ETSI TS 125 423 V13.3.0 (2016-08)

Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);
UTRAN Iur interface Radio Network Subsystem Application Part (RNSAP) signalling
(3GPP TS 25.423 version 13.3.0 Release 13)

Reference
RTS/TSGR-0325423vd30

Keywords
UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from:
http://www.etsi.org/standards-search

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the only prevailing document is the print of the Portable Document Format (PDF) version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.
Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at
https://portal.etsi.org/TB/ETSIDeliverableStatus.aspx

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services:
https://portal.etsi.org/People/CommiteeSupportStaff.aspx

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI.
The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2016.
All rights reserved.

DECT™, **PLUGTESTS**™, **UMTS**™ and the ETSI logo are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.
3GPP™ and **LTE**™ are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.
GSM® and the GSM logo are Trade Marks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: *"Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards"*, which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (https://ipr.etsi.org/).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp.

Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "**shall**", "**shall not**", "**should**", "**should not**", "**may**", "**need not**", "**will**", "**will not**", "**can**" and "**cannot**" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the ETSI Drafting Rules (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"**must**" and "**must not**" are **NOT** allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

Contents

Intellectual Property Rights 2
Foreword 2
Modal verbs terminology 2
Foreword 24
1 Scope 25
2 References 25
3 Definitions, Symbols and Abbreviations 27
3.1 Definitions 27
3.2 Symbols 29
3.3 Abbreviations 29
4 General 32
4.1 Procedure Specification Principles 32
4.2 Forwards and Backwards Compatibility 32
4.3 Source Signalling Address Handling 32
4.4 Specification Notations 32
5 RNSAP Services 33
5.1 RNSAP Procedure Modules 33
5.2 Parallel Transactions 34
6 Services Expected from Signalling Transport 34
7 Functions of RNSAP 34
7.1 RNSAP functions and elementary procedures for Iur-g. 38
8 RNSAP Procedures 39
8.1 Elementary Procedures 39
8.2 Basic Mobility Procedures 42
8.2.1 Uplink Signalling Transfer 42
8.2.1.1 General 42
8.2.1.2 Successful Operation 42
8.2.1.3 Abnormal Conditions 44
8.2.1A GERAN Uplink Signalling Transfer 44
8.2.1A.1 General 44
8.2.1A.2 Successful Operation 44
8.2.1A.3 Abnormal Conditions 45
8.2.2 Downlink Signalling Transfer 45
8.2.2.1 General 45
8.2.2.1.1 Downlink Signalling Transfer for Iur-g 45
8.2.2.2 Successful Operation 45
8.2.2.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 46
8.2.2.3 Abnormal Conditions 46
8.2.2.3.1 Abnormal Conditions for Iur-g 46
8.2.3 Relocation Commit 46
8.2.3.1 General 46
8.2.3.2 Successful Operation 47
8.2.3.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 47
8.2.3.3 Abnormal Conditions 47
8.2.4 Paging 47
8.2.4.1 General 47
8.2.4.2 Successful Operation 47
8.2.4.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 48
8.2.4.3 Abnormal Conditions 48
8.2.4.3.1 Abnormal Conditions for Iur-g 48
8.2.5 MBSFN MCCH Information 48

8.2.5.1 General 48
8.2.5.2 Successful Operation 48
8.2.5.3 Abnormal Conditions 49
8.2.6 Enhanced Relocation Resource Allocation[1.28Mcps TDD] 49
8.2.6.1 General 49
8.2.6.2 Successful Operation 49
8.2.6.3 Unsuccessful Operation 50
8.2.6.4 Abnormal Conditions 50
8.2.7 Enhanced Relocation Resource Release[1.28Mcps TDD] 50
8.2.7.1 General 50
8.2.7.2 Successful Operation 50
8.2.7.3 Abnormal Conditions 50
8.3 Dedicated Procedures 51
8.3.1 Radio Link Setup 51
8.3.1.1 General 51
8.3.1.2 Successful Operation 51
8.3.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation 82
8.3.1.4 Abnormal Conditions 84
8.3.2 Radio Link Addition 88
8.3.2.1 General 88
8.3.2.2 Successful Operation 88
8.3.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation 121
8.3.2.4 Abnormal Conditions 123
8.3.3 Radio Link Deletion 127
8.3.3.1 General 127
8.3.3.2 Successful Operation 127
8.3.3.3 Unsuccessful Operation 127
8.3.3.4 Abnormal Conditions 127
8.3.4 Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation 127
8.3.4.1 General 127
8.3.4.2 Successful Operation 128
8.3.4.3 Unsuccessful Operation 178
8.3.4.4 Abnormal Conditions 179
8.3.5 Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Commit 185
8.3.5.1 General 185
8.3.5.2 Successful Operation 185
8.3.5.3 Abnormal Conditions 186
8.3.6 Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Cancellation 186
8.3.6.1 General 186
8.3.6.2 Successful Operation 187
8.3.6.3 Abnormal Conditions 187
8.3.7 Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration 187
8.3.7.1 General 187
8.3.7.2 Successful Operation 187
8.3.7.3 Unsuccessful Operation 229
8.3.7.4 Abnormal Conditions 231
8.3.8 Physical Channel Reconfiguration 235
8.3.8.1 General 235
8.3.8.2 Successful Operation 236
8.3.8.3 Unsuccessful Operation 237
8.3.8.4 Abnormal Conditions 237
8.3.9 Radio Link Failure 237
8.3.9.1 General 237
8.3.9.2 Successful Operation 238
8.3.9.3 Abnormal Conditions 239
8.3.10 Radio Link Restoration 239
8.3.10.1 General 239
8.3.10.2 Successful Operation 239
8.3.10.3 Abnormal Conditions 239
8.3.11 Dedicated Measurement Initiation 239
8.3.11.1 General 239
8.3.11.2 Successful Operation 240

8.3.11.3 Unsuccessful Operation 243
8.3.11.4 Abnormal Conditions 243
8.3.12 Dedicated Measurement Reporting 244
8.3.12.1 General 244
8.3.12.2 Successful Operation 244
8.3.12.3 Abnormal Conditions 245
8.3.13 Dedicated Measurement Termination 245
8.3.13.1 General 245
8.3.13.2 Successful Operation 245
8.3.13.3 Abnormal Conditions 246
8.3.14 Dedicated Measurement Failure 246
8.3.14.1 General 246
8.3.14.2 Successful Operation 246
8.3.14.3 Abnormal Conditions 246
8.3.15 Downlink Power Control [FDD] 246
8.3.15.1 General 246
8.3.15.2 Successful Operation 247
8.3.15.3 Abnormal Conditions 247
8.3.16 Compressed Mode Command [FDD] 248
8.3.16.1 General 248
8.3.16.2 Successful Operation 248
8.3.16.3 Abnormal Conditions 248
8.3.17 Downlink Power Timeslot Control [TDD] 248
8.3.17.1 General 248
8.3.17.2 Successful Operation 249
8.3.17.3 Abnormal Conditions 249
8.3.18 Radio Link Pre-emption 249
8.3.18.1 General 249
8.3.18.2 Successful Operation 249
8.3.18.3 Abnormal Conditions 250
8.3.19 Radio Link Congestion 250
8.3.19.1 General 250
8.3.19.2 Successful Operation 250
8.3.19.3 Abnormal Conditions 251
8.3.20 Radio Link Activation 251
8.3.20.1 General 251
8.3.20.2 Successful Operation 251
8.3.20.3 Abnormal Conditions 252
8.3.21 Radio Link Parameter Update 252
8.3.21.1 General 252
8.3.21.2 Successful Operation 252
8.3.21.3 Abnormal Conditions 254
8.3.22 UE Measurement Initiation [TDD] 254
8.3.22.1 General 254
8.3.22.2 Successful Operation 254
8.3.22.3 Unsuccessful Operation 255
8.3.22.4 Abnormal Conditions 256
8.3.23 UE Measurement Reporting [TDD] 256
8.3.23.1 General 256
8.3.23.2 Successful Operation 256
8.3.23.3 Abnormal Conditions 257
8.3.24 UE Measurement Termination [TDD] 257
8.3.24.1 General 257
8.3.24.2 Successful Operation 257
8.3.24.3 Abnormal Conditions 257
8.3.25 UE Measurement Failure [TDD] 257
8.3.25.1 General 257
8.3.25.2 Successful Operation 257
8.3.25.3 Abnormal Conditions 258
8.3.26 Iur Invoke Trace 258
8.3.26.1 General 258
8.3.26.2 Successful Operation 258

8.3.26.3 Abnormal Conditions 259
8.3.27 Iur Deactivate Trace 259
8.3.27.1 General 259
8.3.27.2 Successful Operation 259
8.3.27.3 Abnormal Conditions 259
8.3.28 Enhanced Relocation 259
8.3.28.1 General 259
8.3.28.2 Successful Operation 260
8.3.28.3 Unsuccessful Operation 260
8.3.28.4 Abnormal Conditions 260
8.3.29 Enhanced Relocation Cancel 260
8.3.29.1 General 260
8.3.29.2 Successful Operation 261
8.3.29.3 Unsuccessful Operation 261
8.3.29.4 Abnormal Conditions 261
8.3.30 Enhanced Relocation Signalling Transfer 261
8.3.30.1 General 261
8.3.30.2 Successful Operation 261
8.3.30.3 Abnormal Conditions 261
8.3.31 Enhanced Relocation Release 262
8.3.31.1 General 262
8.3.31.2 Successful Operation 262
8.3.31.3 Abnormal Conditions 262
8.3.32 Secondary UL Frequency Reporting [FDD] 262
8.3.32.1 General 262
8.3.32.2 Successful Operation 262
8.3.32.3 Abnormal Conditions 263
8.3.33 Secondary UL Frequency Update [FDD] 263
8.3.33.1 General 263
8.3.33.2 Successful Operation 263
8.3.33.3 Abnormal Conditions 263
8.4 Common Transport Channel Procedures 263
8.4.1 Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation 263
8.4.1.1 General 263
8.4.1.2 Successful Operation 264
8.4.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation 265
8.4.1.4 Abnormal Conditions 266
8.4.2 Common Transport Channel Resources Release 266
8.4.2.1 General 266
8.4.2.2 Successful Operation 266
8.4.2.3 Abnormal Conditions 266
8.5 Global Procedures 267
8.5.1 Error Indication 267
8.5.1.1 General 267
8.5.1.2 Successful Operation 267
8.5.1.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 268
8.5.1.3 Abnormal Conditions 268
8.5.2 Common Measurement Initiation 268
8.5.2.1 General 268
8.5.2.2 Successful Operation 268
8.5.2.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 275
8.5.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation 276
8.5.2.4 Abnormal Conditions 276
8.5.2.4.1 Abnormal Conditions for Iur-g 277
8.5.3 Common Measurement Reporting 278
8.5.3.1 General 278
8.5.3.2 Successful Operation 279
8.5.3.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 279
8.5.3.3 Abnormal Conditions 280
8.5.4 Common Measurement Termination 280
8.5.4.1 General 280
8.5.4.2 Successful Operation 280

8.5.4.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 280
8.5.4.3 Abnormal Conditions 280
8.5.5 Common Measurement Failure 280
8.5.5.1 General 280
8.5.5.2 Successful Operation 280
8.5.5.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 281
8.5.5.3 Abnormal Conditions 281
8.5.6 Information Exchange Initiation 281
8.5.6.1 General 281
8.5.6.2 Successful Operation 281
8.5.6.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 285
8.5.6.3 Unsuccessful Operation 285
8.5.6.4 Abnormal Conditions 286
8.5.6.4.1 Abnormal Conditions for Iur-g 287
8.5.7 Information Reporting 288
8.5.7.1 General 288
8.5.7.2 Successful Operation 288
8.5.7.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 288
8.5.7.3 Abnormal Conditions 288
8.5.8 Information Exchange Termination 288
8.5.8.1 General 288
8.5.8.2 Successful Operation 289
8.5.8.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 289
8.5.8.3 Abnormal Conditions 289
8.5.9 Information Exchange Failure 289
8.5.9.1 General 289
8.5.9.2 Successful Operation 289
8.5.9.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g 290
8.5.10 Reset 290
8.5.10.1 General 290
8.5.10.2 Successful Operation 290
8.5.10.3 Abnormal Conditions 290
8.5.11 Direct Information Transfer 291
8.5.11.1 General 291
8.5.11.2 Successful Operation 291
8.5.12 Information Transfer Control 292
8.5.12.1 General 292
8.5.12.2 Successful Operation 292
8.5.12.3 Abnormal Conditions 292
8.6 MBMS Procedures 292
8.6.1 MBMS Attach 292
8.6.1.1 General 292
8.6.1.2 Successful Operation 293
8.6.1.3 Abnormal Conditions 293
8.6.2 MBMS Detach 293
8.6.2.1 General 293
8.6.2.2 Successful Operation 293
8.6.2.3 Abnormal Conditions 294

9 Elements for RNSAP Communication 294
9.1 Message Functional Definition and Content 294
9.1.1 General 294
9.1.2 Message Contents 294
9.1.2.1 Presence 294
9.1.2.2 Criticality 294
9.1.2.3 Range 295
9.1.2.4 Assigned Criticality 295
9.1.3 RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST 296
9.1.3.1 FDD Message 296
9.1.3.2 TDD Message 302
9.1.4 RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE 307
9.1.4.1 FDD Message 307

9.1.4.2 TDD Message 311
9.1.5 RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE 322
9.1.5.1 FDD Message 322
9.1.5.2 TDD Message 327
9.1.6 RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST 327
9.1.6.1 FDD Message 327
9.1.6.2 TDD Message 331
9.1.7 RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE 334
9.1.7.1 FDD Message 334
9.1.7.2 TDD Message 337
9.1.8 RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE 349
9.1.8.1 FDD Message 349
9.1.8.2 TDD Message 353
9.1.9 RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST 353
9.1.10 RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE 353
9.1.11 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE 354
9.1.11.1 FDD Message 354
9.1.11.2 TDD Message 361
9.1.12 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY 369
9.1.12.1 FDD Message 369
9.1.12.2 TDD Message 372
9.1.13 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT 381
9.1.14 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE 381
9.1.15 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION CANCEL 382
9.1.16 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST 382
9.1.16.1 FDD Message 382
9.1.16.2 TDD Message 387
9.1.17 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE 392
9.1.17.1 FDD Message 392
9.1.17.2 TDD Message 394
9.1.18 RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION 398
9.1.19 RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION 399
9.1.20 DL POWER CONTROL REQUEST [FDD] 400
9.1.21 PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST 401
9.1.21.1 FDD Message 401
9.1.21.2 TDD Message 401
9.1.22 PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMMAND 404
9.1.23 PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE 404
9.1.24 UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION 405
9.1.24.1 FDD Message 405
9.1.24.2 TDD Message 407
9.1.24A GERAN UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION 408
9.1.25 DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST 409
9.1.26 RELOCATION COMMIT 410
9.1.27 PAGING REQUEST 411
9.1.28 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST 412
9.1.29 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE 413
9.1.30 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE 415
9.1.31 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT 416
9.1.32 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST 417
9.1.33 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION 418
9.1.34 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RELEASE REQUEST 419
9.1.35 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST 419
9.1.36 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE 420
9.1.36.1 FDD Message 420
9.1.36.2 TDD Message 422
9.1.37 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES FAILURE 424
9.1.38 COMPRESSED MODE COMMAND [FDD] 424
9.1.39 ERROR INDICATION 425
9.1.40 DL POWER TIMESLOT CONTROL REQUEST [TDD] 425
9.1.41 RADIO LINK PREEMPTION REQUIRED INDICATION 426
9.1.42 RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION 426

9.1.43 COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST 427
9.1.44 COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE 430
9.1.45 COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE 431
9.1.46 COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT 432
9.1.47 COMMON MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST 433
9.1.48 COMMON MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION....433
9.1.49 INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST 433
9.1.50 INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE 435
9.1.51 INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE 437
9.1.52 INFORMATION REPORT 437
9.1.53 INFORMATION EXCHANGE TERMINATION REQUEST 439
9.1.54 INFORMATION EXCHANGE FAILURE INDICATION 439
9.1.55 RESET REQUEST 439
9.1.56 RESET RESPONSE 443
9.1.57 RADIO LINK ACTIVATION COMMAND....443
9.1.57.1 FDD Message....443
9.1.57.2 TDD Message 444
9.1.58 RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION 444
9.1.58.1 FDD Message....444
9.1.58.2 TDD Message 445
9.1.59 UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST [TDD] 445
9.1.60 UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE [TDD] 446
9.1.61 UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE [TDD]....446
9.1.62 UE MEASUREMENT REPORT [TDD]....447
9.1.63 UE MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST [TDD] 447
9.1.64 UE MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION [TDD]....447
9.1.65 IUR INVOKE TRACE 447
9.1.66 IUR DEACTIVATE TRACE 448
9.1.67 MBMS ATTACH COMMAND....448
9.1.68 MBMS DETACH COMMAND....449
9.1.69 DIRECT INFORMATION TRANSFER....450
9.1.70 ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST 450
9.1.71 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESPONSE 451
9.1.72 ENHANCED RELOCATION FAILURE 452
9.1.73 ENHANCED RELOCATION CANCEL 452
9.1.74 ENHANCED RELOCATION SIGNALLING TRANSFER....452
9.1.75 ENHANCED RELOCATION RELEASE....452
9.1.76 MBSFN MCCH INFORMATION (FDD)....453
9.1.77 SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY REPORT....453
9.1.77.1 FDD Message....453
9.1.78 SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY UPDATE INDICATION....454
9.1.78.1 FDD Message....454
9.1.79 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE REQUEST [TDD]....454
9.1.80 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RESPONSE [TDD]....454
9.1.81 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE FAILURE [TDD]....455
9.1.82 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMMAND [TDD]....455
9.1.83 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMPLETE [TDD]....455
9.1.84 INFORMATION TRANSFER CONTROL REQUEST 455
9.2 Information Element Functional Definition and Contents 456
9.2.0 General....456
9.2.1 Common Parameters....456
9.2.1.1 Allocation/Retention Priority 456
9.2.1.2 Allowed Queuing Time....457
9.2.1.2A Allowed Rate Information....457
9.2.1.2B Altitude and Direction....457
9.2.1.2C Antenna Co-location Indicator....458
9.2.1.2D Alternative Format Reporting Indicator....458
9.2.1.3 Binding ID....458
9.2.1.4 BLER 458
9.2.1.4A Block STTD Indicator....459
9.2.1.4B Burst Mode Parameters....459
9.2.1.5 Cause....459

9.2.1.5A Cell Geographical Area Identity (Cell GAI) 468
9.2.1.5B Cell Geographical Area Additional Shapes (Cell GAI Additional Shapes) 469
9.2.1.5C Cell Capacity Class Value 469
9.2.1.5D Cell Global Identifier (CGI) 470
9.2.1.6 Cell Identifier (C-ID) 470
9.2.1.7 Cell Individual Offset 471
9.2.1.8 Cell Parameter ID 471
9.2.1.9 CFN 471
9.2.1.10 CFN Offset 471
9.2.1.11 CN CS Domain Identifier 471
9.2.1.11A CN Domain Type 472
9.2.1.12 CN PS Domain Identifier 472
9.2.1.12A Common Measurement Accuracy 472
9.2.1.12B Common Measurement Object Type 472
9.2.1.12C Common Measurement Type 473
9.2.1.12D Common Measurement Value 473
9.2.1.12E Common Measurement Value Information 475
9.2.1.12F Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation Not Required 475
9.2.1.12G Coverage Indicator 475
9.2.1.13 Criticality Diagnostics 475
9.2.1.14 C-RNTI 477
9.2.1.14A CTFC 477
9.2.1.15 DCH Combination Indicator 478
9.2.1.16 DCH ID 478
9.2.1.16A DCH Information Response 479
9.2.1.17 Dedicated Measurement Object Type 479
9.2.1.18 Dedicated Measurement Type 479
9.2.1.19 Dedicated Measurement Value 480
9.2.1.19A Dedicated Measurement Value Information 482
9.2.1.19Aa Delayed Activation 483
9.2.1.19Ab Delayed Activation Update 483
9.2.1.19B DGPS Corrections 484
9.2.1.19C Discard Timer 485
9.2.1.20 Diversity Control Field 486
9.2.1.21 Diversity Indication 486
9.2.1.21A DL Power 486
9.2.1.22 Downlink SIR Target 486
9.2.1.23 DPCH Constant Value 486
9.2.1.24 D-RNTI 486
9.2.1.25 D-RNTI Release Indication 487
9.2.1.26 DRX Cycle Length Coefficient 487
9.2.1.26A DSCH ID 487
9.2.1.26Aa DSCH Initial Window Size 487
9.2.1.26B DSCH Flow Control Information 487
9.2.1.26Ba DSCH-RNTI 487
9.2.1.26Bb Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset 487
9.2.1.26C FACH Flow Control Information 488
9.2.1.27 FACH Initial Window Size 488
9.2.1.28 FACH Priority Indicator 488
9.2.1.28A FN Reporting Indicator 488
9.2.1.29 Frame Handling Priority 489
9.2.1.30 Frame Offset 489
9.2.1.30A GA Point with Uncertainty 489
9.2.1.30B GA Ellipsoid Point with Uncertainty Ellipse 489
9.2.1.30C GA Ellipsoid Point with Altitude 490
9.2.1.30D GA Ellipsoid Point with Altitude and Uncertainty Ellipsoid 490
9.2.1.30E GA Ellipsoid Arc 490
9.2.1.30F Geographical Coordinates 491
9.2.1.30Fa GERAN Cell Capability 491
9.2.1.30Fb GERAN Classmark 492
9.2.1.30Fc GERAN System Information 492
9.2.1.30G GPS Almanac 492

9.2.1.30H GPS Ionospheric Model 494
9.2.1.30I GPS Navigation Model and Time Recovery 494
9.2.1.30J GPS Real-Time Integrity 496
9.2.1.30K GPS Receiver Geographical Position (GPS RX Pos) 497
9.2.1.30L GPS UTC Model 497
9.2.1.30M Guaranteed Rate Information 497
9.2.1.30N HCS Prio 498
9.2.1.30NA HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised 498
9.2.1.30Na HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation 500
9.2.1.30Nb HS-DSCH Initial Window Size 501
9.2.1.30O HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID 501
9.2.1.30OA HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information 501
9.2.1.30OB HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete 503
9.2.1.30OC HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format 503
9.2.1.30Oa HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category 503
9.2.1.30P HS-DSCH-RNTI 503
9.2.1.30Q HS-DSCH Information To Modify 505
9.2.1.30R HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator 510
9.2.1.30S HS-SCCH Code Change Grant 511
9.2.1.30T IMEI 511
9.2.1.30U IMEISV 511
9.2.1.30V HS-PDSCH Code Change Indicator [FDD] 512
9.2.1.30W HS-PDSCH Code Change Grant [FDD] 512
9.2.1.31 IMSI 512
9.2.1.31A Information Exchange ID 512
9.2.1.31B Information Exchange Object Type 512
9.2.1.31C Information Report Characteristics 512
9.2.1.31D Information Threshold 513
9.2.1.31E Information Type 513
9.2.1.31F IPDL Parameters 518
9.2.1.31G Inter-frequency Cell Information 518
9.2.1.32 L3 Information 520
9.2.1.33 Limited Power Increase 520
9.2.1.33A Load Value 520
9.2.1.34 MAC-c/sh SDU Length 521
9.2.1.34A MAC-d PDU Size 521
9.2.1.34Aa MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate 521
9.2.1.34Ab MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size for RLC-UM 521
9.2.1.34B MAC-hs Reset Indicator 521
9.2.1.34C MAC-hs Window Size 522
9.2.1.34D MAC PDU Size Extended 522
9.2.1.35 Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power 522
9.2.1.35A Measurement Availability Indicator 522
9.2.1.35B Measurement Change Time 522
9.2.1.36 Measurement Filter Coefficient 523
9.2.1.36A Measurement Hysteresis Time 523
9.2.1.37 Measurement ID 523
9.2.1.38 Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold 523
9.2.1.38A Measurement Recovery Behavior 525
9.2.1.38B Measurement Recovery Reporting Indicator 526
9.2.1.38C Measurement Recovery Support Indicator 526
9.2.1.39 Measurement Threshold 526
9.2.1.39A Message Structure 529
9.2.1.40 Message Type 530
9.2.1.41 Multiple URAs Indicator 530
9.2.1.41a NACC Related Data 530
9.2.1.41A Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information 531
9.2.1.41B Neighbouring FDD Cell Information 532
9.2.1.41C Neighbouring GSM Cell Information 534
9.2.1.41D Neighbouring TDD Cell Information 536
9.2.1.41Dd Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information LCR 537
9.2.1.41De Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information 537

9.2.1.41Df EARFCN 539
9.2.1.41Dg EARFCN-Extended 539
9.2.1.41E Paging Cause 539
9.2.1.41F Paging Record Type 540
9.2.1.41Fa Partial Reporting Indicator 540
9.2.1.41G Neighbouring FDD Cell Measurement Information 540
9.2.1.41H Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information 541
9.2.1.41I NRT Load Information Value 541
9.2.1.42 Payload CRC Present Indicator 542
9.2.1.43 PCCPCH Power 542
9.2.1.44 Primary CPICH Power 542
9.2.1.45 Primary Scrambling Code 543
9.2.1.45A Priority Queue ID 543
9.2.1.45B Process Memory Size 543
9.2.1.46 Puncture Limit 544
9.2.1.46A QE-Selector 544
9.2.1.47 RANAP Relocation Information 544
9.2.1.48 Report Characteristics 544
9.2.1.48a Report Periodicity 547
9.2.1.48A Requested Data Value 547
9.2.1.48B Requested Data Value Information 549
9.2.1.48C Restriction State Indicator 549
9.2.1.48D RLC Mode 550
9.2.1.49 RL ID 550
9.2.1.49A RL Specific DCH Information 550
9.2.1.50 RNC-ID 551
9.2.1.50a Extended RNC-ID 551
9.2.1.50A SAT ID 551
9.2.1.50B RT Load Value 551
9.2.1.51 SCH Time Slot 552
9.2.1.51A Scheduling Priority Indicator 552
9.2.1.52 Service Area Identifier (SAI) 552
9.2.1.52A SFN 552
9.2.1.52B SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information 553
9.2.1.52C SFN-SFN Measurement Value Information 553
9.2.1.52Ca Shared Network Area (SNA) Information 554
9.2.1.52D SID 554
9.2.1.53 S-RNTI 554
9.2.1.53a S-RNTI Group 555
9.2.1.54 Sync Case 555
9.2.1.54A T1 555
9.2.1.55 TFCI Presence 556
9.2.1.56 Time Slot 556
9.2.1.56A TNL QoS 556
9.2.1.57 ToAWE 557
9.2.1.58 ToAWS 557
9.2.1.58a Trace Depth 557
9.2.1.58b Trace Recording Session Reference 557
9.2.1.58c Trace Reference 557
9.2.1.58A Traffic Class 558
9.2.1.59 Transaction ID 558
9.2.1.59A Transmitted Carrier Power 558
9.2.1.59B $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Accuracy Class 559
9.2.1.59C $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Threshold Information 559
9.2.1.59D $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Value Information 559
9.2.1.60 Transport Bearer ID 560
9.2.1.61 Transport Bearer Request Indicator 560
9.2.1.62 Transport Layer Address 560
9.2.1.63 Transport Format Combination Set (TFCS) 561
9.2.1.64 Transport Format Set 562
9.2.1.65 TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor 564
9.2.1.66 UARFCN 564

9.2.1.66A UE Identity 565
9.2.1.67 UL FP Mode 565
9.2.1.68 UL Interference Level 565
9.2.1.68A Uncertainty Ellipse 565
9.2.1.68B Unidirectional DCH Indicator 566
9.2.1.69 Uplink SIR 566
9.2.1.70 URA ID 566
9.2.1.70A UTRAN Access Point Position 566
9.2.1.70B URA Information 567
9.2.1.70C User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion 567
9.2.1.71 UTRAN Cell Identifier (UC-ID) 567
9.2.1.72 Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR 568
9.2.1.73 Permanent NAS UE Identity 569
9.2.1.74 SFN-SFN Measurement Reference Point Position 569
9.2.1.75 UTRAN Access Point Position with Altitude 569
9.2.1.76 SFN-SFN Measurement Time Stamp 569
9.2.1.77 SFN-SFN Value 570
9.2.1.78 SCTD Indicator 570
9.2.1.79 Congestion Cause 570
9.2.1.80 TMGI 571
9.2.1.81 Transmission Mode 571
9.2.1.82 Access Point Name 571
9.2.1.83 IP Multicast Address 571
9.2.1.84 MBMS Bearer Service Full Address 572
9.2.1.85 Provided Information 572
9.2.1.86 MBMS Channel Type Information 572
9.2.1.87 MBMS Preferred Frequency Layer Information 574
9.2.1.88 E-DCH DDI Value 575
9.2.1.89 E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List 575
9.2.1.90 E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete 576
9.2.1.91 E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID 576
9.2.1.91A E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format 576
9.2.1.92 E-DCH Logical Channel Information 577
9.2.1.93 E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify 578
9.2.1.94 E-RNTI 579
9.2.1.95 E-DCH Processing Overload Level 579
9.2.1.96 E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info 580
9.2.1.97 Logical Channel ID 580
9.2.1.98 MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate 580
9.2.1.99 MAC-e Reset Indicator 580
9.2.1.100 Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH 580
9.2.1.101 Scheduling Information 581
9.2.1.102 DGANSS Corrections 581
9.2.1.103 GANSS Almanac 583
9.2.1.104 GANSS Clock Model 589
9.2.1.104a GANSS Additional Clock Models 589
9.2.1.105 GANSS Ionospheric Model 594
9.2.1.105a GANSS Additional Ionospheric Model 594
9.2.1.106 GANSS Navigation Model 594
9.2.1.107 GANSS Orbit Model 594
9.2.1.107a GANSS Additional Orbit Models 595
9.2.1.108 GANSS Real Time Integrity 603
9.2.1.109 GANSS Receiver Geographical Position (GANSS RX Pos) 603
9.2.1.110 GANSS Time Model 604
9.2.1.110a GANSS Additional Time Models 605
9.2.1.111 GANSS UTC Model 605
9.2.1.111a GANSS Additional UTC Models 605
9.2.1.112 $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Accuracy Class 608
9.2.1.113 $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Threshold Information 608
9.2.1.114 $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Value Information 609
9.2.1.115 GANSS Reference Time 610
9.2.1.116 HARQ Memory Partitioning 611

9.2.1.117 Multiple PLMN List 612
9.2.1.118 GANSS Data Bit Assistance 612
9.2.1.119 GANSS ID 613
9.2.1.119a GANSS Time ID 613
9.2.1.120 GANSS Navigation Model And Time Recovery 613
9.2.1.120a GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery 614
9.2.1.121 GANSS Signal ID 615
9.2.1.122 GANSS Transmission Time 615
9.2.1.122a GANSS Earth Orientation Parameters 615
9.2.1.122b SBAS ID 616
9.2.1.122c GANSS Auxiliary Information 616
9.2.1.122d Additional Ionospheric Model Request 617
9.2.1.122e Earth Orientation Parameters Request 617
9.2.1.122f GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery Request 617
9.2.1.122g GANSS Additional UTC Models Request 618
9.2.1.122h GANSS Auxiliary Information Request 618
9.2.1.123 SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator 618
9.2.1.124 RANAP Enhanced Relocation Information Request 618
9.2.1.125 RANAP Enhanced Relocation Information Response 618
9.2.1.126 Released CN Domain 619
9.2.1.127 Secondary CCPCH system information MBMS 619
9.2.1.128 MBSFN Cluster Identity 619
9.2.1.129 MBSFN Scheduling Transmission Time Interval 619
9.2.1.130 MAC-ehs Reset Timer 619
9.2.1.131 Enhanced FACH Support Indicator 620
9.2.1.132 Enhanced PCH *Capability* 620
9.2.1.133 Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH 620
9.2.1.134 MIMO Activation Indicator 621
9.2.1.135 MIMO Mode Indicator 621
9.2.1.136 DL RLC PDU Size Format 621
9.2.1.137 UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate 621
9.2.1.138 DGNSS Validity Period 622
9.2.1.139 MDT Configuration 622
9.2.1.140 MDT Report Parameters 624
9.2.1.141 Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension 624
9.2.1.142 Source ID 625
9.2.1.143 Target ID 625
9.2.1.144 MS Classmark 2 625
9.2.1.145 MS Classmark 3 625
9.2.1.146 Speech Version 626
9.2.1.147 Controlled Object Scope 626
9.2.1.148 ANR Report Indication 626
9.2.1.149 ANR Cell Information 626
9.2.1.150 ANR FDD Cell Information 627
9.2.1.151 ANR TDD Cell Information 628
9.2.1.152 ANR TDD Cell Information LCR 628
9.2.1.153 ANR Multiple PLMN List 629
9.2.1.154 Extended RNTI 629
9.2.1.155 Extended S-RNTI Group 629
9.2.1.156 Common E-RGCH Cell Information 630
9.2.1.157 DBDS Corrections 630
9.2.1.158 BDS Ionospheric Grid Model 631
9.2.1.159 Improved Synchronized RRC Indicator 632
9.2.2 FDD Specific Parameters 632
9.2.2.a ACK-NACK Repetition Factor 632
9.2.2.b ACK Power Offset 632
9.2.2.A Active Pattern Sequence Information 632
9.2.2.B Adjustment Period 633
9.2.2.C Adjustment Ratio 633
9.2.2.Ca Bundling Mode Indicator 634
9.2.2.D Cell Capability Container FDD 634
9.2.2.E Cell Portion ID 636

9.2.2.1 Chip Offset 636
9.2.2.2 Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator 637
9.2.2.3 Closed Loop Mode2 Support Indicator 637
9.2.2.3A Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode 637
9.2.2.4 Compressed Mode Method 637
9.2.2.4A DCH FDD Information 637
9.2.2.4B E-DCH FDD Information 638
9.2.2.4C E-DCH FDD Information Response 639
9.2.2.4D E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information 640
9.2.2.4E E-DCH RL Indication 642
9.2.2.4F E-DCH FDD Information To Modify 642
9.2.2.4G E-DCH Transport Format Combination Set Information (E-TFCS Information) 645
9.2.2.4J E-TTI 647
9.2.2.4K E-DPCCH Power Offset 647
9.2.2.4KA Void 647
9.2.2.4L E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD 647
9.2.2.4M Void 648
9.2.2.4MA Void 648
9.2.2.4MB Void 648
9.2.2.4MC E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information 648
9.2.2.4MD Void 650
9.2.2.4ME Void 650
9.2.2.4MF Void 650
9.2.2.4MG E-DCH Maximum Bitrate 650
9.2.2.4MH Void 650
9.2.2.4MI E-DCH Reference Power Offset 650
9.2.2.4MJ Void 650
9.2.2.4N Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission 650
9.2.2.4O HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms TTI 650
9.2.2.4P Reference E-TFCI Power Offset 651
9.2.2.4Q Extended Reference E-TFCI Power Offset 651
9.2.2.4R Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission 651
9.2.2.4S Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator 651
9.2.2.4T Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator 652
9.2.2.5 D-Field Length 652
9.2.2.6 Diversity Control Field 652
9.2.2.7 Diversity Indication 652
9.2.2.8 Diversity Mode 652
9.2.2.9 DL DPCH Slot Format 652
9.2.2.9A DL DPCH Timing Adjustment 653
9.2.2.10 DL Power 653
9.2.2.10A DL Power Balancing Information 653
9.2.2.10B DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator 654
9.2.2.10C DL Reference Power Information 654
9.2.2.10D DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator 654
9.2.2.11 DL Scrambling Code 655
9.2.2.12 Downlink Frame Type 655
9.2.2.12A DPC Mode 655
9.2.2.13 DRAC Control 655
9.2.2.13A DSCH FDD Information 655
9.2.2.13B DSCH FDD Information Response 656
9.2.2.13Bb DSCH-RNTI 656
9.2.2.13C FDD DCHs To Modify 656
9.2.2.13D Enhanced DSCH PC 656
9.2.2.13E Enhanced DSCH PC Counter 657
9.2.2.13F Enhanced DSCH PC Indicator 657
9.2.2.13G Enhanced DSCH PC Wnd 657
9.2.2.13H Enhanced DSCH Power Offset 657
9.2.2.13I Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No 657
9.2.2.14 FDD DL Channelisation Code Number 657
9.2.2.14A FDD DL Code Information 657
9.2.2.15 FDD S-CCPCH Offset 658

9.2.2.16 FDD TPC Downlink Step Size....658
9.2.2.16A First RLS Indicator....658
9.2.2.17 Gap Position Mode....658
9.2.2.18 Gap Period (TGP)....658
9.2.2.19 Gap Starting Slot Number (SN)....658
9.2.2.19a HS-DSCH FDD Information....659
9.2.2.19aa HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information....661
9.2.2.19b HS-DSCH FDD Information Response....663
9.2.2.19ba HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response....664
9.2.2.19bb HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify....665
9.2.2.19bc HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised....667
9.2.2.19c HS-DSCH FDD Update Information....669
9.2.2.19ca HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Update Information....669
9.2.2.19C HS-DSCH Configured Indicator....670
9.2.2.19d HS-SCCH Power Offset....670
9.2.2.19e E-DCH FDD Update Information....670
9.2.2.19f HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information....671
9.2.2.19g HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response....671
9.2.2.19ga HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response....672
9.2.2.19G HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator....672
9.2.2.19h E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response....672
9.2.2.20 IB_SG_POS....673
9.2.2.21 IB_SG_REP....673
9.2.2.21a Inner Loop DL PC Status....673
9.2.2.21b Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed....673
9.2.2.21A Limited Power Increase....673
9.2.2.21B IPDL FDD Parameters....674
9.2.2.21C Length of TFCI2....674
9.2.2.21D Void....674
9.2.2.21E Void....674
9.2.2.21F Void....674
9.2.2.22 Max Adjustment Period....674
9.2.2.23 Max Adjustment Step....674
9.2.2.24 Max Number of UL DPDCHs....674
9.2.2.24a CQI Feedback Cycle k....675
9.2.2.24b CQI Power Offset....675
9.2.2.24c CQI Repetition Factor....675
9.2.2.24d Measurement Power Offset....675
9.2.2.24e Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs....676
9.2.2.24f Void....676
9.2.2.24A Min DL Channelisation Code Length....676
9.2.2.25 Min UL Channelisation Code Length....676
9.2.2.26 Multiplexing Position....676
9.2.2.26a NACK Power Offset....676
9.2.2.26A Number of DL Channelisation Codes....677
9.2.2.27 Pattern Duration (PD)....677
9.2.2.27a PC Preamble....677
9.2.2.27A PDSCH Code Mapping....677
9.2.2.27B Phase Reference Update Indicator....677
9.2.2.28 Power Adjustment Type....677
9.2.2.29 Power Control Mode (PCM)....677
9.2.2.30 Power Offset....678
9.2.2.31 Power Resume Mode (PRM)....678
9.2.2.31A Preamble Signatures....678
9.2.2.32 Primary CPICH Ec/No....678
9.2.2.32A Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation....678
9.2.2.33 Propagation Delay (PD)....678
9.2.2.33a Extended Propagation Delay....679
9.2.2.33A PRACH Minimum Spreading Factor....679
9.2.2.34 QE-Selector....679
9.2.2.34a Qth Parameter....679
9.2.2.34A RACH Sub Channel Numbers....679

9.2.2.35 RL Set ID 679
9.2.2.35a RL Specific E-DCH Information 679
9.2.2.35A Received Total Wide Band Power 680
9.2.2.36 S-Field Length 680
9.2.2.36A Void 680
9.2.2.37 Scrambling Code Change 680
9.2.2.37A Scrambling Code Number 680
9.2.2.37B Secondary CCPCH Info 681
9.2.2.38 Secondary CCPCH Slot Format 681
9.2.2.38A Secondary CPICH Information 681
9.2.2.38B Secondary CPICH Information Change 681
9.2.2.38C Serving E-DCH RL 681
9.2.2.39 Slot Number (SN) 681
9.2.2.39a Split Type 682
9.2.2.39A SRB Delay 682
9.2.2.40 SSDT Cell Identity 682
9.2.2.40A SSDT Cell Identity for EDSCHPC 682
9.2.2.41 SSDT Cell Identity Length 682
9.2.2.42 SSDT Indication 682
9.2.2.43 SSDT Support Indicator 682
9.2.2.44 STTD Indicator 682
9.2.2.45 STTD Support Indicator 682
9.2.2.45A Synchronisation Indicator 683
9.2.2.46 TFCI Signalling Mode 683
9.2.2.46A TFCI PC Support Indicator 683
9.2.2.47 Transmission Gap Distance (TGD) 683
9.2.2.47A Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information 683
9.2.2.47B Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information 685
9.2.2.48 Transmit Diversity Indicator 686
9.2.2.49 Transmit Gap Length (TGL) 686
9.2.2.50 Tx Diversity Indicator 686
9.2.2.50A UE Support Of Dedicated Pilots For Channel Estimation 686
9.2.2.50B UE Support Of Dedicated Pilots For Channel Estimation Of HS-DSCH 686
9.2.2.51 UL/DL Compressed Mode Selection 686
9.2.2.52 UL DPCCH Slot Format 686
9.2.2.52A UL DPDCH Indicator for E-DCH operation 687
9.2.2.53 UL Scrambling Code 687
9.2.2.54 Uplink Delta SIR 687
9.2.2.55 Uplink Delta SIR After 687
9.2.2.56 DPC Mode Change Support Indicator 687
9.2.2.57 HARQ Preamble Mode 687
9.2.2.58 HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator 688
9.2.2.59 Frequency Band Indicator 688
9.2.2.60 E-RGCH Release Indicator 689
9.2.2.61 E-AGCH Power Offset 689
9.2.2.61A E-AGCH Table Choice 689
9.2.2.62 E-RGCH Power Offset 689
9.2.2.63 E-HICH Power Offset 690
9.2.2.64 E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold 690
9.2.2.65 E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold 690
9.2.2.66 HARQ Info for E-DCH 690
9.2.2.67 DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation 691
9.2.2.68 E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator 691
9.2.2.69 E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator 691
9.2.2.70 Fast Reconfiguration Mode 691
9.2.2.71 Fast Reconfiguration Permission 692
9.2.2.72 Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information 692
9.2.2.73 Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify 693
9.2.2.74 Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information 695
9.2.2.75 Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response 696
9.2.2.75A Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH Less Deactivate Indicator 696
9.2.2.76 MIMO Activation Indicator 696

9.2.2.77 MIMO Mode Indicator....697
9.2.2.78 MIMO Information Response....697
9.2.2.79 SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator....697
9.2.2.79A Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator....697
9.2.2.79B SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator....697
9.2.2.80 Enhanced FACH *Support Indicator*....698
9.2.2.81 Enhanced PCH *Support Indicator*....698
9.2.2.82 Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH....698
9.2.2.83 SixteenQAM UL Information....698
9.2.2.84 SixteenQAM UL Information To Modify....698
9.2.2.85 F-DPCH Slot Format....698
9.2.2.86 F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request....698
9.2.2.87 Max UE DTX Cycle....698
9.2.2.88 Enhanced PCH *Capability*....699
9.2.2.89 MAC-ehs Reset Timer....699
9.2.2.90 SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator....699
9.2.2.90a SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator....699
9.2.2.91 E-TFCI Boost Information....699
9.2.2.92 Common E-DCH Support Indicator....699
9.2.2.93 Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information....700
9.2.2.94 Counting Information....700
9.2.2.95 Transmission Mode Information....701
9.2.2.96 MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information....701
9.2.2.97 RLC Sequence Number....702
9.2.2.98 Time Stamp....702
9.2.2.99 HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info....702
9.2.2.100 HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup....705
9.2.2.101 Secondary Serving Cell List....708
9.2.2.102 Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor....708
9.2.2.103 UE Support Indicator Extension....709
9.2.2.104 Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO....709
9.2.2.105 Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator....710
9.2.2.106 Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator....710
9.2.2.107 Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator....710
9.2.2.108 HS-DSCH MAC-ehs Format....710
9.2.2.109 Activation Information....710
9.2.2.110 Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information....711
9.2.2.111 Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information....711
9.2.2.112 Additional E-DCH FDD Information....712
9.2.2.113 Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode....713
9.2.2.114 Multicell E-DCH Information....714
9.2.2.115 Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup....714
9.2.2.116 Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add....715
9.2.2.117 Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Modify....715
9.2.2.118 Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information....716
9.2.2.119 Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information....716
9.2.2.120 Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response....717
9.2.2.121 Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response....718
9.2.2.122 Additional E-DCH FDD Update Information....719
9.2.2.123 Cell Capability Container Extension FDD....720
9.2.2.124 Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup....725
9.2.2.125 Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info....725
9.2.2.126 Void....727
9.2.2.127 Usefulness of Battery Optimization....727
9.2.2.128 M1 Report....727
9.2.2.129 Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order....728
9.2.2.130 UL CLTD Information Reconf....728
9.2.2.131 UL CLTD Information....728
9.2.2.132 UL CLTD Information To Modify....729
9.2.2.133 UL CLTD Information Removal....729
9.2.2.134 UL CLTD State Update Information....729
9.2.2.135 F-TPICH Slot Format....729

9.2.2.136 F-TPICH Offset....730
9.2.2.137 S-DPCCH Power Offset Information....730
9.2.2.138 UL CLTD Activation Information....730
9.2.2.139 F-TPICH Information....730
9.2.2.140 F-TPICH Information To Modify....730
9.2.2.141 F-TPICH Information Removal....731
9.2.2.142 F-TPICH Information Reconf....731
9.2.2.143 F-TPICH Information Response....731
9.2.2.144 F-TPICH Reconfiguration Information....731
9.2.2.145 MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator....732
9.2.2.146 MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator....732
9.2.2.147 Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator....732
9.2.2.148 Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas....732
9.2.2.149 Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator....733
9.2.2.150 Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator....733
9.2.2.151 Multiflow Reconfiguration....733
9.2.2.152 Multiflow Information....734
9.2.2.153 Multiflow Information To Modify....734
9.2.2.154 Multiflow Stop....735
9.2.2.155 Multiflow Role....735
9.2.2.156 Multiflow MIMO....735
9.2.2.157 Multiflow Timing....735
9.2.2.158 UL MIMO Reconfiguration....736
9.2.2.159 UL MIMO Information....736
9.2.2.160 UL MIMO Information To Modify....737
9.2.2.161 UL MIMO Information Removal....737
9.2.2.162 UL MIMO DL Control Channel Information....737
9.2.2.163 E-ROCH Power Offset....738
9.2.2.164 S-E-DPCCH Power Offset....738
9.2.2.165 Inter-stream Interference Compensation Index....738
9.2.2.166 Secondary Transport Block E-HICH Release Indicator....739
9.2.2.167 Precoder weight set restriction....739
9.2.2.168 Multiflow Repetition Factors....739
9.2.2.169 E-DCH Decoupling Indication....740
9.2.2.170 DCH Enhancements Information Reconf....740
9.2.2.171 DCH Enhancements Information....740
9.2.2.172 DCH Enhancements Information to Modify....741
9.2.2.173 DCH Enhancements Information Removal....742
9.2.2.174 Gain Factors 10ms Mode....742
9.2.2.175 Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset....742
9.2.2.176 Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication....743
9.2.2.177 UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration....743
9.2.2.178 UL DPCCH2 Information....743
9.2.2.179 UL DPCCH2 Information To Modify....744
9.2.2.180 UL DPCCH2 Information Removal....744
9.2.2.181 CQI Feedback Cycle2 k....744
9.2.2.182 UE Measurement Forwarding....745
9.2.2.183 UE Measurement Value....745
9.2.2.184 TTI Update Indication....745
9.2.2.185 Activation Delay....745
9.2.2.186 Fast TTI switching Mode Supported....745
9.2.2.187 Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized....746
9.2.2.188 Fast TTI switching Mode Requested UnSynchronized....746
9.2.2.189 PLMN Identity....746
9.2.2.190 Downlink TPC enhancements Information....747
9.2.2.191 Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf....747
9.2.2.192 Downlink TPC enhancements Information Removal....748
9.2.2.193 TPC slot position....748
9.2.3 TDD Specific Parameters....748
9.2.3.a Alpha Value....748
9.2.3.A Block STTD Indicator....748
9.2.3.1 Burst Type....748

9.2.3.1a Cell Capability Container TDD....748
9.2.3.1b Cell Capability Container TDD LCR....749
9.2.3.2 CCTrCH ID....750
9.2.3.2A DCH TDD Information....750
9.2.3.2B DCH TDD Information Response....751
9.2.3.2C DL Timeslot Information....751
9.2.3.2D DL Time Slot ISCP Info....752
9.2.3.2E DL Timeslot Information LCR....752
9.2.3.2F DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR....753
9.2.3.3 DPCH ID....753
9.2.3.3a DSCH TDD Information....753
9.2.3.3aa HS-DSCH TDD Information....754
9.2.3.3ab HS-DSCH TDD Information Response....756
9.2.3.3ac HS-DSCH TDD Update Information....761
9.2.3.3ad HS-SICH ID....762
9.2.3.3ae DSCH ID....762
9.2.3.3af DSCH Initial Window Size....762
9.2.3.3ag DSCH Flow Control Information....762
9.2.3.3ah DSCH-RNTI....763
9.2.3.3ai TSN-Length....763
9.2.3.3A Maximum Number of Timeslots....763
9.2.3.3B Maximum Number of UL Physical Channels per Timeslot....763
9.2.3.3C Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels....764
9.2.3.3D Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot....764
9.2.3.4 Midamble Shift And Burst Type....764
9.2.3.4A Minimum Spreading Factor....765
9.2.3.4B IPDL TDD parameters....765
9.2.3.4Bb IPDL TDD parameters LCR....766
9.2.3.4C Midamble Shift LCR....766
9.2.3.4D Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR....767
9.2.3.5 Primary CCPCH RSCP....767
9.2.3.5a Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta....767
9.2.3.5A PRACH Midamble....767
9.2.3.5B RB Identity....767
9.2.3.6 Repetition Length....767
9.2.3.7 Repetition Period....768
9.2.3.7A Rx Timing Deviation....768
9.2.3.7B Secondary CCPCH Info TDD....768
9.2.3.7C Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information....769
9.2.3.7D Special Burst Scheduling....769
9.2.3.7E Synchronisation Configuration....770
9.2.3.7F Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR....770
9.2.3.7G Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information LCR....771
9.2.3.7H Support of 8PSK....771
9.2.3.7I TDD ACK NACK Power Offset....772
9.2.3.8 TDD Channelisation Code....772
9.2.3.8a TDD Channelisation Code LCR....772
9.2.3.8A TDD DPCH Offset....772
9.2.3.8B TDD DCHs To Modify....773
9.2.3.8C TDD DL Code Information....774
9.2.3.8D TDD DL Code Information LCR....774
9.2.3.8E TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR....775
9.2.3.9 TDD Physical Channel Offset....775
9.2.3.10 TDD TPC Downlink Step Size....775
9.2.3.10a TDD TPC Uplink Step Size....775
9.2.3.10A TDD UL Code Information....775
9.2.3.10B TDD UL Code Information LCR....776
9.2.3.10C TDD UL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR....776
9.2.3.10D 1.28 Mcps TDD uplink physical channel capability....777
9.2.3.11 TFCI Coding....777
9.2.3.12 DL Timeslot ISCP....777
9.2.3.12a Time Slot LCR....777

9.2.3.12A Timing Advance Applied 777
9.2.3.13 Transport Format Management 778
9.2.3.13A UL Timeslot ISCP 778
9.2.3.13B UL PhysCH SF Variation 778
9.2.3.13C UL Timeslot Information 778
9.2.3.13D UL Time Slot ISCP Info 779
9.2.3.13E TSTD Indicator 779
9.2.3.13F TSTD Support Indicator 779
9.2.3.13Fa UE Measurement Hysteresis Time 780
9.2.3.13Fb UE Measurement Parameter Modification Allowed 780
9.2.3.13Fc UE Measurement Report Characteristics 780
9.2.3.13Fd UE Measurement Threshold 781
9.2.3.13Fe UE Measurement Timeslot Information HCR 782
9.2.3.13Ff UE Measurement Timeslot Information LCR 782
9.2.3.13Fg UE Measurement Time to Trigger 782
9.2.3.13Fh UE Measurement Type 783
9.2.3.13Fi UE Measurement Value 783
9.2.3.13Fj UE Measurement Value Information 785
9.2.3.13G UL Timeslot Information LCR 785
9.2.3.13H UL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR 786
9.2.3.13I Uplink Synchronisation Frequency 786
9.2.3.13J Uplink Synchronisation Step Size 786
9.2.3.13K Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR 786
9.2.3.13L USCH ID 787
9.2.3.14 USCH Information 787
9.2.3.16 Support of PLCCH 788
9.2.3.17 PLCCH Information 788
9.2.3.18 PLCCH Sequence Number 789
9.2.3.19 Minimum Spreading Factor 7.68Mcps 789
9.2.3.20 Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels 7.68Mcps 789
9.2.3.21 Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot 7.68Mcps 789
9.2.3.22 Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD 789
9.2.3.23 Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps 790
9.2.3.24 Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information 7.68Mcps 791
9.2.3.25 TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps 792
9.2.3.26 UL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps 792
9.2.3.27 TDD UL Code Information 7.68Mcps 793
9.2.3.28 DL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps 793
9.2.3.29 TDD DL Code Information 7.68Mcps 793
9.2.3.30 Rx Timing Deviation 7.68Mcps 794
9.2.3.31 Cell Capability Container 7.68 Mcps TDD 794
9.2.3.32 Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information 7.68Mcps 795
9.2.3.33 UE Measurement Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps 795
9.2.3.34 DPCH ID 7.68Mcps 795
9.2.3.35 Rx Timing Deviation 3.84Mcps Extended 796
9.2.3.36 E-PUCH Information 796
9.2.3.36a E-PUCH Information LCR 796
9.2.3.37 E-TFCS Information TDD 798
9.2.3.38 E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD 798
9.2.3.39 E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD 800
9.2.3.39a E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information LCR TDD 800
9.2.3.40 E-DCH TDD Information 800
9.2.3.40a E-DCH TDD Information LCR 801
9.2.3.41 E-DCH TDD Information Response 802
9.2.3.41a E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps 803
9.2.3.42 E-DCH TDD Information to Modify 805
9.2.3.43 E-DCH Grant Type 806
9.2.3.44 Timeslot Resource Related Information 806
9.2.3.44a Timeslot Resource Related Information LCR 806
9.2.3.45 Power Resource Related Information 807
9.2.3.46 E-PUCH Offset 807
9.2.3.47 E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 807

9.2.3.48 E-HICH Time Offset 807
9.2.3.48a E-HICH Time Offset LCR 807
9.2.3.49 E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD 807
9.2.3.49a E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer 808
9.2.3.50 E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD 808
9.2.3.51 E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps 808
9.2.3.52 E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps 809
9.2.3.53 E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps 810
9.2.3.54 E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR 810
9.2.3.54A Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR 810
9.2.3.54B Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR 810
9.2.3.55 UpPCH Information LCR 810
9.2.3.56 UpPCH Position LCR 811
9.2.3.57 Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID 811
9.2.3.58 Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information LCR 811
9.2.3.59 MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LCR 812
9.2.3.60 Idle Interval Information 812
9.2.3.61 Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR 812
9.2.3.62 Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR 813
9.2.3.63 Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR 814
9.2.3.64 HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR 815
9.2.3.65 HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR 817
9.2.3.66 E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR 818
9.2.3.67 E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR 819
9.2.3.68 HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR 820
9.2.3.69 E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR 822
9.2.3.70 HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR 823
9.2.3.71 E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR 823
9.2.3.72 HS-SICH Reference Signal Information 823
9.2.3.73 Cell Portion LCR ID 823
9.2.3.74 TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR 824
9.2.3.75 DCH Measurement Occasion Information 824
9.2.3.76 DCH Measurement Type Indicator 826
9.2.3.77 Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR 826
9.2.3.78 Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR 827
9.2.3.79 Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR 828
9.2.3.80 Cell Capability Container Extension TDD LCR 828
9.2.3.81 MU-MIMO Information 829
9.2.3.82 MU-MIMO Indicator 830
9.2.3.83 M2 Report 830
9.2.3.84 UE RF Band Capability LCR 830
9.3 Message and Information Element Abstract Syntax (with ASN.1) 832
9.3.0 General 832
9.3.1 Usage of Private Message Mechanism for Non-standard Use 832
9.3.2 Elementary Procedure Definitions 832
9.3.3 PDU Definitions 847
9.3.4 Information Element Definitions 1017
9.3.5 Common Definitions 1238
9.3.6 Constant Definitions 1239
9.3.7 Container Definitions 1258
9.4 Message Transfer Syntax 1263
9.5 Timers 1263

10 Handling of Unknown, Unforeseen and Erroneous Protocol Data 1263
10.1 General 1263
10.2 Transfer Syntax Error 1263
10.3 Abstract Syntax Error 1264
10.3.1 General 1264
10.3.2 Criticality Information 1264
10.3.3 Presence Information 1265
10.3.4 Not Comprehended IE/IE Group 1265
10.3.4.1 Procedure ID 1265

10.3.4.1A Type of Message 1265
10.3.4.2 IEs Other Than the Procedure ID and Type of Message 1266
10.3.5 Missing IE or IE Group 1267
10.3.6 IEs or IE Groups Received in Wrong Order or With Too Many Occurrences or Erroneously Present 1268
10.4 Logical Error 1268
10.5 Exceptions 1269

Annex A (normative): Allocation and Pre-emption of Radio Links in the DRNS 1270

A.1 Deriving Allocation Information for a Radio Link 1270
A.1.1 Establishment of a New Radio Link 1270
A.1.2 Modification of an Existing Radio Link 1270

A.2 Deriving Retention Information for a Radio Link 1271

A.3 The Allocation/Retention Process 1271

A.4 The Pre-emption Process 1272

Annex B (informative): Measurement Reporting 1273

Annex C (informative): Guidelines for Usage of the Criticality Diagnostics IE 1278

C.1 EXAMPLE MESSAGE Layout 1278

C.2 Example on a Received EXAMPLE MESSAGE 1279

C.3 Content of Criticality Diagnostics 1280
C.3.1 Example 1 1280
C.3.2 Example 2 1281
C.3.3 Example 3 1282
C.3.4 Example 4 1283
C.3.5 Example 5 1284

C.4 ASN.1 of EXAMPLE MESSAGE 1285

Annex D (normative): DRNS Behaviour at SRNC or RNSAP Signalling Bearer Failure 1288

D.1 Detection of SRNC or RNSAP Signalling Bearer/Connection Failure 1288
D.1.1 Termination of all UE Contexts Related to a Specific SRNC 1288
D.1.2 Termination of Specific UE Context 1288

D.2 DRNC Actions at UE Context Termination 1288

Annex E (informative): Change History 1289

History 1294

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
  - 1 presented to TSG for information;
  - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
  - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

1 Scope

The present document specifies the radio network layer signalling procedures of the control plane between RNCs in UTRAN, between RNC in UTRAN and BSS in GERAN Iu mode and between BSSs in GERAN Iu mode.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document.*

[1] 3GPP TS 23.003: 'Numbering, addressing and identification'.

[2] 3GPP TS 25.413: 'UTRAN Iu Interface RANAP Signalling'.

[3] 3GPP TS 25.426: 'UTRAN Iur and Iub Interface Data Transport & Transport Layer Signalling for DCH Data Streams'.

[4] 3GPP TS 25.427: 'UTRAN Iur and Iub Interface User Plane Protocols for DCH Data Streams'.

[5] 3GPP TS 25.435: 'UTRAN Iub interface User Plane Protocols for Common Transport Channel Data Streams'.

[6] 3GPP TS 25.104: 'UTRA (BS) FDD; Radio transmission and Reception'.

[7] 3GPP TS 25.105: 'UTRA (BS) TDD; Radio Transmission and Reception'.

[8] 3GPP TS 25.211: 'Physical Channels and Mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical Channels (FDD)'.

[9] 3GPP TS 25.212: 'Multiplexing and Channel Coding (FDD)'.

[10] 3GPP TS 25.214: 'Physical Layer Procedures (FDD)'.

[11] 3GPP TS 25.215: 'Physical Layer – Measurements (FDD)'.

[12] 3GPP TS 25.221: 'Physical Channels and Mapping of Transport Channels onto Physical Channels (TDD)'.

[13] 3GPP TS 25.223: 'Spreading and Modulation (TDD)'.

[14] 3GPP TS 25.225: 'Physical Layer – Measurements (TDD)'.

[15] 3GPP TS 25.304: 'UE Procedures in Idle Mode'

[16] 3GPP TS 25.331: 'RRC Protocol Specification'.

[17] 3GPP TS 25.402: 'Synchronisation in UTRAN, Stage 2'.

[18] ITU-T Recommendation X.680 (2002-07): 'Information technology – Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Specification of basic notation'.

[19] ITU-T Recommendation X.681 (2002-07): 'Information technology – Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1): Information object specification'.

[20] ITU-T Recommendation X.691 (2002-07): 'Information technology – ASN.1 encoding rules – Specification of Packed Encoding Rules (PER)'.

[21] 3GPP TS 25.213: 'Spreading and modulation (FDD)'.

[22] 3GPP TS 25.224: 'Physical Layer Procedures (TDD)'.

[23] 3GPP TS 25.133: 'Requirements for support of Radio Resource management (FDD)'.

[24] 3GPP TS 25.123: 'Requirements for support of Radio Resource management (TDD)'.

[25] 3GPP TS 23.032: 'Universal Graphical Area Description (GAD)'.

[26] 3GPP TS 25.302: 'Services Provided by the Physical Layer'.

[27] 3GPP TS 25.213: 'Spreading and modulation (FDD)'.

[28] 3GPP TR 25.921 (version.7.0.0): 'Guidelines and Principles for Protocol Description and Error Handling'.

[29] Void

[30] ICD-GPS-200: 'Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interface'.

[31] RTCM-SC104: 'RTCM Recommended Standards for Differential GNSS Service (v.2.2)'.

[32] 3GPP TS 25.425: 'UTRAN Iur and Iub Interface User Plane Protocols for Common Transport Channel data streams '.

[33] IETF RFC 2460 (1998-12): 'Internet Protocol, Version 6 (Ipv6) Specification'.

[34] IETF RFC 768 (1980-08): 'User Datagram Protocol'.

[35] 3GPP TS 25.424: ' UTRAN Iur Interface Data Transport & Transport Signalling for Common Transport Channel Data Streams '.

[36] 3GPP TS 44.118: 'Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control (RRC) Protocol Iu mode'.

[37] Void

[38] 3GPP TS 48.008: 'Mobile-services Switching Centre – Base Station System (MSC – BSS) interface; Layer 3 specification'.

[39] 3GPP TS 43.051: 'GSM/EGDE Radio Access Network; Overall description – Stage 2'.

[40] 3GPP TS 25.401: 'UTRAN Overall Description'.

[41] 3GPP TS 25.321: 'MAC protocol specification'.

[42] 3GPP TS 25.306: 'UE Radio Access capabilities'.

[43] 3GPP TS 25.101: ' User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception (FDD)'.

[44] IETF RFC 2474 (1998-12): 'Definition of the Differentiated Services Field (DS Field) in the Ipv4 and Ipv6 Headers'.

[45] IETF RFC 2475 (1998-12): 'An Architecture for Differentiated Services'.

[46] 3GPP TS 25.222: 'Multiplexing and Channel Coding (TDD)'.

[47] 3GPP TS 44.060: 'General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) – Base Station System (BSS) interface; Radio Link Control/Medium Access Control (RLC/MAC) protocol'.

[48] 3GPP TS 32.421: 'Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace concepts and requirements'.

[49] 3GPP TS 32.422: 'Subscriber and equipment trace: Trace control and Configuration Management'.

[50] 3GPP TS 25.346: 'Introduction of the Multimedia Broadcast Multicast Service (MBMS) in the Radio Access Network (Stage-2) '.

[51] 3GPP TS 23.246: 'Multimedia Broadcast Multicast Service; Architecture and Functional Description'.

[52] 3GPP TS 25.319: ' Enhanced Uplink; Overall description; Stage 2'.

[53] Galileo OS Signal in Space ICD (OS SIS ICD), Issue 1.2. February 2014, European Union.

[54] 3GPP TS 23.251: 'Network Sharing: Architecture and functional description'.

[55] IS-GPS-200, Revision D, Navstar GPS Space Segment/Navigation User Interfaces, March 7th, 2006.

[56] IS-GPS-705, Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L5 Interfaces, September 22, 2005.

[57] IS-GPS-800, Navstar GPS Space Segment/User Segment L1C Interfaces, March 31, 2008.

[58] Specification for the Wide Area Augmentation System (WAAS), US Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, DTFA01-96-C-00025, 2001.

[59] IS-QZSS, Quasi Zenith Satellite System Navigation Service Interface Specifications for QZSS, Ver.1.0, June 17, 2008.

[60] Global Navigation Satellite System GLONASS Interface Control Document, Version 5, 2002.

[61] 3GPP TS 36.401: 'Evolved Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (E-UTRAN); Architecture Description'.

[62] 3GPP TS 36.104: 'Base Station (BS) radio transmission and reception '.

[63] 3GPP TS 25.308: 'High Speed Downlink Packet Access (HSDPA); Overall description; Stage 2'.

[64] 3GPP TS 36.133: 'Requirements for support of radio resource management'.

[65] 3GPP TS 23.195: 'Provision of UE Specific Behaviour Information to Network Entities'.

[66] 3GPP TS 24.008: 'Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3'.

[67] 3GPP TS 44.108: 'Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification; Radio Resource Control (RRC) protocol'.

[68] 3GPP TS 25.422: 'UTRAN Iur interface signalling transport'.

[69] 3GPP TS 45.005: 'Technical Specification Group GSM/EDGE Radio Access Network; Radio transmission and reception'.

[70] BDS-SIS-ICD-2.0: "BeiDou Navigation Satellite System Signal In Space Interface Control Document Open Service Signal (Version 2.0)", December 2013.

[71] 3GPP TS 25.300: "Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network (UTRAN); General description; Stage 2".

[72] 3GPP TS 36.101: "User Equipment (UE) radio transmission and reception".

3 Definitions, Symbols and Abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply:

Elementary Procedure: RNSAP protocol consists of Elementary Procedures (Eps). An Elementary Procedure is a unit of interaction between two RNCs. An EP consists of an initiating message and possibly a response message. Two kinds of Eps are used:

- **Class 1:** Elementary Procedures with response (success or failure);
- **Class 2:** Elementary Procedures without response.

For Class 1 Eps, the types of responses can be as follows:

Successful

- A signalling message explicitly indicates that the elementary procedure has been successfully completed with the receipt of the response.

Unsuccessful

- A signalling message explicitly indicates that the EP failed.

Class 2 Eps are considered always successful.

Prepared Reconfiguration: A Prepared Reconfiguration exists when the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure has been completed successfully. The Prepared Reconfiguration does not exist anymore only after either of the procedures Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Commit or Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Cancellation has been completed. In particular, the Prepared Reconfiguration still exists if the object (e.g. Radio Link) concerned by the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration (e.g. in the case of an HS-DSCH Setup) is removed, but the UE Context still exists.

UE Context: The UE Context contains the necessary information for the DRNC/DBSS to communicate with a specific UE. The UE Context is created by the Radio Link Setup procedure or by the Uplink Signalling Transfer procedure when the UE makes its first access in a cell controlled by the DRNS/DBSS or by Enhanced Relocation procedure when the procedure is the first dedicated RNSAP procedure for the UE. The UE Context is deleted by the Radio Link Deletion procedure, by the Common Transport Channel Resources Release procedure, or by the Downlink Signalling Transfer procedure when neither any Radio Links nor any common transport channels are established towards the concerned UE. The UE Context is identified by the SCCP Connection for messages using connection oriented mode of the signalling bearer and the D-RNTI for messages using connectionless mode of the signalling bearer, unless specified otherwise in the procedure text.

Distant RNC Context: The Distant RNC context is created by the first Common Measurement Initiation Procedure or Information Exchange Initiation Procedure initiated by one RNC/BSS and requested from another RNC/BSS. The Distant RNC Context is deleted after the Common Measurement Termination, the Common Measurement Failure, the Information Exchange Termination or the Information Exchange Failure procedure when there is no more Common Measurement and no more Information to be provided by the requested RNC/BSS to the requesting RNC/BSS. The Distant RNC Context is identified by a connection oriented signalling bearer (See TS 25.422 [68]) as, for common measurements and information exchange, only the connection oriented mode of the signalling bearer is used.

Signalling radio bearer 2: The signalling radio bearer 2 is used by the UE to access a GERAN cell in order to perform RRC procedures (TS 44.118 [36]).

UE Link: see definition in TS 25.346 [50].

URA Link: see definition in TS 25.346 [50].

MBMS Bearer Service: see defintion in TS 23.246 [51].

MBMS session: see defintion in TS 25.346 [50].

MBMS session start: see defintion in TS 25.346 [50].

MBMS session stop: see defintion in TS 25.346 [50].

MBMS Selected Services: see defintion in TS 25.346 [50].

PUESBINE feature: as defined in TS 23.195 [65].

3.2 Symbols

Void.

3.3 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

A-GPS	Assisted-GPS
ALCAP	Access Link Control Application Part
APN	Access Point Name
ASN.1	Abstract Syntax Notation One
BDS	BeiDou Navigation Satellite System
BER	Bit Error Rate
BLER	Block Error Rate
BSS	Base Station Subsystem
CBSS	Controlling BSS
CCCH	Common Control Channel
CCPCH	Common Control Physical Channel
CCTrCH	Coded Composite Transport Channel
CFN	Connection Frame Number
C-ID	Cell Identifier
CM	Compressed Mode
CN	Core Network
CPICH	Common Pilot Channel
CRNC	Controlling RNC
CLTD	Closed Loop Transmit Diversity
DBDS	Differential BDS
DBSS	Drift BSS
C-RNTI	Cell Radio Network Temporary Identifier
CS	Circuit Switched
CTFC	Calculated Transport Format Combination DCH Dedicated Channel
DGANSS	Differential GANSS
DGPS	Differential GPS
DL	Downlink
DPC	Downlink Power Control
DPCCH	Dedicated Physical Control Channel
DPCH	Dedicated Physical Channel
DPDCH	Dedicated Physical Data Channel
DRNC	Drift RNC
DRNS	Drift RNS
D-RNTI	Drift Radio Network Temporary Identifier
DRX	Discontinuous Reception
DSCH	Downlink Shared Channel
Ec	Energy in single Code
E-AGCH	E-DCH Absolute Grant Channel
E-DCH	Enhanced UL DCH
E-HICH	E-DCH HARQ Acknowledgement Indicator Channel
E-PUCH	Enhanced Uplink Physical Channel (TDD only)
E-RNTI	E-DCH RNTI
E-RUCCH	E-DCH Random Access Uplink Control Channel (TDD only)
E-TFCI	E-DCH Transport Format Combination Indicator
E-UCCH	E-DCH Uplink Control Channel (TDD only)
E-UTRA	Evolved UTRA
EDSCHPC	Enhanced Downlink Shared Channel Power Control
EGNOS	European Geostationary Navigation Overlay Service
EP	Elementary Procedure
FACH	Forward Access Channel
FDD	Frequency Division Duplex
F-DPCH	Fractional DPCH
FN	Frame Number

FP	Frame Protocol
F-TPICH	Fractional Transmitted Precoding Indicator Channel
GANSS	Galileo and Additional Navigation Satellite Systems
GERAN	GSM EDGE Radio Access Network
GA	Geographical Area
GAGAN	GPS Aided Geo Augmented Navigation
GAI	Geographical Area Identifier
GLONASS	GLObal"naya Navigatsionnaya Sputnikovaya Sistema (Engl.: Global Navigation Satellite System)
GNSS	Global Navigation Satellite System
GPS	Global Positioning System
GRA	GERAN Registration Area
GSM	Global System Mobile
GWCN	Gateway Core Network
HSDPA	High Speed Downlink Packet Access
HW	Hardware
IB	Information Block
ICD	Interface Control Document
ID	Identity or Identifier
IE	Information Element
IMSI	International Mobile Subscriber Identity
IP	Internet Protocol
IPDL	Idle Period DownLink
ISCP	Interference Signal Code Power
LAC	Location Area Code
LCR	Low Chip Rate (1.28 Mcps)
LCS	Location Services
MAC	Medium Access Control
MBMS	Multimedia Broadcast Multicast Service
MDT	Minimization of Drive Tests
MOCN	Multi-Operator Core Network
MRNC	MBMS Master RNC
MS	Mobile Station
MSAS	Multi-functional Satellite Augmentation System
NACC	Network Assissted Cell Change
NAICS	Network Assisted Interference Cancellation and Suppression
NAS	Non Access Stratum
No	Reference Noise
NRT	Non Real Time
O&M	Operation and Maintenance
P(-)CCPCH	Primary CCPCH
PCH	Paging Channel
OTD	Observed Time Difference
P(-)CPICH	Primary CPICH
PCS	Personal Communication Services
PDSCH	Physical Downlink Shared Channel
PDU	Protocol Data Unit
PhCH	Physical Channel
PICH	Paging Indication Channel
PLCCH	Physical Layer Common Control Channel
Pos	Position or Positioning
PRACH	Physical Random Access Channel
PTP	Point To Point
PTM	Point To Multipoint
PS	Packet Switched
PUESBINE	Provision of UE Specific Behaviour Information to Network Entities
QE	Quality Estimate
QZSS	Quasi-Zenith Satellite System
RAC	Routing Area Code
RACH	Random Access Channel
RAN	Radio Access Network
RANAP	Radio Access Network Application Part
RB	Radio Bearer

RL	Radio Link
RLC	Radio Link Control
RLS	Radio Link Set
RM	Rate Matching
RNC	Radio Network Controller
RNS	Radio Network Subsystem
RNSAP	Radio Network Subsystem Application Part
RNTI	Radio Network Temporary Identifier
RRC	Radio Resource Control
RT	Real Time
RSCP	Received Signal Code Power
SBAS	Satellite Based Augmentation System
SBSS	Serving BSS
Rx	Receive or Reception
Sat	Satellite
SCCP	Signalling Connection Control Part
S(-)CCPCH	Secondary CCPCH
SCH	Synchronisation Channel
SCTD	Space Code Transmit Diversity
S-DPCCH	Secondary Dedicated Physical Control Channel
SDU	Service Data Unit
SF	System Frame
SFN	System Frame Number
SHCCH	Shared Control Channel
SIR	Signal-to-Interference Ratio
SNA	Shared Network Area
SRB2	Signalling radio bearer 2
SRNC	Serving RNC
SRNS	Serving RNS
S-RNTI	Serving Radio Network Temporary Identifier
STTD	Space Time Transmit Diversity
TDD	Time Division Duplex
TF	Transport Format
TFCI	Transport Format Combination Indicator
TFCS	Transport Format Combination Set
TFS	Transport Format Set
TGCFN	Transmission Gap Connection Frame Number
TMGI	Temporary Mobile Group Identity
ToAWE	Time of Arrival Window Endpoint
ToAWS	Time of Arrival Window Startpoint
TPC	Transmit Power Control
TrCH	Transport Channel
TS	Time Slot
TSG	Technical Specification Group
TSTD	Time Switched Transmit Diversity
TTI	Transmission Time Interval
TX	Transmit or Transmission
UARFCN	UTRA Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number
UDP	User Datagram Protocol
UC-ID	UTRAN Cell Identifier
UE	User Equipment
UL	Uplink
UMTS	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System
URA	UTRAN Registration Area
U-RNTI	UTRAN Radio Network Temporary Identifier
USCH	Uplink Shared Channel
UTC	Universal Coordinated Time
UTRA	Universal Terrestrial Radio Access
UTRAN	Universal Terrestrial Radio Access Network
WAAS	Wide Area Augmentation System

4 General

4.1 Procedure Specification Principles

The principle for specifying the procedure logic is to specify the functional behaviour of the DRNC/CRNC exactly and completely. The SRNC functional behaviour is left unspecified. The Physical Channel Reconfiguration procedure, [TDD – the UE Measurement Inititation, the UE Measurement Reporting, UE Measurement Termination, UE Measurement Failure,] and the Reset procedure are an exception from this principle.

The following specification principles have been applied for the procedure text in subclause 8:

- The procedure text discriminates between:

1) Functionality which 'shall' be executed

The procedure text indicates that the receiving node 'shall' perform a certain function Y under a certain condition. If the receiving node supports procedure X but cannot perform functionality Y requested in the REQUEST message of a Class 1 EP, the receiving node shall respond with the message used to report unsuccessful outcome for this procedure, containing an appropriate cause value.

04. Functionality which 'shall, if supported' be executed

The procedure text indicates that the receiving node 'shall, if supported,' perform a certain function Y under a certain condition. If the receiving node supports procedure X, but does not support functionality Y, the receiving node shall proceed with the execution of the EP, possibly informing the requesting node about the not supported functionality.

Any required inclusion of an optional IE in a response message is explicitly indicated in the procedure text. If the procedure text does not explicitly indicate that an optional IE shall be included in a response message, the optional IE shall not be included. For requirements for including *Criticality Diagnostics* IE, see section 10. For examples on how to use the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE, see Annex C.

4.2 Forwards and Backwards Compatibility

The forwards and backwards compatibility of the protocol is assured by a mechanism in which all current and future messages, and IEs or groups of related IEs, include ID and criticality fields that are coded in a standard format that will not be changed in the future. These parts can always be decoded regardless of the standard version.

4.3 Source Signalling Address Handling

The sender of an RNSAP messages shall include the Source Signalling Address, i.e. the Signalling Address of the sending node.

4.4 Specification Notations

For the purposes of the present document, the following notations apply:

[FDD]	This tagging of a word indicates that the word preceding the tag '[FDD]' applies only to FDD. This tagging of a heading indicates that the heading preceding the tag '[FDD]' and the section following the heading applies only to FDD.
[TDD]	This tagging of a word indicates that the word preceding the tag '[TDD]' applies only to TDD, including 3.84Mcps TDD, 7.68Mcps TDD and 1.28Mcps TDD. This tagging of a heading indicates that the heading preceding the tag '[TDD]' and the section following the heading applies only to TDD, including 3.84Mcps TDD, 7.68Mcps TDD and 1.28Mcps TDD.
[3.84Mcps TDD]	This tagging of a word indicates that the word preceding the tag '[3.84Mcps TDD]' applies only to 3.84Mcps TDD. This tagging of a heading indicates that the heading preceding the tag '[3.84Mcps TDD]' and the section following the heading applies only to 3.84Mcps TDD.

[1.28Mcps TDD] This tagging of a word indicates that the word preceding the tag '[1.28Mcps TDD]' applies only to 1.28Mcps TDD. This tagging of a heading indicates that the heading preceding the tag '[1.28Mcps TDD]' and the section following the heading applies only to 1.28Mcps TDD.

[7.68Mcps TDD] This tagging of a word indicates that the word preceding the tag '[7.68Mcps TDD]' applies only to 7.68Mcps TDD. This tagging of a heading indicates that the heading preceding the tag '[7.68Mcps TDD]' and the section following the heading applies only to 7.68Mcps TDD.

[FDD - …] This tagging indicates that the enclosed text following the '[FDD – ' applies only to FDD. Multiple sequential paragraphs applying only to FDD are enclosed separately to enable insertion of TDD specific (or common) paragraphs between the FDD specific paragraphs.

[TDD - …] This tagging indicates that the enclosed text following the '[TDD – ' applies only to TDD including 3.84Mcps TDD, 7.68Mcps TDD and 1.28Mcps TDD. Multiple sequential paragraphs applying only to TDD are enclosed separately to enable insertion of FDD specific (or common) paragraphs between the TDD specific paragraphs.

[3.84Mcps TDD - …] This tagging indicates that the enclosed text following the '[3.84Mcps TDD – ' applies only to 3.84Mcps TDD. Multiple sequential paragraphs applying only to 3.84Mcps TDD are enclosed separately to enable insertion of FDD and TDD specific (or common) paragraphs between the 3.84Mcps TDD specific paragraphs.

[1.28Mcps TDD - …] This tagging indicates that the enclosed text following the '[1.28Mcps TDD – ' applies only to 1.28Mcps TDD. Multiple sequential paragraphs applying only to 1.28Mcps TDD are enclosed separately to enable insertion of FDD and TDD specific (or common) paragraphs between the 1.28Mcps TDD specific paragraphs.

[7.68Mcps TDD - …] This tagging indicates that the enclosed text following the '[7.68Mcps TDD – ' applies only to 7.68Mcps TDD. Multiple sequential paragraphs applying only to 7.68Mcps TDD are enclosed separately to enable insertion of FDD and TDD specific (or common) paragraphs between the 7.68Mcps TDD specific paragraphs.

Procedure When referring to an elementary procedure in the specification, the Procedure Name is written with the first letters in each word in upper case characters followed by the word 'procedure', e.g. Radio Link Setup procedure.

Message When referring to a message in the specification, the MESSAGE NAME is written with all letters in upper case characters followed by the word 'message', e.g. RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message.

IE When referring to an information element (IE) in the specification, the *Information Element Name* is written with the first letters in each word in upper case characters and all letters in Italic font followed by the abbreviation 'IE', e.g. *Transport Format Set* IE.

Value of an IE When referring to the value of an information element (IE) in the specification, the 'Value' is written as it is specified in subclause 9.2 enclosed by quotation marks, e.g. 'Abstract Syntax Error (Reject)'.

5 RNSAP Services

5.1 RNSAP Procedure Modules

The Iur interface RNSAP procedures are divided into five modules as follows:

1. RNSAP Basic Mobility Procedures;
2. RNSAP Dedicated Procedures;
3. RNSAP Common Transport Channel Procedures;
4. RNSAP Global Procedures;

5. RNSAP MBMS Procedures.

The Basic Mobility Procedures module contains procedures used to handle the mobility within UTRAN, within GERAN and between UTRAN and GERAN.

The Dedicated Procedures module contains procedures that are used to handle DCHs, [FDD – F-DPCH,] [TDD – DSCHs, USCHs], HS-DSCH and E-DCH between two RNSs. If procedures from this module are not used in a specific Iur, then the usage of DCH, [FDD – F-DPCH,] [TDD – DSCH, USCH,] HS-DSCH and E-DCH traffic between corresponding RNSs is not possible.

The Common Transport Channel Procedures module contains procedures that are used to control common transport channel data streams (excluding the DSCH, HS-DSCH and USCH) over Iur interface.

The Global Procedures module contains procedures that are not related to a specific UE. The procedures in this module are in contrast to the above modules involving two peer CRNCs/CBSSs.

The MBMS Procedures module contains procedures that are specific to MBMS and used for cases that cannot be handled by other modules.

5.2 Parallel Transactions

Unless explicitly indicated in the procedure specification, at any instance in time one protocol peer shall have a maximum of one ongoing RNSAP Dedicated procedure related to a certain UE.

6 Services Expected from Signalling Transport

The signalling transport shall provide two different service modes for the RNSAP.

1. Connection oriented data transfer service. This service is supported by a signalling connection between two RNCs. It shall be possible to dynamically establish and release signalling connections based on the need. Each active UE shall have its own signalling connection. The signalling connection shall provide in sequence delivery of RNSAP messages. RNSAP shall be notified if the signalling connection breaks.

2. Connectionless data transfer service. RNSAP shall be notified in case a RNSAP message did not reach the intended peer RNSAP entity.

7 Functions of RNSAP

The RNSAP protocol provides the following functions:

- Radio Link Management. This function allows the SRNC to manage radio links using dedicated resources in a DRNS;

- Physical Channel Reconfiguration. This function allows the DRNC to reallocate the physical channel resources for a Radio Link;

- Radio Link Supervision. This function allows the DRNC to report failures and restorations of a Radio Link;

- Compressed Mode Control [FDD]. This function allows the SRNC to control the usage of compressed mode within a DRNS;

- Measurements on Dedicated Resources. This function allows the SRNC to initiate measurements on dedicated resources in the DRNS. The function also allows the DRNC to report the result of the measurements;

- DL Power Drifting Correction [FDD]. This function allows the SRNC to adjust the DL power level of one or more Radio Links in order to avoid DL power drifting between the Radio Links;

- DCH Rate Control. This function allows the DRNC to limit the rate of each DCH configured for the Radio Link(s) of a UE in order to avoid congestion situations in a cell;

- CCCH Signalling Transfer. This function allows the SRNC and DRNC to pass information between the UE and the SRNC on a CCCH controlled by the DRNS;

- GERAN Signalling Transfer. This function allows the SBSS and DBSS, the SRNC and DBSS or the SBSS and DRNC to pass information between the UE/MS and the SRNC/SBSS on an SRB2/CCCH controlled by the DBSS/DRNC;

- Paging. This function allows the SRNC/SBSS to page a UE in a URA/GRA or a cell in the DRNS;

- Common Transport Channel Resources Management. This function allows the SRNC to utilise Common Transport Channel Resources within the DRNS;

- Relocation Execution. This function allows the SRNC/SBSS to finalise a Relocation previously prepared via other interfaces;

- Reporting of General Error Situations. This function allows reporting of general error situations, for which function specific error messages have not been defined;

- DL Power Timeslot Correction [TDD]. This function enables the DRNS to apply an individual offset to the transmission power in each timeslot according to the downlink interference level at the UE;

- Measurements on Common Resources. This function allows an RNC/BSS to request from another RNC/BSS to initiate measurements on Common Resources. The function also allows the requested RNC/BSS to report the result of the measurements;

- Information Exchange. This function allows an RNC to request from another RNC the transfer of information. The function also allows the requested RNC to report the requested information;

- Resetting the Iur. This function is used to completely or partly reset the Iur interface;

- UE Measurement Forwarding[TDD]. This function allows the DRNC to request and receive UE measurements from the SRNC;

- Tracing. This function allows the SRNC to activate or deactivate trace in a DRNC;.

- MBMS UE Linking/De-linking. This function allows the SRNC to provide/update/remove the UE Link to/in/from the DRNC;

- MBMS URA Linking/De-linking. This function allows the SRNC to provide/update/remove the URA Link to/in/from the DRNC;

- MBMS Channel Type Indication. This function allows the DRNC to indicate to the SRNC the selected channel type for an MBMS bearer service within certain cells in the DRNS;

- MBMS Preferred Frequency Layer Indication. This function allows the DRNC to indicate to the SRNC the preferred frequency layer for an MBMS bearer service within certain cells in the DRNS;

- MBMS MCCH Information Control. This function allows an MRNC to distribute the MCCH Information to CRNC within the MBSFN cluster;

- Direct Information Transfer. This function allows an RNC to transfer information to another RNC;

- Relocating serving RNC. This function enables to change the serving RNC functionality as well as the related Iu resources (RAB(s) and Signalling connection) from one RNC to another;

- Exchanging information about the secondary UL frequency. This function allows the SRNC to transfer information about the secondary UL frequency to the DRNS and the DRNS to transfer information about the secondary UL frequency to SRNC in Dual-Cell E-DCH operation;

- Radio Resource Reserve Handover [1.28Mcps TDD]. This function allows the SRNC to request allocation of radio resources in the target BSS prior to the HANDOVER REQUEST message is received from the Core Network;

- Automatic Neighbour Relation Management: This function enables RNC to distribute ANR reports, configure ANR neighbour relations, and control the ANR report distribution.

The mapping between the above functions and RNSAP elementary procedures is shown in the Table 1.

Table 1: Mapping between functions and RNSAP elementary procedures

Function	Elementary Procedure(s)
Radio Link Management	a) Radio Link Setup b) Radio Link Addition c) Radio Link Deletion d) Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration e) Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation f) Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Commit g) Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Cancellation h) Radio Link Pre-emptioni) Radio Link Activation j) Radio Link Parameter Update
Physical Channel Reconfiguration	Physical Channel Reconfiguration
Radio Link Supervision	a) Radio Link Failure b) Radio Link Restoration
Compressed Mode Control [FDD]	a) Radio Link Setup b) Radio Link Addition c) Compressed Mode Command d) Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration e) Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation f) Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Commit g) Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Cancellation
Measurements on Dedicated Resources	a) Dedicated Measurement Initiation b) Dedicated Measurement Reporting c) Dedicated Measurement Termination d) Dedicated Measurement Failure
DL Power Drifting Correction [FDD]	Downlink Power Control
DCH Rate Control	a) Radio Link Setup b) Radio Link Addition c) Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration d) Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation e) Radio Link Congestion
CCCH Signalling Transfer	a) Uplink Signalling Transfer b) Downlink Signalling Transfer
GERAN Signalling Transfer	a) GERAN Uplink Signalling Transfer b) Downlink Signalling Transfer
Paging	Paging
Common Transport Channel Resources	a) Common Transport Channel Resources Initiation

Function	Elementary Procedure(s)
Management	b) Common Transport Channel Resources Release
Relocation Execution	Relocation Commit
Reporting of General Error Situations	Error Indication
Measurements on Common Resources	a) Common Measurement Initiation b) Common Measurement Reporting c) Common Measurement Termination d) Common Measurement Failure
Information Exchange	a) Information Exchange Initiation b) Information Reporting c) Information Exchange Termination d) Information Exchange Failure
DL Power Timeslot Correction [TDD]	Downlink Power Timeslot Control
Reset	Reset
UE Measurement Forwarding[TDD]	a) UE Measurement Initiation b) UE Measurement Reporting c) UE Measurement Termination d) UE Measurement Failure
Trace	a) Iur Invoke Trace b) Iur Deactivate Trace
MBMS UE Linking/De-linking	a) Common Transport Channel Resources Initiation b) Radio Link Setup c) Downlink Signalling Transfer d) MBMS Attach e) MBMS Detach
MBMS Channel Type Indication	a) Direct Information Transfer b) Uplink Signalling Transfer c) Radio Link Setup d) Radio Link Addition e) Common Transport Channel Resources Initiation
MBMS Preferred Frequency Layer Indication	a) Direct Information Transfer b) Radio Link Setup d) Radio Link Addition
MBMS URA Linking/De-linking	a) Downlink Signalling Transfer b) MBMS Attach c) MBMS Detach
MBMS MCCH Information Control	a) MBSFN MCCH Information
Direct Information Transfer	a) Direct Information Transfer
Relocating serving RNC	a) Enhanced Relocation

Function	Elementary Procedure(s)
	b) Enhanced Relocation Cancel c) Enhanced Relocation Signalling Transfer d) Enhanced Relocation Release
Exchanging information about the secondary UL frequency [FDD]	a) Secondary UL Frequency Reporting b) Secondary UL Frequency Update
Radio Resource Reserve Handover [1.28Mcps TDD]	a) Enhanced Relocation Resource Allocation b) Enhanced Relocation Resource Release
Automatic Neighbour Relation Management	a) Direct Information Transfer b) Information Exchange Initiation c) Information Reporting d) Information Exchange Termination e) Information Exchange Failure f) Information Transfer Control

7.1 RNSAP functions and elementary procedures for Iur-g.

The functions and RNSAP elementary procedures, which are applicable on the Iur-g interface are shown in the Table 1A.

Table 1A: RNSAP elementary procedures applicable on the Iur-g interface

Function	Elementary Procedure(s)
GERAN Signalling Transfer	a) GERAN Uplink Signalling Transfer b) Downlink Signalling Transfer
Paging	Paging
Relocation Execution	Relocation Commit
Reporting of General Error Situations	Error Indication
Measurements on Common Resources	a) Common Measurement Initiation b) Common Measurement Reporting c) Common Measurement Termination d) Common Measurement Failure
Information Exchange	a) Information Exchange Initiation b) Information Reporting c) Information Exchange Termination d) Information Exchange Failure
Radio Resource Reserve Handover [1.28Mcps TDD]	a) Enhanced Relocation Resource Allocation b) Enhanced Relocation Resource Release

NOTE: In the connection with the functions related to the GERAN and UTRAN, the term RNC shall refer to RNC/BSS.

8 RNSAP Procedures

8.1 Elementary Procedures

In the following tables, all Eps are divided into Class 1 and Class 2 Eps.

Table 2: Class 1 Elementary Procedures

Elementary Procedure	Initiating Message	Successful Outcome	Unsuccessful Outcome
		Response message	Response message
Radio Link Setup	RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST	RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE	RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE
Radio Link Addition	RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST	RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE	RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE
Radio Link Deletion	RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST	RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE	
Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
Physical Channel Reconfiguration	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMMAND	PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
Dedicated Measurement Initiation	DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST	DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE	DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE
Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation	COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST	COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE	COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES FAILURE
Common Measurement Initiation	COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST	COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE	COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE
Information Exchange Initiation	INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST	INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE	INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE
Reset	RESET REQUEST	RESET RESPONSE	

Elementary Procedure	Initiating Message	Successful Outcome	Unsuccessful Outcome
		Response message	Response message
UE Measurement Initiation[TDD]	UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST	UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE	UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE
Enhanced Relocation	ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST	ENHANCED RELOCATION RESPONSE	ENHANCED RELOCATION FAILURE
Enhanced Relocation Resource Allocation[1.28Mcps TDD]	ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE REQUEST	ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RESPONSE	ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE FAILURE
Enhanced Relocation Resource Release[1.28Mcps TDD]	ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMMAND	ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMPLETE	

Table 3: Class 2 Elementary Procedures

Elementary Procedure	Initiating Message
Uplink Signalling Transfer	UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION
GERAN Uplink Signalling Transfer	GERAN UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION
Downlink Signalling Transfer	DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST
Relocation Commit	RELOCATION COMMIT
Paging	PAGING REQUEST
Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Commit	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT
Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Cancellation	RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION CANCEL
Radio Link Failure	RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION
Radio Link Restoration	RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION
Dedicated Measurement Reporting	DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT
Dedicated Measurement Termination	DEDICATED MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST
Dedicated Measurement Failure	DEDICATED MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION
Downlink Power Control [FDD]	DL POWER CONTROL REQUEST
Compressed Mode Command [FDD]	COMPRESSED MODE COMMAND
Common Transport Channel Resources Release	COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RELEASE REQUEST

Elementary Procedure	Initiating Message
Error Indication	ERROR INDICATION
Downlink Power Timeslot Control [TDD]	DL POWER TIMESLOT CONTROL REQUEST
Radio Link Pre-emption	RADIO LINK PREEMPTION REQUIRED INDICATION
Radio Link Congestion	RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION
Common Measurement Reporting	COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT
Common Measurement Termination	COMMON MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST
Common Measurement Failure	COMMON MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION
Information Reporting	INFORMATION REPORT
Information Exchange Termination	INFORMATION EXCHANGE TERMINATION REQUEST
Information Exchange Failure	INFORMATION EXCHANGE FAILURE INDICATION
MBMS Attach	MBMS ATTACH COMMAND
MBMS Detach	MBMS DETACH COMMAND
Radio Link Parameter Update	RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION
UE Measurement Reporting [TDD]	UE MEASUREMENT REPORT
UE Measurement Termination [TDD]	UE MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST
UE Measurement Failure [TDD]	UE MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION
Iur Invoke Trace	IUR INVOKE TRACE
Iur Deactivate Trace	IUR DEACTIVATE TRACE
Direct Information Transfer	DIRECT INFORMATION TRANSFER
Enhanced Relocation Cancel	ENHANCED RELOCATION CANCEL
Enhanced Relocation Signalling Transfer	ENHANCD RELOCATION SIGNALLING TRANSFER
Enhanced Relocation Release	ENHANCD RELOCATION RELEASE
MBSFN MCCH Information	MBSFN MCCH INFORMATION
Secondary UL Frequency Reporting [FDD]	SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY REPORT
Secondary UL Frequency Update[FDD]	SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY UPDATE INDICATION
Information Transfer Control	INFORMATION TRANSFER CONTROL REQUEST

8.2 Basic Mobility Procedures

8.2.1 Uplink Signalling Transfer

8.2.1.1 General

The procedure is used by the DRNC to forward a Uu message received on the CCCH to the SRNC.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of the signalling bearer.

8.2.1.2 Successful Operation

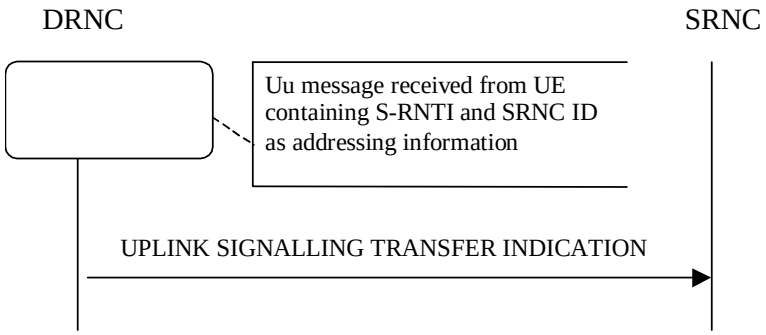

Figure 1: Uplink Signalling Transfer procedure, Successful Operation

When the DRNC receives an Uu message on the CCCH in which the UE addressing information is U-RNTI, i.e. S-RNTI and SRNC-ID, DRNC shall send the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message to the SRNC identified by the SRNC-ID received from the UE.

If at least one URA Identity is being broadcast in the cell where the Uu message was received (the accessed cell), the DRNC shall include a URA Identity for this cell in the *URA ID* IE, the *Multiple URAs Indicator* IE indicating whether or not multiple URA Identities are being broadcast in the accessed cell, and the RNC Identity of all other RNCs that are having at least one cell within the URA where the Uu message was received in the *URA Information* IE in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message.

The DRNC shall include in the message the C-RNTI that it allocates to identify the UE in the radio interface in the accessed cell. If there is no valid C-RNTI for the UE in the accessed cell, the DRNS shall allocate a new C-RNTI for the UE [FDD – and in case Enhanced FACH operation is activated in the accessed cell the DRNC shall allocate the HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE and shall include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the message. And in case Common E-DCH operation is activated in the accessed cell the DRNC shall include the E-RNTI received from Node B and shall include the *E-RNTI* IE in the message]. [1.28Mcps TDD – and in case Enhanced FACH operation is activated in the accessed cell the DRNC shall allocate the HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE and shall include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the message and the DRNC shall include the E-RNTI received from Node B and shall include the *E-RNTI* IE in the message]. If the DRNS allocates a new C-RNTI it shall also release any C-RNTI previously allocated for the UE.

If the DRNS has any RACH and/or FACH resources allocated for the UE identified by the U-RNTI in another cell than the accessed cell in which the Mac SDU sizes, flow control settings (including credits) and/or transport bearer are different from those in the old cell, then the DRNS shall not include the *Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation Not Required* IE in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message. In addition the DRNS shall release these RACH and/or FACH resources in old cell.

If the DRNS has any RACH and/or FACH resources allocated for the UE identified by the U-RNTI in another cell than the accessed cell in which the Mac SDU sizes, flow control settings (including credits) and transport bearer are the same as in the old cell, there is no need for Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation to be initiated. In that case, DRNC may include the *Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation Not Required* IE in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message. In addition, the DRNS shall move these RACH and/or FACH resources to the new cell. If no Common Transfer Channel Resources Initialisation procedure is executed, the currently applicable Mac SDU sizes, flow control settings (including credits) and transport bearer shall continue to be used while the UE is in the new cell.

If no context exists for this UE in the DRNC, the DRNC shall create a UE Context for this UE, allocate a D-RNTI for the UE Context, and include the *D-RNTI* IE and the identifiers for the CN CS Domain and CN PS Domain that the DRNC is connected to in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message. These CN Domain Identifiers shall be based on the LAC and RAC respectively of the cell where the message was received from the UE.

Depending on local configuration in the DRNS, it may include the geographical co-ordinates of the cell, represented either by the *Cell GAI* IE or by the *Cell GA Additional Shapes* IE, in which the Uu message was received in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message. If the DRNC includes the *Cell GA Additional Shapes* IE in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message, it shall also include the *Cell GAI* IE.

[FDD – The DRNC shall include the *DPC Mode Change Support Indicator* IE in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message if the accessed cell supports DPC mode change.]

The DRNC shall include [FDD – the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE] [3.84Mcps TDD – the *Cell Capability Container TDD* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – the *Cell Capability Container TDD LCR* IE] [7.68Mcps TDD – the *Cell Capability Container 7.68 Mcps TDD* IE] [FDD – and/or the *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE] in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message if the accessed cell supports any functionalities listed in [FDD – 9.2.2.D] [3.84Mcps TDD – 9.2.3.1a] [1.28Mcps TDD – 9.2.3.1b] [7.68Mcps TDD – 9.2.3.31] [FDD – 9.2.2.123].

[FDD – If the cell is multicell adjacent and/or non-adjacent carrier operation capable and if the cell can be the serving HS-DSCH then the possible cells to serve multicell adjacent and/or non-adjacent carrier operation (same or adjacent sector in the same Node B) that can act as secondary serving HS-DSCH shall be listed in the *Secondary Serving Cell List* IE. For each cell in the *Secondary Serving Cell List* IE that is Multi Cell E-DCH capable, indicated in the *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE by the Multi Cell E-DCH Support Indicator bit = "1", and is restricted for use as an Additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency with the accessed cell as the corresponding cell of the primary uplink frequency, the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Multicell E-DCH Restriction* IE set to "TRUE". If the *Secondary Serving Cell List* IE is not present, the multicell (adjacent or non-adjacent carrier operation) capable cell can only serve as a secondary serving HS-DSCH cell in single band operation.]

[FDD – If the cell is HS-DSCH dual band capable and if the cell can be the serving HS-DSCH then the possible cells to serve dual band carrier operation (same sector) that can act as secondary serving HS-DSCH shall be listed in the *Dual Band Secondary Serving Cell List* IE. For each cell in the *Dual Band Secondary Serving Cell List* IE that is Dual Band E-DCH capable, indicated in the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE by the "Dual Band E-DCH Support Indicator" bit = "1", and is restricted for use as an Additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency with the accessed cell as the corresponding cell of the primary uplink frequency, the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Multicell E-DCH Restriction* IE set to "TRUE". If the *Dual Band Secondary Serving Cell List* IE is not present, the dual band capable cell can only serve as a secondary serving HS-DSCH cell in dual band operation.]

If MOCN or GWCN network sharing configuration is used then the DRNC shall include the broadcasted PLMN identities of the concerned cell in the *Multiple PLMN List* IE in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message.

If available, the DRNC shall include the *SNA Information* IE for the concerned cell.

When receiving the *SNA Information* IE, the SRNC should use it to restrict cell access based on SNA information. See also TS 25.401 [40] for a broader description of the SNA access control.

[FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Cell Portion ID* IE in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message if available.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Cell Portion LCR ID* IE in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message if available.]

[FDD – If the propagation delay value exceeds the range of the *Propagation Delay* IE then the DRNC shall if supported include the *Extended Propagation Delay* IE and set the *Propagation Delay* IE to its maximum value.]

If the *D-RNTI* IE is not to be included in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message and the UE Link is currently stored in the UE Context in the DRNC, the DRNC shall assume that the UE changes the cell under which it camps in the DRNS (see TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.6 on intra-DRNC cell change). In this case, if an MBMS session for some MBMS bearer services contained in the UE Link is ongoing in the cell identified by the *UC-ID* IE, the DRNC shall include in the *Active MBMS Bearer Service List* IE the *Transmission Mode* IE for each of these active MBMS bearer services. Or else, if the DRNC receives a Uu message on the CCCH in which the short identities for MBMS Selected Services are included, and the Uu message requests for MBMS PtP radio bearer establishment, the

DRNC shall determine which TMGIs correspond with the short identities and shall include in the *Active MBMS Bearer Service List* IE the *TMGI* IE together with the *Transmission Mode* IE for each of these MBMS Selected Services.

If the CCCH message contains *Measurement results for monitored cells on non-used frequencies* IE in *Measured Result on RACH* IE, the DRNC may include in the UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message the *Inter-frequency Cell List* IE for each of the measured inter-freqeuncy cells. The order of cells in *Measurement results for monitored cells on non-used frequencies* IE in the CCCH message shall be preserved in *Inter-frequency Cell List* IE. If the *UL UARFCN* IE in the *Inter-frequency Cell List* IE is not present, the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency band shall be used in the SRNC (see TS 25.101 [43]).

[3.84 Mcps TDD – the DRNC shall include the *Rx Timing Deviation* IE unless the cell to which the CCCH message was sent is configured to use the extended timing advance in which case *Rx Timing Deviation 3.84Mcps Extended* IE shall be included.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – the DRNC shall include the *Rx Timing Deviation 7.68Mcps* IE.]

8.2.1.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.2.1A GERAN Uplink Signalling Transfer

8.2.1A.1 General

The procedure is used by the DBSS to forward an Um message received on the SRB2 to the SBSS/SRNC. The procedure is also used by the DRNC to forward a Uu message received on the CCCH to the SBSS.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of the signalling bearer.

8.2.1A.2 Successful Operation

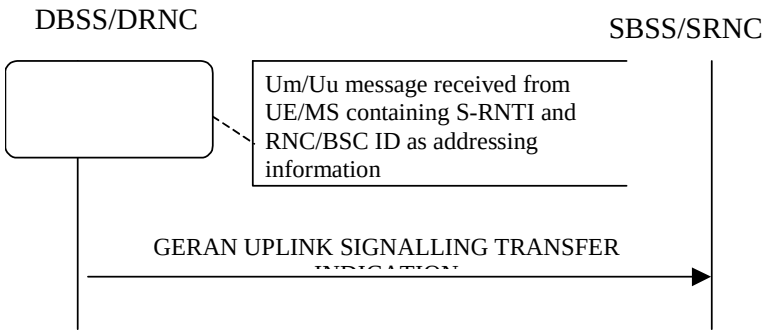

Figure 1A: GERAN Uplink Signalling Transfer procedure, Successful Operation

When the DBSS receives an Um message on the SRB2 in which the MS addressing information is G-RNTI, i.e. S-RNTI and BSC-ID, DBSS shall send the GERAN UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message to the SBSS/SRNC identified by the BSC-ID received from the MS.

Alternatively, when the DRNC receives an Uu message on the CCCH in which the UE addressing information is U-RNTI, i.e. S-RNTI and SRNC-ID, and in which the SRNC-ID points to a GERAN BSS, the DRNC shall send the GERAN UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message to the SBSS identified by SRNC-ID received from the UE.

If at least one GRA/URA Identity is being broadcast in the cell where the Um/Uu message was received (the accessed cell), the DBSS/DRNC shall include a GRA/URA Identity for this cell in the *URA ID* IE, the *Multiple URAs Indicator* IE indicating whether or not multiple GRA/URA Identities are being broadcast in the accessed cell, and the RNC/BSS Identity of all other RNC/BSSs that are having at least one cell within the GRA/URA where the Um/Uu message was received in the *URA Information* IE in the GERAN UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message.

If no context exists for this UE/MS in the DBSS/DRNC, the DBSS/DRNC shall create a UE Context for this UE/MS, allocate a D-RNTI for the UE Context, and include the *D-RNTI* IE and the identifiers for the CN CS Domain and CN PS Domain that the DBSS/DRNC is connected to in the GERAN UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message. These CN Domain Identifiers shall be based on the LAC and RAC respectively of the cell where the message was received from the UE/MS.

8.2.1A.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.2.2 Downlink Signalling Transfer

8.2.2.1 General

The procedure is used by the SRNC to request to the DRNC the transfer of a Uu message on the CCCH in a cell. When used, the procedure is in response to a received Uplink Signalling Transfer procedure.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of the signalling bearer.

8.2.2.1.1 Downlink Signalling Transfer for Iur-g

The procedure is used by the SRNC/SBSS to request to the DBSS the transfer of an Um message on the SRB2 in a cell.

The procedure is used by the SBSS to request to the DRNC the transfer of a Uu message on the CCCH in a cell.

8.2.2.2 Successful Operation

Figure 2: Downlink Signalling Transfer procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure consists of the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message sent by the SRNC to the DRNC.

The message contains the Cell Identifier (C-ID) contained in the received UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message and the D-RNTI.

Upon receipt of the message, the DRNC shall send the L3 Information on the CCCH in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE to the UE identified by the *D-RNTI* IE.

If the *D-RNTI Release Indication* IE is set to 'Release D-RNTI' and the DRNS has no dedicated resources (DCH, [TDD – USCH and/or DSCH]) allocated for the UE, the DRNS shall release the D-RNTI, the UE Context and any RACH and FACH resources and any C-RNTI allocated to the UE Context upon receipt of the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message. If a UE Link is currently stored in the UE Context, the DRNC shall perform UE De-linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.6.

If the *D-RNTI Release Indication* IE is set to 'Release D-RNTI' and the DRNS has dedicated resources allocated for the UE, the DRNS shall only release any RACH and FACH resources and any C-RNTI allocated to the UE Context upon receipt of the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message.

If the *MBMS Bearer Service List* IE is included and *URA ID* IE is not included in the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message, the DRNC shall perform the UE Linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.6.

If the *MBMS Bearer Service List* IE is included and the *URA ID* IE is included in the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message, the DRNC shall perform the URA Linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.10.

If the *MBMS Bearer Service List* IE is included and the *Old URA ID* IE is included in the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message, the DRNC shall perform URA De-linking for the URA identified by the *Old URA ID* IE as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.10.

[FDD – If the *Enhanced PCH Capability* IE is included in the message, the DRNC should store the information. If the *Enhanced PCH Capability* IE is not included in the message, the DRNC shall use the information to release an RRC Connection for the UE in cells supporting Enhanced PCH.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the *Enhanced PCH Capability* IE is included in the message, the DRNC should store the information. If the *Enhanced PCH Capability* IE is not included in the message, the DRNC shall use the information to release an RRC Connection for the UE in cells supporting Enhanced PCH.]

8.2.2.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The procedure consists of the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message sent by the SRNC/SBSS to the DBSS or by the SBSS to the DRNC.

The message contains the Cell Identifier (C-*ID*) contained in the received UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION message and the D-RNTI.

Upon receipt of the message, the DBSS shall send the L3 Information on the SRB2 in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE to the UE/MS identified by the *D-RNTI* IE.

Upon receipt of the message, the DRNC shall send the L3 Information on the CCCH in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE to the UE/MS identified by the *D-RNTI* IE.

8.2.2.3 Abnormal Conditions

If the user identified by the *D-RNTI* IE has already accessed another cell controlled by the DRNC than the cell identified by the *C-ID* IE in the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message, the message shall be ignored.

8.2.2.3.1 Abnormal Conditions for Iur-g

If the user identified by the *D-RNTI* IE has already accessed another cell controlled by the DRNC/DBSS than the cell identified by the *C-ID* IE in the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message, the message shall be ignored.

If the DRNC receives from the SBSS the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message, in which the *D-RNTI Release Indication* IE is set to 'not Release D-RNTI', the DRNC shall ignore this IE and release the D-RNTI.

If the DBSS receives from the SBSS/SRNC the DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST message, in which the *D-RNTI Release Indication* IE is set to 'not Release D-RNTI', the DBSS shall ignore this IE and release the D-RNTI.

8.2.3 Relocation Commit

8.2.3.1 General

The Relocation Commit procedure is used by source RNC to execute the Relocation. This procedure supports the Relocation procedures described in TS 25.413 [2].

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer mode specified below.

8.2.3.2 Successful Operation

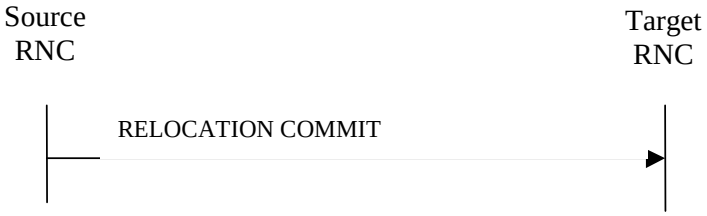

Figure 3: Relocation Commit procedure, Successful Operation

The source RNC sends the RELOCATION COMMIT message to the target RNC to request the target RNC to proceed with the Relocation. When the UE is utilising one or more radio links in the DRNC the message shall be sent using the connection oriented service of the signalling bearer and no further identification of the UE Context in the DRNC is required. If on the other hand, the UE is not utilising any radio link the message shall be sent using the connectionless service of the signalling bearer and the *D-RNTI* IE shall be included in the message to identify the UE Context in the DRNC.

Upon receipt of the RELOCATION COMMIT message from the source RNC the target RNC finalises the Relocation. If the message contains the transparent *RANAP Relocation Information* IE the target RNC shall use this information when finalising the Relocation.

8.2.3.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The source RNC/BSS sends the RELOCATION COMMIT message to the target RNC/BSS to request the target RNC/BSS to proceed with the Relocation.

The message shall be sent using the connectionless service of the signalling bearer and the *D-RNTI* IE shall be included in the message to identify the UE/MS context in the DBSS.

Upon receipt of the RELOCATION COMMIT message from the source RNC/BSS, the target RNC/BSS finalises the Relocation. If the message contains the transparent *RANAP Relocation Information* IE the target RNC/BSS shall use this information when finalising the Relocation.

8.2.3.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.2.4 Paging

8.2.4.1 General

This procedure is used by the SRNC to indicate to a CRNC that a UE shall be paged in a cell or URA that is under the control of the CRNC.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of the signalling bearer.

8.2.4.2 Successful Operation

Figure 4: Paging procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a PAGING REQUEST message sent from the SRNC to the CRNC.

If the message contains the *C-ID* IE, the CRNC shall page in the indicated cell. Alternatively, if the message contains the *URA ID* IE, the CRNC shall page in all cells that it controls in the indicated URA.

If the PAGING REQUEST message includes the *CN Originated Page to Connected Mode UE* IE, the CRNC shall include the information contained in the *CN Originated Page to Connected Mode UE* IE when paging the UE.

The CRNC shall calculate the Paging Occasions from the *IMSI* IE and the *DRX Cycle Length Coefficient* IE according to specification in TS 25.304 [15] and apply transmission on PICH and PCH [FDD – or HS-DSCH] [1.28Mcps TDD – or HS-DSCH] accordingly.

[FDD – If the PAGING REQUEST message includes the *Enhanced PCH Capability* IE, the CRNC shall use the information to page the UE in cells supporting Enhanced PCH.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the PAGING REQUEST message includes the *Enhanced PCH Capability* IE, the CRNC shall use the information to page the UE in cells supporting Enhanced PCH.]

8.2.4.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The procedure is initiated with a PAGING REQUEST message sent from the SBSS to the CRNC/CBSS or from the SRNC to the CBSS.

If the message contains the *URA ID* IE, the CRNC/CBSS shall page in all cells that it controls in the indicated URA/GRA.

If the PAGING REQUEST message includes the *CN Originated Page to Connected Mode UE* IE, the CRNC/CBSS shall include the information contained in the *CN Originated Page to Connected Mode UE* IE when paging the UE.

The CBSS shall calculate the Paging Occasions from the *IMSI* IE and the *GERAN DRX Cycle Length Coefficient* IE according to specification in TS 44.118 [36] and apply transmission on PCCCH or PACCH accordingly.

8.2.4.3 Abnormal Conditions

8.2.4.3.1 Abnormal Conditions for Iur-g

If the DRNC receives a PAGING REQUEST message from the SBSS, which contains the *C-ID* IE, the message shall be ignored.

If the DBSS receives a PAGING REQUEST message from the SBSS/SRNC, which contains the *C-ID* IE, the message shall be ignored.

8.2.5 MBSFN MCCH Information

8.2.5.1 General

The procedure is used by the MRNC to inform the CRNC of the MCCH configuration and scheduling information used in MRNC.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of the signalling bearer.

8.2.5.2 Successful Operation

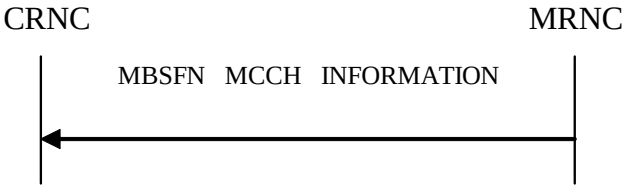

Figure 4A: MBSFN MCCH Information procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is used for MBSFN operation when a MRNC is used.

The message contains the MCCH message list sent on the MRNC and the MCCH configuration information of the MRNC.

Upon receipt of the message, if the *MCCH Configuration* IE exists, the CRNC shall setup or reconfigure the MCCH of all cells in the MBSFN cluster with the configuration contained in this IE, and update the System Information of these cells.

The CRNC shall decode the *L3 Information* IE contained in the *MCCH Message List* IE and apply the RLC/MAC/PHY configuration specified by relative MCCH Message to setup the RB information of MTCH, and then send the *L3 Information* IE on the MCCH in the receiving sequence at the beginning of the first MCCH modification period following the CFN indicated by the *CFN* IE.

In case MRNC is used and TDM multiplexing is used over air interface, the *MBSFN Scheduling Transmission Time Interval info List* IE shall be contained to show the scheduling transmission time interval for MBMS service which is configured with MBSFN TDM multiplexing. The CRNC shall schedule received data packets in the scheduling transmission time interval following the time point indicated by the timestamp.

8.2.5.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.2.6 Enhanced Relocation Resource Allocation[1.28Mcps TDD]

8.2.6.1 General

The purpose of this procedure is to inform the BSS to pre-allocate resource for UE relocation from UTRAN to GERAN.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE context.

8.2.6.2 Successful Operation

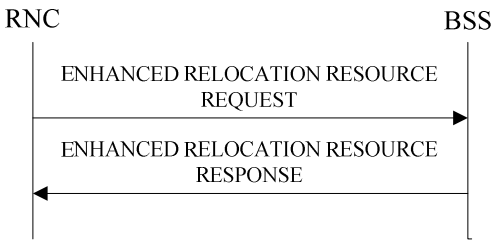

Figure 4B: Enhanced Relocation Resource Allocation Procedure, Successful Operation

The RNC initiates the Enhanced Relocation Resource Allocation procedure by sending the ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE REQUEST message to the BSS to request the BSS to prepare resource for the relocation.

Upon receipt of the ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE REQUEST message form the RNC, the BSS finalises the relocation resource preparation and sends ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RESPONSE message to the RNC.

8.2.6.3 Unsuccessful Operation

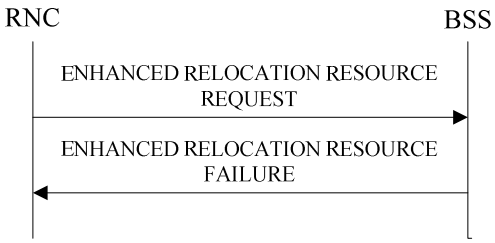

Figure 4C: Enhanced Relocation Resource Allocation Procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the BSS is not able to finalise the relocation resource preparation or can not accept the relocation resource request during the handover procedure, the BSS shall send the ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE FAILURE message to the RNC.

8.2.6.4 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.2.7 Enhanced Relocation Resource Release[1.28Mcps TDD]

8.2.7.1 General

This procedure is used by the RNC to infom BSS that related resource pre-allocated for UE shall be released due to failure of the enhanced relocation from UTRAN TDD to GERAN.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE context.

8.2.7.2 Successful Operation

Figure 4D: Enhanced Relocation Resource Release Procedure, Successful Operation

The Enhanced Relocation Resource Release procedure is initiated by sending the ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMMAND message from the RNC to the BSS.

Upon reception of the ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMMAND message, the BSS shall release related resource pre-allocated for UE, and then responsed with the ENHANCD RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMPLETE meassage.

8.2.7.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3 Dedicated Procedures

8.3.1 Radio Link Setup

8.3.1.1 General

This procedure is used for establishing the necessary resources in the DRNS for one or more radio links.

The connection-oriented service of the signalling bearer shall be established in conjunction with this procedure.

8.3.1.2 Successful Operation

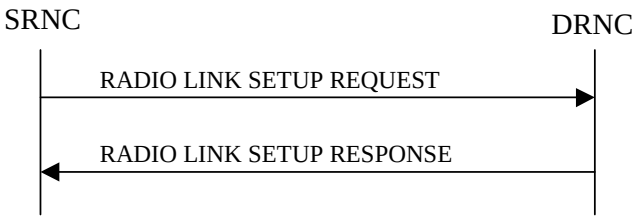

Figure 5: Radio Link Setup procedure: Successful Operation

When the SRNC makes an algorithmic decision to add the first cell or set of cells from a DRNS to the active set of a specific UE-UTRAN connection, the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message is sent to the corresponding DRNC to request establishment of the radio link(s). The Radio Link Setup procedure is initiated with this RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message sent from the SRNC to the DRNC.

Upon receipt of the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall reserve the necessary resources and configure the new RL(s) according to the parameters given in the message. Unless specified below, the meaning of parameters is specified in other specifications.

The DRNS shall prioritise resource allocation for the RL(s) to be established according to Annex A.

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Allowed Queuing Time* IE the DRNS may queue the request for a time period not to exceed the value of the *Allowed Queuing Time* IE before starting to execute the request.

If the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE is contained in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, store the received UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate parameters to control the aggregate data rate of non GBR traffic for this UE.

If the *Usefulness of Battery Optimization* IE is contained in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNC may store the received value and use it to determine whether this UE can benefit from battery optimization techniques.

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Selected PLMN Identity* IE, the DRNS should use this information to determine if it can set up a Radio Link for the corresponding UE.

Transport Channels Handling:

DCH(s):

[TDD – If the *DCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall configure the new DCHs according to the parameters given in the message.]

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes a *DCH Information* IE with multiple *DCH Specific Info* IEs, then the DRNS shall treat the DCHs in the *DCH Information* IE as a set of co-ordinated DCHs.

If the *DCH Specific Info* IE includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the downlink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the downlink CCTrCH.

If the *DCH Specific Info* IE includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Downlink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the uplink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the uplink CCTrCH.

[FDD – For each DCH which do not belong to a set of co-ordinated DCHs, and which includes a *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected', the DRNS shall use the Transport channel BER from that DCH for the QE in the UL data frames. If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4]. If the *QE-Selector* IE is set to 'non-selected', the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE in the UL data frames, TS 25.427 [4].]

For a set of co-ordinated DCHs, the DRNS shall use the Transport channel BER from the DCH with the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected' for the QE in the UL data frames, TS 25.427 [4]. [FDD – If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4]. If all DCHs have *QE-Selector* IE set to 'non-selected', the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4].] [TDD – If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use 0 for the QE, TS 25.427 [4].]

The DRNS shall use the included *UL DCH FP Mode* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs as the DCH FP Mode in the Uplink of the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs.

The DRNS shall use the included *ToAWS* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs as the Time of Arrival Window Startpoint in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs.

The DRNS shall use the included *ToAWE* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs as the Time of Arrival Window Endpoint in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs.

The *Frame Handling Priority* IE defines the priority level that should be used by the DRNS to prioritise between different frames of the data frames of the DCHs in the downlink on the radio interface in congestion situations once the new RL(s) have been activated.

The *Traffic Class* IE may be used to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE indicates the value 'RRC'.

If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs.

If the *DCH Information* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE, the DRNS shall treat the included IEs according to the following:

- If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed UL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the Guaranteed Rate in the uplink of this DCH. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate of the uplink of the DCH at any point in time. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the uplink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to only reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate. If the *DCH Specific Info* IE in the *DCH Information* IE does not include the *Guaranteed UL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall not limit the user rate of the uplink of the DCH.

- If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed DL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the Guaranteed Rate in the downlink of this DCH. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate of the downlink of the DCH at any point in time. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the downlink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to only reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate. If the *DCH Specific Info* IE in the *DCH Information* IE does not include the *Guaranteed DL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall not limit the user rate of the downlink of the DCH.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer shall not be Established' for a DCH, then the DRNC shall not establish a transport bearer for the concerned DCH and shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding DCH in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer may not be Established' for a DCH and:]

- [FDD – if the DRNC establishes a transport bearer for the concerned DCH, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for the DCH being established.]

- [FDD – if the DRNC does not establish a transport bearer for the concerned DCH, the DRNC shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding DCH in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – DCH Enhancements]:

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *DCH Enhancements Information* IE, then the DRNS shall setup the requested DCH Enhancements operation [71].]

[TDD – DSCH(s):]

[TDD – If the *DSCH Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNC shall establish the requested DSCHs. If the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE are included in the *DSCH Information* IE the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the DSCH. In addition, the DRNC shall send a valid set of *DSCH Scheduling Priority* IE and *MAC-c/sh SDU Length* IE parameters to the SRNC in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the *PDSCH-RL-ID* IE indicates a radio link in the DRNS, then the DRNC shall allocate a DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[TDD – If the *DSCH Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related DSCHs.]

[TDD – The DRNC shall include the *DSCH Initial Window Size* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for each DSCH, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-c/sh SDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *TNL QoS* IE in the *DSCH TDD Information* IE and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use the *TNL QoS* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related DSCH.]

[TDD – USCH(s):]

[TDD – The DRNS shall use the list of RB Identities in the *RB Info* IE in the *USCH information* IE to map each *RB Identity* IE to the corresponding USCH. If the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE are included in the *USCH Information* IE the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the USCH.]

[TDD – If the *USCH Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related USCHs.]

[TDD – If the *USCH Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message and contains the *TNL QoS* IE, and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use the *TNL QoS* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related USCH.]

[TDD – If the *USCH Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall establish the requested USCHs, and the DRNC shall provide the [3.84 Mcps TDD – *USCH Information Response* IE] [1.28 Mcps TDD – USCH Information Response LCR IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *USCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE] in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[TDD – CCTrCH Handling:]

[TDD – If the *UL CCTrCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall configure the new UL CCTrCH(s) according to the parameters given in the message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL CCTrCH Information LCR* IE includes the *TDD TPC Uplink Step Size* IE, the DRNS shall configure the uplink TPC step size according to the parameters given in the message.]

[TDD – If the *DL CCTrCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall configure the new DL CCTrCH(s) according to the parameters given in the message.]

[TDD – If the *TPC CCTrCH List* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall configure the identified UL CCTrCHs with TPC according to the parameters given in the message.]

HS-DSCH:

If the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then:

- The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE.

- The DRNC shall include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. [FDD – The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE shall either contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE or the *Number of Processes* IE set to a value higher than '8', if the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE.] [1.28Mcps TDD– The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE shall either contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE or the *Number of Processes* IE set to a value higher than '8', if the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE.]

- The DRNC shall allocate an HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.

- The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of transport bearer for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being established.

- If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE for an HS-DSCH MAC-d flow, then the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned HS-DSCH MAC-d flow.

- The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.

- If fields are to be included in the User Plane by the SRNC to handle TNL Congestion Control for HSDPA in the DRNS, then the DRNC shall include the *User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE.

- If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *SID* IE and *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- The DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK

SETUP RESPONSE message for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being established, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-d PDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32]. If RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE set to the value 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then DRNC shall only set in the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE the values for the peer of *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to the values of the corresponding peer I in RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE for a Priority Queue including *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE.

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH parameters corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the [3.84Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE] in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall include the [3.84 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information Response LCR* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information Response* IE] in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated HARQ Preamble Mode as described in TS 25.214 [10], if HS-DPCCH ACK/NACK preamble and postamble is supported. Then, in this case, if the mode 1 is applied, the DRNC shall include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is not included or if the mode 0 is applied, then the DRNC shall not include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for HS-DSCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC-hs (TS 25.321 [41]).

- [FDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new serving HS-DSCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then]

    - [FDD – The DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode, or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration are set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE, then]

  - [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

  - [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall decide the SF mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream and include the *MIMO SF Mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may use:]

  - [FDD – a different HS-SCCH in consecutive TTIs for this UE;]

  - [FDD – HS-SCCH orders for the case of HS-SCCH-less operation to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE the DRNS may use the supported HSDPA functions for this UE.]

- [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. This *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE is related to the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *Priority Queue Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related HSDPA Priority Queue for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE, then the DRNC may include the *TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if HS-PDSCH resources could be allocated on TS0 for the UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *CQI Feedback Cycle2 k* IE and the *CQI Cycle Switch Timer* IE is included in *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may use the indicated CQI Feedback Cycle2 k value, the CQI Cycle Switch Timer in HSDPA resources allocation for the UE.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH:]

[FDD – If the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE. Non cell specific secondary serving Radio Link and non cell specific secondary serving HS-DSCH parameters take the same values as for the serving HS-DSCH cell.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall allocate an HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any secondary serving HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new serving HS-DSCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode, or MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit

antennas Mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD - If the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, and more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is setup, then the DRNS shall use this value in the physical layer.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If Sixtyfour QAM will not be used for the secondary serving HS-DCSH, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – Multiflow Setup]:

[FDD - If the *Multiflow Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall setup the requested Multiflow operation.]

[FDD – E-DCH:]

[FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information* IE in the *E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator* IE the DRNS shall ignore the value in *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE. If the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI validity indicator* IE is absent DRNS shall use the value for the related resource allocation operation.]

[FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information IE in the E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-DPDCH Power Interpolation* IE, the DRNS shall use the value to determine the applicable E-DPDCH power formula defined in TS 25.214 [10]. If the *E-DPDCH Power Interpolation* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the E-DPDCH power extrapolation formula defined in TS 25.214 [10].]

[FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information* IE in the *E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-TFCI Boost Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information according to TS 25.214 [10]. If the *E-TFCI Boost Information* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the value '127' in the algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10].]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DPCH Information* IE, which contains the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE, then the DRNS shall use the value to determine the applicable minimum gain factor ($\beta_{ed,k,reduced,min}$) defined in TS 25.214 [10]. For the case the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE is not available for the UE Context, the DRNS may use the default value defined in TS 25.331 [16].]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested E-DCH resources on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE, set to 'E-DCH', in the *RL Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE in the *RL specific E-DCH Information* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow, then if the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included for this E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow. The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer shall not be Established' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow, then the DRNC shall not establish a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding E-DCH MAC-d flow in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer may not be Established' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and:]

  - [FDD – if the DRNC establishes a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for the E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

  - [FDD – if the DRNC does not establish a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding E-DCH MAC-d flow in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related E-DCH Logical Channel for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel and use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for E-DCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the E-DCH Grant Type is indicated as being 'E-DCH Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume non-scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall use the information within the H*ARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, if included, for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the E-DCH Grant Type is indicated as being 'E-DCH Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – The DRNC may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence IE* and the DRNC may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message, for every RL indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE, set to 'E-DCH', in the *RL Information* IE.]

  [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH ReferencePower Offset* IE, then the DRNS may use this value as a default HARQ power offset if it is not able to decode the MAC-e PDU and to determine the value of the actual HARQ power offset.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *UPH Filtering Measurement Forwarding Request* IE, then the DRNS shall use this instruction to handle the UE UPH filtering measurement forwarding.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE indicating that the Serving E-DCH RL is in this DRNS:]

  - [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both and include these E-RNTI identifiers and the Channelisation Code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE for the indicated RL in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

  - [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for the initial grant for the serving E-DCH RL.]

  - [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled and/or non-scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If a serving cell change is performed the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message may contain invalid data (see 9.2.2.4C).]

- [FDD – If the DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE, to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for the serving E-DCH RL.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE for a E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE and the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Bundling' and the *E-TTI* IE is set to '2ms', then the DRNS shall use the bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow, otherwise the DRNS shall use the non-bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-DPCCH/E-DPDCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-AGCH power. The E-AGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-AGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-RGCH power for the RL. The E-RGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-RGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-HICH power for the RL. The E-HICH Power Offset should be applied for any E-HICH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new serving E-DCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall activate/deactivate SixteenQAM UL Operation for the RL in accordance with the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE.]

  - [FDD – If SixteenQAM UL Operation is activated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 2 according to TS 25.321 [41]. If SixteenQAM UL Operation is deactivated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 1 according to TS 25.321 [41].]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Setup:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Setup Req* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency and setup the requested E-DCH resources on the Radio Links and in the cells indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE and the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE. Non cell

specific Radio Link related parameters and non cell specific E-DPCH, UL DPCH, E-DCH and F-DPCH parameters shall take the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the UL SIR Target IE in the *UL DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE and/or the *DL Power Balancing Information* IE and/or the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE are present, the DRNS shall use the information in the same same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Secondary UL Frequency Activation State* IE is present in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information as initial activation state of the Radio Links on the secondary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Propagation Delay* IE, the *Initial DL Tx Power* IE, *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE, the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE and/or the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE is included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Extended Propagation Delay* IE and/or *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is included in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Secondary RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request* IE in the *F-DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE is included, the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for F-DPCH Slot Format operation according to TS 25.211 [8] and include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNS may use the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE to determine the F-DPCH slot format.]

- [FDD – If the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE, the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE, the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, the *Implicit Grant handling* IE, the *Minimum TEBS threshold* IE and/or the *DTX Information2* IE are present in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* IE for an Additional E-DCH to be Setup is set to 'Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode' the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and apply separate transport bearers for the MAC-d flows.]

- [FDD – if the *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* IE for an Additional E-DCH to be Setup is set to 'UL Flow Multiplexing Mode' the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and multiplex MAC-d flows on the transport bearers.]

- [FDD – if Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode is used in the new configuration, then:]

  - [FDD – The DRNS shall follow the rules defined in this procedure for single carrier mode of operation for establishment of the transport bearer for a MAC-d flow and use the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE received for the corresponding Radio Link(s) of the Primary Uplink Frequency to determine the transport bearer configuration in the new configuration for the radio links of the Secondary Uplink Frequency.]

  - [FDD – If the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flows Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, then the DRNS may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the

concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow. If the DRNS establishes a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [FDD – If activation of power balancing for the Additional E-DCH RL by the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall set the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message to a value that uniquely identifies the RL as a RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH related information for Additional E-DCH RLs in different RL Sets shall not be common.]

- [FDD – For all Additional E-DCH RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall assign to each Additional E-DCH RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. This value shall uniquely identify these Additional E-DCH RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH information for all Additional E-DCH RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another Additional E-DCH RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the Additional E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall set a same value to the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE for the Additional E-DCH RL in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message]

- [FDD – For every additional E-DCH RL indicated in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the DRNS may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNS may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE for each Additional E-DCH RL in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message and if DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

- [FDD – If the Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link is configured in the DRNS, then:]

  - [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the corresponding RL and include these E-RNTI identifiers and the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

  - [FDD – The DRNS may include in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the Additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

  - [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

  - [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new additional

serving E-DCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC. If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is not included then the DRNS shall activate immediately the resources that are allocated for the new additional serving E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *D-RNTI* IE was included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the DRNS shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Primary Scrambling Code* IE, the *UL UARFCN* IE and the *DL UARFCN* IE for the secondary UL frequency in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If Primary CPICH is not to be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used' in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If Secondary CPICH may be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the DRNS doesn''t include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE, it shall not include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used'.]

[FDD – E-DCH –HS-DSCH:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *DCH Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message.]

[FDD – E-DCH decoupling operation]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE, then the DRNS shall if supported use this indication for E-DCH decoupling operation.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD - Multi-Carrier E-DCH Setup:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall setup the requested E-DCH resource on the uplink frequecies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall use the corresponding *PRXdes_base* IE for power control on each uplink frequency according to TS 25.331 [16].]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *SNPL Carrier Group Indicator* IE is present in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE, the DRNS shall use the information to determine which SNPL Carrier Group each frequency indicated by the *UARFCN* IE belongs to.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE is set to "Separate Iur transport bearer mode", the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and apply separate transport bearers for the MAC-d flows.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE is set to "E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode", the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and multiplex MAC-d flow received on the different carriers on one Iur transport bearer.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the Separate Iur transport bearer mode is used in the new configuration, then the DRNS shall include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode is used in the new configuration, then the DRNS shall include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

Physical Channels Handling:

[FDD – Compressed Mode:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the DRNS shall store the information about the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences to be used in the Compressed Mode Configuration. This Compressed Mode Configuration shall be valid in the DRNS until the next Compressed Mode Configuration is configured in the DRNS or the last Radio Link is deleted.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE and the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information to activate the indicated Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s) in the new RL. The received *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE refers to latest passed CFN with that value. The DRNS shall treat the received *TGCFN* IEs as follows:]

- [FDD – If any received *TGCFN* IE has the same value as the received *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE, the DRNS shall consider the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence as activated at that CFN.]

- [FDD – If any received *TGCFN* IE does not have the same value as the received *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE but the first CFN after the CM Configuration Change CFN with a value equal to the *TGCFN* IE has already passed, the DRNS shall consider the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence as activated at that CFN.]

- [FDD – For all other Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences included in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the DRNS shall activate each Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence at the first CFN after the CM Configuration Change CFN with a value equal to the *TGCFN* IE for the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence.]

[FDD – If the *Downlink Compressed Mode Method* IE in one or more Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence is set to 'SF/2' in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message and the UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink, the DRNS shall include the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message indicating for each DL Channelisation Code whether the alternative scrambling code shall be used or not.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE and the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE and the concerned UE Context is configured to use F-DPCH in the downlink, the DRNS shall ignore, when activating the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s), the information provided by the *Downlink Compressed Mode Method* IE if included for the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s).]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be applied to HS-DSCH serving cells associated with *C-ID* IE included in *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE. Otherwise the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be applied to all the configured serving cells.]

[FDD – DL Code Information:]

[FDD – When more than one DL DPDCH are assigned per RL, the segmented physical channel shall be mapped on to DL DPDCHs according to TS 25.211 [8]. When *p* number of DL DPDCHs are assigned to each RL, the first pair of DL Scrambling Code and FDD DL Channelisation Code Number corresponds to '*PhCH number 1*', the second to '*PhCH number 2*', and so on until the *p*th to '*PhCH number p*'.]

[FDD – Phase Reference Handling:]

[FDD – If Primary CPICH is not to be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link, the DRNC shall include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used' in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If Secondary CPICH may be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link, the DRNC shall include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the DRNC doesn"t include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message, it shall not include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used' in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – UL CLTD Handling]:

[FDD - If the *UL CLTD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall setup the requested UL CLTD resources for the concerned UE Context in the cell to determine the precoding weights and then :]

- [FDD - If there is neither serving E-DCH RL nor the HS-DSCH RL configuration in the UE Context, the *C-ID* IE shall be included in the *UL CLTD Information* IE, and the DRNS shall configure this cell to determine the precoding weights for the concerned UE Context.]

- [FDD - If the *UL CLTD Activation Information* IE is included in the *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to configure the state of UL CLTD for the concerned UE Context.]

[FDD – UL MIMO Setup]:

[FDD - If the *UL MIMO Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall setup the requested UL MIMO operation.]

[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Handling:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *UL DPCCH2 Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – if the serving HS-DSCH RL is in the DRNS then the DRNS shall configure the concerned DRNS Communication Context to use a second F-DPCH in the downlink, i.e. with transmission of only the TPC field and a DPCCH2 in the uplink, i.e. with the transmission of only the second pilot and the TPC field on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall activate UL DPCCH2 operation for the radio link according to the information provided in the IE according to ref TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – if the serving HS-DSCH is not in the DRNS then the DRNS may consider the concerned DRNS Communication Context to use the UL DPCCH2 configuration on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCCH2 Information* IE includes the *Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE and if the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall use the value to calculate the E-DPCCH gain factor.]

General:

[FDD – If the *Propagation Delay* IE and optionally the *Extended Propagation Delay* IE are included, the DRNS may use this information to speed up the detection of UL synchronisation on the Uu interface.]

[FDD – If the received *Limited Power Increase* IE is set to 'Used', the DRNS shall, if supported, use Limited Power Increase according to TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1 for the inner loop DL power control.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the [1.28 Mcps TDD and 3.84 Mcps TDD – *Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot 7.68 Mcps* IE] the DRNC shall take this value into account when allocating physical resources, otherwise the DRNC can assume that this UE capability is consistent with the other signalled UE capabilities.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Support for 8PSK* IE within the *DL Physical Channel Information* IE *or UL Physical Channel Information* IE, the DRNC shall take this into account in the specified direction when allocating physical resources, otherwise the DRNC can assume that this UE does not support 8PSK resource allocation.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Support for PLCCH* IE within the *DL Physical Channel Information* IE , the DRNC shall take this into account when allocating PLCCH sequence numbers, otherwise the DRNC can assume that this UE does not support PLCCH.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *DL DPCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context to use DPCH in the downlink, i.e. with a DL DPCCH and a DL DPDCH.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *F-DPCH Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context to use F-DPCH in the downlink, i.e. with transmission of only the TPC field.]

- [FDD – If the *F-DPCH Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for F-DPCH Slot Format operation according to TS 25.211 [8] and include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the *F-DPCH Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNC may use the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE to determine the F-DPCH slot format.]

[FDD – E-DPCH Handling:]

[FDD – If the *UL DPDCH Indicator for E-DCH operation* IE is included in the *UL DPCH Information* IE and set to 'UL-DPDCH not present' the *Min UL Channelisation Code Length* IE, the *Puncture Limit* IE and the *TFCS* IE, within the *UL DPCH Information* IE shall be ignored and no UL DPDCH resources shall be allocated.]

[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity Handling:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If *DRX Information* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If *UE DRX Cycle 2* IE is included in the *DRX Information* IE in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10]]

- [FDD – If *Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle 2* IE is included in the *DRX Information* IE in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10]]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-PDSCH codes needed for HS-SCCH less operation and include the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If at least one of *HS-PDSCH Second Code Support* IE is set to 'True', then the DRNC shall include *HS-PDSCH Second Code Index* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity Handling:]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall take account into these parameters to decide the DRX operation related parameters and configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.224 [22] and include the parameter(s) in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle Ext* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle according to TS 25.224 [22].]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-SICH information needed for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation and include the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allcoated HS-PDSCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall include the *Buffer Size for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall include the *Number of Processes for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply this information for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving E-DCH Radio Link indicated by the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allcoated E-DCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply this information for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – MU-MIMO Handling:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *MU-MIMO Indicator* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD - The DRNS may use the MU-MIMO for the radio link according to the *MU-MIMO Usage Indicator* IE and shall include the *MU-MIMO Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Standalone Midamble Channel Indicator* IE is set to "Used", then the DRNS shall include Standalone Midamble Channel information in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. Else, the DRNS shall not include Standalone Midamble Channel information in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

Radio Link Handling:

Diversity Combination Control:

[FDD – The *Diversity Control Field* IE indicates for each RL except for the first RL whether the DRNS shall combine the RL with any of the other RLs or not.]

- [FDD – If the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'May' (be combined with another RL), the DRNS shall decide for any of the alternatives.]

- [FDD – If the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'Must', the DRNS shall combine the RL with one of the other RL.]

- [FDD – If the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'Must not', the DRNS shall not combine the RL with any other existing RL.]

[FDD – When an RL is to be combined, the DRNS shall choose which RL(s) to combine it with.]

[FDD – The *Diversity Control Field* IE is only applicable for DCHs, in case of E-DCH it shall always be assumed to be set to 'May'.]

[FDD – In the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message, the DRNC shall indicate for each RL with the Diversity Indication in the *RL Information Response* IE whether the RL is combined or not.]

- [FDD – In case of not combining with a RL previously listed in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message or for the first RL in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message, the DRNC shall]
  - [FDD – in case of requested DCHs, include in the *DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for the transport bearer to be established for each DCH of this RL.]
  - [FDD – in case of requested DCHs, include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for every DCH for which establishment of a transport bearer has not taken place as a result of information in the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message.]
  - [FDD – in case of a requested E-DCH, include in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included message the *Binding ID* IE and the *Transport Layer Address* IE for the establishment of transport bearers for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]
  - [FDD – in case of a requested E-DCH, include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for every E-DCH MAC-d flow for which establishment of a transport bearer has not taken place as a result of information in the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message.]
- [FDD – Otherwise in case of combining, the *RL ID* IE indicates (one of) the RL(s) previously listed in this RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message with which the concerned RL is combined and if the ALCAP is not used and the transport bearer for the DCH is already established, the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE included in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, shall not be used. In case of combining an E-DCH RL, one of the RLs previously listed in this RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message including the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE and part of the same Radio Link Set shall be regarded as the RL with which the concerned E-DCH RL is combined and if the ALCAP is not used, the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL SpecificE- DCH Information* IE included in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, shall not be used.]

[TDD – The DRNC shall always include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message both the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for the transport bearer to be established for each DCH, DSCH and USCH of the RL.]

In the case of a set of co-ordinated DCHs requiring a new transport bearer the *Binding ID* IE and the *Transport Layer Address* IE shall be included in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for only one of the DCHs in the set of co-ordinated DCHs [FDD – where the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included].

[FDD – Transmit Diversity:]

[FDD – If the cell in which the RL is being set up is capable to provide Close loop Tx diversity, the DRNC shall include the *Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message indicating the configured Closed loop timing adjustment mode of the cell.]

[FDD – When the *Diversity Mode* IE is set to 'STTD', or 'Closed loop mode1', the DRNC shall activate/deactivate the Transmit Diversity for each Radio Link in accordance with the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE.]

[FDD – If the *Diversity Mode* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall apply cell specific transmit diversity configuration and if the *Diversity Mode* IE is not set to 'None' the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Transmit Diversity for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in

accordance with the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE.]

DL Power Control:

[FDD – If both the *Initial DL TX Power* IE and *Uplink SIR Target* IE are included in the message, the DRNS shall use the indicated DL TX Power and Uplink SIR Target as initial value. If the value of the *Initial DL TX Power* IE is outside the configured DL TX power range, the DRNS shall apply these constraints when setting the initial DL TX power. The DRNS shall also include the configured DL TX power range defined by *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. The DRNS shall not transmit with a power higher than indicated by the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the *Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH or on the F-DPCH of the RL except, if the UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink, during compressed mode, when the δP_{curr}, as described in TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1.3, shall be added to the maximum DL power for the associated compressed frame.]

[FDD – If both the *Initial DL TX Power* and the *Uplink SIR Target* IEs are not included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then DRNC shall determine the initial Uplink SIR Target and include it in the *Uplink SIR Target* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[TDD – The DRNC shall use the *Uplink SIR Target CCTrCH* IEs in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message to indicate for any UL CCTrCH an Uplink SIR Target value in case this is deviating from the value included in the *Uplink SIR Target* IE specified for the Radio Link. If in any [3.84Mcps TDD – *UL CCTrCH Information* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *UL CCTrCH Information LCR* IE] [7.68Mcps TDD – *UL CCTrCH Information 7.68 Mcps* IE] the *Uplink SIR Target CCTrCH* IE is not included, the value of the *Uplink SIR Target* IE shall apply to the respective UL CCTrCH.]

[FDD – If the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is present, the DRNC should use the indicated value when deciding the Initial DL TX Power. If the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is present, the DRNC should use the indicated value when deciding the Initial DL Tx Power.]

[TDD – If [3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – the *DL Time Slot ISCP Info* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – the *DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR* IE] is present, the DRNSshould use the indicated value when deciding the Initial DL TX Power for the Radio Link. The DRNS shall use the indicated DL Timeslot ISCP when determining the initial DL power per timeslot as specified in TS 25.224 [22], i.e. it shall reduce the DL TX power in those downlink timeslots of the radio link where the interference is low, and increase the DL TX power in those timeslots where the interference is high, while keeping the total downlink power in the radio link unchanged.]

[TDD – If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is included, the DRNS should assume that the reported value for Primary CCPCH RSCP is in the negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE. If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is not included and the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE is included, the DRNS should assume that the reported value is in the non-negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE. The DRNS should use the indicated value when deciding the Initial DL TX Power for the Radio Link.]

[3.84 Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – The DL TX power upper and lower limit is configured in the following way:]

- [3.84 Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the maximum or minimum power needs to be different for particular DCH type CCTrCHs, the DRNC shall include the value(s) for that CCTrCH in the *CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power* IE. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the appropriate *Maximum DL TX Power* IE/*CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the appropriate *Minimum DL TX Power* IE/*CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH within each CCTrCH of the RL.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – The DL TX power upper and lower limit is configured in the following way:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the maximum or minimum power needs to be different for particular timeslots within a DCH type CCTrCH, the DRNC shall include the value(s) for that timeslot in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE within the *DL Timeslot Information LCR* IE. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the appropriate

Maximum DL TX Power IE or lower than indicated by the appropriate *Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH within each timeslot of the RL.]

[1.28McpsTDD – If the *TSTD Support Indicator* IE is present, the DRNS shall apply this information when configuring the transmit diversity for the new radio link.]

[FDD – The DRNS shall start any DL transmission using the indicated DL TX power level (if received) or the decided DL TX power level on each DL channelisation code or on the F-DPCH of a RL until UL synchronisation is achieved on the Uu interface for the concerned RLS or Power Balancing is activated. No inner loop power control or power balancing shall be performed during this period. The DL power shall then vary according to the inner loop power control (see TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1.2) and the power control procedure (see 8.3.15).]

[TDD – The DRNS shall start any DL transmission using the decided DL TX power level on each DL channelisation code and on each Time Slot of a RL until UL synchronisation is achieved on the Uu interface for the concerned RL. No inner loop power control shall be performed during this period. Then after UL synchronisation, the DL power shall vary according to the inner loop power control (see TS 25.224 [22] subclause 4.2.3.3).]

[FDD – If the received *Inner Loop DL PC Status* IE is set to 'Active', the DRNS shall activate the inner loop DL power control for all RLs. If *Inner Loop DL PC Status* IE is set to 'Inactive', the DRNS shall deactivate the inner loop DL power control for all RLs according to TS 25.214 [10].]

[FDD – If the *DPC Mode* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNC shall apply the DPC mode indicated in the message, and be prepared that the DPC mode may be changed during the lifetime of the RL. If the *DPC Mode* IE is not present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, DPC mode 0 shall be applied (see TS 25.214 [10]).]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *DL Power Balancing Information* IE and the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is set to 'Common' or 'Individual', the DRNS shall activate the power balancing, if activation of power balancing by the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message is supported, according to subclause 8.3.15, using the *DL Power Balancing Information* IE. If the DRNS starts the DL transmission and the activation of the power balancing at the same CFN, the initial power of the power balancing i.e. P_{init} shall be set to the power level indicated by the *Initial DL TX Power* IE (if received) or the decided DL TX power level on each DL channelisation code of a RL based on the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE.]

[FDD – If activation of power balancing by the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNC shall include the *DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

Neighbouring Cell Handling:

If there are UMTS neighbouring cell(s) to the cell in which a Radio Link was established then:

- The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE and/or *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE in the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information* IE for each neighbouring FDD cell and/or TDD cell respectively. In addition, if the information is available, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Frame Offset* IE, *Primary CPICH Power* IE, *Cell Individual Offset* IE, *STTD Support Indicator* IE, *Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator* IE, *Coverage Indicator* IE, *Antenna Co-location Indicator* IE and *HCS Prio* IE in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE, and the *Frame Offset* IE, *Cell Individual Offset* IE, *DPCH Constant Value* IE, the *PCCPCH Power* IE, *Coverage Indicator* IE, *Antenna Co-location Indicator* IE and *HCS Prio* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE or the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE. If the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE includes the *Sync Case* IE for the set to 'Case1', the DRNC shall include the *Time Slot For SCH* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE. If the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE includes *Sync Case* IE set to 'Case2', the DRNC shall include the *SCH Time Slot* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE.

- If a UMTS neighbouring cell is not controlled by the same DRNC, the DRNC shall also include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *CN PS Domain Identifier* IE and/or *CN CS Domain Identifier* IE which are the identifiers of the CN nodes connected to the RNC controlling the UMTS neighbouring cell.

- If the information is available, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *DPC Mode Change Support Indicator* IE for each neighbour cell in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE.

- The DRNC shall include the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE, the *Cell Capability Container TDD* IE, the *Cell Capability Container TDD LCR* IE and/or the *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE if the DRNC is aware that the neighbouring cell supports any functionality listed in 9.2.2.D, 9.2.3.1a, 9.2.3.1b and/or the *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE.

- [FDD – The DRNC shall, if supported, include the *Cell List Validity Indicator* IE if the neighbouring cell is multi cell capable and/or dual band capable but the cell can not be the serving HS-DSCH in a multicell and/or dual band configuration. Hence the cell can only serve as the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. When *Cell List Validity Indicator* IE is included the SRNC should ignore the indicated cell list(s).]

- [FDD – For each cell in the *Secondary Serving Cell List* IE that is Multi Cell E-DCH capable, indicated in the *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE by the "Multi Cell E-DCH Support Indicator" bit = "1", and is restricted for use as an Additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency with the cell identified by the *C-ID* IE as the corresponding cell of the primary uplink frequency, the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Multicell E-DCH Restriction* IE set to "TRUE".]

- [FDD – For each cell in the *Dual Band Secondary Serving Cell List* IE that is Dual Band E-DCH capable, indicated in the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE by the "Dual Band E-DCH Support Indicator" bit = "1", and is restricted for use as an Additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency with the cell identified by the *C-ID* IE as the corresponding cell of the primary uplink frequency, the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Multicell E-DCH Restriction* IE set to "TRUE".]

- For the UMTS neighbouring cells which are controlled by the DRNC, the DRNC shall report in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the restriction state of those cells, otherwise the *Restriction State Indicator* IE may be absent. The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Restriction State Indicator* IE for the neighbouring cells which are controlled by the DRNC in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE, the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE and the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE.

- If MOCN or GWCN network sharing configuration is used then the DRNC shall include the broadcasted PLMN identities of the concerned neighbouring cells in the *Multiple PLMN List* IE in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE, the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE and the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE.

- If available, the DRNC shall include the *SNA Information* IE for the concerned neighbouring cells in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE, the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE and the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE.

- If available, the DRNC shall include the *Frequency Band Indicator* IE and *Multiple Frequency Bands Indicator List* IE for the concerned neighbouring cells in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE.

- If the number of neighbouring UMTS RNCs is beyond the predefined maximum number, the DRNC shall, if supported, include the remaining neighbouring information in the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension* IE. The IE filling rules in the Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information shall also apply to the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension* IE.

If there are GSM neighbouring cells to the cell(s) where a radio link is established, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE for each of the GSM neighbouring cells. If available the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Cell Individual Offset* IE, and if the *Cell Individual Offset* IE alone cannot represent the value of the offset, the DRNC shall also include the *Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE. If available the DRNC shall also include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Coverage Indicator* IE, *Antenna Co-location Indicator* IE and *HCS Prio* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE. If available, the DRNC shall also include the *SNA Information* IE for the concerned neighbouring cells in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE. If network sharing configuration is used then the DRNC may include the broadcasted PLMN identities of the concerned neighbouring cells in the *PLMN List* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE.

When receiving the *SNA Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message, the SRNC should use it to restrict cell access based on SNA information. See also TS 25.401 [40] for a broader description of the SNA access control.

If there are GERAN neighbouring cells to the cell(s) where a radio link is established, the DRNC shall include the *GERAN Cell Capability* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE that is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for each of the GERAN cells.

If there are GERAN Iu-mode neighbouring cells to the cell(s) where a radio link is established, the DRNC shall include, if available, the *GERAN Classmark* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE that is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message for each of the GERAN Iu-mode neighbouring cells. TS 43.051 [39] defines when the transmission of the *GERAN Classmark* IE will be required at the initiation of the Relocation Preparation procedure.

If there are E-UTRA neighbouring cells to the cell(s) where a radio link is established, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information* IE for each of the E-UTRA neighbouring cells, and may also include the *PCI* IE, *TAC* IE, the *PLMN List* IE and the *Multiple E-UTRA Frequency Bands Indicator List* IE in the *Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.

[1.28Mcps TDD – Uplink Synchronisation Parameters LCR:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL Synchronisation Parameters LCR* IE is present, the DRNC shall use the indicated values of *Uplink synchronisation stepsize* IE and *Uplink synchronisation frequency* IE when evaluating the timing of the UL synchronisation.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Shared physical channels Synchronisation Detection:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If HS-PDSCH and E-PUCH are configured but no DPCH is configured for the UE, then the DRNS shall also include the *Out-of-sync Detection Window* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – PowerControl GAP:]

[1.28Mcps TDD **–** If applied in the DRNS, the DRNC may include the *PowerControl GAP* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-UTRAN Inter-RAT measurement:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Idle Interval Configuration Indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNC shall include the *Idle Interval Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – RNTI Allocation Indicator:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *RNTI Allocation Indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNS may allocate an E-RNTI and/or an H-RNTI for UE to use in CELL_FACH state.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Inter-frequency/ Inter-RAT measurement:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *DCH Measurement Type indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNS shall include the *Measurement purpose* IE and the *Measurement occasion pattern sequence parameters* IE in the *DCH Measurement Occasion Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message to configure the measurement occasion pattern(s) indicated by the *DCH Measurement Type indicator* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Non-rectangular resource operation:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *UE support of non-rectangular resource allocation* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, use this information to determine whether

includes the *Non-rectangular resource allocation indicator* IE and the *Non-rectangular resource timeslot set* IE or not.]

MBMS Handling:

If the *MBMS Bearer Service List* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNC shall, if supported, perform the UE Linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.6. If the UE Link is currently stored in the UE Context or the *MBMS Bearer Service List* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message and if an MBMS session for some MBMS bearer services contained in the UE Link is ongoing in some of the cells identified by the *C-ID* IEs in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNC shall include for each of these active MBMS bearer services in the *Active MBMS Bearer Service List* IE the *Transmission Mode* IE in the concerned *RL Information Response* IEs in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.

If the UE Link is currently stored in the UE Context or the *MBMS Bearer Service List* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message and if an MBMS preferred frequency layer for some active MBMS bearer services contained in the UE Link is set in some of the cells identified by the *C-ID* IEs in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNC shall include for each of these active MBMS bearer services in the *Active MBMS Bearer Service List* IE the *Preferred Frequency Layer* IE in the concerned *RL Information Response* IEs in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.

[FDD – HS-DSCH Preconfiguration for Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE in the *RL Information* IE for a Radio Link not indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE the DRNS shall if supported preconfigure the indicated cells for Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change acoording to TS 25.308 [63]:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall preconfigure sets of HS-SCCH codes on the cells preconfigured for HS-DSCH, primary serving HS-DSCH cell, as well as on the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells. The primary serving HS-DSCH cell is designated through the *C-ID* IE part of the *RL Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message. The list of secondary serving HS-DSCH cells is designated by the list of *Secondary C-ID* IEs in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE part of the *RL Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message.]

- [FDD – The number of HS-SCCH codes to preconfigure for each cell may be optionally specified:]

  - [FDD – by the *Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, for the primary serving HS-DSCH cell.]

  - [FDD – by the *Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE for each of the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells.]

- [FDD –If *Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes* IE or *Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes* IE is not included in the message the number and distribution of codes on primary and any secondary cells shall be preconfigured to satisfy any limitations in TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall return these codes in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes IE* along with the corresponding per-cell *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message or in the *Successful RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall use the first in the numbered list of the primary serving HS-DSCH cell"s HS-SCCH codes in the *HS-SCCH Preconfigured Codes* IE sent to the SRNC to signal the Target Cell HS-SCCH Order defined in TS 25.331 [16].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include, in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message or in the *Successful RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message, IEs according to the rules defined for HS-DSCH setup and:]

  - [FDD – if *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – if *Ordinal number of frequency* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE.]

- [FDD – if *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the Pilot Configuration and MIMO N/M Ratio in *MIMO Information Response* IE.]

- [FDD – if *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the Pilot Configuration and MIMO N/M Ratio in *MIMO Information Response* IE]

- [FDD – if *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the Pilot Configuration and MIMO N/M Ratio in *MIMO Information Response* IE]

- [FDD – if *Multiflow ordinal number of frequency* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE.]

- [FDD – if *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE and set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used in the preconfiguration, the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

- [FDD – if *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the Secondary Cells IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

- [FDD – if *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response IE*.]

- [FDD – if the *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS shall store this information in the preconfigured configuration.]

- [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE shall be included.]

- [FDD – if the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS may store this information in the preconfigured configuration.]

- [FDD – the DRNS shall, if supported, include in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE the *Measurement Power Offset* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message or in the *Successful RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* containing the preconfigured configuration of the E-DCH serving cell according to the rules defined for Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change as follows:]

  - [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate for the preconfigured configuration a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

  - [FDD – The DRNS may preconfigure the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the serving E-DCH RL and include these values in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

- [FDD –If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *E-DCH Indicator* IE for a secondary cell, the DRNS shall include in the *Additional E-DCH Preconfiguration Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE

message or in the *Successful RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* containing the preconfigured configuration of the Additional E-DCH serving cell, corresponding to the cell indicated with the *E-DCH Indicator* IE, according to the rules defined for Serving Additional E-DCH Radio Link Change as follows:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate for the preconfigured configuration a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Serving Additional E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may preconfigure the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the serving Additional E-DCH RL and include these values in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where HS-DSCH / secondary HS-DSCH is preconfigured, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE or in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE for each preconfigured cell in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *Multiflow Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured Multiflow.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured F-TPICH channel and include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL CLTD.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *UL MIMO Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL MIMO.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL Sixteen QAM.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL Sixtyfour QAM.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE in the *RL Information* IE and:]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE and/or *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE for the RL in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL Not in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE for the RL in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL in the DRNS or New Serving RL Not in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE, the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE and/or the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE for the RL in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the *Additional E-DCH Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE is included, the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE, the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B IE and/or the New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE according to the choice of *new Serving RL* in *Additional E-DCH New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE for the additional non

serving E-DCH RL in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD –If the *F-TPICH Information* IE is included, the DRNC shall use this information to allocate resources for the preconfigured F-TPICH channel for this RL in the serving RLS according to TS 25.211 [8], and include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE.]

[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements]

[FDD –If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Downlink TPC enhancements Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall, if supported, use the *Decimation factor for primary frequency* IE and/or the *Decimation factor for secondary frequency* IE to configure all the radio links using F-DPCH on the related frequency with power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *RL Information* is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Setup Req* is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

General:

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE, the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs [FDD – for every DCH being established for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included].

If no *D-RNTI* IE was included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *D-RNTI* IE, the *CN PS Domain Identifier* IE and/or the *CN CS Domain Identifier* IE for the CN domains (using LAC and RAC of the current cell) to which the DRNC is connected.

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If no *D-RNTI* IE was included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNC could include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *UARFCN* IE.]

[FDD – If the *D-RNTI* IE was included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Primary Scrambling Code* IE, the *UL UARFCN* IE and the *DL UARFCN* IE.]

[TDD – If the *D-RNTI* IE was included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *UARFCN* IE, the *Cell Parameter ID* IE and the *SCTD Indicator* IE.]

[3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – If the *D-RNTI* IE was included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Sync Case* IE and if the *Sync Case* IE is set to 'Case 2', the DRNC shall also include the *SCH Time Slot* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the included *Sync Case* IE is set to 'Case1', the DRNC shall also include the *Time Slot For SCH* IE.]

[3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response* IE or *USCH Information Response* IE is included in the message and at least one DCH is configured for the radio link. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response* IE or *USCH Information Response* IE is included in the message and the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response LCR* IE or *USCH Information Response LCR* IE is included in the message and at least one DCH is configured for the radio link. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response LCR* IE or *USCH Information Response*

LCR IE is included in the message and the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE or *USCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE is included in the message and at least one DCH is configured for the radio link. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE or *USCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE is included in the message and the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

For each Radio Link established in a cell in which at least one URA Identity is being broadcast, the DRNC shall include in the *URA Information* IE within the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message URA Innformation for this cell including the *URA ID* IE, the *Multiple URAs Indicator* IE indicating whether or not multiple URA Identities are being broadcast in the cell, and the *RNC-ID* Iesof all other RNCs that have at least one cell within the URA identified by the *URA ID* IE.

Depending on local configuration in the DRNS, the DRNC may include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *UTRAN Access Point Position* IE and the geographical co-ordinates of the cell, represented either by the *Cell GAI* IE or by the *Cell GA Additional Shapes* IE. If the DRNC includes the *Cell GA Additional Shapes* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message, it shall also include the *Cell GAI* IE.

If the DRNS need to limit the user rate in the uplink of a DCH due to congestion caused by the UL UTRAN Dynamic Resources (see subclause 9.2.1.79) when starting to utilise a new Radio Link, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Allowed UL Rate* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE for this Radio Link.

If the DRNS need to limit the user rate in the downlink of a DCH due to congestion caused by the DL UTRAN Dynamic Resources (see subclause 9.2.1.79) when starting to utilise a new Radio Link, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the *Allowed DL Rate* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE for this Radio Link.

If the *Permanent NAS UE Identity* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall store the information for the considered UE Context for the life-time of the UE Context.

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Permanent NAS UE Identity* IE and a *C-ID* IE corresponding to a cell reserved for operator use, the DRNS shall use this information to determine whether it can set up a Radio Link on this cell or not for the considered UE Context.

If the HCS priority information is available in the DRNS, it shall include the *HCS Prio* IE for each of the established RLs in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.

The DRNS shall start receiving on the new RL(s) after the RLs are successfully established.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Cell Portion ID* IE, the DRNS shall use this information when it decides to use beamforming for the new RL.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Cell Portion LCR ID* IE, the DRNS shall use this information when it decides to allocate physical resource for the new RL.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed* IE, then the DRNS may perform an initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment (i.e. perform a timing advance or a timing delay with respect to the SFN timing) on a Radio Link. In this case, the DRNS shall include, for the concerned Radio Link(s), the *Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment* IE in the *Radio Link Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *D-RNTI* IE which already has a RL and *Synchonisation Indicator* IE, the DRNC shall ignore the value in the *Frame Offset* IE and *Chip Offset* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message and shall include in the *Frame Offset* IE and *Chip Offset* IE the values used for already established RL in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *F-TPICH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to configure the F-TPICH of the RL according to TS

25.211 [7] and TS 25.214 [10], and shall include the *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – Radio Link Set Handling:]

[FDD – The *First RLS Indicator* IE indicates if the concerned RL shall be considered part of the first RLS established towards this UE. The DRNS shall use the *First RLS Indicator* IE to determine the initial TPC pattern in the DL of the concerned RL and all RLs which are part of the same RLS, as described in TS 25.214 [10], section 5.1.2.2.1.2.]

[FDD – For each RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another RL, the DRNS shall assign to the RL a unique value for the *RL Set ID* IE which uniquely identifies the RL as an RL Set within the UE Context. In case of E-DCH, the generation of E-HICH related information for RLs in different RL Set(s) shall not be common.]

[FDD – For all RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another RL, the DRNS shall assign to each RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE which uniquely identifies these RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. In case of E-DCH, the generation of E-HICH information for all RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

[FDD –The UL oout-of-sync algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] shall, for each of the established RL Set(s), use the maximum value of the parameters N_OUTSYNC_IND and T_RLFAILURE that are configured in the cells supporting the radio links of the RL Set. The UL in-sync algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] shall, for each of the established RL Set(s), use the minimum value of the parameters N_INSYNC_IND that are configured in the cells supporting the radio links of the RL Set.]

[FDD – For each E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall include the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. The value of the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE shall allow the SRNC to identify the E-DCH RLs that have or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information.]

[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation]

[FDD – If the *Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication* IE is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall if supported start operation with Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH.]

[TDD – E-DCH:]

[TDD – If the [3.84Mcps – *E-DCH Information* IE][1.28Mcps – *E-DCH Information 1.28Mcps* IE][7.68Mcps TDD – *E-DCH Information 7.68Mcps* IE] is present in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message:]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested E-DCH resources on the Radio Link indicated by the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE.]

- [TDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow, then the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [TDD – If in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the *E-DCH Grant Type* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE is set to 'Non-scheduled' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume non-scheduled grants are configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the *E-DCH Grant Type* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE is set to 'Scheduled' the DRNS shall assume that it may issue scheduled grants for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions for the related queue.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LCR* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel and use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for E-DCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE or *Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE for an E-DCH, the Node B shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [TDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the [3.84Mcps TDD – *E-DCH TDD Information* IE][1.28Mcps TDD – *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE] in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Maximum Number of Retransmission for Scheduling Info LCR* IE and the *E-DCH Retransmission timer for Scheduling Info LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall use these parameters for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate an E-RNTI identifier and include the E-RNTI identifier and the E-AGCH(s) assigned in the *E-DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information LCR TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate an E-RNTI identifier and include the E-RNTI identifier, the E-AGCH(s) and E-HICH(s) assigned in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate an E-RNTI identifier and include the E-RNTI identifier and the E-AGCH(s) assigned in the *E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for multi-carrier E-DCH scheduling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is not present and if the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the DRNS can use this information to allocate the downlink resources for the UE according to TS 25.306 [42].]

Response Message:

Upon receipt of the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS allocates the requested type of channelisation codes and other physical channel resources for each RL and assigns a binding identifier and a transport layer address for each DCH, for each set of co-ordinated DCHs [TDD – and for each DSCH and USCH]. This information shall be sent to the SRNC in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message when all the RLs have been successfully established.

[1.28 Mcps TDD – if the DRNS assigns one or more PLCCH sequence numbers to the radio link, then the PLCCH assignment(s) shall be sent to the SRNC in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

After sending the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message the DRNS shall continuously attempt to obtain UL synchronisation on the Uu interface and start reception on the new RL.

For each RL for which the *Delayed Activation* IE is not included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message the DRNS shall:

- [FDD – start transmission on the DL DPDCH(s) of the new RL as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

- [TDD – start transmission on the new RL immediately as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

For each RL for which the *Delayed Activation* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, the DRNS shall:

- if the *Delayed Activation* IE indicates 'Separate Indication':

- not start any DL transmission for the concerned RL on the Uu interface.

- if the *Delayed Activation* IE indicates 'CFN':

- [FDD – start transmission on the DL DPDCH(s) of the new RL as specified in TS 25.427 [4], however never before the CFN indicated in the *Activation CFN* IE.]

- [TDD – start transmission on the new RL at the CFN indicated in the *Activation CFN* IE as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

8.3.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation

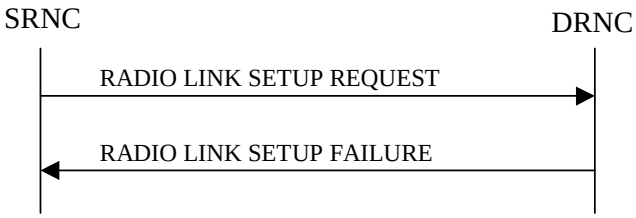

Figure 6: Radio Link Setup procedure: Unsuccessful Operation

If the establishment of at least one radio link is unsuccessful, the DRNC shall respond with a RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message. The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message a general *Cause* IE or a *Cause* IE for each failed radio link. The *Cause* IE indicates the reason for failure.

[FDD – If some radio links were established successfully, the DRNC shall indicate this in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message in the same way as in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes a *C-ID* IE corresponding to a cell reserved for operator use and the *Permanent NAS UE Identity* IE is not present, the DRNC shall reject the procedure and send the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RL identified by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE is a radio link in the DRNS and this RL is successfully established, then the DRNC shall allocate a HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE, the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE and the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message. This *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE is related to the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

[FDD – If the RL identified by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE is a radio link in the DRNS and this RL is successfully established, then the DRNC shall allocate a HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE, the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE and the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message. If the establishment of the RL identified by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE, i.e secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is unsuccessful but the establishment of the RL identified by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is successful, then the DRNC shall indicate the unsuccessful secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in the *Unsuccessful RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message by setting the *RL ID* IE to the same value as the unsuccessful *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RL identified by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE is a radio link in the DRNS and this RL is successfully established, then the DRNC shall allocate a HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE, the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE and the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included and the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is not included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message but MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the setup of the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link shall be reported as failed and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message the *Cause* IE.]

[FDD – If the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE or the *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included and the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is not included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message but MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the setup of the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link shall be reported as failed and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message the *Cause* IE.]

[FDD – If the RL identified by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE is a radio link in the DRNS and this RL is successfully established, then the DRNS shall include the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message in the same way as in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If the establishment of the RL identified by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE is unsuccessful, then the DRNS shall indicate the unsuccessful setup of the Additional E-DCH Radio Link in the

Unsuccessful RL Information Response IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message by setting the *RL ID* IE to the same value as the unsuccessful *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE.]

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

[FDD – UL Scrambling Code Already in Use;]
DL Radio Resources not Available;
UL Radio Resources not Available;
[FDD – Combining Resources not available;]
Combining not Supported
Requested Configuration not Supported;
Cell not Available;
[FDD – Requested Tx Diversity Mode not Supported;]
Power Level not Supported;
Number of DL codes not supported;
Number of UL codes not supported;
Dedicated Transport Channel Type not Supported;
DL Shared Channel Type not Supported;
[TDD – UL Shared Channel Type not Supported;]
[FDD – UL Spreading Factor not Supported;]
[FDD – DL Spreading Factor not Supported;]
CM not Supported;
[FDD – DPC mode change not Supported;]
Cell reserved for operator use;
Delayed Activation not supported;
E-DCH not supported;
[FDD – F-DPCH not supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not Supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation not Supported;]
[FDD – MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – E-DCH TTI2ms not supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not available;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not available;]
[FDD – MIMO not available;]
[FDD – SixteenQAM UL not Supported;]
HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not supported;
[FDD – F-DPCH Slot Format operation not supported;]
E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not available;
[FDD – E-DPCCH Power Boosting not supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation not supported;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Single Stream MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Single Stream MIMO not available;]
[FDD – TX diversity for MIMO UE on DL Control Channels not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell E-DCH Operation not supported;]
[FDD – Multi Cell E-DCH Operation not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Frequency Specific Compressed Mode Not Available;]
[FDD – Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported;]
[FDD – MIMO with four transmit antennas not available;]
[FDD – Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported;]
[FDD – Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not available;]

[FDD – Multiflow Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Multiflow Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM UL not Available;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM UL not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixteenQAM Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixteenQAM Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – E-DCH Decoupling Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – E-DCH Decoupling Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Basic DCH Enhancements Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Basic DCH Enhancements Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Full DCH Enhancements Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Full DCH Enhancements Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Operation Not Supported.]

Transport Layer Causes:

Transport Resource Unavailable.

Miscellaneous Causes:

Control Processing Overload;
HW Failure;
Not enough User Plane Processing Resources.

8.3.1.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the DRNC receives either an S-RNTI or a D-RNTI which already has RL(s) established [FDD – and the *Synchronisation Indicator* IE is not included in the RADIO LINK SETUP message,] the DRNC shall send the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message to the SRNC, indicating the reason for failure.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, but the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE is not present, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes both the *Initial DL TX Power* IE and the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or does not include either of these IEs, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

If more than one DCH of a set of co-ordinated DCHs has the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected' [TDD – or no DCH of a set of co-ordinated DCHs has the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected'] the DRNS shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and shall respond with a RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

[FDD – If only the *Initial DL TX Power* IE or the *Uplink SIR Target* IE is included in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message, then DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and shall respond with the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes a *DCH Information* IE with multiple *DCH Specific Info* IEs, and if the DCHs in the *DCH Information* IE do not have the same *Transmission Time Interval* IE in the *Semi-static Transport Format Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE, but not the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE [FDD – or in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE] included in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL and the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'Must' [FDD- or the RL is combined with an E-DCH RL previously listed in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message in the DRNS], the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and the DRNC shall respond with the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE nor *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL and the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'May', the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL and the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'Must Not', the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE for the first RL and/or [FDD – in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE for the first E-DCH RL][TDD – in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE], the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for an HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

[TDD – If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for a DSCH in the *DSCH TDD Information* IE and/or for an USCH in the *USCH Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE or the *Binding ID* IE, and not both are present for a transport bearer intended to be established, the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Setup procedure and the DRNC shall respond with the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes an *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE not referring to one of the radio links to be established, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *HS-DSCH Information* IE and if the Priority Queues associated with the same *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID* IE have the same *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE value, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, and the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE has the value 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not include the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, and the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE has the value 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains, for at least one logical channel, the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE and there exist a logical channel for which the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is not present, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains, for at least one logical channel, the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information* IE, and there exist a logical channel for which the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information* IE is not present, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *F-DPCH Information* IE and the *DL DPCH Information* IE configured simultaneously to one downlink frequency, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'E-DCH', but does not contain the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, or if the message contains the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, but does not contain the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'E-DCH', then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not contain the *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE but contains the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE and the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE, and the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the Serving E-DCH Radio Link are not configured to be in the same cell, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE and the *E-DPCH Information* IE which includes the *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE set as 'HS-DSCH not configured' then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *E-DPCH Information* IE but does not contain the *UL DPDCH Indicator for E-DCH operation* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE, but neither the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE nor *HS-DSCH Information* IE is included, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH, but does not contain the *Unidirectional DCH indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only' in the *DCH Specific Info* IE for the DCH, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Synchronisation Indicator* IE for a RL, but does not contain the *D-RNTI* IE which already has the RL, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *UL DPCCH Slot Format* set to '4' but does not contain the *F-DPCH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *UL DPCCH Slot Format* set to '0' or '2' and the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains *Diversity Mode* IE set to 'Closed loop mode 1'and *UL DPCCH Slot Format* not set to '2' or '3', then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE set to 'Allowed', the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE, the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, the *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE and/or the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, but does not contain the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE but does not contain the *F-DPCH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Serving E-DCH RL ID* IE but contains the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the RL Specific E-DCH Information for the new Serving E-DCH RL, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d Flow for a specific RL and the specific RL is combined with RL which the transport bearer is configured to be established for the DCH or the E-DCH MAC-d Flow, previously listed in the RADIO LINK

SETUP RESPONSE message in the DRNS, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE indicating a seconadry serving cell that is not in the same Node B as the new serving HS-DSCH cell, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE and if the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is not present, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message includes the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE set to 'Flexible RLC PDU Size', and the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE has the value 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not include the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, and the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE has the value 'Flexible RLC PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains more than one of a *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, a *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, a *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE and a *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE or in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Setup Req* IE and if the *E-DPCH Information* IE is not present, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Setup Req* IE and there exist a logical channel for which the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is not present, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Setup Req* IE and the *C-ID* IE is not included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE the *Diversity Mode* IE not set to 'None' but not the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* or contains the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* but not the *Diversity Mode* IE not set to 'None', then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE containing more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH RL, and all secondary serving HS-DSCH RLs in the new configuration will not be assigned consecutive ordinal numbers starting with the value "1", which are received in the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE in the in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup* IE containing more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH RL, the new configuration also contains an Additional E-DCH Serving Radio Link and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio link, which is configured in the same cell as the Additional E-DCH Serving Radio Link does not have Ordinal Number Of Frequency value '1', the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, and theTransmission Gap Pattern Sequence for affected HS-DSCH Serving Cells is activated on the HS-DSCH Primary Serving Cell but not for all the other serving cells, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message with the cause value 'Invalid CM settings'.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *UL CLTD Information* IE but does not contain the *F-TPICH Information* IE, or if it contains *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with *UL CLTD Information* IE but without *F-TPICH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *UL MIMO Information* IE in E-*DCH FDD Information* IE but does not contain the *UL CLTD Information* IE, or if it contains *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with *UL MIMO Information* IE but without *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains more than one of a *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, a *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, a *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE in *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message contains the *DCH Enhancements Information* IE, and either the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE is not set to '17' or '18', or the *UL DPCCH Slot Format* IE is not set to '5', then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST message does not contain the *DCH Enhancements Information* IE, and either (i) the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE is set to '17', or (ii) the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE is set to '18', or (iii) the *UL DPCCH Slot Format* IE is set to '5', then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

8.3.2 Radio Link Addition

8.3.2.1 General

This procedure is used for establishing the necessary resources in the DRNS for one [FDD – or more] additional RLs towards a UE when there is already at least one RL established to the concerned UE via this DRNS.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Radio Link Addition procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

[TDD – The Radio Link Addition procedure serves to establish a new Radio Link with the DSCH and USCH included, if they existed before.]

8.3.2.2 Successful Operation

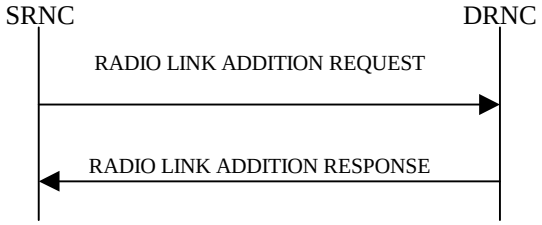

Figure 7: Radio Link Addition procedure: Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message sent from the SRNC to the DRNC.

Upon receipt, the DRNS shall reserve the necessary resources and configure the new RL(s) according to the parameters given in the message. Unless specified below, the meaning of parameters is specified in other specifications.

The DRNS shall prioritise resource allocation for the RL(s) to be established according to Annex A.

If the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE is contained in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, store the received UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate parameters to control the aggregate data rate of non GBR traffic for this UE.

Transport Channel Handling:

[3.84 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *UL/DL DPCH Information* IE within the *UL/DL CCTrCH Information* IE for each CCTrCH that requires DPCHs.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *UL/DL DPCH Information LCR* IE within the *UL/DL CCTrCH Information LCR* IE for each CCTrCH that requires DPCHs.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *UL/DL DPCH Information 7.68 Mcps* IE within the *UL/DL CCTrCH Information 7.68 Mcps* IE for each CCTrCH that requires DPCHs.]

[TDD – DSCH:]

[3.84 Mcps TDD – If the radio link to be added includes a DSCH, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message a *DSCH Information Response* IE for each DSCH.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the radio link to be added includes a DSCH, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message a *DSCH Information Response LCR* IE for each DSCH.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – If the radio link to be added includes a DSCH, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message a *DSCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE for each DSCH.]

[TDD – USCH:]

[3.84 Mcps TDD – If the radio link to be added includes any USCHs, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message a *USCH Information Response* IE for each USCH.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the radio link to be added includes any USCHs, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message a *USCH Information Response LCR* IE for each USCH.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – If the radio link to be added includes any USCHs, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message a *USCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE for each USCH.]

Physical Channels Handling:

[FDD – Compressed Mode:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information to activate the indicated (all ongoing) Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s) in the new RL. The received *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE refers to the latest passed CFN with that value. The DRNS shall treat the received *TGCFN* IEs as follows:]

- [FDD – If any received *TGCFN* IE has the same value as the received *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE, the DRNS shall consider the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence as activated at that CFN.]

- [FDD – If any received *TGCFN* IE does not have the same value as the received *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE but the first CFN after the CM Configuration Change CFN with a value equal to the *TGCFN* IE has already passed, the DRNS shall consider the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence as activated at that CFN.]

- [FDD – For all other Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences included in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the DRNS shall activate each Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence at the first CFN after the CM Configuration Change CFN with a value equal to the *TGCFN* IE for the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE and the concerned UE Context is configured to use F-DPCH in the downlink, the DRNS shall ignore, when activating the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s), the downlink compressed mode method information, if existing, for the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s) in the Compressed Mode Configuration.]

[FDD – If the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE is not included, the DRNS shall not activate the ongoing compressed mode pattern in the new RLs, but the ongoing pattern in the existing RL shall be maintained.]

[FDD – If some Transmission Gap Pattern sequences using SF/2 method are initialised in the DRNS and the UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink, the DRNC shall include the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information* IE in the *DL Code Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message to indicate the Scrambling code change method that it selects for each channelisation code.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be applied to HS-DSCH serving cells associated with *C-ID* IE included in *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE. Otherwise the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be applied to all the configured serving cells.]

[FDD – DL Code Information:]

[FDD – When more than one DL DPDCH are assigned per RL, the segmented physical channel shall be mapped on to DL DPDCHs according to TS 25.211 [8]. When *p* number of DL DPDCHs are assigned to each RL, the first pair of DL Scrambling Code and FDD DL Channelisation Code Number corresponds to '*PhCH number 1*', the second to '*PhCH number 2'*, and so on until the *p*th to '*PhCH number p*'.]

[TDD – CCTrCH Handling:]

[TDD – If the*UL CCTrCH Information* IE is present, the DRNS shall configure the new UL CCTrCH(s) according to the parameters given in the message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL CCTrCH Information* IE includes the *TDD TPC Uplink Step Size* IE, the DRNS shall configure the uplink TPC step size according to the parameters given in the message, otherwise it shall use the step size configured in other radio link.]

[TDD – If the *DL CCTrCH Information* IE is present, the DRNS shall configure the new DL CCTrCH(s) according to the parameters given in the message.]

[TDD – If the *DL CCTrCH Information* IE includes the *TDD TPC Downlink Step Size* IE, the DRNS shall configure the downlink TPC step size according to the parameters given in the message, otherwise it shall use the step size configured in other radio link.]

[FDD – UL CLTD Handling]:

[FDD - If the *UL CLTD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall setup the requested UL CLTD resources for the concerned UE Context in the cell to determine the precoding weights and then :]

- [FDD - If there is neither serving E-DCH RL nor the HS-DSCH RL configuration in the UE Context, the *C-ID* IE shall be included in the *UL CLTD Information* IE, and the DRNS shall configure this cell to determine the precoding weights for the concerned UE Context.]

- [FDD - If there is a HS-DSCH RL configuration in the concerned UE Context, the *UL CLTD Activation Information* IE shall be included in the *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to configure the state of UL CLTD for the concerned UE Context.]

[FDD – UL MIMO Setup]:

[FDD - If the *UL MIMO Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall setup the requested UL MIMO operation.]

General:

[FDD – The DRNS shall use the provided Uplink SIR Target value as the current target for the inner-loop power control.]

Radio Link Handling:

Diversity Combination Control:

The *Diversity Control Field* IE indicates for each RL whether the DRNS shall combine the new RL with existing RL(s) or not on the Iur.

- If the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'May' (be combined with another RL), the DRNS shall decide for any of the alternatives.

- If the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'Must', the DRNS shall combine the RL with one of the other RL. When a new RL is to be combined the DRNS shall choose which RL(s) to combine it with.

- If the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'Must not', the DRNS shall not combine the RL with any other existing RL.

[FDD – The *Diversity Control Field* IE is only applicable for DCHs, in case of E-DCH it shall always be assumed to be set to 'May'.]

In the case of not combining a RL with a RL established with a previous Radio Link Setup or Radio Link Addition Procedure or a RL previously listed in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message, the DRNC shall indicate with the Diversity Indication in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message that no combining is done. In this case the DRNC shall:

- include in the *DCH Information Response* IE both the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for the transport bearer to be established for each DCH of the RL in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included].

- [FDD – include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for every DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs for which establishment of a transport bearer has not taken place as a result of information in the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message.]

[FDD – In case of not combining E-DCH, the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE shall be included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message containing the *Binding ID* IE and the *Transport Layer Address* IE for the establishment of transport bearers for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included.]

[FDD – In case of not combining E-DCH, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for every E-DCH MAC-d flow for which establishment of a transport bearer has not taken place as a result of information in the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message.]

In the case of combining with a RL established with a previous Radio Link Setup or Radio Link Addition Procedure or with a RL previously listed in this RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message, the DRNC shall indicate with the Diversity Indication in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message that the RL is combined. In this case, the *RL ID* IE indicates (one of) the previously established RL(s) or a RL previously listed in this RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message with which the new RL is combined and if the ALCAP is not used [FDD – and the transport bearer for this DCH is already established], the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE included in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, shall not be used.

[FDD – In the case of combining with an E-DCH RL established with a previous Radio Link Setup or Radio Link Addition Procedure or with a RL previously listed in this RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message, one of the previously established RLs or a RL previously listed in this RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message including the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE and part of the same Radio Link Set shall be regarded as the RL with which the concerned E-DCH RL is combined and if the ALCAP is not used, the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE included in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, shall not be used. In case E-DCH RL is established for the first time, the DRNC shall include *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE instead of using the Diversity Indication of DCH RL in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. It shall include in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for the transport bearers to be established for each E-DCH MAC-d flow of this E-DCH RL for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Add Req* IE, then:]

- [FDD – if the *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* IE for an Additional E-DCH to be Setup is set to 'Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode' the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and apply separate transport bearers for the MAC-d flows.]

- [FDD – if the *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* IE for an Additional E-DCH to be Setup is set to 'UL Flow Multiplexing Mode' the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and multiplex MAC-d flows on the transport bearers.]

- [FDD – if Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode is used in the new configuration, then:]

  - [FDD – the DRNS shall follow the rules defined in this procedure for single carrier mode of operation for establishment of the transport bearer for a MAC-d flow and use the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE received for the corresponding Radio Link(s) of the Primary Uplink Frequency to determine the transport bearer configuration in the new configuration for the radio links of the Secondary Uplink Frequency.]

  - [FDD – If the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flows Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE or in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Addition* IE, then the DRNS may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow. If the DRNS establishes a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall, for establishment of the transport bearer, include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE for establishment of the transport bearer.]

[TDD – The DRNC shall always include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message both the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for the transport bearer to be established for each DSCH and USCH of the RL.]

In the case of a set of co-ordinated DCHs, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and the *Transport Layer Address* IE for only one of the DCHs in the set of co-ordinated DCHs [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included].

If the DRNS needs to limit the user rate in the uplink of a DCH due to congestion caused by the UL UTRAN Dynamic Resources (see subclause 9.2.1.79) when starting to utilise a new Radio Link, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Allowed UL Rate* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE for this Radio Link.

If the DRNS needs to limit the user rate in the downlink of a DCH due to congestion caused by the DL UTRAN Dynamic Resources (see subclause 9.2.1.79) when starting to utilise a new Radio Link, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Allowed DL Rate* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE for this Radio Link.

[FDD – Transmit Diversity:]

[FDD – The DRNS shall activate any feedback mode diversity according to the received settings.]

[FDD – If the cell in which the RL is being added is capable to provide Close loop Tx diversity, the DRNC shall indicate the Closed loop timing adjustment mode of the cell by including the *Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – When the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE and/or *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE is present the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Transmit Diversity for each new Radio Link and/or secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE and/or *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE using the diversity mode of the existing Radio Link(s) and/or existing secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

DL Power Control:

[FDD – If the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE and the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE measured by the UE are included for an RL in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall use this in the calculation of the Initial DL TX Power for this RL. If the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is not present, the DRNS shall set the Initial DL TX Power based on the power relative to the Primary CPICH power used by the existing RLs.]

[TDD – If [3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – the *DL Time Slot ISCP Info* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – the *DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR* IE] is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall use it in the calculation of the Initial DL TX Power.]

[TDD – If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is included, the DRNS shall assume that the reported value for Primary CCPCH RSCP is in the negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE. If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is not included and the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE is included, the DRNS shall assume that the reported value is in the non-negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE. The DRNS shall use it in the calculation of the Initial DL TX Power.]

[TDD – If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE, *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE, [3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – and the *DL Time Slot ISCP Info* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – and the *DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR* IE] are not present, the DRNS shall set the Initial DL TX Power based on the power relative to the Primary CCPCH power used by the existing RL.]

[FDD – The Initial DL TX Power shall be applied until UL synchronisation is achieved on the Uu interface for that RLS or Power Balancing is activated. No inner loop power control or power balancing shall be performed during this period. The DL power shall then vary according to the inner loop power control (see TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1.2) and the power control procedure (see 8.3.7).]

[TDD – The Initial DL TX Power shall be applied until UL synchronisation is achieved on the Uu interface for that RL. No inner loop power control shall be performed during this period. The DL power shall then vary according to the inner loop power control (see TS 25.224 [22] subclause 4.2.3.3).]

[3.84 Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – The DL TX power upper and lower limit is configured in the following way: The DRNC shall include the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. If the maximum or minimum power needs to be different for particular DCH type CCTrCHs, the DRNC shall include the value(s) for that CCTrCH in the *CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power*. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the appropriate *Maximum DL TX Power* IE/*CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the appropriate *Minimum DL TX Power* IE/*CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH within each CCTrCH of the RL.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – The DL TX power upper and lower limit is configured in the following way: The DRNC shall include the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. If the maximum or minimum power needs to be different for particular timeslots within a DCH type CCTrCH, the DRNC shall include the value(s) for that timeslot in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* within the *DL Timeslot Information LCR* IE. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the appropriate *Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the appropriate *Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH within each timeslot of the RL.]

[FDD – If the *DPC Mode* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNC shall apply the DPC mode indicated in the message, and be prepared that the DPC mode may be changed during the lifetime of the RL. If the *DPC Mode* IE is not present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, DPC mode 0 shall be applied (see TS 25.214 [10]).]

The DRNC shall provide the configured *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE for every new RL to the SRNC in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. The DRNS shall not transmit with a power higher than indicated by the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the *Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH [FDD – or on the F-DPCH] of the RL [FDD – except, if the UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink, during compressed mode, when the δP_{curr}, as described in TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1.3, shall be added to the maximum DL power for the associated compressed frame.]

[FDD – If the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Individual' in the existing RL(s) and the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *DL Reference Power* IE, the DRNS shall activate the power balancing and use the *DL Reference Power* IE for

the power balancing procedure in the new RL(s), if activation of power balancing by the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message is supported by the DRNS, according to subclause 8.3.15. In this case, the DRNC shall include the *DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. If the DRNS starts the DL transmission and the activation of the power balancing at the same CFN, the initial power of the power balancing, i.e. P_{init} shall be set to the power level which is calculated based on the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE (if received), or to the power level which is calculated based on the power relative to the Primary CPICH power used by the existing RLs.]

UL Power Control:

The DRNC shall also provide the configured UL Maximum SIR and UL Minimum SIR for every new RL to the SRNC in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. These values are taken into consideration by DRNS admission control and shall be used by the SRNC as limits for the UL inner-loop power control target.

Neighbouring Cell Handling:

If there are UMTS neighbouring cell(s) to the cell in which a Radio Link was established then:

- The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE and/or *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE in the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information* IE for each neighbouring FDD cell and/or TDD cell respectively. In addition, if the information is available, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Frame Offset* IE, *Primary CPICH Power* IE, *Cell Individual Offset* IE, *STTD Support Indicator* IE, *Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator* IE, *Coverage Indicator* IE, *Antenna Co-location Indicator* IE and *HCS Prio* IE in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE, and the *Frame Offset* IE, *Cell Individual Offset* IE, *DPCH Constant Value* IE and the *PCCPCH Power* IE, *Coverage Indicator* IE, *Antenna Co-location Indicator* IE and *HCS Prio* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE or the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE. If the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE includes the *Sync Case* IE set to 'Case1', the DRNC shall include the *Time SlotFor SCH* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE. If the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE includes the *Sync Case* IE set to 'Case2', the DRNC shall include the *SCH Time Slot* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE.

- If a UMTS neighbouring cell is not controlled by the same DRNC, the DRNC shall also include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *CN PS Domain Identifier* IE and/or *CN CS Domain Identifier* IE which are the identifiers of the CN nodes connected to the RNC controlling the UMTS neighbouring cell.

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *DPC Mode Change Support Indicator* IE for each neighbour cell in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE if this information is available.]

- The DRNC shall include the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE, the *Cell Capability Container TDD* IE, *Cell Capability Container 7.68 Mcps TDD* IE, the *Cell Capability Container TDD LCR* IE and/or the *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE if the DRNC is aware that the neighbouring cell supports any functionality listed in 9.2.2.D, 9.2.3.1a, 9.2.3.1b and 9.2.2.123.

- [FDD – The DRNC shall, if supported, include the *Cell List Validity Indicator* IE if the neighbouring cell is multi cell capable and/or dual band capable but the cell can not be the serving HS-DSCH in a multicell and/or dual band configuration. Hence the cell can only serve as the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. When *Cell List Validity Indicator* IE is included the SRNC should ignore the indicated cell list(s).]

- [FDD – For each cell in the *Secondary Serving Cell List* IE that is Multi Cell E-DCH capable, indicated in the *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE by the "Multi Cell E-DCH Support Indicator" bit = "1", and is restricted for use as an Additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency with the cell identified by the *C-ID* IE as the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency, the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Multicell E-DCH Restriction* IE set to "TRUE".]

- [FDD – For each cell in the *Dual Band Secondary Serving Cell List* IE that is Dual Band E-DCH capable, indicated in the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE by the "Dual Band E-DCH Support Indicator" bit = "1", and is restricted for use as an Additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency with the cell identified by the *C-ID* IE as the corresponding cell of the primary uplink frequency, the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Multicell E-DCH Restriction* IE set to "TRUE".]

- For the UMTS neighbouring cells which are controlled by the DRNC, the DRNC shall report in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the restriction state of those cells, otherwise *Restriction State Indicator* IE may be absent. The DRNC shall include the *Restriction State Indicator* IE for the neighbouring cells which are controlled by the DRNC in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE, the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE and the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE.

- If available, the DRNC shall include the *SNA Information* IE for the concerned neighbouring cells in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE, the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE and the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE.

- If MOCN or GWCN network sharing configuration is used then the DRNC shall include the broadcasted PLMN identities of concerned neighbouring cells in the *Multiple PLMN List* IE in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE, the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE and the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE.

- If available, the DRNC shall include the *Frequency Band Indicator* IE and the *Multiple Frequency Bands Indicator List* IE for the concerned neighbouring cells in the *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE.

- If the number of neighbouring UMTS RNCs is beyond the predefined maximum number, the DRNC shall, if supported, include the remaining neighbouring information in the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension* IE. The IE filling rules in the Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information shall also apply to the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension* IE.

If there are GSM neighbouring cells to the cell(s) in which a radio link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for each of the GSM neighbouring cells. If available the DRNC shall include the *Cell Individual Offset* IE, and if the Cell Individual Offset IE alone cannot represent the value of the offset, the DRNC shall also include the *Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE. If available the DRNC shall also include the *Coverage Indicator* IE, *Antenna Co-location Indicator* IE and *HCS Prio* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE. If available, the DRNC shall also include the *SNA Information* IE for the concerned neighbouring cells in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE. If network sharing configuration is used then the DRNC may include the broadcasted PLMN identities of the concerned neighbouring cells in the *PLMN List* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE.

When receiving the *SNA Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message, the SRNC should use it to restrict cell access based on SNA information. See also TS 25.401 [40] for a broader description of the SNA access control.

If there are GERAN neighbouring cells to the cell(s) where a radio link is established, the DRNC shall include the *GERAN Cell Capability* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE that is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for each of the GERAN cells.

If there are GERAN Iu-mode neighbouring cells to the cell(s) where a radio link is established, the DRNC shall include, if available, the *GERAN Classmark* IE in the *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE that is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for each of the GERAN Iu-mode neighbouring cells. TS 43.051 [39] defines when the transmission of the *GERAN Classmark* IE will be required at the initiation of the Relocation Preparation procedure.

If there are E-UTRA neighbouring cells to the cell(s) in which a radio link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for each of the E-UTRA neighbouring cells, and may also include the *PCI* IE, *TAC* IE, the *PLMN List* IE and the *Multiple E-UTRA Frequency Bands Indicator List* IE in the *Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.

[1.28Mcps TDD – Uplink Synchronisation Parameters LCR:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL Synchronisation Parameters LCR* IE is present, the DRNC shall use the indicated values of *Uplink synchronisation stepsize* IE and *Uplink synchronisation frequency* IE when evaluating the timing of the UL synchronisation.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Shared physical channels Synchronisation Detection:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If HS-PDSCH and E-PUCH are configured but no DPCH is configured for the UE, then the DRNS shall include the *Out-of-sync Detection Window* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITON RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – PowerControl GAP:]

[1.28Mcps TDD **–** If applied in the DRNS, the DRNC may include the *PowerControl GAP* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-UTRAN Inter-RAT measurement:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Idle Interval Configuration Indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNC shall include the *Idle Interval Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Inter-frequency/ Inter-RAT measurement:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDTION REQUEST message includes the *DCH Measurement Type indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNS shall include the *Measurement purpose* IE and the *Measurement occasion pattern sequence parameters* IE in the *DCH Measurement Occasion Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDTION RESPONSE message to configure the measurement occasion pattern(s) indicated by the *DCH Measurement Type indicator* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Non-rectangular resource operation:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *UE support of non-rectangular resource allocation* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, use this information to determine whether includes the *Non-rectangular resource allocation indicator* IE and the *Non-rectangular resource timeslot set* IE or not.]

MBMS Handling:

If the UE Link is currently stored in the UE Context and an MBMS session for some MBMS bearer services contained in the UE Link is ongoing in some of the cells identified by the *C-ID* IEs in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNC shall include for each of these active MBMS bearer services in the *Active MBMS Bearer Service List* IE the *Transmission Mode* IE in the concerned *RL Information Response* IEs in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.

If the UE Link is currently stored in the UE Context and an MBMS preferred frequency layer for some active MBMS bearer services contained in the UE Link is set in some of the cells identified by the *C-ID* IEs in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNC shall include for each of these active MBMS bearer services in the *Active MBMS Bearer Service List* IE the *Preferred Frequency Layer* IE in the concerned *RL Information Response* IEs in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.

[FDD – HS-DSCH Preconfiguration for Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE in the *RL Information* IE for a Radio Link not indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE the DRNS shall, if supported, preconfigure the indicated cells for Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change acoording to TS 25.308 [63]:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall preconfigure sets of HS-SCCH codes on the cells preconfigured for HS-DSCH, primary serving HS-DSCH cell, as well as on the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells. The primary serving HS-DSCH cell is designated through the *C-ID* IE part of the *RL Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message. The list of secondary serving HS-DSCH cells is designated by the list of *Secondary C-ID* Iesin the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE part of the *RL Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message.]

- [FDD – The number of HS-SCCH codes to preconfigure for each cell may be optionally specified:]

  - [FDD – by the *Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, for the primary serving HS-DSCH cell.]

  - [FDD – by the *Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes* IE in *the Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE for each of the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells.]

- [FDD – If *Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes* IE or *Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes* IE is not included in the message the number and distribution of codes on primary and any secondary cells shall be preconfigured to satisfy any limitations in TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall return these codes in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE along with the corresponding per- cell *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message or in the *Successful RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall use the first in the numbered list the primary serving HS-DSCH cell"s of HS-SCCH codes in the *HS-SCCH Preconfigured Codes* IE sent to the SRNC to signal the Target Cell HS-SCCH Order defined in TS 25.331 [16]].

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include, in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message or in the *Successful RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message, IEs according to the rules defined for HS-DSCH Setup at Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change and:]

  - [FDD – if *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE.]

  - [FDD – if *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the Pilot Configuration and MIMO N/M Ratio in *MIMO Information Response* IE.]

  - [FDD – if *Ordinal number of frequency* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE]

  - [FDD – if *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the Pilot Configuration and MIMO N/M Ratio in *MIMO Information Response* IE]

  - [FDD – if *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the Pilot Configuration and MIMO N/M Ratio in *MIMO Information Response* IE]

  - [FDD – if *Multiflow ordinal number of frequenc*y IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE]

  - [FDD – if *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE and set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used for the cell in the preconfiguration the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

  - [FDD – if *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

  - [FDD – if *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE.]

  - [FDD – if the *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS shall store this information in the preconfigured configuration.]

  - [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE may be included.]

- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS may store this information in the preconfigured configuration.]

- [FDD – the DRNS shall, if supported, include in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE the *Measurement Power Offset* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where HS-DSCH / secondary HS-DSCH is preconfigured, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE or in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE for each preconfigured cell in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *Multiflow Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured Multiflow.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured F-TPICH channel and include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL CLTD.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *UL MIMO Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL MIMO.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL Sixteen QAM.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL Sixtyfour QAM.]

[FDD – The DRNS shall include in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message or in the *Successful RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* containing the preconfigured configuration of the E-DCH serving cell according to the rules defined for Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change as follows:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate for the preconfigured configuration a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may preconfigure the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the serving E-DCH RL and include these values in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

[FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *E-DCH Indicator* IE for a secondary cell, the DRNS shall include in the *Additional E-DCH Preconfiguration Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message or in the *Successful RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE containing the preconfigured configuration of the Additional E-DCH serving cell, corresponding to the cell indicated with the *E-DCH Indicator* IE, according to the rules defined for Serving Additional E-DCH Radio Link Change as follows:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate for the preconfigured configuration a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Serving Additional E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding *E-AGCH in the E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may preconfigure the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the serving Additional E-DCH RL and include these values in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE in the *RL Information* IE and:]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE and/or *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE for the RL in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL Not in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE for the RL in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL in the DRNS or New Serving RL Not in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE, the *New non-serving E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE and/or the *New non-serving E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* for the RL in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the *Additional E-DCH Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE is included, the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE, the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE and/or the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE according to the choice of new Serving RL in *Additional E-DCH New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE for the additional non serving E-DCH RL in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD –If the *F-TPICH Information* IE is included, the DRNC shall use this information to allocate resources for the preconfigured F-TPICH channel for this RL in the serving RLS according to TS 25.211 [8], and include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE.]

[FDD – UL DPCCH2:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *UL DPCCH2 Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – if the serving HS-DSCH RL is in the DRNS then the DRNS shall configure the concerned DRNS Communication Context to use a second F-DPCH in the downlink, i.e. with transmission of only the TPC field and a DPCCH2 in the uplink, i.e. with the transmission of only the second pilot and the TPC field on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall activate UL DPCCH2 operation for the radio link according to the information provided in the IE according to ref TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – if the serving HS-DSCH is not in the DRNS then the DRNS may consider the concerned DRNS Communication Context to use the UL DPCCH2 configuration on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCCH2 Information* IE includes the *Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE and if the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall use the value to calculate the E-DPCCH gain factor.]

[FDD –Downlink TPC enhancements:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Downlink TPC enhancements Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall, if supported, use the *Decimation factor for primary frequency* IE and/or the *Decimation factor for secondary frequency* IE to configure all the radio links using F-DPCH on the related frequency with power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *RL Information* is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *Additional E-DCHCell Information RL Add Req* is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

General:

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE, the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included].

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer shall not be Established' for a DCH, then the DRNC shall not establish a transport bearer for the concerned DCH and shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding DCH in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer may not be Established' for a DCH and:]

- [FDD – if the DRNC establishes a transport bearer for the concerned DCH, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for the DCH being established.]

- [FDD – if the DRNC does not establish a transport bearer for the concerned DCH, the DRNC shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding DCH in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

Depending on local configuration in the DRNS, the DRNC may include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *UTRAN Access Point Position* IE and the geographical co-ordinates of the cell, represented either by the *Cell GAI* IE or by the *Cell GA Additional Shapes* IE. If the DRNC includes the *Cell GA Additional Shapes* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message, it shall also include the *Cell GAI* IE.

For each Radio Link established in a cell in which at least one URA Identity is being broadcast, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message a URA Information for this cell including the *URA ID* IE, the *Multiple URAs Indicator* IE indicating whether or not multiple URA Identities are being broadcast in the cell, and the *RNC-ID* IEs of all other RNCs that have at least one cell within the URA identified by the *URA ID* IE.

[3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response* IE or *USCH Information Response* IE is included in the message and at least one DCH is configured for the radio link. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response* IE or *USCH Information Response* IE is included in the message and the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response LCR* IE or *USCH Information Response LCR* IE is included in the message and at least one DCH is configured for the radio link. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response LCR* IE or *USCH Information Response LCR* IE is included in the message and the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68 Mcps TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE or *USCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE is included in the message and at least one DCH is configured for the radio link. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68 Mcps TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if at least one *DSCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE or *USCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE is included in the message and the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

If the *Permanent NAS UE Identity* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall store the information for the considered UE Context for the lifetime of the UE Context.

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes a *C-ID* IE corresponding to a cell reserved for operator use and the Permanent NAS UE Identity is available in the DRNC for the considered UE Context, the DRNC shall use this information to determine whether it can add the Radio Link on this cell or not.

If the HCS priority information is available in the DRNS, it shall include the *HCS Prio* IE for each of the established RLs in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.

The DRNS shall start receiving on the new RL(s) after the RLs are successfully established.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed* IE, then the DRNS may perform an initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment (i.e. perform a timing advance or a timing delay with respect to the SFN timing) on a Radio Link. In this case, the DRNS shall include, for the concerned Radio Link(s), the *Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment* IE in the *Radio Link Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Synchronisation Indicator* IE, set to 'Timing Maintained Synchronisation', the DRNS shall use synchronisation procedure B according to subclause 4.3.2.4 in TS 25.214 [10]. The DRNS shall select the TPC pattern as if 'first RLS indicator' is set to 'first RLS' according to subclause 5.1.2.2.1.2 in TS 25.214 [10].]

[FDD – If the UE Context is configured for F-DPCH Slot Format operation, then the DRNS shall include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *F-TPICH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to configure the F-TPICH of the RL according to TS 25.211 [7] and TS 25.214 [10], and shall include the *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – Radio Link Set Handling:]

[FDD – For each RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another RL, the DRNS shall assign to the RL a unique value for the *RL Set ID* IE which uniquely identifies the RL as an RL Set within the UE Context. In case of E-DCH, the generation of E-HICH information for RLs in different RL Sets shall not be common.]

[FDD – For all RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another new or existing RL, the DRNS shall assign to each RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE which uniquely identifies these RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. In case of E-DCH, the generation of E-HICH related information for all RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

[FDD – After addition of the new RL(s), the UL out-of-sync algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] shall, for each of the previously existing and newly established RL Set(s), use the maximum value of the parameters N_OUTSYNC_IND and T_RLFAILURE that are configured in the cells supporting the radio links of the RL Set. The UL in-sync algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] shall, for each of the established RL Set(s), use the minimum value of the parameters N_INSYNC_IND that are configured in the cells supporting the radio links of the RL Set.]

[FDD – For each E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall include the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. The value of the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE shall allow the SRNC to identify the E-DCH RLs that have or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information.]

[FDD – Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE, then the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicates the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link:]

- [FDD – In the new configuration the DRNS shall allocate the HS-PDSCH resources for the new Serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If fields are to be included in the User Plane by the SRNC to handle TNL Congestion Control for HSDPA in the DRNS, then the DRNC shall include the *User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall allocate a new HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If a reset of the MAC-hs is not required the DRNS shall include the *MAC-hs Reset Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH and include the *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Informatio*n IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for Continuous Packet Connectiviy HS-SCCH less operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-PDSCH codes needed for HS-SCCH less operation and include the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If at least one of *HS-PDSCH Second Code Support* IE is set to 'True', then the DRNC shall include *HS-PDSCH Second Code Index* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If *DRX Information* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If *UE DRX Cycle 2* IE is included in the *DRX Information* IE in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If *Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle 2* IE is included in the *DRX Information* IE in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD - If the UE Context is configured with Sixtyfour QAM allowed for the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and not used in the current configuration and then if the DRNS decides to use 64 QAM in the new configuration, then it shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If MAC-ehs is applied in the new configuration, and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *HS-*

DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

[FDD – HS-DSCH Setup on a New Radio Link at Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is present in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the *Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE.]

- [FDD – the *HS-DSCH Information* IE defines the new HS-DSCH configuration in the DRNS to be used on the new HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE shall either contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE or the *Number of Processes* IE set to a value higher than '8', if the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE. If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *SID* IE and *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being established, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-d PDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32]. If RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then DRNC shall only set in the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE the values for the peer of *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to the values of the corresponding peer I in RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE for a Priority Queue including *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated HARQ Preamble Mode as described in TS 25.214 [10], if HS-DPCCH ACK/NACK preamble and postamble is supported. Then, in this case, if the mode 1 is applied, the DRNC shall include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in

the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. If the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is not included or if the mode 0 is applied, then the DRNC shall not include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for HS-DSCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC-hs (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then]

  - [FDD – The DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode, or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

  - [FDD – The DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

  - [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

  - [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may use:]

  - [FDD – a different HS-SCCH in consecutive TTIs for this UE.]

  - [FDD – HS-SCCH orders for the case of HS-SCCH-less operation to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE the DRNS may use the supported HSDPA functions for this UE.]

  - [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the D shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *Priority Queue Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the HSDPA Priority Queue for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – The DRNC may include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for HS-DSCH MAC-d flow in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new serving HS-DSCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC, or earlier. In this case, in the new configuration the DRNS shall, if applicable, de-allocate the HS-PDSCH resources of the old Serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link. The DRNS shall deactivate those resources at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is not included then the DRNS shall activate immediately the resources that are allocated for the new serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link, and shall keep active the resources that are allocated for the previous serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the requested Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change was successful or unsucessful, the DRNS shall indicate this in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *CQI Feedback Cycle2 k* IE and the *CQI Cycle Switch Timer* IE is included in *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may use the indicated CQI Feedback Cycle2 k value, the CQI Cycle Switch Timer in HSDPA resources allocation for the UE.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE, then the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicates the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link:]

- [FDD – In the new configuration the DRNS shall allocate the HS-PDSCH resources for the new secondary serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link. Non cell specific secondary serving Radio Link and non cell specific secondary serving HS-DSCH parameters take the same values as for the serving HS-DSCH cell.]

- [FDD - If the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then the DRNS shall use this value in the physical layer.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall allocate a new HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the secondary serving HS-DSCH and include the *HS-SCCH Specific Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in

the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD - If the UE Context is configured with Sixtyfour QAM allowed for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and not used in the current configuration and then if the DRNS decides to use 64 QAM in the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then it shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If, in the new configuration, the UE context is configured not to use Sixtyfour QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Setup on a New Radio Link at Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE.]

- [FDD – The *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE defines the new secondary serving HS-DSCH configuration in the DRNS to be used on the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link. Non cell specific secondary serving Radio Link and non cell specific secondary serving HS-DSCH parameters take the same values as for the serving HS-DSCH cell.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any secondary serving HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode, or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the Node B shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in

the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If Sixtyfour QAM will not be used for the secondary serving cell, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the *Diversity Mode* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message the DRNS shall apply cell specific transmit diversity configuration and if the *Diversity Mode* IE is not set to 'None' the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Transmit Diversity for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC, or earlier. In this case, in the new configuration the DRNS shall, if applicable, de-allocate the HS-PDSCH resources of the old secondary serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link. The DRNS shall deactivate those resources at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is not included then the DRNS shall activate immediately the resources that are allocated for the new secondary serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link, and shall keep active the resources that are allocated for the previous secondary serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the requested secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change was successful or unsuccessful, the DRNS shall indicate this in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – Multiflow Setup]:

[FDD - If the *Multiflow Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall setup the requested Multiflow operation.]

[FDD – Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Addition* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Add Req* IE and the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE, the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicates the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [FDD – In the new configuration the DRNS shall allocate the E-DCH resources for the new additional serving E-DCH Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency. Non cell specific E-DCH parameters shall take the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the old Additional Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS, the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link at the activation of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and/or the *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and/or the *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE or may alternatively include the *E-RGCH Release Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for any of the other E-DCH Radio Links in the DRNS Communication Context that have not been included in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new additional serving E-DCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC, or earlier. In this case, in the new configuration the DRNS shall, if applicable, de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link. The DRNS shall deactivate those resources at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC.]

- [FDD- If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is not included then the DRNS shall activate immediately the resources that are allocated for the new additional serving E-DCH Radio Link, and shall keep active the resources that are allocated for the previous additional serving E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the addition of the requested Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link was successful but the Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link change was unsuccessful, the DRNS shall indicate this in the *Additional E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – E-DCH:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE, set to 'E-DCH',in the *RL Information* IE, then for every such RL.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the E-DCH resources as configured in the UE context.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE in the *RL specific E-DCH Information* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow, then if the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included for this E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer Shall not be Established' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow, then the DRNC shall not establish a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding E-DCH MAC-d flow in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer may not be Established' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and:]

- [FDD – if the DRNC establishes a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for the E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [FDD – if the DRNC does not establish a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding E-DCH MAC-d flow in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNC may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message, for every RL indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE, set to 'E-DCH', in the *RL Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-RGCH power for the RL. The E-RGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-RGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-HICH power for the RL. The E-HICH Power Offset should be applied for any E-HICH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE, to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

[FDD – Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE, this indicates the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [FDD – If the new Serving E-DCH RL is in this DRNS:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both and include these E-RNTI identifiers and the Channelisation Code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE for the indicated RL in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE in the *E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for the initial grant for the new serving E-DCH RL.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled and/or non-scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If a serving cell change is performed the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message may contain invalid data (see 9.2.2.4C).]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for the new serving E-DCH RL.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and/or the *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and/or the *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE or may alternatively include the *E-RGCH Release Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for any of the other E-DCH Radio Link in the DRNS Communication Context that have not been included in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in *RL Information Response* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new serving E-DCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC, or earlier. In this case, in the new configuration the DRNS shall, if applicable, de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Serving E-DCH Radio Link. The DRNS shall deactivate those resources at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC.]

- [FDD- If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is not included then the DRNS shall activate immediately the resources that are allocated for the new serving E-DCH Radio Link, and shall keep active the resources that are allocated for the previous serving E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the addition of the requested Serving E-DCH Radio Link was successful but the Serving E-DCH Radio Link change was unsuccessful, the DRNS shall indicate this in the *E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – E-DPCH Handling:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE it defines the new E-DPCH configuration in the DRNS to be used on the new E-DCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall use the new parameters for the related resource allocation operations.]

[FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information* IE in the *E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-TFCI Boost Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information according to TS 25.214 [10]. If the *E-TFCI Boost Information* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the value '127' in the algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10].]

[FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *E-TFCS Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the *E-TFCS Information* IE for the E-DCH when reserving resources for the uplink of the new configuration. The DRNS shall apply the new TFCS in the uplink of the new configuration. If the *E-TFCS Information* IE contains the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator* IE the DRNS shall ignore the value in *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE. If the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI validity indicator* IE is absent DRNS shall use the value for the related resource allocation operation.]

[FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information* IE in the *E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-DPDCH Power Interpolation* IE, the DRNS shall use the value to determine the applicable E-DPDCH power formula defined in TS 25.214 [10]. If the *E-DPDCH Power Interpolation* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the E-DPDCH power extrapolation formula defined in TS 25.214 [10].]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE, which contains the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE, then the DRNS shall use the value to determine the applicable minimum gain factor ($\beta_{ed,k,reduced,min}$) defined in TS 25.214 [10]. For the case the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE is not available for the UE Context, the DRNS may use the default value defined in TS 25.331 [16].]

[FDD – E-DCH Setup on a new Radio Link:]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message then:]

- [FDD – the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE defines the new E-DCH FDD configuration in the DRNS to be used on the new E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related E-DCH Logical Channel for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel and use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for E-DCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message the E-DCH Grant Type is indicated as being 'E-DCH Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume non-scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall use the information within the H*ARQ Process*

Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant IE, if included, for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message the E-DCH Grant Type is indicated as being 'E-DCH Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE for a E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE and the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Bundling' and the *E-TTI* IE is set to '2ms', then the DRNS shall use the bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow, otherwise the DRNS shall use the non-bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-DPCCH/E-DPDCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Reference Power Offset* IE, then the DRNS may use this value as a default HARQ power offset if it is not able to decode the MAC-e PDU and to determine the value of the actual HARQ power offset.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-AGCH power. The E-AGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-AGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-RGCH power for the RL. The E-RGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-RGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-HICH power for the RL. The E-HICH Power Offset should be applied for any E-HICH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *UPH Filtering Measurement Forwarding Request* IE, then the DRNS shall use this instruction to handle the UE UPH filtering measurement forwarding.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall activate/deactivate SixteenQAM UL Operation for the RL in accordance with the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – If SixteenQAM UL Operation is activated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 2 according to TS 25.321 [41]. If SixteenQAM UL Operation is deactivated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 1 according to TS 25.321 [41].]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Setup:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Add Req* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message and the choice of *Setup Or Addition Of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency* is 'Setup', then the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD – If the *C-ID* IE is included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the *C-ID* IE indicates the cell in which the additional E-DCH shall be setup.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the Additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency and setup the requested Additional E-DCH resources on the Radio Links and in the cells indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE and the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *C-ID* IE is not included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE indicates the existing RL on which the Additional E-DCH shall be setup.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the Additional E-DCH on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall use for the non cell specific Radio Link related parameters and non cell specific E-DPCH, UL DPCH, E-DCH and F-DPCH parameters the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *UL SIR Target* IE in the *UL DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE and/or the *DL Power Balancing Information* IE and/or the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE are present, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Secondary UL Frequency Activation State* IE is present in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information as initial activation state of the Radio Links on the secondary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Initial DL Tx Power* IE, *the Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE, the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE and/or the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE, is included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is included in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Secondary RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request* IE in the *F-DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE is included, the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for F-DPCH Slot Format operation according to TS 25.211 [8] and include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. If the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNS may use the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE to determine the F-DPCH slot format.]

- [FDD – If the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE, the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE, the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, the *Implicit Grant handling* IE, the *Minimum TEBS threshold* IE and/or the *DTX Information2* IE are present in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If activation of power balancing for the Additional E-DCH RL by the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power Balancing Activation*

Indicator IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall set the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message to a value that uniquely identifies the RL as a RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH related information for Additional E-DCH RLs in different RL Sets shall not be common.]

- [FDD – For all Additional E-DCH RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall assign to each Additional E-DCH RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. This value shall uniquely identify these Additional E-DCH RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH information for all Additional E-DCH RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another Additional E-DCH RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the Additional E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall set a same value to the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE for the Additional E-DCH RL in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – For every additional E-DCH RL indicated in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the DRNS may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNS may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message and if DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

- [FDD – If the Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link is configured in the DRNS, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the corresponding RL and include these E-RNTI identifiers and the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the Additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall activate the resources that are allocated for the new additional serving E-DCH Radio Link at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC. If the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE is not included then the DRNS shall activate immediately the resources that are allocated for the new additional serving E-DCH Radio Link]

- [FDD – If Primary CPICH is not to be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used' in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If Secondary CPICH may be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK

ADDITION RESPONSE message. If the DRNS doesn''t include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE, it shall not include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used'.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH RL Addition:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Add Req* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message and the choice of *Setup Or Addition Of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency* is 'Addition', then the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Addition* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested E-DCH resources as requested, or as configured in the UE context , on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE. Non cell specific Radio Link related parameters and non cell specific E-DPCH, UL DPCH, E-DCH and F-DPCH parameters shall take the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – if the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE is included and contains the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – if the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information* IE is included and contains the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE, the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE, or the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, the *Implicit Grant handling* IE, the *Minimum TEBS threshold* IE and/or the *DTX Information2* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE and/or the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE is included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Individual' in the existing Additional E-DCH RL(s) and the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *DL Reference Power* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE, the DRNS shall activate the power balancing and use the *DL Reference Power* IE for the power balancing procedure in the new Additional RL(s), if activation of power balancing by the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message is supported, according to subclause 8.3.15. In this case, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. If the DRNS starts the DL transmission and the activation of the power balancing at the same CFN, the initial power of the power balancing, i.e. P_{init} shall be set to the power level which is calculated based on the following IEs in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE (if received): *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE or to the power level which is calculated based on the power relative to the Primary CPICH power used by the existing Additional RLs.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall set the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message to a value that uniquely identifies the RL as a RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH related information for Additional E-DCH RLs in different RL Sets shall not be common.]

- [FDD – For all Additional E-DCH RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall assign to each Additional E-DCH RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. This value shall uniquely identify these Additional E-DCH RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH information for all Additional E-DCH RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another Additional E-DCH RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the Additional E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall set the same value for the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE for the Additional E-DCH RL in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – For every additional E-DCH RL indicated in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE the DRNS may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNS may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message and if DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

- [FDD – If in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE and the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE measured by the UE are included for an RL in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall use this in the calculation of the Initial DL TX Power for this additional RL. If the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is not present, the DRNS shall set the Initial DL TX Power based on the power relative to the Primary CPICH power used by the existing RLs.]

[FDD – E-DCH decoupling operation]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall if supported use this indication for the E-DCH decoupling operation.]

[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation]

[FDD – If the *Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall if supported start operation with Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH.]

[TDD – HS-DSCH Setup:]

[TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then:]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE.]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for HS-DSCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC-hs (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [TDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall allocate an HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of transport bearer for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE for an HS-DSCH MAC-d flow, then the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned HS-DSCH MAC-d flow. If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the

DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall ignore the *SID* IE and *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being established, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-d PDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32]. If RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then DRNC shall only set in the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE the values for the peer of *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to the values of the corresponding peer I in RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE for a Priority Queue including *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE.]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH parameters corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the [3.84Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR* IE] in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

  [1.28 Mcps TDD – *If the MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE, then, The DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link. The DRNS shall decide the SF mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream and include the *MIMO SF Mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE, then the DRNC may include the *TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message if HS-PDSCH resources could be allocated on TS0 for the UE.]

[TDD – Intra-Node B Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE, this indicates the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link:]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH parameters corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the [3.84Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR* IE] [7.68Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE] in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[TDD – E-DCH:]

[3.84Mcps TDD, 1.28Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD – If the [3.84Mcps TDD – *E-DCH Information* IE][1.28Mcps TDD – *E-DCH Information 1.28Mcps* IE] [7.68Mcps TDD – *E-DCH Information 7.68Mcps* IE] is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message:]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested E-DCH resources on the Radio Link indicated by the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE.]

- [TDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow, then the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [TDD – If in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message the *E-DCH Grant Type* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE is set to 'Non-scheduled' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume non-scheduled grants are configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message the *E-DCH Grant Type* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE is set to 'Scheduled' the DRNS shall assume that it may issue scheduled grants for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions for the related queue.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LCR* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel and use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for E-DCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE or *Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [TDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the [3.84Mcps TDD – *E-DCH TDD Information* IE][1.28Mcps TDD – *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE] in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum Number of Retransmission for Scheduling Info LCR* IE and the *E-DCH Retransmission timer for Scheduling Info LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall use these parameters for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate an E-RNTI identifier and include the E-RNTI identifier and the E-AGCH(s) assigned in the *E-DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information LCR TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate an E-RNTI identifier and include the E-RNTI identifier, the E-AGCH(s) and E-HICH(s) assigned in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [7.684Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate an E-RNTI identifier and include the E-RNTI identifier and the E-AGCH(s) assigned in the *E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for multi-carrier E-DCH scheduling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is not present and if the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the DRNS can use this information to allocate the downlink resources for the UE according to TS 25.306 [42].]

[3.84Mcps TDD – Intra-Node B Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[3.84Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, this indicates the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Intra-Node B Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, this indicates the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters and E-HICH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response* IE and the *E-HICH Specific Information Response* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[7.68Mcps TDD – Intra-Node B Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, this indicates the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity Handling:]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall take account into these parameters to decide the DRX operation related parameters and configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.224 [22] and include the parameter(s) in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD - If the *Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle Ext* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle according to TS 25.224 [22].]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-SICH information needed for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation and include the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allcoated HS-PDSCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITON RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall include the *Buffer Size for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall include the *Number of Processes for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply this information for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving E-DCH Radio Link indicated by the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allcoated E-DCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITON RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply this information for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – Multi-Carrier E-DCH:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, then the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall setup the requested E-DCH resource on the uplink frequecies indicated by the the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall use the corresponding *PRXdes_base* IE for power control on each uplink frequency according to TS 25.331 [16].]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *SNPL Carrier Group Indicator* IE is present in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE, the DRNS shall use the information to determine which SNPL Carrier Group each frequency indicated by the *UARFCN* IE belongs to.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE is set to "Separate Iur transport bearer mode", the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and apply separate transport bearers for the MAC-d flows.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE is set to "E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode", the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and multiplex MAC-d flow received on the different carriers on one Iur transport bearer.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the Separate Iur transport bearer mode is used in the new configuration, then the DRNS shall include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode is used in the new configuration, then the DRNS shall include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – MU-MIMO Handling:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *MU-MIMO Indicator* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD –the DRNS may use the MU-MIMO for the radio link according to the *MU-MIMO Usage Indicator* IE and shall include the *MU-MIMO Information* IE in the RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Standalone Midamble Channel Indicator* IE is set to "Used", then the DRNS shall include Standalone Midamble Channel information in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message. Else, the DRNS shall not include Standalone Midamble Channel information in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

Response message:

If all requested RLs are successfully added, the DRNC shall respond with a RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.

After sending the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message the DRNS shall continuously attempt to obtain UL synchronisation on the Uu interface.

For each RL for which the *Delayed Activation* IE is not included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message the DRNS shall:

- [FDD –start transmission on the DL DPDCH(s) of the new RL as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

- [TDD – start transmission on the new RL immediately as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

For each RL for which the *Delayed Activation* IE is included in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall:

- if the *Delayed Activation* IE indicates 'Separate Indication':

- not start any DL transmission for the concerning RL on the Uu interface.

- if the *Delayed Activation* IE indicates 'CFN':

- [FDD – start transmission on the DL DPDCH(s) of the new RL as specified in TS 25.427 [4], however never before the CFN indicated in the *Activation CFN* IE.]

- [TDD – start transmission on the new RL at the CFN indicated in the *Activation CFN* IE as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – if the DRNS assigns one or more PLCCH sequence numbers to the radio link, then the PLCCH assignment(s) shall be sent to the SRNC in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

8.3.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation

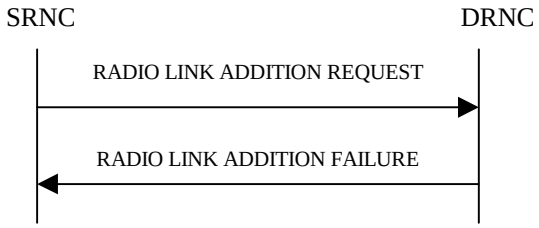

Figure 8: Radio Link Addition procedure: Unsuccessful Operation

If the establishment of at least one RL is unsuccessful, the DRNC shall respond with a RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message. DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message a general *Cause* IE or a *Cause* IE for each failed radio link. The *Cause* IE indicates the reason for failure.

[FDD – If some RL(s) were established successfully, the DRNC shall indicate this in the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message in the same way as in the RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the requested Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change was successful, or if the addition of the requested serving HS-DSCH Radio Link was successful or existed already but the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link change was unsuccessful, the DRNS shall indicate this in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the requested secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change was successful, or if the addition of the requested secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link was successful or existed already but the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link change was unsuccessful, the DRNS shall indicate this in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the requested Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change was successful, or if the addition of the requested serving E-DCH Radio Link was successful or existed already but the Serving E-DCH Radio Link change was unsuccessful, the DRNS shall indicate this in the *E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included and the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is not included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message or the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO Request indicator has not been configured in the UE Context but MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the setup of the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link shall be reported as failed and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message the *Cause* IE.]

[FDD – If the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE or the *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included and the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is not included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message or the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request indicator has not been configured in the UE Context but MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the setup of the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link shall be reported as failed and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message the *Cause* IE.]

[FDD – If the requested additional serving E-DCH Radio Link Change was successful, or if the addition of the requested additional serving E-DCH Radio Link was successful or existed already but the additional serving E-DCH Radio Link change was unsucessful, the DRNS shall indicate this in the *Additional E-DCH Secondary Serving Cell*

Change Information Response IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

DL Radio Resources not Available;
UL Radio Resources not Available;
Combining Resources not Available;
Combining not Supported
Cell not Available;
[FDD – Requested Tx Diversity Mode not Supported;]
Power Level not Supported;
CM not Supported;
Reconfiguration CFN not Elapsed;
Number of DL Codes not Supported;
Number of UL codes not Supported;
[FDD – DPC mode change not Supported;]
Cell reserved for operator use;
Delayed Activation not supported;
[FDD – F-DPCH not supported;]
E-DCH not supported;
[FDD – MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – E-DCH TTI2ms not supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not available;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not available;]
[FDD – MIMO not available;]
[FDD – F-DPCH Slot Format operation not supported;]
[FDD – E-DPCCH Power Boosting not supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation not supported;]
[1.28Mcps TDD – MIMO not supported;]
[1.28Mcps TDD – MIMO not available;]
[1.28Mcps TDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available;]
[FDD – TX diversity for MIMO UE on DL Control Channels not available;]
[FDD – Single Stream MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Multi Cell E-DCH Operation not supported;]
[FDD – Multi Cell E-DCH Operation not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Frequency Specific Compressed Mode Not Available;]
[FDD – Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported;]
[FDD – MIMO with four transmit antennas not available;]
[FDD – Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported;]
[FDD – Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not available;]
[FDD – Multiflow Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Multiflow Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM UL not Available;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM UL not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixteenQAM Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixteenQAM Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM Operation Not Available;]

[FDD – UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – E-DCH Decoupling Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – E-DCH Decoupling Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Operation Not Supported.]

Transport Layer Causes:

Transport Resource Unavailable.

Miscellaneous Causes:

Control Processing Overload;
HW Failure;
Not enough User Plane Processing Resources.

8.3.2.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes a *C-ID* IE corresponding to a cell reserved for operator use and the Permanent NAS UE Identity is not available in the DRNC for the considered UE Context, the DRNC shall reject the procedure for this particular Radio Link and send the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Status* IEs in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE and it does not address exactly all ongoing compressed mode patterns and frequency specific compressed mode is not supported, the DRNS shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and shall respond with a RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message with the *Cause* IE value 'Invalid CM settings'.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message is used to establish a new RL without compressed mode when compressed mode is active for the existing RL(s) (as specified in subclause 8.3.2.2), and if at least one of the new RLs is to be established in a cell that has the same UARFCN (both UL and DL) as at least one cell with an already existing RL and frequency specific compressed mode is not supported,, the DRNS shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and shall respond with a RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message with the cause value 'Invalid CM settings'.]

[FDD – If the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Individual' in the existing RL(s) and if the *DL Reference Power* IEs are included in the *RL Information* IE but the *DL Reference Power* IE is not present for each RL in the *RL Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and shall respond with a RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *DL Reference Power* IEs in the *RL Information* IE but the power balancing is not active in the existing RL(s) or the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Common' in the existing RL(s), the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and shall respond with a RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message with the cause value 'Power Balancing status not compatible'.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE, but not the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE [FDD – or for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE] included in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL and the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'Must' [FDD – or the RL is combined with existing E-DCH RL which transport bearer is not established in the DRNS], the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE nor *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL and the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'May', the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE for a specific RL and the *Diversity Control Field* IE is set to 'Must Not', the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in [FDD – the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE for the first E-DCH RL][TDD – the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE], the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for an HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE or the *Binding ID* IE, and not both are present for a transport bearer intended to be established, the DRNC shall reject the Radio Link Addition procedure and respond with the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE but not the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE and the UE Context is not configured for HS-DSCH, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Serving Cell Change CFN* IE but neither the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE nor the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE but the UE Context is not configured for E-DCH, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message, but the *E-DPCH Information* IE is not present, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'E-DCH', but no *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, and the UE Context is not configured for E-DCH, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE but no *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'E-DCH', then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE not equal to the *RL ID* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE not equal to the *RL ID* IE, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message does not contain the *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE but contains the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE] and/or *Serving E-DCH RL* IE, and if both HS-DSCH and E-DCH are configured in the DRNS but the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the Serving E-DCH Radio Link are not in the same cell, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE and the *E-DPCH Information* IE which includes the *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE set as 'HS-DSCH not configured' then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information*] and the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information*] has the value 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message does not include the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information*] and the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information*] has the value 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains, for at least one logical channel, the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE and there exist a logical channel for which the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is not present, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains, for at least one logical channel, the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information* IE, and there exist a logical channel for which the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information* IE is not present, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH but the DCH is configured to be included as a part of the downlink CCTrCH, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE set to 'Allowed', the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE, the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, the *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE and/or the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, but does not contain the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Serving E-DCH RL ID* IE but contains the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the RL Specific E-DCH Information for the new Serving E-DCH RL or there is at least one E-DCH MAC-d flow which transport bearer was not configured in the existing E-DCH RL to be combined with the Serving E-DCH RL, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d Flow for a specific RL and the specific RL is combined with the existing RL which the transport bearer is established for the DCH or the E-DCH MAC-d Flow in DRNS, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE indicating a seconadry serving cell that is not in the same Node B as the new serving HS-DSCH cell, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE and if the HS-DSCH is not configured in the DRNS Communication Context and the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is not present, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message includes *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE] set to 'Flexible RLC PDU Size', *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE] has the value 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message does not include the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE] and the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE [FDD – in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE] has the value 'Flexible RLC PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains more than one of a *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, a *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, a *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE and a *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE or in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the

Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Setup Req* IE and if the *E-DPCH Information* IE is not present or the E-DPCH Information was not configured in the UE Context, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Add Req* IE and there exist a logical channel for which the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is not present, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Add Req* IE and the *C-ID* IE is not included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, but the Radio Link indicated by *the E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE is not configured in the current UE context as a Secondary Serving HS-DSCH radio link without any configured Additional E-DCH, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Diversity Mode* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE and the secondary serving HS-DSCH is already configured in the UE Context, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the secondary serving HS-DSCH is not configured in the UE Context and if the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE the *Diversity Mode* IE not set to 'None' but not the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* or contains the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* but not the *Diversity Mode* IE not set to 'None', then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH RL and all secondary serving HS-DSCH RLs in the new configuration will not be assigned consecutive ordinal numbers starting with the value "1", which are previously assigned to the RL or received in the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition* IE and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH RL, the new configuration also contains an Additional E-DCH Serving Radio Link and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio link, which is configured in the same cell as the Additional E-DCH Serving Radio Link does not have Ordinal Number Of Frequency value "1", the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, and theTransmission Gap Pattern Sequence for affected HS-DSCH Serving Cells is activated on the HS-DSCH Primary Serving Cell but not for all the other serving cells, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message with the cause value 'Invalid CM settings'.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *UL CLTD Information* IE but does not contain the *F-TPICH Information* IE, or if it contains *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with *UL CLTD Information* IE but without *F-TPICH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains the *UL MIMO Information* IE in *E-DCH FDD Information* IE but does not contain the *UL CLTD Information* IE, or if it contains *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with *UL MIMO Information* IE but without *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST message contains more than one of a *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, a *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, a *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE in *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE message.]

8.3.3 Radio Link Deletion

8.3.3.1 General

The Radio Link Deletion procedure is used to release the resources in a DRNS for one or more established radio links towards a UE.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Radio Link Deletion procedure may be initiated by the SRNC at any time after establishing a Radio Link.

8.3.3.2 Successful Operation

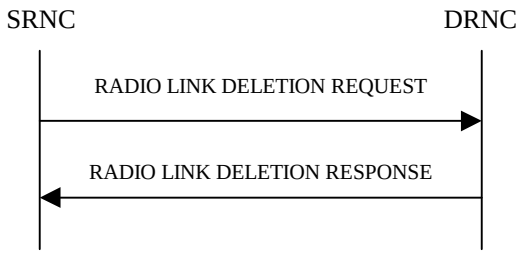

Figure 9: Radio Link Deletion procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message sent from the SRNC to the DRNC.

Upon receipt of this message, the DRNS shall delete the radio link(s) identified by the *RL ID* IE(s) in the message, shall release all associated resources and shall respond to the SRNC with a RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message.

If the radio link(s) to be deleted represent the last radio link(s) for the UE in the DRNS and if the UE is not using any common resources in the DRNS, then the DRNC shall release the UE Context.

[FDD – After deletion of the RL(s), the UL out-of-sync algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] shall for each of the remaining RL Set(s) use the maximum value of the parameters N_OUTSYNC_IND and T_RLFAILURE that are configured in the cells supporting the radio links of the RL Set. The UL in-sync algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] shall for each of the remaining RL Set(s) use the minimum value of the parameters N_INSYNC_IND that are configured in the cells supporting the radio links of the RL Set.]

[FDD – If the RL indicated by the *RL ID* IE in the RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message is the serving HS-DSCH Radio link and a related secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link exists in the DRNS, the DRNC shall delete the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

[FDD – If the RL indicated by the *RL ID* IE in the RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST message is the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio link, the DRNC shall delete the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

8.3.3.3 Unsuccessful Operation

-

8.3.3.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the RL indicated by the *RL ID* IE does not exist, the DRNC shall respond with the RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE message.

8.3.4 Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation

8.3.4.1 General

The Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure is used to prepare a new configuration of Radio Link(s) related to one UE-UTRAN connection within a DRNS.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.4.2 Successful Operation

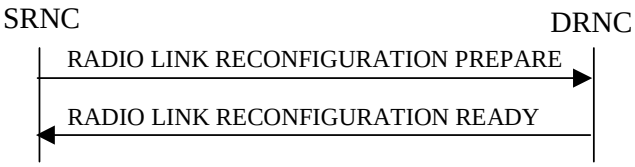

Figure 10: Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure, Successful Operation

The Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure is initiated by the SRNC by sending the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message to the DRNC.

Upon receipt, the DRNS shall reserve necessary resources for the new configuration of the Radio Link(s) according to the parameters given in the message. Unless specified below, the meaning of parameters is specified in other specifications.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Allowed Queuing Time* IE the DRNS may queue the request the time corresponding to the value of the *Allowed Queuing Time* IE before starting to execute the request.

The DRNS shall prioritise resource allocation for the RL(s) to be modified according to Annex A.

If the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE is contained in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, the DRNS shall, if supported, store the received UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate parameters to control the aggregate data rate of non GBR traffic for this UE.

If the *Improved Synchronized RRC Indicator* IE is contained in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, the DRNS may use this instruction to handle the improved synchronized RRC procedures.

DCH Modification:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *DCHs To Modify* IEs, the DRNS shall treat them each as follows:

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes multiple *DCH Specific Info* IEs then the DRNS shall treat the DCHs in the *DCHs To Modify* IE as a set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNS shall include these DCHs in the new configuration only if it can include all of them in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes the *UL FP Mode* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new FP Mode in the Uplink of the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes the *ToAWS* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new ToAWS in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes the *ToAWE* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new ToAWE in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Frame Handling Priority* IE for a DCH to be modified, the DRNS should store this information for this DCH in the new configuration. The received Frame Handling Priority should be used when prioritising between different frames in the downlink on the radio interface in congestion situations within the DRNS once the new configuration has been activated.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Traffic Class* IE for a DCH to be modified, the DRNS should store this information for this DCH in the new configuration. The *Traffic Class* IE may be used to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related

DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE for this DCH indicates the value 'RRC'.

- [FDD – If the *DCHs to Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Unidirectional DCH indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the downlink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the downlink CCTrCH.]

- [FDD – If the *DCHs to Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Unidirectional DCH indicator* IE set to ' Downlink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the uplink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the uplink CCTrCH.]

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Transport Format Set* IE for the UL of a DCH to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new Transport Format Set in the Uplink of this DCH in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs to Modify* IE includes the *TNL QoS* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be modified and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may store this information for this DCH in the new configuration. The *TNL QoS* IE may be used to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Transport Format Set* IE for the DL of a DCH to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new Transport Format Set in the Downlink of this DCH in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Allocation/Retention Priority to this DCH in the new configuration according to Annex A.

- [TDD – If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes the *CCTrCH ID* IE for the UL, the DRNS shall map the DCH onto the referenced UL CCTrCH in the new configuration.]

- [TDD – If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes the *CCTrCH ID* IE for the DL, the DRNS shall map the DCH onto the referenced DL CCTrCH in the new configuration.]

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE, the DRNS shall treat the included IEs according to the following:

- If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed UL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Guaranteed Rate in the uplink of this DCH in the new configuration. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate in the uplink of the DCH at any point in time after activating the new configuration. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the uplink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate.

- If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed DL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Guaranteed Rate in the downlink of this DCH in the new configuration. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate in the downlink of the DCH at any point in time after activating the new configuration. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the downlink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate.

DCH Addition:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *DCHs To Add* IEs, the DRNS shall treat them each as follows:

- The DRNS shall reserve necessary resources for the new configuration of the Radio Link(s) according to the parameters given in the message and include these DCH in the new configuration.

- If the *DCH Information* IE includes a *DCHs To Add* IE with multiple *DCH Specific Info* IEs, the DRNS shall treat the DCHs in the *DCHs To Add* IE as a set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNS shall include these DCHs in the new configuration only if it can include all of them in the new configuration.

- If the *DCH Specific Info* IE includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the downlink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the downlink CCTrCH.

- If the *DCH Specific Info* IE includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Downlink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the uplink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the uplink CCTrCH.

- [FDD – For each DCH which do not belong to a set of co-ordinated DCHs and which includes a *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected', the DRNS shall use the Transport channel BER from that DCH for the QE in the UL data frames. If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4]. If the *QE-Selector* IE is set to 'non-selected', the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE in the UL data frames, TS 25.427 [4].]

- For a set of co-ordinated DCHs, the DRNS shall use the Transport channel BER from the DCH with the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected' for the QE in the UL data frames, TS 25.427 [4]. [FDD – If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4]. If all DCHs have the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'non-selected', the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4].] [TDD – If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use 0 for the QE, TS 25.427 [4].]

- The DRNS should store the *Frame Handling Priority* IE received for a DCH to be added in the new configuration. The received Frame Handling Priority should be used when prioritising between different frames in the downlink on the Uu interface in congestion situations within the DRNS once the new configuration has been activated.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use this information to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply for the uplink for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs.

- The DRNS should store the *Traffic Class* IE received for a DCH to be added in the new configuration. The *Traffic Class* IE may be used to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE indicates the value 'RRC'.

- The DRNS shall use the included *UL FP Mode* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be added as the new FP Mode in the Uplink of the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- The DRNS shall use the included *ToAWS* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be added as the new Time of Arrival Window Startpoint in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- The DRNS shall use the included *ToAWE* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be added as the new Time of Arrival Window Endpoint in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if at least one DSCH or USCH exists in the new configuration.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if at least one DSCH or USCH exists in the new configuration.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if at least one DSCH or USCH exists in the new configuration.]

- If the *DCHs To Add* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE, the DRNS shall treat the included IEs according to the following:

- If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed UL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Guaranteed Rate in the uplink of this DCH in the new configuration. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate of the uplink of the DCH at any point in time after activating the new configuration. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the uplink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed

bit rate. If the *DCH Specific Info* IE in the *DCHs To Add* IE does not include the *Guaranteed UL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall not limit the user rate of the uplink of the DCH.

  - If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed DL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Guaranteed Rate in the downlink of this DCH in the new configuration. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate of the downlink of the DCH at any point in time after activating the new configuration. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the downlink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate. If the *DCH Specific Info* IE in the *DCHs To Add* IE does not include the *Guaranteed DL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall not limit the user rate of the downlink of the DCH.

- [TDD – The DRNS shall apply the *CCTrCH ID* IE (for the DL) in the Downlink of this DCH in the new configuration.]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall apply the *CCTrCH ID* IE (for the UL) in the Uplink of this DCH in the new configuration.]

DCH Deletion:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *DCH To Delete*, the DRNS shall not include the referenced DCHs in the new configuration.

If all of the DCHs belonging to a set of co-ordinated DCHs are requested to be deleted, the DRNS shall not include this set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

[FDD – DCH Enhancements Setup]:

[FDD - If the *DCH Enhancements Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal is "Setup", then the DRNS shall setup the requested DCH Enhancements operation [71].]

[FDD – DCH Enhancements Modification]:

[FDD - If the *DCH Enhancements Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal is "Configuration Change", then the DRNS shall apply the new configuration.]

[FDD – DCH Enhancements Removal]:

[FDD - If the *DCH Enhancements Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal is "Removal", then the DRNS shall terminate the DCH Enhancements operation.]

Physical Channel Modification:

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *UL DPCH Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration as follows:]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Uplink Scrambling Code* IE, the DRNS shall apply this Uplink Scrambling Code to the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Min UL Channelisation Code Length* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Min UL Channelisation Code Length in the new configuration. The DRNS shall apply the contents of the *Max Number of UL DPDCHs* IE (if it is included) in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *TFCS* IE, the DRNS shall use the *TFCS* IE for the UL when reserving resources for the uplink of the new configuration. The DRNS shall apply the new TFCS in the uplink of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *UL DPCCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Uplink DPCCH *Slot Format* to the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *UL SIR Target* IE, the DRNS shall use the value for the UL inner loop power control when the new configuration is being used.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Puncture Limit* IE, the DRNS shall apply the value in the uplink of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Diversity Mode* IE, the DRNS shall apply diversity according to the given value.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *UL DPDCH Indicator For E-DCH Operation* IE and it is set to 'UL DPDCH not present', the UL DPDCH resources shall be removed from the configuration.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes a *DL DPCH Information* IE and the concerned UE Context is configured to use F-DPCH in the downlink in the old configuration, the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context to use DPCH in the downlink in the new configuration. In this case, if at least one Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence is configured with an SF/2 downlink compressed mode method in the new configuration, the DRNC shall include the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message indicating for each Channelisation Code whether the alternative scrambling code shall be used or not.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *DL DPCH Power Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information contained in it for the power settings of the DL DPCH. In particular, if the received *Inner Loop DL PC Status* IE is set to 'Active', the DRNS shall activate the inner loop DL power control for all RLs. If *Inner Loop DL PC Status* IE is set to 'Inactive', the DRNS shall deactivate the inner loop DL power control for all RLs according to TS 25.214 [10]. Furthermore, the DRNC shall include the *DL Code Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes a *DL DPCH Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration as follows:]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Number of DL Channelisation Codes* IE, the DRNS shall allocate given number of Downlink Channelisation Codes per Radio Link and apply the new Downlink Channelisation Code(s) to the new configuration. Each Downlink Channelisation Code allocated for the new configuration shall be included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message within the *DL Code Information* IE as a *FDD DL Channelisation Code Number* IE when sent to the SRNC. If some Transmission Gap Pattern sequences using 'SF/2' method are already initialised in the DRNS, DRNC shall include the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message in case the DRNS selects to change the Scrambling code change method for one or more DL Channelisation Code.]

- [FDD – When more than one DL DPDCH are assigned per RL, the segmented physical channel shall be mapped on to DL DPDCHs according to TS 25.211 [8]. When *p* number of DL DPDCHs are assigned to each RL, the first pair of DL Scrambling Code and FDD DL Channelisation Code Number corresponds to '*PhCH number 1*', the second to '*PhCH number 2*', and so on until the *p*th to '*PhCH number p*'.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *TFCS* IE, the DRNS shall use the *TFCS* IE for the DL when reserving resources for the downlink of the new configuration. The DRNS shall apply the new TFCS in the Downlink of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new slot format used in DPCH in DL.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *TFCI Signalling Mode* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new signalling mode of the TFCI.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Multiplexing Position* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new parameter to define whether fixed or flexible positions of transport channels shall be used in the physical channel.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Limited Power Increase* IE set to 'Used', the DRNS shall, if supported, use Limited Power Increase according to TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1 for the inner loop DL power control in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Limited Power Increase* IE set to 'Not Used', the DRNS shall not use Limited Power Increase for the inner loop DL power control in the new configuration.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *F-DPCH Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context to use F-DPCH in the downlink in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *F-DPCH Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for F-DPCH Slot Format operation according to TS 25.211 [8] and include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the *F-DPCH Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNC may use the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE to determine the F-DPCH slot format.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the DRNS shall store the new information about the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences to be used in the new Compressed Mode Configuration. Any Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences already existing in the previous Compressed Mode Configuration are replaced by the new sequences once the new Compressed Mode Configuration has been activated or once the previous Compressed Mode Configuration has been deactivated. This new Compressed Mode Configuration shall be valid in the DRNS until the next Compressed Mode Configuration is configured in the DRNS or until the last Radio Link is deleted.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE and the *Downlink Compressed Mode Method* IE in one or more Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence within the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE is set to 'SF/2' and the UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink in the new configuration, the DRNC shall include the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message indicating for each Channelisation Code whether the alternative scrambling code shall be used or not.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration as follows:]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs* IE, the DRNS shall aplly the contents of the Maximum Set in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *Puncture Limit* IE, the DRNS shall apply the value in the uplink of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *E-TFCS Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the *E-TFCS Information* IE for the E-DCH when reserving resources for the uplink of the new configuration. The DRNS shall apply the new TFCS in the uplink of the new configuration. If the *E-TFCS Information* IE contains the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator* IE the DRNS shall ignore the value in *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE. If the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI validity indicator* IE is absent DRNS shall use the value for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information* IE in the *E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-DPDCH Power Interpolation* IE, the DRNS shall use the value to determine the applicable E-DPDCH power formula defined in TS 25.214 [10]. If the *E-DPDCH Power Interpolation* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the E-DPDCH power extrapolation formula defined in TS 25.214 [10] if the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message.]

- [FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information* IE in the *E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-TFCI Boost Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information according to TS 25.214 [10]. If the *E-TFCI Boost Information* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the value '127' in the algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] if the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *E-TTI* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *E-RGCH 2-Index-Step* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *E-RGCH 3-Index-Step* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *E-DCH HARQ Info* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DPCH Information* IE includes the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE , then the DRNS shall use the value to determine the applicable minimum gain factor ($\beta_{ed,k,reduced,min}$) defined in TS 25.214 [10]. For the case the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE is not available for the UE Context, the DRNS may use the default value defined in TS 25.331 [16].]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPAR message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If *DRX Information* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- FDD – If *UE DRX Cycle 2* IE is included in the *DRX Information* IE in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If *Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle 2* IE is included in the *DRX Information* IE in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [FDD – If the *UE DTX DRX Offset* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall apply the indicated Offset in *UE DTX DRX Cycle* IE in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *Enabling Delay* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine the beginning of uplink transmission in the new configuration according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If the *DTX Information To Modify* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated DTX Information parameter in the new configuration. If the choice of *DTX Information To Modify* IE is 'Deactivate', then DRX should be deactived together with DTX.]

- [FDD – If the *DRX Information To Modify* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated DRX Information in the new configuration.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-PDSCH codes needed for HS-SCCH less operation and include the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If at least one of *HS-PDSCH Second Code Support* IE is set to 'True', then the DRNC shall include *HS-PDSCH Second Code Index* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Deactivate Indicator* IE, then the DRNS shall deactive the Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

[FDD – UL CLTD Setup:]

[FDD - If the *UL CLTD Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL CLTD* is "Setup", then: the DRNS shall setup the requested UL CLTD resources for the concerned UE Context in the cell to determine the precoding weights according the new configuration defined in the *UL CLTD Information* IE and then:]

- [FDD - If there is neither serving E-DCH RL nor the HS-DSCH RL configuration in the UE Context, the *C-ID* IE shall be included in the *UL CLTD Information* IE, and the DRNS shall configure this cell to determine the precoding weights for the concerned UE Context.]

  [FDD - If the *UL CLTD Activation Information* IE is included in the *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to configure the state of UL CLTD for the concerned UE Context.]

[FDD – UL CLTD Modification:]

[FDD - If the *UL CLTD Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL CLTD* is "Configuration Change", then: the *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *C-ID* IE in the *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall configure this cell to determine the precoding weights for the concerned UE Context. Otherwise the DRNS shall configure the serving E-DCH cell or the HS_DSCH serving cell to determine the precoding weights as specified in TS 25.319[38]. The UL CLTD configuration is only valid for the cell to determine the precoding weights.]

- [FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *S-DPCCH Power Offset information* IE in the *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine the S-DPCCH power.]

- [FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UL CLTD State Activation Information* IE in the *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to update the local state of UL CLTD for the concerned UE Context. If the *UL CLTD Activation Information* IE is set to "De-activated", the DRNS should release the F-TPICH resource configured for the concerned UE Context.]

[FDD – UL CLTD Removal:]

[FDD - If the *UL CLTD Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL CLTD* is "Removal", then the configured UL CLTD for the concerned UE Context shall be removed.]

[FDD – UL MIMO Setup:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UL MIMO Information* IE in *E-DCH FDD Information*, or *UL MIMO Reconfiguration* IE and the choice of *Setup* or *Change* or *Stop* is 'Setup', then the DRNS shall setup the requested UL MIMO operation.]

[FDD – UL MIMO Modification:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *UL MIMO Reconfiguration* IE and the choice of *Setup* or *Change* or *Stop* is 'Change', then the DRNS shall apply the new configuration.]

[FDD – UL MIMO Removal:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UL MIMO Reconfiguration* IE and the choice of *Setup* or *Change* or *Stop* is 'Stop', then the DRNS shall terminate the UL MIMO operation.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall take account into these parameters to decide the DRX operation related parameters and configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.224 [22] and include the parameter(s) in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle Ext* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle according to TS 25.224 [22].]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *UE DTX DRX Offset* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply the indicated Offset in *UE DTX DRX Cycle* IE in the new configuration.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Enabling Delay* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine the beginning of uplink transmission in the new configuration according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *DRX Information To Modify* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated DRX Information in the new configuration.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-SICH information needed for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation and include the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allcoated HS-PDSCH Semi-persistent resource IE* in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving E-DCH Radio Link indicated by the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD - If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allocated E-DCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Transport Block Size List* IE or/and *Repetition Period list* IE is/are included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, the DRNS shall modifiy the configuration of Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-SICH information needed for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation and include the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allcoated HS-PDSCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply this information for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the buffer size for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling needs to be modified, then the DRNS shall include the *Buffer Size for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the number of processes for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling needs to be modified, then the DRNS shall include the *Number of Processes for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Repetition Period list* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, the DRNS shall modifiy the configuration of Serving E-DCH Radio Link indicated by the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply this information for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD - If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allocated E-DCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall deactivate the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall deactivate the E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation for the E-DCH Radio Link.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MU-MIMO Indicator* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD - The DRNS may use the MU-MIMO for the radio link according to the *MU-MIMO Usage Indicator* IE and shall include the *MU-MIMO Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD - If the *Standalone Midamble Channel Indicator* IE is set to "Used", then the DRNS shall include Standalone Midamble Channel information in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. Else, the DRNS shall not include Standalone Midamble Channel information in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[TDD – UL/DL CCTrCH Modification]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *UL CCTrCH To Modify* IEs or *DL CCTrCH To Modify* IEs, then the DRNS shall treat them each as follows:]

- [TDD – If any of the *UL CCTrCH To Modify* IEs or *DL CCTrCH To Modify* IEs includes any of the *TFCS* IE, *TFCI coding* IE, *Puncture limit* IE, or *TPC CCTrCH ID* IEs the DRNS shall apply these as the new values, otherwise the previous values specified for this CCTrCH are still applicable.]

- [TDD – If any of the following listed DPCH information IEs are modified in the new prepared configuration, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the IEs indicating the new values: *Repetition Period* IE, *Repetition Length* IE, *TDD DPCH Offset* IE, [3.84Mcps TDD – *UL Timeslot Information* IE,] [1.28Mcps TDD – *UL Timeslot Information LCR* IE,] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *UL Timeslot Information 7.68 Mcps* IE,] [3.84Mcps TDD – *DL Timeslot Information* IE,] [1.28Mcps TDD – *DL Timeslot Information LCR* IE,] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *DL Timeslot Information 7.68 Mcps* IE,] [3.84Mcps TDD – *Midamble Shift And Burst Type* IE,] [1.28Mcps TDD – *Midamble Shift LCR* IE,] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68 Mcps* IE,] *TFCI Presence* IE, [3.84Mcps TDD – *TDD Channelisation Code* IE,] [1.28Mcps TDD – and/or *TDD Channelisation Code LCR* IE,] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *TDD Channelisation Code 7.68 Mcps* IE,] [1.28Mcps TDD – *TDD UL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR* IE or *TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR* IE].]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL CCTrCH To Modify* IE includes the *UL SIR Target* IE, the DRNS shall use the value for the UL inner loop power control according to TS 25.221 [12] and TS 25.224 [22] in the new configuration.]

- [TDD – If any of the *DL CCTrCH To Modify* IEs includes any *TPC CCTrCH ID* IEs, the DRNS shall apply these as the new values, otherwise the previous values specified for this CCTrCH are still applicable.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL CCTrCH to Modify* IE includes the *TDD TPC Uplink Step Size* IE, the DRNS shall apply this value to the uplink TPC step size in the new configuration.]

- [TDD – If the *DL CCTrCH to Modify* IE includes the *TDD TPC Downlink Step Size* IE, the DRNS shall apply this value to the downlink TPC step size in the new configuration.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – if the DRNS modifies, deletes or grants a new PLCCH assignment(s) to the UL CCTrCH, then the resulting PLCCH assignment(s) shall be sent to the SRNC in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[TDD – UL/DL CCTrCH Addition]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *UL CCTrCH To Add* IEs or *DL CCTrCH To Add* IEs, the DRNS shall include this CCTrCH in the new configuration.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *DCHs to Add* IEs, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the DPCH information in [3.84Mcps TDD – *UL DPCH to be Added* IE/*DL DPCH to be Added* IEs] [1.28Mcps TDD – *UL DPCH to be Added LCR* IE/*DL DPCH to be Added LCR* IEs] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *UL DPCH to be Added 7.68 Mcps* IE/*DL DPCH to be Added 7.68 Mcps* IEs]. [3.84Mcps TDD – If no UL DPCH is active before a reconfiguration which adds an UL DPCH, and if a valid Rx Timing Deviation measurement is known in DRNC, then the DRNC shall include the *Rx Timing Deviation* IE (or the *Rx Timing Deviation 3.84 Mcps Extended* IE if the cell containing the radio link is configured for extended timing advance) in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message]. [7.68 Mcps TDD – If no UL DPCH is active before a reconfiguration which adds an UL DPCH, and if a valid Rx Timing Deviation measurement is known in DRNC, then the DRNC shall include the *Rx Timing Deviation 7.68 Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message].]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *TDD TPC Downlink Step Size* IE within a *DL CCTrCH To Add* IE, the DRNS shall set the TPC step size of that CCTrCH to that value, otherwise the DRNS shall use the same value as the lowest numbered DL CCTrCH in the current configuration.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall use the *UL SIR Target* IE in the *UL CCTrCH To Add* IE as the UL SIR value for the inner loop power control for this CCTrCH according to TS 25.221 [12] and TS 25.224 [22] in the new configuration.]

[TDD – If any of the *DL CCTrCH To Add* IEs includes any *TPC CCTrCH ID* IEs, the DRNS shall configure the identified UL CCTrCHs with TPC according to the parameters given in the message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL CCTrCH To Add* IE includes *TDD TPC Uplink Step Size* IE, the DRNS shall apply the uplink TPC step size in the new configuration.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – if the DRNS grants a PLCCH assignment(s) to the UL CCTrCH, then the resulting PLCCH assignment(s) shall be sent to the SRNC in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[TDD – UL/DL CCTrCH Deletion]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *UL CCTrCH To Delete* IEs *or DL CCTrCH To Delete* IEs, the DRNS shall remove this CCTrCH in the new configuration, and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message corresponding *UL DPCH to be Deleted* IEs and *DL DPCH to be Deleted* IEs.]

DL Power Control:

[FDD – If the *RL Information* IE includes the *DL Reference Power* IEs and power balancing is active, DRNS shall update the reference power of the power balancing in the indicated RL(s), if updating of power balancing parameters by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message is supported, when the new configuration has been activated, according to subclause 8.3.15, using the *DL Reference Power* IE. If the CFN modulo the value of the *Adjustment Period* IE is not equal to 0, the power balancing continues with the old reference power until the end of the current adjustment period, and the updated reference power shall be used from the next adjustment period.]

[FDD – If updating of power balancing parameters by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNC shall include the *DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE for each affected RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[TDD – DSCH Addition/Modification/Deletion:]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *DSCHs To Add*, *DSCHs To Modify* or *DSCHs To Delete* IEs, then the DRNS shall use this information to add/modify/delete the indicated DSCH channels to/from the radio link, in the same way as the DCH info is used to add/modify/release DCHs.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *DSCHs To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall use the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE to define a set of DSCH Priority classes each of which is associated with a set of supported MAC-c/sh SDU lengths.]

[TDD – The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message both the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for the transport bearer to be established for each added DSCH.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *DSCHs To Add* IE, then the DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related DSCHs.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *TNL QoS* IE in the *DSCH TDD Information* IE and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use the *TNL QoS* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related DSCH.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *DSCHs To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall treat them each as follows:]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message both the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for any new transport bearer to be established for each modified DSCH.]
- [TDD – If the *DSCHs To Modify* IE includes the *CCTrCH ID* IE, then the DRNS shall map the DSCH onto the referenced DL CCTrCH.]
- [TDD – If the *DSCHs To Modify* IE includes any of the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE or *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE, the DNRS shall use them to update the set of DSCH Priority classes each of which is associated with a set of supported MAC-c/sh SDU lengths.]
- [TDD – If the *DSCHs To Modify* IE includes any of the *Transport Format Set* IE or *BLER* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration.]
- [TDD – If the *DSCHs To Modify* IE includes the *Traffic Class* IE, the DRNS may use this information to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related DSCHs.]
- [TDD – If the *DSCHs To Modify* IE includes the *TNL QoS* IE and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use the *TNL QoS* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related DSCH.]

[3.84 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if a DSCH is added and at least one DCH exists in the new configuration. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if a DSCH is added and at least one DCH exists in the new configuration. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68 Mcps TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if a DSCH is added and at least one DCH exists in the new configuration. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68 Mcps TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

[TDD – The DRNC shall include the *DSCH Initial Window Size* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for each DSCH, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-c/sh SDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].]

[TDD USCH Addition/Modification/Deletion]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *USCHs To Modify*, *USCHs To Add* or *USCHs To Delete* IEs, then the DRNS shall use this information to add/modify/delete the indicated USCH channels to/from the radio link, in the same way as the DCH info is used to add/modify/release DCHs.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *USCHs To Add* IE, then, the DRNS shall use the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE to define a set of USCH Priority classes each of which is associated with a set of supported MAC-c/sh SDU lengths.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *USCHs To Add* IE, then the DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related USCHs.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *USCHs To Add* IE, if the *TNL QoS* IE is included and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use the *TNL QoS* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply for the related USCHs.]

[TDD – The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message both the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for the transport bearer to be established for each added USCH.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *USCHs To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall treat them each as follows:]

- [TDD – If the *USCHs To Modify* IE includes any of the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE or *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE, the DNRS shall use them to update the set of USCH Priority classes.]

- [TDD – If the *USCHs To Modify* IE includes any of the *CCTrCH ID* IE, *Transport Format Set* IE, *BLER* IE or *RB Info* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration.]

- [TDD – If the *USCHs To Modify* IE includes the *Traffic Class* IE, the DRNS may use this information to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related USCHs.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if a USCH is added and at least one DCH exists in the new configuration. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if a USCH is added and at least one DCH exists in the new configuration. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if a USCH is added and at least one DCH exists in the new configuration. The DRNC shall also include the *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if the SHCCH messages for this radio link will be transmitted over a different secondary CCPCH than selected by the UE from system information.]

- [TDD – if the *TNL QoS* IE is included and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use the *TNL QoS* IE to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply for the related USCHs.]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message both the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for any new transport bearer to be established for each modified USCH.]

RL Information:

[FDD – If the *RL Information* IE includes the *DL DPCH Timing Adjustment* IE, the DRNS shall adjust the timing of the radio link accordingly in the new configuration. If the UE Context is configured to use F-DPCH in the downlink in the new configuration, the DRNC may include the *DL Code Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD - If the *RL Information* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information Reconf* IE and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of F-TPICH Information* is "Setup", then the DRNS shall use the information in *F-TPICH Information* IE to configure the F-TPICH of the RL according to TS 25.211 [7] and TS 25.214 [10], and shall include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD - If the *RL Information* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information Reconf* IE and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of F-TPICH Information* is "Configuration Change", then: the *F-TPICH Information To Modify* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD - If the *F-TPICH Information To Modify* IE includes the *F-TPICH Offset* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to configure the time offset of F-TPICH, and may include the *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD - If the *RL Information* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information Reconf* IE and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of F-TPICH Information* is "Removal", then the DRNS shall remove the configured F-TPICH for the RL.]

HS-DSCH Setup:

If the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, then:

- The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE.

- The DRNC shall include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. [FDD – The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE shall either contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE or the *Number of Processes* IE set to a value higher than '8', if the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE.] [1.28Mcps TDD– The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE shall either contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE or the *Number of Processes* IE set to a value higher than '8', if the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE.]

- The DRNC shall allocate an HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.

- The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- If fields are to be included in the User Plane by the SRNC to handle TNL Congestion Control for HSDPA in the DRNS, then the DRNC shall include the *User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information*

IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *SID* IE and *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- The DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being established, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-d PDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32] If RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then DRNC shall only set in the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE the values for the peer of *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to the values of the corresponding peer I in RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE for a Priority Queue including *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE.

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH parameters corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the [3.84Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE] in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated HARQ Preamble Mode as described in TS 25.214 [10], if HS-DPCCH ACK/NACK preamble and postamble is supported. Then, in this case, if the mode 1 is applied, the DRNC shall include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is not included or if the mode 0 is applied, then the DRNC shall not include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for HS-DSCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC-hs (TS 25.321 [41]).

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, or the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode, or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up on the cell with a non-zero power offset where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO*

IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up on the cell with a non-zero power offset where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – *If the MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall decide the SF mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream and include the *MIMO SF Mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may use:]

- [FDD – a different HS-SCCH in consecutive TTIs for this UE]

- [FDD – HS-SCCH orders for the case of HS-SCCH-less operation to this UE]

- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE the DRNS may use the supported HSDPA functions for this UE.]

- [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If secondary serving HS-DSCH is applied also in the new configuration, then any changes related to parameters that are common for both the serving and the secondary serving HS-DSCH should be applied also for the secondary serving HS-DSCH.]

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *Priority Queue Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related HSDPA Priority Queue for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE, then the DRNC may include the *TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if HS-PDSCH resources could be allocated on TS0 for the UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *CQI Feedback Cycle2 k* IE and the *CQI Cycle Switch Timer* IE is included in *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may use the indicated CQI Feedback Cycle2 k value, the CQI Cycle Switch Timer in HSDPA resources allocation for the UE.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Setup:]

[FDD – If the *C-ID* IE is present in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, and no secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link(s) has been configured in the DRNS or if the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then if the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IEs, in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE or in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE for each instance of the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE, indicate that new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link(s) shall be setup, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE. Non cell specific secondary serving Radio Link and non cell specific secondary serving HS-DSCH parameters take the same values as for the serving HS-DSCH cell.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall allocate an HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any secondary serving HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the secondary serving HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode, or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up on the cell with a non-zero power offset where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up on the cell with a non-zero power offset where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary*

Serving Information Response IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If, in the new configuration, the UE context is configured not to use Sixtyfour QAM for the secondaery serving HS-DSCH, then the DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the *Diversity Mode* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply cell specific transmit diversity configuration and if the *Diversity Mode* IE is not set to 'None' the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Transmit Diversity for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE.]

- [FDD - If the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then the DRNS shall use this value in the physical layer.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

Intra-DRNS Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE, this indicates the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link:

The DRNS shall release the HS-PDSCH resources on the old Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and setup the HS-PDSCH resources on the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.

The DRNC may include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. [FDD – The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.] [1.28Mcps TDD – The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.]

- If fields are to be included in the User Plane by the SRNC to handle TNL Congestion Control for HSDPA in the DRNS, then the DRNC shall include the *User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE.

  The DRNC shall allocate a new HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.

  If a reset of the MAC-hs is not required the DRNS shall include the *MAC-hs Reset Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.

[FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[TDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH parameters corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the [3.84Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE] in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[TDD – The DRNC shall include the [3.84 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information* IE] [1.28 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information LCR* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information 7.68 Mcps* IE] in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- The DRNC may include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for HS-DSCH MAC-d flow in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- [FDD - If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE and the value is set to "allowed" or if *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE is not included and the UE Context is configured with Sixtyfour QAM allowed for the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and not used in the current configuration and then if the DRNS decides to use 64 QAM in the new configuration, then it shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If MAC-ehs is applied in the new configuration, and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO Request indicator and MIMO activation indicator have been configured in the new configuration and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request indicator and MIMO with four transmit antennas activation indicator or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas activation indicator have been configured in the new configuration and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – Intra-DRNS Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE, one or more secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link(s) has been configured in the DRNS and if the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then if the

Ordinal Number Of Frequency IEs, in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE for each instance of the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE, indicate that existing secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Links shall be subject to intra-DRNS secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link change, then the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicates the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall release the HS-PDSCH resources on the old secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and setup the HS-PDSCH resources on the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link. The DRNS shall remove the old secondary serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link if no E-DCH resources are allocated to the RL. Non cell specific secondary serving Radio Link and non cell specific secondary serving HS-DSCH parameters take the same values as for the serving HS-DSCH cell.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall allocate an HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD - If the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then the DRNS shall use this value in the physical layer.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the secondary serving HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD - If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE and the value is set to "allowed" or if *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE is not included and the UE Context is configured with Sixtyfour QAM allowed for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and not used in the current configuration and then if the DRNS decides to use 64 QAM for the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then it shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If, in the new configuration, the UE context is configured not to use Sixtyfour QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD - If the old and/or new configuration contains more than one Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE defines the new secondary serving HS-DSCH configuration in the DRNS to be used on the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and then:]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any secondary serving HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *Diversity Mode* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply cell specific transmit diversity configuration and if the *Diversity Mode* IE is not set to 'None' the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Transmit Diversity for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE.]

- [FDD - If the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO Request indicator and MIMO activation indicator have been configured for the secondary serving HS-DSCH radio link in the new configuration and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD - If the Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request indicator and MIMO with four transmit antennas activation indicator or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas activation indicator have been configured for the secondary serving HS-DSCH radio link in the new configuration and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change to an existing additional non serving E-DCH RL:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and an additional non serving E-DCH RL exists in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE, the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE indicates the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the old Additional Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS, the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Serving Additional E-DCH Radio Link at the activation of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for the initial grant for the Additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and/or the *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and/or the *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE or may alternatively include the *E-RGCH Release Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for every E-DCH Radio Link on secondary UL frequency in the DRNS. If the DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE, to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

[FDD – Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change to a new RL:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and there is no radio links in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE for the UE context, the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicates the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link on secondary UL frequency.]

- [FDD – If the old Additional Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS, the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link at the activation of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – In the new configuration the DRNS shall allocate the E-DCH resources for the new additional serving E-DCH Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency. Non cell specific E-DCH parameters shall take the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

HS-DSCH Modification:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then:

- The DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE for each HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being modified for which the establishment of one or several new Priority Queues was requested, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start the transmission of MAC-d PDUs for the Priority Queue(s) being established before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32]. If RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then DRNC shall only set in the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE the values for the peer of *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to the values of the corresponding peer I in RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE for a Priority Queue including *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Traffic Class* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow, the DRNS may use this information to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE for this specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow indicates the value 'RRC'.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *SID* IE and *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-hs Window Size* IE or *T1* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated values in the new configuration for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE in the *Modify Priority Queue* choice, the DRNS shall delete the previous list of MAC-d PDU Size Index values for the related HSDPA Priority Queue and use the MAC-d PDU Size Index values indicated in the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE in the new configuration.

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *CQI Feedback Cycle k* IE, the *CQI Repetition Factor* IE, the *ACK-NACK Repetition Factor* IE, the *ACK Power Offset* IE, the *NACK Power Offset* IE or the *CQI Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated CQI Feedback Cycle k value, the CQI Repetition Factor or the ACK-NACK Repetition Factor, ACK Power Offset, the NACK Power Offset or the CQI Power Offset in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *CQI Feedback Cycle2 k* IE or the *CQI Cycle Switch Timer* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS may use the indicated CQI Feedback Cycle2 k value, the CQI Cycle Switch Timer in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *TDD ACK NACK Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use the indicated power offset in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE includes the *HS-SCCH Code Change Grant* IE, then the DRNS may modify the HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH. The DRNC shall then report the codes which are used in the new configuration specified in the *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE includes the *HS-PDSCH Code Change Grant* IE, then the DRNS may modify the HS-PDSCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH. The DRNC shall then report the codes which are used in the new configuration specified in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the concerned DRNS is not in Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less mode, the SRNC shall not include the *HS-PDSCH Code Change Grant* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE.]

- [TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE includes the *HS-SCCH Code Change Grant* IE, then the DRNS may modify the HS-SCCH parameters corresponding to the HS-DSCH. The DRNC shall then report the

values for the parameters which are used in the new configuration specified in the [3.84Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated HARQ Preamble Mode in the new configuration as described in TS 25.214 [10], if HS-DPCCH ACK/NACK preamble and postamble is supported. Then, in this case, if the mode 1 is applied, the DRNC shall include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is not included or if the mode 0 is applied, then the DRNC shall not include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use, in the new configuration, the indicated format in user plane frame structure for HS-DSCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC-hs (TS 25.321 [41]).

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use this information in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall activate/deactivate the MIMO mode or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link in the new configuration in accordance with the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate', then the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' and *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' or the *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' and *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC may include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If MAC-ehs is applied in the new configuration, and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall activate/deactivate the MIMO mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link in the new configuration in accordance with the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate', then the DRNS shall decide the SF mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream and include the *MIMO SF Mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNC may include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – Any secondary serving HS-DSCH that was applied in the old configuration shall remain in the new configuration unless it is explicitly removed.]

- [FDD – If secondary serving HS-DSCH is applied also in the new configuration, then any changes related to parameters that are common for both the serving and the secondary serving HS-DSCH should be applied also for the secondary serving HS-DSCH.]

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].

- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE the DRNS may use the supported HSDPA functions for this UE.]

- [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Single Stream MIMO for the HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Modification:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [FDD – If the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any secondary serving HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE includes the *HS-SCCH Code Change Grant* IE, then the DRNS may modify the HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the secondary serving HS-DSCH. The DRNC shall then report the codes which are used in the new configuration specified in the *HS-SCCH Specific Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the MIMO mode or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the secondary serving HS-

DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, is set to 'Activate', then the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' and *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' or the *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' and *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Single Stream MIMO mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE, and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then the DRNS shall use this value in the physical layer.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If, in the new configuration, the UE context is configured not to use Sixtyfour QAM for the secondaery serving HS-DSCH, then the DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the *Diversity Mode* IE is included, then:]

    - [FDD – the DRNS shall apply cell specific transmit diversity configuration for the secondary serving HS-DSCH radio link according to *Diversity Mode* IE and *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE,]

    - [FDD – If the *Diversity Mode* IE is not set to 'None', the DRNS shall apply diversity for the secondary serving HS-DSCH radio link according to the value given in the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Non Cell Specific Tx Diversity* IE equals 'Tx Diversity' is included, the DRNS shall apply non cell specific transmit diversity configuration and reconfigure the transmit diversity setting for the secondary serving HS-DSCH radio link to the same value as defined for the serving HS-DSCH radio link in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Removal:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Remove* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE, then the indicated secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link shall be removed.]

HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Addition/Deletion:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* or *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IEs, then the DRNS shall use this information to add/delete the indicated HS-DSCH MAC-d flows on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link. When an HS-DSCH MAC-d flow is deleted, all its associated Priority Queues shall also be removed.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE requesting the deletion of all remaining HS-DSCH MAC-d flows for the UE Context, then the DRNC shall delete the HS-DSCH configuration from the UE Context and release the HS-PDSCH resources.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then:

- The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- The DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being added, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-d PDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32]. If the UE context is configured to use the 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' format for the HS-DSCH, then DRNC shall only set in the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE the values for the peer of *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to the values of the corresponding peer in RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE for a *Priority Queue including Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then the DRNC shall ignore the *SID* IE and *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- The DRNC may include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. [FDD – The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.]

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS

shall, if supported, consider the data of the related HSDPA Priority Queue for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

[FDD – HS-DSCH Preconfiguration for Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE in the *RL Information* IE the DRNS shall, if supported, preconfigure the indicated cells for Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change acoording to TS 25.308 [63]:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall preconfigure sets of HS-SCCH codes on the cells preconfigured for HS-DSCH, primary serving HS-DSCH cell, as well as on the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells. The primary serving HS-DSCH cell is designated through the *C-ID* IE part of the *RL Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message. The list of secondary serving HS-DSCH cells is designated by the list of *Secondary C-ID* IEsin the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE part of the *RL Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message.]

- [FDD – The number of HS-SCCH codes to preconfigure for each cell may be optionally specified:]

  - [FDD – by the *Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, for the primary serving HS-DSCH cell.]

  - [FDD – by the *Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes* IE in *the Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE for each of the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells.]

- [FDD – If *Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes* IE or *Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes* IE is not included in the message the number and distribution of codes on primary and any secondary cells shall be preconfigured to satisfy any limitations in TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall return these codes in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE along with the corresponding per-cell *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall use the first in the numbered list the primary serving HS-DSCH cell"s of HS-SCCH codes in the *HS-SCCH Preconfigured Codes* IE sent to the SRNC to signal the Target Cell HS-SCCH Order defined in TS 25.331 [16].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include, in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message, IEs according to the rules defined for HS-DSCH Setup at Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change and:]

  - [FDD – if *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator IE.]

  - [FDD – if *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *MIMO N/M Ratio* IE.]

  - [FDD – if *Ordinal number of frequency* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE]

  - [FDD – if *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *MIMO N/M Ratio* IE.]

  - [FDD – if *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *MIMO N/M Ratio* IE.]

  - [FDD – if *Multiflow ordinal number of frequency* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE]

  - [FDD – if *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE and set to "Flexible MAC-d PDU Size" and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used for the cell in the preconfiguration the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

  - [FDD – if *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

- [FDD – if *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE.]
- [FDD – if the *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS shall store this information in the preconfigured configuration.]
- [FDD – the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE may be included.]
- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS may store this information in the preconfigured configuration.]
- [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]
- [FDD – the DRNS shall, if supported, include in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE the *Measurement Power Offset* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* containing the preconfigured configuration of the E-DCH serving cell according to the rules defined for Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change as follows:]
  - [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate for the preconfigured configuration a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]
  - [FDD – The DRNS may preconfigure the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the serving E-DCH RL and include these values in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]
- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells IE* in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up on the cell with a non-zero power offset where HS-DSCH / secondary HS-DSCH is preconfigured, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE or in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE for each preconfigured cell in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]
- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *Multiflow Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured Multiflow.]
- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured F-TPICH channel and include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE.]
- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL CLTD.]
- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *UL MIMO Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL MIMO.]
- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL Sixteen QAM.]
- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL Sixtyfour QAM.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE in the *RL Information* IE and:]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE and/or *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD*

DL Control Channel Information B IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE for the RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL Not in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE for the RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL in the DRNS or New Serving RL Not in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE, the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE and/or the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* for the RL in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – if the *Additional E-DCH Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE is included, the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE, the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE and/or the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE according to the choice of new Serving RL in *Additional E-DCH New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE for the additional non serving E-DCH RL in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD –If the *F-TPICH Information* IE is included, the DRNC shall use this information to allocate resources for the preconfigured F-TPICH channel for this RL in the serving RLS according to TS 25.211 [8], and include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE.]

[FDD – Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change:]

[FDD –-Upon receipt of the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, if the Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change is preconfigured in the DRNS for the UE context, the DRNS may execute the Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change procedure according to [63].]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Enhanced HS Serving CC Abort* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE or the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE then the DRNS shall not execute the synchronized Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change procedure when performing the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change or the HS-DSCH Setup.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Removal* IE, the DRNS shall remove the corresponding preconfigured E-DCH DL Control Channel Information according to the information.]

[FDD – Multiflow Setup:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Multiflow Information* IE in *HS-DSCH Information* IE, or *Multiflow Reconfiguration* IE in *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE and the choice of Setup or Change or Stop is 'Setup', then the DRNS shall setup the requested Multiflow operation.]

[FDD – Multiflow Modification:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *Multiflow Reconfiguration* IE in *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE and the choice of Setup or Change or Stop is 'Change', then the DRNS shall apply the new configuration.]

[FDD – Multiflow Removal:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Multiflow Reconfiguration* IE in *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, and the choice of Setup or Change or Stop is 'Stop', then the DRNS shall terminate the Multiflow operation.]

[FDD – E-DCH Setup:]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message then:]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related E-DCH Logical Channel for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel and use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for E-DCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message the E-DCH Grant Type is indicated as being 'E-DCH Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume non-scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall use the information within the H*ARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, if included, for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message the E-DCH Grant Type is indicated as being 'E-DCH Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE for a E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE and the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Bundling' and the *E-TTI* IE is set to '2ms', then the DRNS shall use the bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow, otherwise the DRNS shall use the non-bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-DPCCH/E-DPDCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH ReferencePower Offset* IE, then the DRNS may use this value as a default HARQ power offset if it is not able to decode the MAC-e PDU and to determine the value of the actual HARQ power offset.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UPH Filtering Measurement Forwarding Request* IE, then the DRNS shall use this instruction to handle the UE UPH filtering measurement forwarding.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-AGCH power. The E-AGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-AGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-RGCH power for the RL. The E-RGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-RGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-HICH power for the RL. The E-HICH Power Offset should be applied for any E-HICH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall activate/deactivate SixteenQAM UL Operation for the RL in accordance with the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – If SixteenQAM UL Operation is activated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 2 according to TS 25.321 [41]. If SixteenQAM UL Operation is deactivated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 1 according to TS 25.321 [41].]

[FDD – E-DCH Radio Link Handling:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE in the *RL Information* IE:]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall setup the E-DCH resources, as requested or as configured in the UE context, on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE, set to 'E-DCH', in the *RL Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNC may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for every RL indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE, set to 'E-DCH', in the *RL Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall remove the E-DCH resources, if any, on the Radio Links, that are indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'Non E-DCH', in the *RL Information* IE.]

- [FDD – For each RL for which the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE is set to 'E-DCH', and which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall include the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. The value of the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE shall allow the SRNC to identify the E-DCH RLs that have or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information.]

[FDD – Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Serving E-DCH RL ID* IE, this indicates the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [FDD – If the old Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS, the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Serving E-DCH Radio Link at the activation of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the new Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS:]

- [FDD – the DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE for the indicated RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for the initial grant for the new serving E-DCH RL.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled and/or non-scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If a serving cell change is performed the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message may contain invalid data (see 9.2.2.4C).]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for the new serving E-DCH RL.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and/or the *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and/or the *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE or may alternatively include the *E-RGCH Release Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for every E-DCH Radio Links in the DRNS.]

- [FDD – If the DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE, to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

[FDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE contains a *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE which includes the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Allocation/Retention Priority to this E-DCH in the new configuration according to Annex A.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for E-DCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [FDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD –If the *Traffic Class* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow then the DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE for this specific E-DCH MAC-d flow indicates the value 'RRC'.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Data Description Indicator* IE, the DRNC shall use the DDI values indicated in the *Data Description Indicator* IE in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to report if the maximum number of retransmissions has been exceeded.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for calculating the unquantised gain factor for an E-TFC ($\beta_{ed,j,uq}$)as defined in TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the E-DCH Grant Type and it is indicated as being 'E-DCH Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume non-scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall use the information within the H*ARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, if included, for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the E-DCH Grant Type and it is indicated as being 'E-DCH Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Add* or *E-DCH Logical Channel To Delete* IEs, the DRNS shall use this information to add/delete the indicated logical channels. When an logical channel is deleted, all its associated configuration data shall also removed.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated logical channels:]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *Scheduling Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE, the DRNS shall apply the value in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE and the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Bundling' and the *E-TTI* IE is set to '2ms', then the DRNS shall use the bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow, otherwise the DRNS shall use the non-bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH serving RL is in this DRNS, the DRNS may choose to change the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled and/or non-scheduled transmission. In this case the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-DPCCH/E-DPDCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH ReferencePower Offset* IE, then the DRNS may use this value as a default HARQ power offset if it is not able to decode the MAC-e PDU and to determine the value of the actual HARQ power offset.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-AGCH power. The E-AGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-AGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-RGCH power for the RL. The E-RGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-RGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-HICH power for the RL. The E-HICH Power Offset should be applied for any E-HICH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-e Reset Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine whether MAC-e(or MAC-i) Reset is performed in the UE for sending the HARQ Failure Indication.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall activate/deactivate SixteenQAM UL Operation for the RL in accordance with the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE]

- [FDD – If SixteenQAM UL Operation is activated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 2 according to TS 25.321 [41]. If SixteenQAM UL Operation is deactivated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 1 according to TS 25.321 [41].]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH DL Control Channel Grant Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS may modify E-AGCH Channelisation Code, E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code, E-RGCH Signature Sequence and/or E-HICH Signature Sequence for the E-DCH RL indicated by the *E-DCH RL ID* IE. The DRNC shall then report the modified configuration which is used in the new configuration specified in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE for each E-DCH RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE and Mode 1 is indicated, theDRNS shall if supported start the TTI swiching process preparation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE and Mode 2 is indicated, the DRNS shall if supported send the HS-SCCH order at the CFN indicated in Mode 2 to execute the TTI switching process. Refer to TS 25.214 [10]].

- [FDD – If the *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized* IE is included in IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, the DRNS may indicate which TTI switching Mode it supports in the *Fast TTI switching Mode Supported* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – E-DCH MAC-d Flow Addition:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to add the indicated E-DCH MAC-d flows.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information IE* in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information IE* in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related E-DCH Logical Channel for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

[FDD – E-DCH MAC-d Flow Deletion:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an E-DCH *MAC-d Flows To Delete* IEs, then the DRNS shall use this information to delete the indicated E-DCH MAC-d flows. When an E-DCH MAC-d flow is deleted, all its associated configuration shall also be removed.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE requesting the deletion of all remaining E-DCH MAC-d flows for the UE Context, then the DRNC shall delete the E-DCH configuration from the UE Context and release the E-DCH resources.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Setup:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency* is 'Setup', then the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD – If the *C-ID* IE is included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the *C-ID* IE indicates the cell in which the additional E-DCH shall be setup.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the Additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency and setup the requested Additional E-DCH resources on the Radio Links and in the cells indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE and the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *C-ID* IE is not included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE indicates the existing RL on which the Additional E-DCH shall be setup.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the additional E-DCH on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall use for the non cell specific Radio Link related parameters and non cell specific E-DPCH, UL DPCH, E-DCH and F-DPCH parameters the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *UL SIR Target* IE in the *UL DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE and/or the *DL Power Balancing Information* IE and/or the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE are present, the DRNS shall use the information in the same same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Secondary UL Frequency Activation State* IE is present in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information as initial activation state of the Radio Links on the secondary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Initial DL Tx Power* IE, the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE, the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE and/or the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE is included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is included in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Secondary RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD*

Setup Information IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request* IE in the *F-DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE is included, the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for F-DPCH Slot Format operation according to TS 25.211 [8] and include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Reconf* IE in the RADIO RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNS may use the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE to determine the F-DPCH slot format.]

- [FDD – If the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE , the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE, the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, the *Implicit Grant handling* IE, the *Minimum TEBS threshold* IE and/or the *DTX Information2* IE are present in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If activation of power balancing for the Additional E-DCH RL by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall set the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message to a value that uniquely identifies the RL as a RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH related information for Additional E-DCH RLs in different RL Sets shall not be common.]

- [FDD – For all Additional E-DCH RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall assign to each Additional E-DCH RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. This value shall uniquely identify these Additional E-DCH RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH information for all Additional E-DCH RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another Additional E-DCH RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the Additional E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall set a same value to the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE for the Additional E-DCH RL in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *AdditionalE-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – For every additional E-DCH RL indicated in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the DRNS may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNS may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE for each Additional E-DCH RL in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *AdditionalE-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message and if DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

- [FDD – If the Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link is configured in the DRNS, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the corresponding RL and include these E-RNTI identifiers and the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE

for the initial grant for the Additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If Primary CPICH is not to be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used' in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If Secondary CPICH may be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the DRNS doesn''t include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE, it shall not include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used'.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Configuration Change]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency* is 'Configuration Change', then the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Configuration Change* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD – If the *UL Scrambling Code* IE and/or the *UL SIR Target* IE are present in the *UL DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE and/or id the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE is present in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information that is used on the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *F-DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context to use F-DPCH in the downlink in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *F-DPCH Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for F-DPCH Slot Format operation according to TS 25.211 [8] and include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE for new RLs on the secondary UL frequency or in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE for modified RLs in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNS may use the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE to determine the F-DPCH slot format.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH RL Addition:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE is present in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the E-DCH resources, as requested or as configured in the UE context, on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE. Non cell specific Radio Link related parameters and non cell specific E-DPCH, UL DPCH, E-DCH and F-DPCH parameters shall take the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE is included, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for information is used on the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Individual' in the existing Additional E-DCH RL(s) and the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *DL Reference Power* IE in the *Multicell E-*

DCH RL Specific Information IE, the DRNS shall activate the power balancing and use the *DL Reference Power* IE for the power balancing procedure in the new Additional RL(s), if activation of power balancing by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message at RL addition on secondary UL frequency is supported, according to subclause 8.3.15. In this case, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the DRNS starts the DL transmission and the activation of the power balancing at the same CFN, the initial power of the power balancing, i.e. P_{init} shall be set to the power level which is calculated based on the following IEs (if received): *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE or to the power level which is calculated based on the power relative to the Primary CPICH power used by the existing Additional RLs.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall set the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message to a value that uniquely identifies the RL as a RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH related information for Additional E-DCH RLs in different RL Sets shall not be common.]

- [FDD – For all Additional E-DCH RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall assign to each Additional E-DCH RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. This value shall uniquely identify these Additional E-DCH RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH information for all Additional E-DCH RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another Additional E-DCH RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the Additional E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall set a same value to the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE for the Additional E-DCH RL in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message]

- [FDD – For every additional E-DCH RL indicated in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE, the DRNS may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNS may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message and if DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/ E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH/ E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE to indicate that the *E-RGCH/ E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

- [FDD – If the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE and the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE measured by the UE are included for a RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, the DRNS shall use this in the calculation of the Initial DL TX Power for this additional RL. If the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is not present, the DRNS shall set the Initial DL TX Power based on the power relative to the Primary CPICH power used by the existing RLs.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH RL Modification:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Modify* IE is present in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE, then the RL indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE indicates the RL on which E-DCH resources shall be modified:]

- [FDD – If the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE, and/or the *E-DCH DL Control Channel Grant* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE is included, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *DL Reference Power* IEs is included in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE and power balancing is active, DRNS shall apply DL power Control in the same way as defined for the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If updating of power balancing parameters by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE for each affected RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *Phase Reference Update Indicator* IE is included in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE, DRNS shall modify the channel estimation information according to TS 25.214 [10] subclause 4.3.2.1 and set the value(s) in *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE and/or *Secondary CPICH Information Change* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message accordingly.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message includes the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE and/or the *Secondary CPICH Information Change* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE, the DRNS shall avoid the new configuration in which neither the Primary CPICH nor the Secondary CPICH is used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Modification:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE is present in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – If the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFC*I IE and/or the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE is included, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE is included, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-DPCCH/E-DPDCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the RNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [FDD – If the DL TX power upper or lower limit has been re-configured for the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the new value(s) in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS decides the maximum and minimum SIR for the uplink of the Radio Link(s), and the DRNS shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Maximum Uplink SIR* IE and *Minimum Uplink SIR* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE for each Radio Link when these values are changed.]

- [FDD – If the Additional E-DCH serving RL is in this DRNS, the DRNS may choose to change the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission. In this case the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *CQI Feedback Cycle2 k* IE or the *CQI Cycle Switch Timer* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS may use the indicated CQI Feedback Cycle2 k value, the CQI Cycle Switch Timer in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *Implicit Grant handling* IE is included, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the *Minimum TEBS threshold* IE is included, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Removal]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency* is 'Removal', then the additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency shall be removed.]

[FDD – E-DCH decoupling operation]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, then the DRNS shall if supported use this indication for the E-DCH decoupling operation.]

[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation]

[FDD – If the *Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall if supported start operation with Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Uplink Synchronisation Parameters LCR:]

[1.28Mcps TDD –If the *UL Synchronisation Parameters LCR* IE is present, the DRNC shall use the indicated values of *Uplink synchronisation stepsize* IE and *Uplink synchronisation frequency* IE when evaluating the timing of the UL synchronisation.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Shared physical channels Synchronisation Detection:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If HS-PDSCH and E-PUCH are configured but no DPCH is configured for the UE, then the DRNS shall include the *Out-of-sync Detection Window* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message, if the Uplink Timing Advance Control parameters have been changed.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – PowerControl GAP:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If applied in the DRNS, the DRNC may include the *PowerControl GAP* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-UTRAN Inter-RAT measurement:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Need for Idle Interval* IE set to 'TRUE', if supported, the DRNC shall include the *Idle Interval Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the *Need for Idle Interval* IE is set to 'FALSE', the DRNC shall delete the configuration related to E-UTRAN Inter-RAT measurement]

[1.28Mcps TDD – RNTI Allocation Indicator:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *RNTI Allocation Indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNS may allocate an E-RNTI and/or an H-RNTI for UE to use in CELL_FACH state.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Inter-frequency/ Inter-RAT measurement:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *DCH Measurement Type indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNS shall include the *Measurement purpose* IE and the *Measurement occasion pattern sequence parameters* IE in the *DCH Measurement Occasion Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message to configure the measurement occasion pattern(s) indicated by the *DCH Measurement Type indicator* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Non-rectangular resource operation:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *UE support of non-rectangular resource allocation* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, use this information to determine whether includes the *Non-rectangular resource allocation indicator* IE and the *Non-rectangular resource timeslot set* IE or not.]

[TDD – DSCH RNTI Addition/Deletion:]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *PDSCH-RL-ID* IE, then the DRNS shall use it as the new RL identifier for PDSCH and PUSCH.]

- [TDD – If the indicated PDSCH RL ID is in the DRNS and there was no DSCH-RNTI allocated to the UE Context, the DRNC shall allocate a DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [TDD – If the indicated PDSCH RL ID is in the DRNS and there was a DSCH-RNTI allocated to the UE Context, the DRNC shall allocate a new DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context, release the old DSCH-RNTI and include the *DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [TDD – If the indicated PDSCH RL ID is not in the DRNS and there was a DSCH-RNTI allocated to the UE Context, the DRNC shall release this DSCH-RNTI.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes a *DSCHs To Delete* IE and/or a *USCHs To Delete* IE which results in the deletion of all DSCH and USCH resources for the UE Context, then the DRNC shall release the DSCH-RNTI allocated to the UE Context, if there was one.]

[FDD – Phase Reference Handling:]

[FDD – If Primary CPICH usage for channel estimation information has been reconfigured, the DRNC shall include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – If Secondary CPICH information for channel estimation has been reconfigured, the DRNC shall include the *Secondary CPICH Information Change* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *Phase Reference Update Indicator* IE, DRNC shall modify the channel estimation information according to TS 25.214 [10] subclause 4.3.2.1 and set the value(s) in *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE and/or *Secondary CPICH Information Change* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message accordingly.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message includes the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE and/or the *Secondary CPICH Information Change* IE, the DRNC shall avoid the new configuration in which neither the Primary CPICH nor the Secondary CPICH is used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link.]

[FDD – Fast Reconfiguration:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Fast Reconfiguration Mode* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, and if it is possible to base the synchronization of the reconfiguration on the detection of the change in the uplink scrambling code for this reconfiguration, include the *Fast ReconfigurationPermission* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Setup:]

[FDD - If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL DPCCH2 is "Setup", then:]

- [FDD – if the serving HS-DSCH RL is in the DRNS then the DRNS shall configure the concerned DRNS Communication Context to use a second F-DPCH in the downlink, i.e. with transmission of only the TPC field and a DPCCH2 in the uplink, i.e. with the transmission of only the second pilot and the TPC field on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall activate UL DPCCH2 operation for the radio link according to the information provided in the IE according to ref TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – if the serving HS-DSCH is not in the DRNS then the DRNS may consider the concerned DRNS Communication Context to use the UL DPCCH2 configuration on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE includes the *Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Modification:]

[FDD - If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL DPCCH2 is "Configuration Change", then: the *UL DPCCH2 Information To Modify* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *F-DPCH info* IE in the *UL DPCCH2 Information To Modify* IE and if the serving HS-DSCH RL is in the DRNS, then the DRNS shall use this value to update the second F-DPCH for the concerned Node B Communication Context.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE includes the *Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Removal:]

[FDD - If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL DPCCH2 is "Removal", then the configured UL DPCCH2 for the concerned Node B Communication Context shall be removed.]

[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Setup:]

[FDD - If the *Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of Downlink TPC enhancements is "Setup", then:]

- [FDD –The DRNS shall, if supported, use the *Decimation factor for primary frequency* IE and/or the *Decimation factor for secondary frequency* IE to configure all the radio links using F-DPCH on the related frequency with power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *RL Information* is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Modification:]

[FDD - If the *Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of Downlink TPC enhancements is "Configuration Change", then: the *Downlink TPC enhancements Information To Modify* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD - The DRNS shall, if supported, use the *Decimation factor for primary frequency* IE and/or the *Decimation factor for secondary frequency* IE to reconfigure all the radio links using F-DPCH on the related frequency with power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *RL Information* is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Configuration Change* is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Removal:]

[FDD - If the *Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of Downlink TPC enhancements is "Removal", then the configured power control Algorithm 3 for the concerned Node B Communication Context shall be removed.]

[TDD – Intra- DRNS Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, this indicates the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [TDD – In the new configuration the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-DCH resources of the old Serving E-DCH Radio Link and allocate the E-DCH resources for the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters and E-HICH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response* IE and the *E-HICH Specific Information Response* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [TDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

[TDD – E-PUCH Handling:]

[3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *E-PUCH Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *E-PUCH Information LCR* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *E-TFCS Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the beta parameters to the new configuration.]

[3.84Mcps TDD – E-DCH Setup:]

[3.84Mcps TDD – the radio link may be reconfigured to support E-DCH by including the appropriate E-DCH information elements: *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, *E-PUCH Information* IE, *E-TFCS Information TDD* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add* IE and *E-DCH TDD Information* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-DCH Setup:]

[1.28cps TDD – the radio link may be reconfigured to support E-DCH by including the appropriate E-DCH informationelements: *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, *E-PUCH Information LCR* IE, *E-TFCS Information TDD* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add* IE and *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE is not present, or if the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is not present, and if the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the DRNS can use this information to allocate the downlink resources for the UE according to TS 25.306 [42].]

[7.68Mcps TDD – E-DCH Setup:]

[7.68Mcps TDD – the radio link may be reconfigured to support E-DCH by including the appropriate E-DCH information elements: *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, *E-PUCH Information* IE, *E-TFCS Information TDD* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add* IE and *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE.]

[TDD – E-DCH MAC-d Flow Addition/Deletion:]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes any *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* or E-DCH *MAC-d Flows To Delete* IEs, then the DRNS shall use this information to add/delete the indicated E-DCH MAC-d flows. When an E-DCH MAC-d flow is deleted, all its associated configuration data shall also be removed.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel.]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes an *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE requesting the deletion of all remaining E-DCH MAC-d flows for the UE Context, then the DRNS shall delete the E-DCH configuration from the UE Context and release the E-DCH resources.]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then:]

- [TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LC*R IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

[3.84Mcps TDD – E-DCH Non-scheduled allocations:]

[3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-DCH Non-scheduled allocations:]

[1.28Mcps – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information LCR TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[7.68Mcps TDD – E-DCH Non-scheduled allocations:]

[7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[TDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for E-DCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC (TS 25.321 [41]).]

[3.84Mcps TDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[3.84Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE, then:]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE includes the *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE or *Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE for an E-DCH, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *Maximum Number of Retransmission for Scheduling Info LCR* IE and the *E-DCH Retransmission timer for Scheduling Info LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall use these parameters for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for multi-carrier E-DCH scheduling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE is not present, or if the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is not present, and if the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the DRNS can use this information to allocate the downlink resources for the UE according to TS 25.306 [42].]

[7.68Mcps TDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE, then:]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE includes the *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE contains a *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE which includes the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Allocation/Retention Priority to this E-DCH in the new configuration according to Annex A.]

  [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE contains a *TNL QoS* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow then the DRNS shall use this information to report if the maximum number of retransmissions has been exceeded.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow then the DRNS shall use this information to set the retransmission timer.]

  - [TDD– If the *TNL QoS* IE is included in the *E-DCH TDD Information to Modify* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this new power offset value.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE contains the *E-DCH Grant Type* IE, the DRNS shall treat the E-DCH MAC-d flow as Scheduled or Non-scheduled accordingly.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Add* or *E-DCH Logical Channel To Delete* IEs, the DRNS shall use this information to add/delete the indicated logical channels. When a logical channel is deleted, all its associated configuration data shall also removed.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated logical channels:]

  - [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

  - [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *Scheduling Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

  - [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

  - [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes E-*DCH DDI Value* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

  - [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LC*R IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

  - [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE, the DRNS shall apply the value in the new configuration.]

- [TDD– If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *MAC-e Reset Indicator* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine whether MAC-e (or MAC-i) Reset is performed in the UE for sending the HARQ Failure Indication.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Multi-Carrier E-DCH Continue:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* is "Continue", then the current Multi-Carrier E-DCH configuration shall not be changed.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Multi-Carrier E-DCH Setup:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* is "Setup", then the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall use the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE to decide the transport bearer mode in the new configuration.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall setup the requested E-DCH resource on the uplink frequecies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Multi-Carrier E-DCH Change:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* is "Change", then: the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE is different from current configured frequencies, then the DRNS shall setup the E-DCH resources, as requested in the DRNS Communication Context, on the uplink frequecies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE is the same as any current configured frequency, then the DRNS shall reconfigure the E-DCH resources, as requested or as configured in the DRNS Communication Context, on the uplink frequecies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* is "Change" and the *Removal UL Multi-Carrier info* IE is included, then the DRNS shall remove the corresponding E-DCH configuration on the uplink frequencies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Removal UL Multi-Carrier info* IE.]

General

If the requested modifications are allowed by the DRNC and the DRNC has successfully reserved the required resources for the new configuration of the Radio Link(s), it shall respond to the SRNC with the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. When this procedure has been completed successfully there exists a Prepared Reconfiguration, as defined in subclause 3.1.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE in the [TDD – *DSCHs To Modify* IE, *DSCHs To Add* IE, *USCHs To Modify* IE, *USCHs To Add* IE], *HS-DSCH Information* IE, *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, [FDD – *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE,] [TDD –*E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add* IE,] [TDD – *E-DCH TDD Information to Modify* IE,] or in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IEs, the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for any Transport Channel [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included], HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being added or E-DCH MAC-d flow [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included] being added, or any Transport Channel, HS-DSCH MAC-d flow or E-DCH MAC-d flow being modified for which a new transport bearer was requested with the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE.

The DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for any Transport Channel [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included], HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being added or E-DCH MAC-d flow [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included] being added, or any Transport Channel [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included], HS-DSCH MAC-d flow or E-DCH MAC-d flow [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included] being modified for which a new transport bearer was requested with the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE. In the case of a set of co-ordinated DCHs requiring a new transport bearer on the Iur interface, the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE shall be included [FDD – if the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included for the corresponding DCH,] for only one of the DCHs in the set of co-ordinated DCHs.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONDIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer Shall not be Established' for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d flow, then the DRNC shall not establish a transport bearer for the concerned DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONDIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer may not be Established' for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d flow and:]

- [FDD – if the DRNC establishes a transport bearer for the concerned DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for the DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [FDD – if the DRNC does not establish a transport bearer for the concerned DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

In the case of a Radio Link being combined with another Radio Link within the DRNS, the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE shall be included for only one of the combined Radio Links [FDD – if the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included for this DCH of the Radio Link].

[FDD – In the case of an E-DCH RL being combined with another E-DCH RL within the DRNS, the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE shall be included only for one of the combined E-DCH RLs.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE, then:]

- [FDD – if the *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* IE for an Additional E-DCH to be Setup is set to 'Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode' the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and apply separate transport bearers for the MAC-d flows.]

- [FDD – if the *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* IE for an Additional E-DCH to be Setup is set to 'UL Flow Multiplexing Mode' the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and multiplex MAC-d flows on the transport bearers.]

- [FDD – if Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode is used in the new configuration, then:]

- [FDD – the DRNS shall follow the rules defined in this procedure for single carrier mode of operation for establishment of the transport bearer for a MAC-d flow, use the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE and/or the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE received for the corresponding Radio Link(s) of the Primary Uplink Frequency to determine the transport bearer configuration in the new configuration for the radio links of the Secondary Uplink Frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flows Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE or in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE and/or the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Modify* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Configuration Change* IE, then the DRNS may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow. If the DRNS establishes a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall, for establishment of the transport bearer, include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE for new E-DCH radio links on the Secondary UL frequency and/or include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE for radio links on the Secondary UL frequency that has been modified.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE, then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE is set to "Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode" the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and apply separate transport bearers for the MAC-d flows.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE is set to "UL Flow Multiplexing Mode" the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and multiplex each MAC-d flow on one transport bearer.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* in the the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is "Setup" and the Separate Iur transport bearer mode is used in the new configuration, or if the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* in the the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is "Change" and the Transport Bearer Mode is changed to "Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode" indicated by *Multi-carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall follow the rules defined in this procedure for single carrier mode of operation for establishment of the transport bearer for a MAC-d flow, use the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information to Modify* IE received for the corresponding Radio Link to determine the transport bearer configuration in the new configuration for the all Uplink Frequencies.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode is used in the new configuration and if the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE is set to " Bearer Requested ", then the DRNS shall include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

Any allowed rate for the uplink of a modified DCH provided for the old configuration will not be valid for the new configuration. If the DRNS needs to limit the user rate in the uplink of a DCH due to congestion caused by the UL UTRAN Dynamic Resources (see subclause 9.2.1.79) in the new configuration for a Radio Link, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Allowed UL Rate* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE for this Radio Link.

Any allowed rate for the downlink of a modified DCH provided for the old configuration will not be valid for the new configuration. If the DRNS needs to limit the user rate in the downlink of a DCH due to congestion caused by the DL UTRAN Dynamic Resources (see subclause 9.2.1.79) in the new configuration for a Radio Link, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Allowed DL Rate* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE for this Radio Link.

The DRNS decides the maximum and minimum SIR for the uplink of the Radio Link(s) and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Maximum Uplink SIR* IE and *Minimum Uplink SIR* IE for each Radio Link when these values are changed.

[FDD – If the DL TX power upper or lower limit has been re-configured, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE respectively. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the *Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH or on the F-DPCH of the RL –except, if the UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink, during compressed mode, when the δP_{curr}, as described in TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1.3, shall be added to the maximum DL power for the associated compressed frame.]

[3.84 Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – If the DL TX power upper or lower limit has been re-configured, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the maximum or minimum power needs to be different for particular DCH type CCTrCHs, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) for that CCTrCH in the *CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power*. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the appropriate *Maximum DL TX Power* IE/*CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the appropriate *Minimum DL TX Power* IE/*CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH within each CCTrCH of the RL.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the DL TX power upper or lower limit has been re-configured, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message. If the maximum or minimum power needs to be different for particular timeslots within a DCH type CCTrCH, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) for that timeslot in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* within the *DL Timeslot Information LCR* IE. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the appropriate *Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the appropriate *Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH within each timeslot of the RL.]

[TDD – If the [3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – *DL Time Slot ISCP Info* IE][1.28Mcps TDD – *DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR* IE] is present, the DRNS should use the indicated values when deciding the Initial DL TX Power.]

[TDD – If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is included, the DRNS shall assume that the reported value for Primary CCPCH RSCP is in the negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE. If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is not included and the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE is included, the DRNS shall assume that the reported value is in the non-negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE. The DRNS shall use the indicated values when deciding the Initial DL TX Power.]

8.3.4.3 Unsuccessful Operation

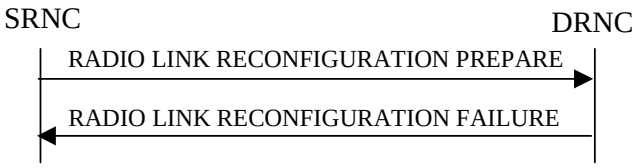

Figure 11: Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the DRNS cannot reserve the necessary resources for all the new DCHs of a set of co-ordinated DCHs requested to be added, it shall reject the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure as having failed.

If the requested Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure fails for one or more RLs, the DRNC shall send the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message to the SRNC, indicating the reason for failure for each failed radio link in a *Cause* IE.

[FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included and the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is not included in the HS-DSCH FDD Information IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message or MIMO is activated and the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO Request indicator has not been configured in the new configuration but MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the setup of the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and/or activation of MIMO, shall be reported as failed and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message the *Cause* IE.]

[FDD – If the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE or the *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included and the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is not included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message or MIMO with four transmit antennas is activated and the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request indicator has not been configured in the new configuration but MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the setup of the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and/or activation of MIMO, shall be reported as failed and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message the Cause IE.]

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

UL Scrambling Code Already in Use;
DL Radio Resources not Available;
UL Radio Resources not Available;
Requested Configuration not Supported;
Number of DL Codes not Supported;
Number of UL Codes not Supported;
Dedicated Transport Channel Type not Supported;
DL Shared Channel Type not Supported;
[TDD – UL Shared Channel Type not Supported;]
[FDD – UL Spreading Factor not Supported;]
[FDD – DL Spreading Factor not Supported;]
CM not Supported;
RL Timing Adjustment not Supported;
E-DCH not supported;
[FDD – F-DPCH not supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not Supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation not Supported;]
[FDD – MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – E-DCH TTI2ms not supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not available;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not available;]
[FDD – MIMO not available;]
[FDD – SixteenQAM UL not Supported;]

HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not supported;
[FDD – F-DPCH Slot Format operation not supported;]
E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not available;
[FDD – E-DPCCH Power Boosting not supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation not supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not supported;]
[1.28Mcps TDD- MIMO not supported;]
[1.28Mcps TDD – MIMO not available;]
[1.28Mcps TDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available;]
[FDD – TX diversity for MIMO UE on DL Control Channels not available;]
[FDD – Single Stream MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Single Stream MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Multi Cell E-DCH Operation not supported;]
[FDD – Multi Cell E-DCH Operation not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported;]
[FDD – MIMO with four transmit antennas not available;]
[FDD – Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported;]
[FDD – Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not available;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM UL not Available;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM UL not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixteenQAM Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixteenQAM Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Multiflow Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Multiflow Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – E-DCH Decoupling Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – E-DCH Decoupling Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Basic DCH Enhancements Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Basic DCH Enhancements Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Full DCH Enhancements Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Full DCH Enhancements Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Dowlink TPC enhancements Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Dowlink TPC enhancements Operation Not Supported.]

Miscellaneous Causes:

Control Processing Overload;
Not enough User Plane Processing Resources.

8.3.4.4 Abnormal Conditions

If only a subset of all the DCHs belonging to a set of co-ordinated DCHs is requested to be deleted, the DRNS shall reject the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure as having failed and shall send the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message to the SRNC.

If more than one DCH of a set of co-ordinated DCHs has the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected' [TDD – or no DCH of a set of co-ordinated DCHs has the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected'] the DRNS shall reject the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure and the DRNC shall respond with a RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes a *DCHs To Modify* IE or *DCHs To Add* IE with multiple *DCH Specific Info* IEs, and if the DCHs in the *DCHs To Modify* IE or *DCHs To Add* IE do not have the same *Transmission Time Interval* IE in the *Semi-static Transport Format Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the *RL Information* IE includes the *DL Reference Power* IE, but the power balancing is not active in the indicated RL(s), the DRNS shall reject the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure as having failed and the DRNC shall respond with the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message with the cause value 'Power Balancing status not compatible'.]

[FDD – If the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Common' in the existing RL(s) but the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes more than one *DL Reference Power* IE, the DRNS shall reject the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure as having failed and the DRNC shall respond with the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message with the cause value 'Power Balancing status not compatible'.]

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Transport Layer Address* IE or the *Binding ID* IE when establishing a transport bearer for any Transport Channel or HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being added, or any Transport Channel or HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being modified for which a new transport bearer was requested with the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE., and not both are present for a transport bearer intended to be established, the DRNC shall reject the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure and the DRNC shall respond with a RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains any of the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE or *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE in addition to the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains any of the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE or *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE and the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is not in the DRNS, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Information* IE and does not include the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE deleting the last remaining Priority Queue of an HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicating a Radio Link not existing in the UE Context, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains any of the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, or *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE and if in the new configuration the Priority Queues associated with the same *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID* IE have the same *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE value, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size' for an HS-DSCH but there exist a priority queue of the MAC-d flows of the HS-DSCH that is configured to use Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' for an HS-DSCH but there exist a priority queue of the MAC-d flows of the HS-DSCH that is configured to use MAC-d PDU Size Index, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use 'Fixed MAC-d PDU Size' for an E-DCH and there exist a Logical Channel of the MAC-d flows of the E-DCH that is configured to use Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' for an E-DCH and there exist a Logical Channel of the MAC-d flows of the E-DCH that is configured to use *MAC-d PDU Size List*, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *F-DPCH Information* IE and the *DL DPCH Information* IE configured simultaneously to one downlink frequency, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *HS-DSCH Information* IE and the HS-DSCH is already configured in the UE Context, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink in the old configuration and if the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *DL DPCH Power Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to use F-DPCH in the downlink in the old configuration and the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes at least one but not all of the *TFCS* IE, *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE, *TFCI Signalling Mode* IE, *Multiplexing Position* IE, *Limited Power Increase* IE and *DL DPCH Power Information* IE in the *DL DPCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message, but the *E-DPCH Information* IE is not present or if any of the *Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs* IE, *Puncture Limit* IE, *E-TFCS Information* IE, *E-TTI* IE, *E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE, *E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold* IE, *E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold* IE, *HARQ Info for E-DCH* IE or *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE are not present in the *E-DPCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'E-DCH', but no *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, and the UE Context is not configured for E-DCH, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE but no *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'E-DCH', then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message does not contain the *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE but contains the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE and/or the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE, and if both HS-DSCH and E-DCH are configured in the new configuration but the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the Serving E-DCH Radio Link are not in the same cell, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE and the *E-DPCH Information* IE which includes the *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE set as 'HS-DSCH not configured' then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains any of the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE or *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE in addition to the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains any of the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE and the UE Context is not configured for E-DCH, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE deleting the last remaining E-DCH Logical Channel of an E-DCH MAC-d Flow, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes *E-DCH FDD Information* IE and the E-DCH is already configured in the UE Context, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the *Fast Reconfiguration Mode* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message and the *UL Scrambling Code* IE does not indicate an uplink scrambling code different from the currently used uplink scrambling code the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE in addition to the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Deactivate Indicator* IE in addition to the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Deactivate Indicator* IE while the Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less configuration isn"t configured in the DRNC, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE while the Continuous Packet Connectivity *DTX-DRX* configuration isn"t configured in the DRNC, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *DRX Information To Modify* IE in *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE while the Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX configuration is not configured in the DRNC, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

If the *DCHs to Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only' but no *Transport Format Set* IE for the uplink for this DCH and the DRNC had ignored the configuration of Transport Format Set for uplink, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the *DCHs to Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Downlink DCH only' but no *Transport Format Set* IE for the downlink for this DCH and the DRNC had ignored the configuration of Transport Format Set for downlink, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d flow but does not contain the corresponding *DCH ID* IE and the *Unidirectional DCH indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only' for the DCH in *DCH Information To Add* IE or does not contain the corresponding *E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID* IE in *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to apply UL DPCCH Slot Format 4 but is not configured to use F-DPCH, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to apply UL DPCCH Slot Format 0 or 2 and execute Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to apply the 'Closed loop mode 1' and if the concerned UE Context is not configured to apply UL DPCCH Slot Format 2 or 3, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to apply MIMO, allowed to apply 64QAM, establish the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, apply MIMO with four transmit antennas, or apply Dual Stream MIMO with four

transmit antennas, or apply Single Stream MIMO in the new configuration but is not configured to use flexible MAC-d PDU Size, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE but does not include the *DCH ID* IE for the DCH in the *DCHs to Add* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE but does not include the *E-DCH MAC-d flow ID* IE for the E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d flows Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE but does not contain the *F-DPCH Information* IE and the concerned UE Context is not previously configured to use F-DPCH, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to have the Serving E-DCH Radio Link but there is at least one E-DCH MAC-d flow which the transport bearer is not configured for the Serving E-DCH Radio Link in DRNS, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d Flow for a specific RL and the specific RL is combined with existing RL which the transport bearer is established for the DCH or the E-DCH MAC-d Flow in the DRNS, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE indicating a new seconadry serving cell that is not in the same Node B as the serving HS-DSCH cell (or new serving in case of simultaneous serving HS-DSCH cell change), then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

If ALCAP is not used, if the concerned UE Context is configured to establish a DCH, an E-DCH MAC-d flow and/or an HS-DSCH MAC-d flow but the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for the DCH, the E-DCH MAC-d flow and/or the HS-DSCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[TDD – If ALCAP is not used, if the concerned UE Context is configured to establish a DSCH and/or a USCH but the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for the DSCH and/or the USCH, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

If, in the new configuration, there exist a priority queue of the MAC-d flows of the HS-DSCH that is configured to use 'Flexible RLC PDU Size' for an HS-DSCH but is not configured to use Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use MAC-d PDU Size Index for an HS-DSCH but there exist a priority queue of the MAC-d flows of the HS-DSCH that is configured to use 'Flexible RLC PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains more than one of a *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, a *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, a *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE and a *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE or in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to apply more than one of MIMO, MIMO with four transmit antennas, Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and Single Stream MIMO for the HS-DSCH Radio Link or the Secondary Serving Radio link, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and if the *E-DPCH Information* IE is not present or the E-DPCH Information was not configured in the UE Context, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and there exist a logical channel for which the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is not present, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and the *C-ID* IE is not included but the RL indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE is not configured in the current UE context as a Secondary Serving HS-DSCH radio link without any configured Additional E-DCH, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Diversity Mode* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and the secondary serving HS-DSCH is already configured in the UE Context, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the secondary serving HS-DSCH is not configured in the UE Context and if the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE the *Diversity Mode* IE not set to 'None' but not the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* or contains the *Transmit Diversity Indicator* but not the *Diversity Mode* IE not set to 'None', then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Diversity Mode* IE in the *Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and the *Non Cell Specific Tx Diversity* IE, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH RL, and all secondary serving HS-DSCH RLs in the new configuration will not be assigned consecutive ordinal numbers starting with the value "1", which are previously assigned to the RL or received in the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE or the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep* IE and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH RL, the new configuration also contains an Additional E-DCH Serving Radio Link and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio link, which is configured in the same cell as the Additional E-DCH Serving Radio Link does not have Ordinal Number Of Frequency value "1", the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *UL CLTD Information* IE but does not contain the *F-TPICH Information* IE, or if it contains *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with *UL CLTD Information* IE but without *F-TPICH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *UL MIMO Information* IE in *E-DCH FDD Information* IE but does not contain the *UL CLTD Information* IE, or if it contains *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with *UL MIMO Information* IE but without *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains more than one of a *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, a *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, a *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE in *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *DCH Enhancements Information* IE, and either the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE is not set to '17' or '18', or the *UL DPCCH Slot Format* IE is not set to '5', then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message does not contain the *DCH Enhancements Information* IE, and either (i) the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE is set to '17', or (ii) the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE is set to '18', or (iii) the *UL DPCCH Slot Format* IE is set to '5', then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE message contains the *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested UnSynchronized* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

8.3.5 Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Commit

8.3.5.1 General

This procedure is used to order the DRNS to switch to the new configuration for the Radio Link(s) within the DRNS, previously prepared by the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure.

When Mode 1 is used for the fast TTI switching, the procedure shall if supported be used to order the DRNS to execute the TTI switching process.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

8.3.5.2 Successful Operation

Figure 12: Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Commit procedure, Successful Operation

[FDD - If the *Activation Delay* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message, the DRNS shall if supported send the HS-SCCH order to execute the TTI switching process according to TS 25.214 [10]. The *CFN* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message shall be ignored by the DRNS.]

The DRNS shall switch to the new configuration previously prepared by the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure at the 'configuration switching point' occurring:

- [TDD – at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC in the *CFN* IE (see TS 25.402 [17] subclause 9.4) when receiving the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message from the SRNC.]

- [FDD – if the *Fast Reconfiguration Mode* IE is not included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message at the next coming CFN with a value equal to the value requested by the SRNC in the *CFN* IE (see TS 25.402 [17] subclause 9.4) when receiving the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message from the SRNC.]

- [FDD – if the *Fast Reconfiguration Mode* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message as soon as the DRNS detects that the UE uses the new configuration in the uplink (e.g. the Node B indicates that the UE uses the new scrambling code used for the uplink by sending the RADIO LINK RESTORATION message). In order to limit the period for the detection in the DRNS the CFN in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message indicates the earliest possible time instant at which the UE might use the new configuration.]

[FDD – If the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message, the *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE shall be ignored by the DRNS.]

[FDD – If the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE is not included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message and a new Compressed Mode Configuration exists in the prepared configuration, the DRNS shall behave as if an *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE with an empty *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Status* IE was included.]

When this procedure has been completed the Prepared Reconfiguration does not exist any more, see subclause 3.1.

In the case of a Transport Channel or MAC-d flow modification for which a new transport bearer was requested and established, the switch to the new transport bearer shall also take place at the configuration switching point (defined above) indicated CFN.

The detailed frame protocol handling during transport bearer replacement is described in TS 25.427 [4], subclause 5.10.1, and in TS 25.425 [32], subclauses 5.3.1 and 5.3.2.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT includes the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the DRNS shall deactivate all the ongoing Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences at the configuration switching point (defined above). From that moment on all Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences included in *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Status* IE repetitions shall be started when the indicated *TGCFN* IE elapses. The *CFN* IE and *TGCFN* IE for each sequence refer to the next coming CFN with that value. If the values of the *CFN* IE and the *TGCFN* IE are equal, the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be started immediately at the CFN with a value equal to the value received in the *CFN* IE.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message includes the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE and the concerned UE Context is configured to use F-DPCH in the downlink, the DRNS shall ignore, when activating the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s), the downlink compressed mode method information, if existing, for the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s) in the Compressed Mode Configuration.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message includes the *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be applied to HS-DSCH serving cells associated with *C-ID* IE included in *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE. Otherwise the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be applied to all the configured serving cells.]

8.3.5.3 Abnormal Conditions

If a new transport bearer is required for the new configuration and it is not available at the requested configuration switching point (defined in sub-clause 8.3.3.2), the DRNS shall initiate the Radio Link Failure procedure.

[FDD – If the *Fast Reconfiguration Mode* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message and the DRNC did not include the *Fast ReconfigurationPermission* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message, the DRNC shall initiate the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message contains the *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE and theTransmission Gap Pattern Sequence for affected HS-DSCH Serving Cells is activated on the HS-DSCH Primary Serving Cell but not for all the other serving cells, the DRNS shall initiate the Radio Link Failure procedure with the cause value 'Invalid CM Settings'.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message contains the *Activation Delay* IE but the *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized* IE is not presented in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE or the Mode 1 is not supported, the DRNS shall initiate the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

8.3.6 Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Cancellation

8.3.6.1 General

This procedure is used to order the DRNS to release the new configuration for the Radio Link(s) within the DRNS, previously prepared by the Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

8.3.6.2 Successful Operation

Figure 13: Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Cancellation procedure, Successful Operation

Upon receipt of the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION CANCEL message from the SRNC, the DRNS shall release the new configuration ([FDD – including the new Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence parameters (if existing)]) previously prepared by the Synchronised RL Reconfiguration Preparation procedure and continue using the old configuration. When this procedure has been completed the Prepared Reconfiguration does not exist any more, see subclause 3.1.

8.3.6.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.7 Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration

8.3.7.1 General

The Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure is used to reconfigure Radio Link(s) related to one UE-UTRAN connection within a DRNS.

The procedure is used when there is no need to synchronise the time of the switching from the old to the new radio link configuration in the cells used by the UE-UTRAN connection within the DRNS.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.7.2 Successful Operation

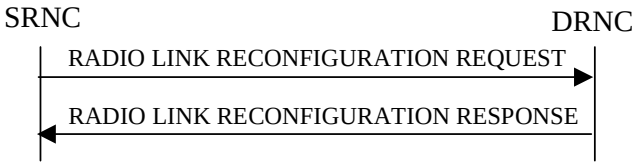

Figure 14: Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure, Successful Operation

The Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure is initiated by the SRNC by sending the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message to the DRNC.

Upon receipt, the DRNS shall modify the configuration of the Radio Link(s) according to the parameters given in the message. Unless specified below, the meaning of parameters is specified in other specifications.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Allowed Queuing Time* IE the DRNS may queue the request the time corresponding to the value of the *Allowed Queuing Time* IE before starting to execute the request.

The DRNS shall prioritise resource allocation for the RL to be modified according to Annex A.

If the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE is contained in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, store the received UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate parameters to control the aggregate data rate of non GBR traffic for this UE.

DCH Modification:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any *DCHs To Modify* IEs, then the DRNS shall treat them as follows:

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes multiple *DCH Specific Info* IEs, then the DRNS shall treat the DCHs as a set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNS shall include these DCHs in the new configuration only if it can include all of them in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes the *UL FP Mode* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new FP Mode in the Uplink of the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes the *ToAWS* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new ToAWS in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE includes the *ToAWE* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new ToAWE in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes a *Transport Format Set* IE for the UL of a DCH to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new Transport Format Set in the Uplink of this DCH in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes a *Transport Format Set* IE for the DL of a DCH to be modified, the DRNS shall apply the new Transport Format Set in the Downlink of this DCH in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Frame Handling Priority* IE, the DRNS should store this information for this DCH in the new configuration. The received Frame Handling Priority should be used when prioritising between different frames in the downlink on the radio interface in congestion situations within the DRNS once the new configuration has been activated.

- If the *DCH Specific Info* IE includes the *Traffic Class* IE, the DRNC may use this information to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE for this DCH indicates the value 'RRC'.

- [FDD – If the *DCHs to Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Unidirectional DCH indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the downlink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the downlink CCTrCH.]

- [FDD – If the *DCHs to Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Unidirectional DCH indicator* IE set to 'Downlink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the uplink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the uplink CCTrCH.]

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use this information to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply for the uplink for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs.

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Allocation/Retention Priority to this DCH in the new configuration according to Annex A.

- [TDD – If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *CCTrCH ID* IE for the UL, the DRNS shall map the DCH onto the referenced UL CCTrCH in the new configuration.]

- [TDD – If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *CCTrCH ID* IE for the DL, the DRNS shall map the DCH onto the referenced DL CCTrCH in the new configuration.]

- If the *DCHs To Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE, the DRNS shall treat the included IEs according to the following:

- If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed UL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Guaranteed Rate in the uplink of this DCH in the new configuration. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate in the uplink of the DCH at any point in time after activating the new configuration. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the uplink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate.

    - If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed DL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Guaranteed Rate in the downlink of this DCH in the new configuration. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user in the downlink of the DCH at any point in time after activating the new configuration. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the downlink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate.

DCH Addition:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any *DCHs To Add* IEs, then the DRNS shall treat them each as follows:

- The DRNS shall reserve necessary resources for the new configuration of the Radio Link(s) according to the parameters given in the message and include these DCH in the new configuration.

- If the *DCHs To Add* IE includes multiple *DCH Specific Info* IEs then the DRNS shall treat the DCHs in the *DCHs To Add* IE as a set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNS shall include these DCHs in the new configuration only if all of them can be in the new configuration.

- If the *DCH Specific Info* IE includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the downlink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the downlink CCTrCH.

- If the *DCH Specific Info* IE includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Downlink DCH only', the DRNS shall ignore the *Transport Format Set* IE for the uplink for this DCH. As a consequence this DCH is not included as a part of the uplink CCTrCH.

- [FDD – For each DCH which does not belong to a set of co-ordinated DCHs, and which includes a *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected', the DRNS shall use the Transport channel BER from that DCH for the QE in the UL data frames. If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4]. If the *QE-Selector* IE is set to 'non-selected', the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE in the UL data frames, TS 25.427 [4].]

- For a set of co-ordinated DCHs, the DRNS shall use the Transport channel BER from the DCH with the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected' for the QE in the UL data frames, TS 25.427 [4]. [FDD – If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4]. If all DCHs have the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'non-selected', the DRNS shall use the Physical channel BER for the QE, TS 25.427 [4].] [TDD – If no Transport channel BER is available for the selected DCH, the DRNS shall use 0 for the QE, TS 25.427 [4].]

- The DRNS should store the *Frame Handling Priority* IE received for a DCH to be added in the new configuration. The received Frame Handling Priority should be used when prioritising between different frames in the downlink on the Uu interface in congestion situations within the DRNS once the new configuration has been activated.

- The *Traffic Class* IE may be used to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE indicates the value 'RRC'.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs and if ALCAP is not used, the DRNS may use this information to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply for the uplink for the related DCH or set of co-ordinated DCHs.

- The DRNS shall use the included *UL FP Mode* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be added as the new FP Mode in the Uplink of the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- The DRNS shall use the included *ToAWS* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be added as the new Time of Arrival Window Startpoint in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- The DRNS shall use the included *ToAWE* IE for a DCH or a set of co-ordinated DCHs to be added as the new Time of Arrival Window Endpoint in the user plane for the DCH or the set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

- If the *DCH Specific Info* IE includes the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE, the DRNS shall treat the included IEs according to the following:

- If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed UL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Guaranteed Rate in the uplink of this DCH in the new configuration. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate of the uplink of the DCH at any point in time after activating the new configuration. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the uplink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate. If the *DCH Specific Info* IE in the *DCH Information* IE does not include the *Guaranteed UL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall not limit the user rate of the uplink of the DCH.

    - If the *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE includes the *Guaranteed DL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Guaranteed Rate in the downlink of this DCH in the new configuration. The DRNS may decide to request the SRNC to limit the user rate of the downlink of the DCH at any point in time after activating the new configuration. The DRNS may request the SRNC to reduce the user rate of the downlink of the DCH below the guaranteed bit rate, however, whenever possible the DRNS should request the SRNC to reduce the user rate between the maximum bit rate and the guaranteed bit rate. If the *DCH Specific Info* IE in the *DCH Information* IE does not include the *Guaranteed DL Rate* IE, the DRNS shall not limit the user rate of the uplink of the DCH.

DCH Deletion:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any *DCHs To Delete* IEs, the DRNS shall not include the referenced DCHs in the new configuration.

If all of the DCHs belonging to a set of co-ordinated DCHs are requested to be deleted, the DRNS shall not include this set of co-ordinated DCHs in the new configuration.

[FDD – Physical Channel Modification:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *UL DPCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration as follows:]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *TFCS* IE for the UL, the DRNS shall apply the new TFCS in the Uplink of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCH Information* IE includes the *UL DPDCH Indicator For E-DCH Operation* IE set to 'UL DPDCH not present', the UL DPDCH resources shall be removed from the configuration.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes a *DL DPCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration as follows:]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *TFCS* IE for the DL, the DRNS shall apply the new TFCS in the Downlink of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *TFCI Signalling Mode* IE for the DL, the DRNS shall apply the new TFCI Signalling Mode in the Downlink of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Limited Power Increase* IE and the IE is set to 'Used', the DRNS shall, if supported, use Limited Power Increase according to TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1 for the inner loop DL power control in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *DL DPCH Information* IE includes the *Limited Power Increase* IE and the IE is set to 'Not Used', the DRNS shall not use Limited Power Increase for the inner loop DL power control in the new configuration.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE, the DRNS shall store the new information about the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences to

be used in the new Compressed Mode configuration. Any Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences already existing in the previous Compressed Mode Configuration are replaced by the new sequences once the new Compressed Mode Configuration has been activated. This new Compressed Mode Configuration shall be valid in the DRNS until the next Compressed Mode Configuration is configured in the DRNS or last Radio Link is deleted.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE, and if the *Downlink Compressed Mode Method* in one or more Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence within the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information* IE is set to 'SF/2', the DRNC shall include the *DL Code Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message, without changing any of the DL Channelisation Codes or DL Scrambling Codes, indicating for each DL Channelisation Code whether the alternative scrambling code shall be used or not.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE which contains the *E-TFCS Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the *E-TFCS Information* IE for the E-DCH when reserving resources for the uplink of the new configuration. The DRNS shall apply the new TFCS in the uplink of the new configuration. If the *E-TFCS Information* IE contains the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator* IE the DRNS shall ignore the value in *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE. If the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI validity indicator* IE is absent DRNS shall use the value for the related resource allocation operation.]

[FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information* IE in the *E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-DPDCH Power Interpolation* IE, the DRNS shall use the value to determine the applicable E-DPDCH power formula defined in TS 25.214 [10]. If the *E-DPDCH Power Interpolation* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the E-DPDCH power extrapolation formula defined in TS 25.214 [10] if the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message.]

[FDD – If the *E-TFCS Information* IE in the *E-DPCH Information* IE contains the *E-TFCI Boost Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information according to TS 25.214 [10]. If the *E-TFCI Boost Information* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the value '127' in the algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] if the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE which contains the *E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE which contains the *E-RGCH 2-Index-Step* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE which contains the *E-RGCH 3-Index-Step* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE which contains the *HARQ Info for E-DCH* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE which contains the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE, then the DRNS shall use the value to determine the applicable minimum gain factor ($\beta_{ed,k,reduced,min}$) defined in TS 25.214 [10]. For the case the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE is not available for the UE Context, the DRNS may use the default value defined in TS 25.331 [16].]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectiviy DTX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]
- [FDD – If *DRX Information* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for Continuous Packet Connectiviy DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]
- [FDD – If *UE DRX Cycle 2* IE is included in the *DRX Information* IE in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]
- [FDD – If *Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle 2* IE is included in the *DRX Information* IE in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [FDD – If the *UE DTX DRX Offset* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall apply the indicated Offset in *UE DTX DRX Cycle* IE in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *Enabling Delay* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine the beginning of uplink transmission in the new configuration according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If the *DTX Information To Modify* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated DTX Information parameter in the new configuration. If the choice of *DTX Information To Modify* IE is 'Deactivate', then DRX should be deactived together with DTX.]

- [FDD – If the *DRX Information To Modify* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated DRX Information in the new configuration.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for Continuous Packet Connectiviy HS-SCCH less operation according to TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-PDSCH codes needed for HS-SCCH less operation and include the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If at least one of *HS-PDSCH Second Code Support* IE is set to 'True', then the DRNC shall include *HS-PDSCH Second Code Index* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Deactivate Indicator* IE, then the DRNS shall deactive the Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

[FDD – UL CLTD Setup:]

[FDD - If the *UL CLTD Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL CLTD* is "Setup", then: the DRNS shall setup the requested UL CLTD resources for the concerned UE Context in the cell to determine the precoding weights according the new configuration defined in the *UL CLTD Information* IE and then:]

- [FDD - If there is neither serving E-DCH RL nor the HS-DSCH RL configuration in the UE Context, the *C-ID* IE shall be included in the *UL CLTD Information* IE, and the DRNS shall configure this cell to determine the precoding weights for the concerned UE Context.]

- [FDD - If the *UL CLTD Activation Information* IE is included in the *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to configure the state of UL CLTD for the concerned UE Context.]

[FDD – UL CLTD Modification:]

[FDD - If the *UL CLTD Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL CLTD* is "Configuration Change", then: the *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *C-ID* IE in the *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall configure this cell to determine the precoding weights for the concerned UE Context. Otherwise the DRNS shall configure the serving E-DCH cell or the HS_DSCH serving cell to determine the precoding weights as specified in TS 25.319[38]. The UL CLTD configuration is only valid for the cell to determine the precoding weights.]

- [FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *S-DPCCH Power Offset Information* IE in the *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine the S-DPCCH power.]

- [FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UL CLTD State Activation Information* IE in the *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to update the local state of UL CLTD for the concerned UE Context. If the *UL CLTD Activation Information* IE is set to "De-activated", the DRNS should release the F-TPICH resource configured for the concerned UE Context.]

[FDD – UL CLTD Removal:]

[FDD - If the *UL CLTD Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL CLTD* is "Removal", then the configured UL CLTD for the concerned UE Context shall be removed.]

[FDD – UL MIMO Setup:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UL MIMO Information* IE in *E-DCH FDD Information*, or the *UL MIMO Reconfiguration* IE and the choice of *Setup* or *Change* or *Stop* is 'Setup', then the DRNS shall setup the requested UL MIMO operation.]

[FDD – UL MIMO Modification:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes *UL MIMO Reconfiguration* IE and the choice of *Setup* or *Change* or *Stop* is 'Change', then the DRNS shall apply the new configuration.]

[FDD – UL MIMO Removal:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UL MIMO Reconfiguration* IE and the choice of Setup or Change or Stop is 'Stop', then the DRNS shall terminate the UL MIMO operation.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall take account into these parameters to decide the DRX operation related parameters and configure the concerned UE Context for DRX operation according to TS 25.224 [22] and include the parameter(s) in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD - If the *Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle Ext* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle according to TS 25.224 [22].]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *UE DTX DRX Offset* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply the indicated Offset in *UE DTX DRX Cycle* IE in the new configuration.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Enabling Delay* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine the beginning of uplink transmission in the new configuration according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *DRX Information To Modify* IE is included in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated DRX Information in the new configuration.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-SICH information needed for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation and include the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allcoated HS-PDSCH Semi-persistent resource IE* in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall configure the Serving E-DCH Radio Link indicated by the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD - If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allocated E-DCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Transport Block Size List* IE or/and *Repetition Period list* IE is/are included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, the DRNS shall modifiy the configuration of Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate the HS-SICH information needed for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation and include the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allcoated HS-PDSCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply this information for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the buffer size for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling needs to be modified, then the DRNS shall include the *Buffer Size for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the number of processes for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling needs to be modified, then the DRNS shall include the *Number of Processes for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Repetition Period list* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, the DRNS shall modifiy the configuration of Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation according to TS 25.224 [22].]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall apply this information for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD - If the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator* IE is included in the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include *Allocated E-DCH Semi-persistent resource* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall deactivate the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall deactivate the E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation for the E-DCH Radio Link.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *MU-MIMO Indicator* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD –the DRNS may use the MU-MIMO for the radio link according to the *MU-MIMO Usage Indicator* IE and shall include the *MU-MIMO Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *Standalone Midamble Channel Indicator* IE is set to "Used", then the DRNS shall include Standalone Midamble Channel information in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. Else, the DRNS shall not include Standalone Midamble Channel information in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[TDD – UL/DL CCTrCH Modification]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any *UL CCTrCH To Modify* IE or *DL CCTrCH To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall reserve necessary resources for the new configuration of the Radio Link(s) according to the parameters given in the message.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any *UL CCTrCH Information To Modify* IEs or *DL CCTrCH Information To Modify* IEs which contain a *TFCS* IE, the DRNS shall apply the included *TFCS* IE as the new value(s) to the referenced CCTrCH. Otherwise the DRNS shall continue to apply the previous value(s) specified for this CCTrCH.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL CCTrCH To Modify* IE includes *UL SIR Target* IE, the DRNS shall apply this value as the new configuration and use it for the UL inner loop power control according to TS 25.221 [12] and TS 25.224 [22].]

[TDD – UL/DL CCTrCH Deletion]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any *UL CCTrCH Information To Delete* IEs or *DL CCTrCH Information To Delete* IEs, the DRNS shall not include the referenced CCTrCH in the new configuration.]

DL Power Control:

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *DL Reference Power Information* IE and the power balancing is active, the DRNS shall update the reference power of the power balancing in the indicated RL(s), if updating of power balancing parameters by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message is supported, using the *DL Reference Power Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message. The updated reference power shall be used from the next adjustment period.]

[FDD **–** If updating of power balancing parameters by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNC shall include the *DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE for each affected RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Uplink Synchronisation Parameters LCR:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the *UL Synchronisation Parameters LCR* IE is present, the DRNC shall use the indicated values of *Uplink synchronisation stepsize* IE and *Uplink synchronisation frequency* IE when evaluating the timing of the UL synchronisation.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Shared physical channels Synchronisation Detection:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If HS-PDSCH and E-PUCH are configured but no DPCH is configured for the UE, then the DRNS shall include the *Out-of-sync Detection Window* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNC shall include the *Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message, if the Uplink Timing Advance Control parameters have been changed.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – PowerControl GAP:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If applied in the DRNS, the DRNC may include the *PowerControl GAP* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-UTRAN Inter-RAT measurement:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Need for Idle Interval* IE and the first instance of the IE is set to 'TRUE', if supported, the DRNC shall include the *Idle Interval Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If the first instance of the *Need for Idle Interval* IE is set to 'FALSE', the DRNC shall delete the configuration related to E-UTRAN Inter-RAT measurement.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Inter-frequency/ Inter-RAT measurement:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUESTmessage includes the *DCH Measurement Type indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNS shall include the *Measurement purpose* IE and the *Measurement occasion pattern sequence parameters* IE in the *DCH Measurement Occasion Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message to configure the measurement occasion pattern(s) indicated by the *DCH Measurement Type indicator* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – RNTI Allocation Indicator:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *RNTI Allocation Indicator* IE, if supported, the DRNS may allocate an E-RNTI and/or an H-RNTI for UE to use in CELL_FACH state.]

RL Information:

[FDD – If the UE Context is configured for F-DPCH Slot Format operation, the DRNS shall include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the *RL Information* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information Reconf* IE and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of F-TPICH Information* is "Setup", then the DRNS shall use the information in *F-TPICH Information* IE to configure the F-TPICH of the RL according to TS 25.211 [7] and TS 25.214 [10] , and shall include the *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the *RL Information* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information Reconf* IE and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of F-TPICH Information* is "Configuration Change", then: the *F-TPICH Information To Modify* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD – If the *F-TPICH Information To Modify* IE includes the *F-TPICH Offset* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to configure the time offset of F-TPICH, and may include the *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the *RL Information* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information Reconf* IE and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of F-TPICH Information* is "Removal", then the DRNS shall remove the configured F-TPICH for the RL.]

HS-DSCH Setup:

If the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, then:

- The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE.

- The DRNC shall include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. [FDD – The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE shall either contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE or the *Number of Processes* IE set to a value higher than '8', if the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE.] [1.28Mcps TDD– The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE shall either contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE or the *Number of Processes* IE set to a value higher than '8', if the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE.]

- The DRNC shall allocate an HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.

- The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- If fields are to be included in the User Plane by the SRNC to handle TNL Congestion Control for HSDPA in the DRNS, then the DRNC shall include the *User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *SID* IE and *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- The DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being established, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-d PDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32]. If RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUESTmessage includes *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then DRNC shall only set in the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE the values for the peer of *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to the values of the corresponding peer I in RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE for a Priority Queue including *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE.

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH parameters corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the [3.84Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR* IE] [7.68Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE] in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated HARQ Preamble Mode as described in TS 25.214 [10], if HS-DPCCH ACK/NACK preamble and postamble is supported. Then, in this case, if the mode 1 is applied, the DRNC shall include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is not included or if the mode 0 is applied, then the DRNC shall not include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for HS-DSCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC-hs (TS 25.321 [41]).

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE, then:]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall decide the SF mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream and include the *MIMO SF Mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE set to 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may use:]

- [FDD – a different HS-SCCH in consecutive TTIs for this UE.]

- [FDD – HS-SCCH orders for the case of HS-SCCH-less operation to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE the DRNS may use the supported HSDPA functions for this UE.]

- [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If secondary serving HS-DSCH is applied also in the new configuration, then any changes related to parameters that are common for both the serving and the secondary serving HS-DSCH should be applied also for the secondary serving HS-DSCH.]

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *Priority Queue Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related HSDPA Priority Queue for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE, then the DRNC may include the *TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message if HS-PDSCH resources could be allocated on TS0 for the UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – If the *CQI Feedback Cycle2 k* IE and the *CQI Cycle Switch Timer* IE is included in *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS may use the indicated CQI Feedback Cycle2 k value, the CQI Cycle Switch Timer in HSDPA resources allocation for the UE.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Setup:]

[FDD – If the *C-ID* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, no secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link(s) has been configured in the DRNS or if the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then if the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IEs, in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE or in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To ModifyUnsynchronised* IE for each instance of the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE, indicate that new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link(s) shall be setup, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the requested HS-PDSCH resources on the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link indicated by the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE. Non cell specific secondary serving Radio Link and non cell specific secondary serving HS-DSCH parameters take the same values as for the serving HS-DSCH cell.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall allocate an HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any secondary serving HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the secondary serving HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the HS-*DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD*

Secondary Serving Information IE, then the DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD - If the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then the DRNS shall use this value in the physical layer.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If, in the new configuration, the UE context is configured not to use Sixtyfour QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

  [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

Intra-DRNS Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE, this indicates the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link:

- The DRNS shall release the HS-PDSCH resources on the old Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and setup the HS-PDSCH resources on the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.

- If fields are to be included in the User Plane by the SRNC to handle TNL Congestion Control for HSDPA in the DRNS, then the DRNC shall include the *User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE.

- The DRNC may include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION

RESPONSE message. [FDD – The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.] [1.28Mcps TDD– The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.]

- The DRNC shall allocate a new HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.

- If a reset of the MAC-hs is not required the DRNS shall include the *MAC-hs Reset Indicator* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [TDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH parameters corresponding to the HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the [3.84Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *HS-SCCH Specific Information Response 7.68 Mcps* IE] in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [TDD – The DRNC shall include the [3.84 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information* IE] [1.28 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information LCR* IE] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information 7.68 Mcps* IE]in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- The DRNC may include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for HS-DSCH MAC-d flow in the [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE] in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- [FDD - If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE and the value is set to "allowed" or if *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronized* IE is not included and the UE Context is configured with Sixtyfour QAM allowed for the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and not used in the current configuration and then if the DRNS decides to use 64 QAM in the new configuration, then it shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If MAC-ehs is applied in the new configuration, and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – If the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO Request indicator and MIMO activation indicator have been configured in the new configuration and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request indicator and MIMO with four transmit antennas activation indicator, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator have been configured in the new configuration and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE

message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – Intra-DRNS Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE, one or more secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link(s) has been configured in the DRNS and if the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then if the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IEs, in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE for each instance of the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE, indicate that existing secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Links shall be subject to intra-DRNS secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link change, then the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicates the new Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall release the HS-PDSCH resources on the old secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and setup the HS-PDSCH resources on the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link. The DRNS shall remove the old secondary serving HS-PDSCH Radio Link if no E-DCH resources are allocated to the RL. Non cell specific secondary serving Radio Link and non cell specific secondary serving HS-DSCH parameters take the same values as for the serving HS-DSCH cell.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall allocate a new HS-DSCH-RNTI to the UE Context and include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *Measurement Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD - If the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then the DRNS shall use this value in the physical layer.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate HS-SCCH codes corresponding to the secondary serving HS-DSCH and the DRNC shall include the *HS-SCCH Specific Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall include the *HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD - If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE and the value is set to "allowed" or if *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE is not included and the UE context is configured with Sixtyfour QAM allowed for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and not used in the current configuration and then if the DRNS decides to use 64 QAM for the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then it shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If, in the new configuration, the UE context is configured not to use Sixtyfour QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD - If the old and/or new configuration contains more than one Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE defines the new secondary serving HS-DSCH configuration in the DRNS to be used on the new secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and then:]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-

SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any secondary serving HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the MIMO mode or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Change Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS shall activate the Single Stream MIMO mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO Request indicator and MIMO activation indicator have been configured in the new configuration and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request indicator and MIMO with four transmit antennas activation indicator, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas activation indicator have been configured in the new configuration and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the DRNC shall include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change to an existing additional non serving E-DCH RL:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE and an additional non serving E-DCH RL exists in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE, the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE in the *HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE indicates the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the old Additional Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS, the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link at the activation of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message for the initial grant for the Additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and/or the *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and/or the *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE or may alternatively include the *E-RGCH Release Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for every E-DCH Radio Link on secondary UL frequency in the DRNS. If the DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE, to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

[FDD – Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change to a new RL:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE and the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE and there is no radio links in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE for the UE context, the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicates the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link on secondary UL frequency.]

- [FDD – If the old Additional Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS, the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link at the activation of the new configuration.]

- [FDD – In the new configuration the DRNS shall allocate the E-DCH resources for the new additional serving E-DCH Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency. Non cell specific E-DCH parameters shall take the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

HS-DSCH Modification:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then:

- The DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE for each HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being modified for which the establishment of one or several new Priority Queues was requested, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start the transmission of MAC-d PDUs for the Priority Queue(s) being established before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32]. If UE context is configured to use

'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size', then DRNC shall only set in the *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE the values for the peer of *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE and *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to the values of the corresponding peer for the Priority Queue of UE context.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Traffic Class* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow, the DRNS may use this information to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE for this specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow indicates the value 'RRC'.

- If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *ACK Power Offset* IE, the *NACK Power Offset* IE or the *CQI Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated ACK Power Offset, the NACK Power Offset or the CQI Power Offset in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *TDD ACK NACK Power Offset* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, the DRNS shall use the indicated power offset in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To ModifyUnsynchronised* IE, then the DRNS shall use the indicated HARQ Preamble Mode in the new configuration as described in TS 25.214 [10], if HS-DPCCH ACK/NACK preamble and postamble is supported. Then, in this case, if the mode 1 is applied, the DRNC shall include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If the *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is not included or if the mode 0 is applied, then the DRNC shall not include the *HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then:]

    - [FDD – The DRNS shall activate/deactivate the MIMO mode or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link in the new configuration in accordance with the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE.]

    - [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate', then the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

    - [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' and *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH*

FDD Information Response IE. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' and *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC may include the *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. The *HARQ Memory Partitioning* IE may contain the *HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If MAC-ehs is applied in the new configuration, and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used, the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD- If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD- The DRNS shall activate/deactivate the MIMO mode for the HS-DSCH Radio Link in the new configuration in accordance with the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE.]

- [1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate', then the DRNS shall decide the SF mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream and include the *MIMO SF Mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream* IE in the *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – Any secondary serving HS-DSCH that was applied in the old configuration shall remain in the new configuration unless it is explicitly removed.]

- [FDD – If secondary serving HS-DSCH is applied also in the new configuration, then any changes related to parameters that are common for both the serving and the secondary serving HS-DSCH should be applied also for the secondary serving HS-DSCH.]

- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE the DRNS may use the supported HSDPA functions for this UE.]

- [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Single Stream MIMO for the HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Modification:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE, then:]

- [FDD – If the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, the DRNS may use this value to determine the HS-SCCH power. The HS-SCCH Power Offset should be applied for any secondary serving HS-SCCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the MIMO mode or MIMO with four transmit antennas mode, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE or *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE, or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate', then the DRNS shall decide the pilot configuration and the UE reporting configuration (N/M ratio) according to TS 25.214 [10] for MIMO or MIMO with four transmit antennas, or Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and include the *MIMO Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' and *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' or *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate' and *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is included, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then the DRNS shall activate/deactivate the Single Stream MIMO mode for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link in accordance with the *Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD - If the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, then the DRNS shall use this value in the physical layer.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, then the DRNS may if the value is set to 'allowed' use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and the DRNS shall include the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE with value set to 'not allowed', then the DRNS shall not use 64 QAM for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If, in the new configuration, the UE context is configured to use the 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' format and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used for the secondaery serving HS-DSCH, then the DRNS shall include the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message if it decides to use the octet aligned table defined in TS 25.321 [41] for secondary serving HS-DSCH Transport Block Size signalling.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH Removal:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Remove* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE, then the indicated secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link shall be removed.]

HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Addition/Deletion:

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* or *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IEs, then the DRNS shall use this information to add/delete the indicated HS-DSCH MAC-d flows on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link. When an HS-DSCH MAC-d flow is deleted, all its associated Priority Queues shall also be removed.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE requesting the deletion of all remaining HS-DSCH MAC-d flows for the UE Context, then the DRNC shall delete the HS-DSCH configuration from the UE Context and release the HS-PDSCH resources.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then:

- The DRNS may use the Traffic Class IE for a specific HS-DSCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information IE, then the DRNC should ignore the Traffic Class IE.

- If the TNL QoS IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the TNL QoS IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related MAC-d flow.

- The DRNC shall include the HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for every HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being added, if the DRNS allows the SRNC to start transmission of MAC-d PDUs before the DRNS has allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32]. If the UE context is configured to use the 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' format for the HS-DSCH, then DRNC shall only set in the HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation IE the values for the peer of Scheduling Priority Indicator IE and Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended IE to the values of the corresponding peer I in RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message in the HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add IE for a Priority Queue including Scheduling Priority Indicator IE and Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended IE.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate IE in the HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-hs scheduling decisions for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended IE for a Priority Queue in the HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add IE, then the DRNC shall ignore the SID IE and MAC-d PDU Size IE in the MAC-d PDU Size Index IE and use Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the *DL RLC PDU Size Format* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the allocated capacity on user plane as described in TS 25.425 [32].

- [FDD – FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related HSDPA Priority Queue for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Discard Timer* IE for a Priority Queue in the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the related HSDPA Priority Queue.

[FDD – HS-DSCH Preconfiguration for Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE in the *RL Information* IE the DRNS shall, if supported, preconfigure the indicated cells for Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change acoording to TS 25.308 [63]:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall preconfigure sets of HS-SCCH codes on the cells preconfigured for HS-DSCH, primary serving HS-DSCH cell, as well as on the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells. The primary serving HS-DSCH cell is designated through the *C-ID* IE part of the *RL Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message. The list of secondary serving HS-DSCH cells is designated by the list of *Secondary C-ID* IEsin the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE part of the *RL Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message.]

- [FDD – The number of HS-SCCH codes to preconfigure for each cell may be optionally specified:]

  - [FDD – by the *Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, for the primary serving HS-DSCH cell.]

  - [FDD – by the *Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes* IE in *the Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE for each of the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells.]

- [FDD – If *Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes* IE or *Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes* IE is not included in the message the number and distribution of codes on primary and any secondary cells shall be preconfigured to satisfy any limitations in TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall return these codes in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE along with the corresponding per-cell *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE of the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall use the first in the numbered list the primary serving HS-DSCH cell"s of HS-SCCH codes in the *HS-SCCH Preconfigured Codes* IE sent to the SRNC to signal the Target Cell HS-SCCH Order defined in TS 25.331 [16].]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include, in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message, IEs according to the rules defined for HS-DSCH Setup at Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change and:]

  - [FDD – if *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator IE.]

  - [FDD – if *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *MIMO N/M Ratio* IE.]

  - [FDD – if *Ordinal number of frequency* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE]

  - [FDD – if *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *MIMO N/M Ratio* IE.]

  - [FDD – if *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *MIMO N/M Ratio* IE.]

  - [FDD – if *Multiflow ordinal number of frequency* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE]

  - [FDD – if *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE and set to "Flexible MAC-d PDU Size" and if Sixtyfour QAM will not be used for the cell in the preconfiguration the *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

  - [FDD – if *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE is included in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

  - [FDD – if *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE.]

  - [FDD – if the *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS shall store this information in the preconfigured configuration.]

  - [FDD – the *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* IE may be included.]

- [FDD – If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS may store this information in the preconfigured configuration.]

- [FDD - If the *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with the bit *UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator* set to 0, then the DRNS shall, if supported, include the *Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order* IE in the *Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – the DRNS shall, if supported, include in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE the *Measurement Power Offset* IE for each preconfigured cell.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall include in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* containing the preconfigured configuration of the E-DCH serving cell according to the rules defined for Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change as follows:]

  - [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate for the preconfigured configuration a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

  - [FDD – The DRNS may preconfigure the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the serving E-DCH RL and include these values in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is included in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, the DRNC shall, if supported and MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up on the cell with a non-zero power offset where HS-DSCH / secondary HS-DSCH is preconfigured, include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE or in the *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE for each preconfigured cell in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If zero power offset the DRNC may include the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *Multiflow Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured Multiflow.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *F-TPICH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured F-TPICH channel and include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL CLTD.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *UL MIMO Information* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL MIMO.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL Sixteen QAM.]

- [FDD – If the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE includes the *SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, then the DRNC shall allocate resources for the preconfigured UL Sixtyfour QAM.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE in the *RL Information* IE and:]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE and/or *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE for the RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL Not in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE for the RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the choice of *new Serving RL* is "New Serving RL in the DRNS or New Serving RL Not in the DRNS", the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE, the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE and/or the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* for the RL in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – if the *Additional E-DCH Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE is included, the DRNC may include the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A* IE, the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B* IE and/or the *New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C* IE according to the choice of new Serving RL in *Additional E-DCH New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE for the additional non serving E-DCH RL in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD –If the *F-TPICH Information* IE is included, the DRNC shall use this information to allocate resources for the preconfigured F-TPICH channel for this RL in the serving RLS according to TS 25.211 [8], and include *F-TPICH Information Response* IE in the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE.]

[FDD – Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change:]

[FDD –-Upon receipt of the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, if the Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change is preconfigured in the DRNS for the UE context, the DRNS may execute the Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change procedure according to TS 25.308 [63].]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Enhanced HS Serving CC Abort* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE or the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE then the DRNS shall not execute the unsynchronized Enhanced HS Serving Cell Change procedure when performing the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link Change or the HS-DSCH Setup.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *No of Target Cell HS-SCCH Order* IE then the DRNS shall repeat the Target Cell HS-SCCH Order on the HS-SCCH the number of times defined in the IE.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Removal* IE, the DRNC shall remove the corresponding preconfigured E-DCH DL Control Channel Information according to the information.]

[FDD – Multiflow Setup:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Multiflow Information* IE in *HS-DSCH Information* IE, or *Multiflow Reconfiguration* IE in *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE and the choice of *Setup or Change or Stop* is 'Setup', then the DRNS shall setup the requested Multiflow operation.]

[FDD – Multiflow Modification:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes *Multiflow Reconfiguration* IE in *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE and the choice of *Setup or Change or Stop* is 'Change', then the DRNS shall apply the new configuration.]

[FDD – Multiflow Removal:]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Multiflow Reconfiguration* IE in *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, and the choice of *Setup or Change or Stop* is 'Stop', then the DRNS shall terminate the Multiflow operation.]

[FDD – E-DCH Setup:]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message then:]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information*

IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related E-DCH Logical Channel for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel and use the indicated format in user plane frame structure for E-DCH channels (TS 25.425 [32]) and MAC (TS 25.321 [41]).]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message the E-DCH Grant Type is indicated as being 'E-DCH Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume non-scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall use the information within the H*ARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, if included, for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message the E-DCH Grant Type is indicated as being 'E-DCH Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE for a E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE and the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Bundling' and the *E-TTI* IE is set to '2ms', then the DRNS shall use the bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related Mac-d flow, otherwise the DRNS shall use the non-bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related Mac-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-DPCCH/E-DPDCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH ReferencePower Offset* IE, then the DRNS may use this value as a default HARQ power offset if it is not able to decode the MAC-e PDU and to determine the value of the actual HARQ power offset.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UPH Filtering Measurement Forwarding Request* IE, then the DRNS shall use this instruction to handle the UE UPH filtering measurement.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-AGCH power. The E-AGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-AGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-RGCH power for the RL. The E-RGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-RGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-HICH power for the RL. The E-HICH Power Offset should be applied for any E-HICH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-DPCH Information* IE which contains the *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE and/or the *Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs* IE, and/or the *Puncture Limit* IE and/or the *E-TTI* IE, the DRNS shall use and apply the value(s) in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall activate/deactivate SixteenQAM UL Operation for the RL in accordance with the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – If SixteenQAM UL Operation is activated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 2 according to TS 25.321 [41]. If SixteenQAM UL Operation is deactivated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 1 according to TS 25.321 [41].]

[FDD – E-DCH Radio Link Handling:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE in the *RL Information* IE:]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall setup the E-DCH resources, as requested or as configured in the UE context, on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE, set to 'E-DCH', in the *RL Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNC may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for every RL indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE, set to 'E-DCH', in the *RL Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNC shall remove the E-DCH resources, if any, on the Radio Links, that are indicated by the *E-DCH RL Indication* set to 'Non E-DCH'.]

- [FDD – For each RL for which the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE is set to 'E-DCH', and which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall include the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. The value of the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE shall allow the SRNC to identify the E-DCH RLs that have or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information.]

[FDD – Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE, this indicates the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [FDD – If the old Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS, the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-AGCH resources of the old Serving E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the new Serving E-DCH RL is within this DRNS:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link and include these E-RNTI identifiers along with the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *RL Information Response* IE for the indicated RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for the initial grant for the new serving E-DCH RL.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled and/or non-scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If a serving cell change is performed the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message may contain invalid data (see 9.2.2.4C).]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for the new serving E-DCH RL.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and/or the *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and/or the *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE or may alternatively include the *E-RGCH Release Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for every E-DCH Radio Links in the DRNS.]

- [FDD – If the DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE, to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

[FDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE contains a *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE which includes the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Allocation/Retention Priority to this E-DCH in the new configuration according to Annex A.]

- [FDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If *Traffic Class* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. The DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE if the *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE for this specific E-DCH MAC-d flow indicates the value 'RRC'.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Data Description Indicator* IE, the DRNC shall use the DDI values indicated in the *Data Description Indicator* IE in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to report if the maximum number of retransmissions has been exceeded.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for calculating the unquantised gain factor for an E-TFC ($\beta_{ed,j,uq}$)as defined in TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the E-DCH Grant Type and it is indicated as being 'E-DCH Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume non-scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall use the information within the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, if included, for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the E-DCH Grant Type and it is indicated as being 'E-DCH Scheduled Transmission Grant' for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall assume scheduled grants being configured for that E-DCH MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RE QUEST message includes the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Add* or *E-DCH Logical Channel To Delete* IEs, the DRNS shall use this information to add/delete the indicated logical channels. When an logical channel is deleted, all its associated configuration data shall also removed.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated logical channels.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *Scheduling Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE, the DRNC shall apply the value in the new configuration.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE and the *Bundling Mode Indicator* IE is set to 'Bundling' and the *E-TTI* IE is set to '2ms', then the DRNS shall use the bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow, otherwise the DRNS shall use the non-bundling mode for the E-DCH UL data frames for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH serving RL is in this DRNS, the DRNS may choose to change the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled and/or non-scheduled transmission. In this case the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-DPCCH/E-DPDCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH ReferencePower Offset* IE, then the DRNS may use this value as a default HARQ power offset if it is not able to decode the MAC-e PDU and to determine the value of the actual HARQ power offset.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-AGCH power. The E-AGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-AGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-RGCH power for the RL. The E-RGCH Power Offset should be applied for any E-RGCH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE, then the DRNS may use this value to determine the E-HICH power for the RL. The E-HICH Power Offset should be applied for any E-HICH transmission to this UE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall activate/deactivate SixteenQAM UL Operation for the RL in accordance with the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE.]

- [FDD – If SixteenQAM UL Operation is activated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 2 according to TS 25.321 [41]. If SixteenQAM UL Operation is deactivated, then the DRNS shall base the handling of the Relative Grant signalling on Scheduling Grant Table 1 according to TS 25.321 [41].]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH DL Control Channel Grant Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, the DRNS may modify E-AGCH Channelisation Code, E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code, E-RGCH Signature Sequence and/or E-HICH Signature Sequence for the E-DCH RL indicated by the *E-DCH RL ID* IE. The DRNC shall then report the modified configuration which is used in the new configuration specified in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE for each E-DCH RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested UnSynchronized* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE and Mode 1 is indicated, the DRNS shall if supported send the HS-SCCH order to execute the TTI swiching process according to TS 25.214 [10]].

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested UnSynchronized* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE and Mode 2 is indicated, the DRNS shall if supported send the HS-SCCH order at the CFN indicated in Mode 2 to execute the TTI switching process according to TS 25.214 [10]].

[FDD – E-DCH MAC-d Flow Addition:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall use this information to add the indicated E-DCH MAC-d flows.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS may use the *Traffic Class* IE for a specific E-DCH MAC-d flow to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply between DRNC and Node B. If *TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor* IE is present with the value 'RRC' in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, then the DRNC should ignore the *Traffic Class* IE.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information IE* in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information IE* in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, consider the data of the related E-DCH Logical Channel for UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement.]

[FDD – E-DCH MAC-d Flow Deletion:]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IEs, then the DRNS shall use this information to delete the indicated E-DCH MAC-d flows. When an E-DCH MAC-d flow is deleted, all its associated configuration shall also be removed.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE requesting the deletion of all remaining E-DCH MAC-d flows for the UE Context, then the DRNC shall delete the E-DCH configuration from the UE Context and release the E-DCH resources.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Setup:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency* is 'Setup', then the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD – If the *C-ID* IE is included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the *C-ID* IE indicates the cell in which the additional E-DCH shall be setup.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency and setup the requested E-DCH resources on the Radio Links and in the cells indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE and the *C-ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the *C-ID* IE is not included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE indicates the existing RL on which the additional E-DCH shall be setup.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the additional E-DCH on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE.]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall use for the non cell specific Radio Link related parameters and non cell specific E-DPCH, UL DPCH, E-DCH and F-DPCH parameters the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *UL SIR Target* IE in the *UL DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE and/or the *DL Power Balancing Information* IE and/or the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE are present, the DRNS shall use the information in the same same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Secondary UL Frequency Activation State* IE is present in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE, the DRNS shall use the information as initial activation state of the Radio Links on the secondary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Initial DL Tx Power* IE, the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE, the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE and/or the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE is included in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is included in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Secondary RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request* IE in the *F-DPCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE is included, the DRNS shall configure the concerned UE Context for F-DPCH Slot Format operation according to TS 25.211 [8] and include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf*IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE includes the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE, the DRNS may use the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE to determine the F-DPCH slot format.]

- [FDD – If the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE, the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE, the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, the *Implicit Grant handling* IE, the *Minimum TEBS threshold* IE and/or the *DTX Information2* IE are present in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If activation of power balancing for the Additional E-DCH RL by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power*

Balancing Activation Indicator IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall set the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message to a value that uniquely identifies the RL as a RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH related information for Additional E-DCH RLs in different RL Sets shall not be common.]

- [FDD – For all Additional E-DCH RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall assign to each Additional E-DCH RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. This value shall uniquely identify these Additional E-DCH RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH information for all Additional E-DCH RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another Additional E-DCH RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the Additional E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall set a same value to the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE for the Additional E-DCH RL in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – For every additional E-DCH RL indicated in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE the DRNS may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNS may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE for each Additional E-DCH RL in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message and if DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE to indicate that the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

- [FDD – If the Additional Serving E-DCH Radio Link is configured in the DRNS, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall allocate a primary E-RNTI identifier or a secondary E-RNTI identifier or both for the corresponding RL and include these E-RNTI identifiers and the channelisation code of the corresponding E-AGCH in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – The DRNS may include in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message the *Serving Grant Value* IE and *Primary/Secondary Grant Selector* IE for the initial grant for the Additional serving E-DCH RL and may include the *Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2* IE.]

- [FDD – If the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission shall be changed, the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If Primary CPICH is not to be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used' in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If Secondary CPICH may be used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link on the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If the DRNS doesn"t include the *Secondary CPICH Information* IE, it shall not include the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE set to the value 'Primary CPICH shall not be used'.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Configuration Change]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency* is 'Configuration Change', then the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Configuration Change* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD – If the *Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor* IE and/or the *Common DL Reference Power* IE is present in the *Multicell E-DCH Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE IE the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information that is used on the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD. If the UE Context is configured for F-DPCH Slot Format operation, the DRNS shall include the *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE for new RLs on the secondary UL frequency or in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE for modified RLs in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH RL Addition:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE is present in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall setup the E-DCH resources, as requested or as configured in the UE context, on the Radio Links indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE. Non cell specific Radio Link related parameters and non cell specific E-DPCH, UL DPCH, E-DCH and F-DPCH parameters shall take the same values as for the corresponding cell of the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE is included, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Individual' in the existing Additional E-DCH RL(s) and the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *DL Reference Power* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE, the DRNS shall activate the power balancing and use the *DL Reference Power* IE for the power balancing procedure in the new Additional RL(s), if activation of power balancing by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message at RL addition on secondary UL frequency is supported, according to subclause 8.3.15. In this case, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If the DRNS starts the DL transmission and the activation of the power balancing at the same CFN, the initial power of the power balancing, i.e. P_{init} shall be set to the power level which is calculated based on the following IEs (if received): *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE or to the power level which is calculated based on the power relative to the Primary CPICH power used by the existing Additional RLs.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL not having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall set the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message to a value that uniquely identifies the RL as a RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH related information for Additional E-DCH RLs in different RL Sets shall not be common.]

- [FDD – For all Additional E-DCH RLs having a common generation of the TPC commands in the DL with another Additional E-DCH RL, the DRNS shall assign to each Additional E-DCH RL the same value for the *RL Set ID* IE included in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. This value shall uniquely identify these Additional E-DCH RLs as members of the same RL Set within the UE Context. The generation of E-HICH information for all Additional E-DCH RLs in a RL Set shall be common.]

- [FDD – For each Additional E-DCH RL which has or can have a common generation of E-RGCH information with another Additional E-DCH RL (current or future) when the DRNS would contain the

Additional E-DCH serving RL, the DRNS shall set a same value to the *E-DCH RL Set ID* IE for the Additional E-DCH RL in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message]

- [FDD – For every additional E-DCH RL indicated in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE, the DRNS may include the *E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code* IE and shall include the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE and the corresponding *E-HICH Signature Sequence* IE and the DRNS may include the corresponding *E-RGCH Signature Sequence* IE in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message and if DRNS has no valid data for the *E-RGCH/ E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE, then it shall insert the *E-RGCH/ E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE to indicate that the *E-RGCH/ E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE contains invalid data.]

- [FDD – If the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE or the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE and the *Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE measured by the UE are included for a RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall use this in the calculation of the Initial DL TX Power for this additional RL. If the *Primary CPICH Ec/No* IE is not present, the DRNS shall set the Initial DL TX Power based on the power relative to the Primary CPICH power used by the existing RLs.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH RL Modification:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Modify* IE is present in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE, then the additional E-DCH RL indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE indicates the RL on which E-DCH resources shall be modified:]

- [FDD – If the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE, the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE, and/or the *E-DCH DL Control Channel Grant* IE in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE is included, the DRNS shall use the information in the same way as for the information used on the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *DL Reference Power* IEs is included in the *Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information* IE and power balancing is active, DRNS shall apply DL power Control in the same way as defined for the Primary uplink frequency.]

- [FDD – If updating of power balancing parameters by the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message is supported by the DRNS, the DRNS shall include the *DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE for each affected RL in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message includes the *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE and/or the *Secondary CPICH Information Change* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE, the DRNS shall avoid the new configuration in which neither the Primary CPICH nor the Secondary CPICH is used as a Phase Reference for this Radio Link.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Modification:]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE is present in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE, then:]

- [FDD – If the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE, the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFC*I IE and/or the *E-DCH Maximum Bitrate* IE is included, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE is included, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-DPCCH/E-DPDCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the RNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [FDD – If the DL TX power upper or lower limit has been re-configured for the secondary UL frequency, the DRNS shall include the new value(s) in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the *DTX Information2* IE is included, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the *Implicit Grant handling* IE is included, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – If the *Minimum TEBS threshold* IE is included, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [FDD – The DRNS decides the maximum and minimum SIR for the uplink of the Radio Link(s), and the DRNS shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message the *Maximum Uplink SIR* IE and *Minimum Uplink SIR* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE for each Radio Link when these values are changed.]

- [FDD – If the Additional E-DCH serving RL is in this DRNS, the DRNS may choose to change the E-DCH HARQ process allocation for 2ms TTI for scheduled transmission. In this case the DRNS shall allocate resources according to the new/changed configuration and include the new/changed configuration in the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – Additional E-DCH Removal]

[FDD – If the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency* is 'Removal', then the additional E-DCH on the secondary uplink frequency shall be removed.]

[FDD – E-DCH decoupling operation]

[FDD – If the *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall if supported use this indication for the E-DCH decoupling operation.]

[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation]

[FDD – If the *Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message:]

- [FDD – The DRNS shall if supported start operation with Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH.]

[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Setup:]

[FDD - If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL DPCCH2 is "Setup", then:]

- [FDD – if the serving HS-DSCH RL is in the DRNS then the DRNS shall configure the concerned DRNS Communication Context to use a second F-DPCH in the downlink, i.e. with transmission of only the TPC field and a DPCCH2 in the uplink, i.e. with the transmission of only the second pilot and the TPC field on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the DRNS shall activate UL DPCCH2 operation for the radio link according to the information provided in the IE according to ref TS 25.214 [10].]

- [FDD – if the serving HS-DSCH is not in the DRNS then the DRNS may consider the concerned DRNS Communication Context to use the UL DPCCH2 configuration on the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE includes the *Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Modification:]

[FDD - If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL DPCCH2 is "Configuration Change", then: the *UL DPCCH2 Information To Modify* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *F-DPCH info* IE in the *UL DPCCH2 Information To Modify* IE and if the serving HS-DSCH RL is in the DRNS, then the DRNS shall use this value to update the second F-DPCH for the concerned Node B Communication Context.]

- [FDD – If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE includes the *Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE, the DRNS shall use the value when the new configuration is being used.]

[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Removal:]

[FDD - If the *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL DPCCH2 is "Removal", then the configured UL DPCCH2 for the concerned Node B Communication Context shall be removed.]

[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Setup:]

[FDD - If the *Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of Downlink TPC enhancements is "Setup", then:]

- [FDD –The DRNS shall, if supported, use the *Decimation factor for primary frequency* IE and/or the *Decimation factor for secondary frequency* IE to configure all the radio links using F-DPCH on the related frequency with power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *Radio Link Information* is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Modification:]

[FDD - If the *Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of Downlink TPC enhancements is "Configuration Change", then: the *Downlink TPC enhancements Information To Modify* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [FDD - The DRNS shall, if supported, use the *Decimation factor for primary frequency* IE and/or the *Decimation factor for secondary frequency* IE to reconfigure all the radio links using F-DPCH on the related frequency with power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *Radio Link Information* is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD - If the *TPC slot position* in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Configuration Change* is included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if supported, use it for power control Algorithm 3.]

[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Removal:]

[FDD - If the *Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of Downlink TPC enhancements is "Removal", then the configured power control Algorithm 3 for the concerned Node B Communication Context shall be removed.]

[TDD – Intra- DRNS Serving E-DCH Radio Link Change:]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, this indicates the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link:]

- [TDD – In the new configuration the DRNS shall de-allocate the E-DCH resources of the old Serving E-DCH Radio Link and allocate the E-DCH resources for the new Serving E-DCH Radio Link.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters and E-HICH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response* IE and the *E-HICH Specific Information Response* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall allocate E-AGCH parameters corresponding to the E-DCH and include the *E-AGCH Specific Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY message.]

- [TDD – If the *TNL QoS* IE is included for a MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

[TDD – E-PUCH Handling:]

[3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-PUCH Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-PUCH Information LCR* IE, the DRNS shall apply the parameters to the new configuration.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-TFCS Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the beta parameters to the new configuration.]

[3.84Mcps TDD – E-DCH Setup:]

[3.84Mcps TDD – the radio link may be reconfigured to support E-DCH by including the appropriate E-DCH information elements: *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, *E-PUCH Information* IE, *E-TFCS Information TDD* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add* IE and *E-DCH TDD Information* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-DCH Setup:]

[1.28cps TDD – the radio link may be reconfigured to support E-DCH by including the appropriate E-DCH information elements: *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, *E-PUCH Information LCR* IE, *E-TFCS Information TDD* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add* IE and *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE is not present, or if the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is not present, and if the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the DRNS can use this information to allocate the downlink resources for the UE according to TS 25.306 [42].]

[7.68Mcps TDD – E-DCH Setup:]

[7.68Mcps TDD – the radio link may be reconfigured to support E-DCH by including the appropriate E-DCH information elements: *E-DCH Serving RL* IE, *E-PUCH Information* IE, *E-TFCS Information TDD* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add* IE and *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE.]

[TDD - E-DCH MAC-d Flow Addition/Deletion:]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes any *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* or E-DCH *MAC-d Flows To Delete* IEs, then the DRNS shall use this information to add/delete the indicated E-DCH MAC-d flows. When an E-DCH MAC-d flow is deleted, all its associated configuration data shall also be removed.]

[TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE for a E-DCH Logical Channel in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information To Add* IE, then the DRNS shall ignore the *MAC-d PDU Size* IE in the *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE and use *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE to optimise capacity allocation for the related E-DCH Logical Channel.]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes an *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE requesting the deletion of all remaining E-DCH MAC-d flows for the UE Context, then the DRNS shall delete the E-DCH configuration from the UE Context and release the E-DCH resources.]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, then:]

- [TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to optimise MAC-e scheduling decisions.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LC*R IE in the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

[3.84Mcps TDD – E-DCH Non-scheduled allocations:]

[3.84Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-DCH Non-scheduled allocations:]

[1.28Mcps – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information LCR TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[7.68Mcps TDD – E-DCH Non-scheduled allocations:]

[7.68Mcps TDD – The DRNS shall determine any non-scheduled resource to be granted for the radio link, and return this in the *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD* IE in the *E-DCH Information Response* 7.68Mcps IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

[3.84Mcps TDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[3.84Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE, then:]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE includes the *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [3.84Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information* IE includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE or *Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *Maximum Number of Retransmission for Scheduling Info LCR* IE and the *E-DCH Retransmission timer for Scheduling Info LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall use these parameters for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE includes the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for multi-carrier E-DCH scheduling.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE is not present, or if the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *UE Capabilities Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Information* IE is not present, and if the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *UE TS0 Capability LCR* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the DRNS can use this information to allocate the downlink resources for the UE according to TS 25.306 [42].]

[7.68Mcps TDD – E-DCH Modification:]

[7.68Mcps TDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE, then:]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE includes the *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps* IE for an E-DCH, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE includes the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, then if the DRNS could not decode the E-PUCH for the last consecutive number of TTIs, indicated in the *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE, because of a processing issue, the DRNS shall notify the SRNC by initiating the Radio Link Failure procedure.]

- [7.68Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* IE includes the *E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value as a power offset for the transmission of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.]

[TDD- If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE, then:]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE contains a *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE which includes the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, the DRNS shall apply the new Allocation/Retention Priority to this E-DCH in the new configuration according to Annex A.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE contains a *TNL QoS* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow then the DRNS shall use this information to report if the maximum number of retransmissions has been exceeded.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow then the DRNS shall use this information to set the retransmission timer.]

- [TDD– If the *TNL QoS* IE is included in the *E-DCH TDD Information to Modify* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNS to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink for the related MAC-d flow.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this new power offset value.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE contains the *E-DCH Grant Type* IE, the DRNS shall treat the E-DCH MAC-d flow as Scheduled or Non-scheduled accordingly.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Add* or *E-DCH Logical Channel To Delete* IEs, the DRNS shall use this information to add/delete the indicated logical channels. When a logical channel is deleted, all its associated configuration data shall also removed.]

- [TDD- If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE, the DRNS shall use this information to modify the indicated logical channels:]

- [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

- [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *Scheduling Information* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

- [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

- [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes E-*DCH DDI Value* IE, the DRNS shall apply the values in the new configuration.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes *MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LC*R IE, the DRNS shall use this information for the related resource allocation operation, and when applicable, for E-DCH scheduling.]

- [TDD – If the *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE includes the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE, the DRNC shall apply the value in the new configuration.]

- [TDD– If the *E-DCH TDD Information To Modify* IE includes the *MAC-e Reset Indicator* IE, then the DRNS shall use this value to determine whether MAC-e (or MAC-i) Reset is performed in the UE for sending the HARQ Failure Indication.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Multi-Carrier E-DCH Continue:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* is "Continue", then the current Multi-Carrier E-DCH configuration shall not be changed.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Multi-Carrier E-DCH Setup:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* is "Setup", then the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall use the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE to decide the transport bearer mode in the new configuration.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall setup the requested E-DCH resource on the uplink frequecies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Multi-Carrier E-DCH Change:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* is "Change", then the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE defines the new configuration and then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE is different from current configured frequencies, then the DRNS shall setup the E-DCH resources, as requested in the DRNS Communication Context, on the uplink frequecies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE is the same as any current configured frequency, then the DRNS shall reconfigure the E-DCH resources, as requested or as configured in the DRNS Communication Context, on the uplink frequecies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message and the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* is "Change" and the *Removal*

UL Multi-Carrier info IE is included, then the DRNS shall remove the corresponding E-DCH configuration on the uplink frequencies indicated by the *UARFCN* IE in the *Removal UL Multi-Carrier info* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – Non-rectangular resource operation:]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *UE support of non-rectangular resource allocation* IE, the DRNS shall, if supported, use this information to determine whether includes the *Non-rectangular resource allocation indicator* IE and the *Non-rectangular resource timeslot set* IE or not.]

General:

If the requested modifications are allowed by the DRNS, and if the DRNS has successfully allocated the required resources and changed to the new configuration, the DRNC shall respond to the SRNC with the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE, *HS-DSCH Information* IE, *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, [FDD – *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE] [TDD – *E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add* IE], the DRNC may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for any Transport Channel [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included], HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being added or E-DCH MAC-d flow [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included] being added, or any Transport Channel [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included] or HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being modified for which a new transport bearer was requested with the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE.

The DRNC shall include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for any Transport Channel [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included], HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being added or E-DCH MAC-d flow [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included] being added, or any Transport Channel [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included], HS-DSCH MAC-d flow or E-DCH MAC-d flow [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE was not included] being modified for which a new transport bearer was requested with the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE. The detailed frame protocol handling during transport bearer replacement is described in TS 25.427 [4], subclause 5.10.1, and in TS 25.425 [32], subclause 5.3.2.

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer Shall not be Established' for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d flow being added, then the DRNC shall not establish a transport bearer for the concerned DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow and shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

- [FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE set to 'Transport Bearer may not be Established' for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d flow being added and:]

- [FDD – if the DRNC establishes a transport bearer for the concerned DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE for establishment of a transport bearer for the DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [FDD – if the DRNC does not establish a transport bearer for the concerned DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall include the *Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator* IE for the corresponding DCH or E-DCH MAC-d flow in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message.]

In the case of a set of co-ordinated DCHs requiring a new transport bearer on the Iur interface, the DRNC shall include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE only for one of the DCHs [FDD – for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included] in the set of co-ordinated DCHs.

In the case of a Radio Link being combined with another Radio Link within the DRNS, the DRNC shall include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE [FDD for the concerned DCH for which the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE is not included] in the *DCH Information Response* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for only one of the combined Radio Links.

[FDD – In the case of an E-DCH RL being combined with another E-DCH RL within the DRNS, the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE shall be included only for one of the combined E-DCH RLs.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE, then:]

- [FDD – if the *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* IE for an Additional E-DCH to be Setup is set to 'Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode' the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and apply separate transport bearers for the MAC-d flows.]

- [FDD – if the *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* IE for an Additional E-DCH to be Setup is set to 'UL Flow Multiplexing Mode' the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and multiplex MAC-d flows on the transport bearers.]

- [FDD – if Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode is used in the new configuration, then:]

- [FDD – the DRNS shall follow the rules defined in this procedure for single carrier mode of operation for establishment of the transport bearer for a MAC-d flow, use the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE in the *RL Information* IE and/or the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE received for the corresponding Radio Link(s) of the Primary Uplink Frequency to determine the transport bearer configuration in the new configuration for the radio links of the Secondary Uplink Frequency.]

- [FDD – If the *Transport Layer Address* IE and *Binding ID* IE is included for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flows Specific Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE or in the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add* IE and/or the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Modify* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Configuration Change* IE, then the DRNS may use the transport layer address and the binding identifier received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow. If the DRNS establishes a transport bearer for the concerned E-DCH MAC-d flow the DRNS shall, for establishment of the transport bearer, include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf* IE the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE for new E-DCH radio links on the Secondary UL frequency and/or include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response* IE in the *Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE for radio links on the Secondary UL frequency that has been modified.]

[1.28Mcps TDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE, then:]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE is set to "Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode" the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and apply separate transport bearers for the MAC-d flows.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE is set to "UL Flow Multiplexing Mode" the DRNS shall use this mode in the new configuration and multiplex each MAC-d flow on one transport bearer.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* in the the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is "Setup" and the Separate Iur transport bearer mode is used in the new configuration, or if the choice of *Continue, Setup or Change* in the the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf* IE is "Change" and the Transport Bearer Mode is changed to "Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode" indicated by *Multi-carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* IE, then the DRNS shall include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - The DRNS shall follow the rules defined in this procedure for single carrier mode of operation for establishment of the transport bearer for a MAC-d flow, use the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information to Modify* IE received for the corresponding Radio Link to determine the transport bearer configuration in the new configuration for the all Uplink Frequencies.]

- [1.28Mcps TDD - If the E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode is used in the new configuration and if the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE is set to " Bearer Requested ", then the DRNS shall include the *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the *E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message for establishment of a transport bearer for every E-DCH MAC-d flow being established.]

Any allowed rate for the uplink of a modified DCH provided for the old configuration will not be valid for the new configuration. If the DRNS needs to limit the user rate in the uplink of a DCH due to congestion caused by the UL UTRAN Dynamic Resources (see subclause 9.2.1.79) in the new configuration for a Radio Link, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message the *Allowed UL Rate* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE for this Radio Link.

Any allowed rate for the downlink of a modified DCH provided for the old configuration will not be valid for the new configuration. If the DRNS needs to limit the user rate in the downlink of a DCH due to congestion caused by the DL UTRAN Dynamic Resources (see subclause 9.2.1.79) in the new configuration for a Radio Link, the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message the *Allowed DL Rate* IE in the *DCH Information Response* IE for this Radio Link.

The DRNS decides the maximum and minimum SIR for the uplink of the Radio Link(s), and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message the *Maximum Uplink SIR* IE and *Minimum Uplink SIR* IE for each Radio Link when these values are changed.

[FDD – If the DL TX power upper or lower limit has been re-configured, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the *Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH or on the F-DPCH of the RL except, if the UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink, during compressed mode, when the δP_{curr}, as described in TS 25.214 [10] subclause 5.2.1.3, shall be added to the maximum DL power for the associated compressed frame.]

[3.84 Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – If the DL TX power upper or lower limit has been re-configured, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If the maximum or minimum power needs to be different for particular DCH type CCTrCHs, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) for that CCTrCH in the *CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power*. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the appropriate *Maximum DL TX Power* IE/*CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the appropriate *Minimum DL TX Power* IE/*CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH within each CCTrCH of the RL.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the DL TX power upper or lower limit has been re-configured, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE message. If the maximum or minimum power needs to be different for particular timeslots within a DCH type CCTrCH, the DRNC shall include the new value(s) for that timeslot in the *Maximum DL TX Power* IE and *Minimum DL TX Power* within the *DL Timeslot Information LCR* IE. The DRNS shall not transmit with a higher power than indicated by the appropriate *Maximum DL TX Power* IE or lower than indicated by the appropriate *Minimum DL TX Power* IE on any DL DPCH within each timeslot of the RL.]

8.3.7.3 Unsuccessful Operation

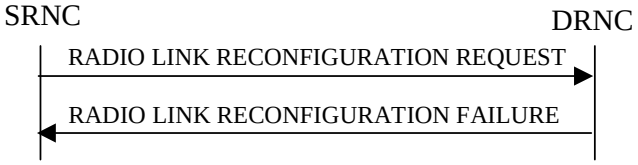

Figure 15: Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the DRNS cannot allocate the necessary resources for all the new DCHs in a set of co-ordinated DCHs requested to be added, it shall reject the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure as having failed.

If the requested Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure fails for one or more Radio Link(s), the DRNC shall send the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message to the SRNC, indicating the reason for failure.

[FDD – If the *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE is included and the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is not included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message or MIMO is activated and the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO Request indicator has not been configured in the UE Context but MIMO pilot configuration with Primary and Secondary CPICH is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio

Link is established, the setup of the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and/or activation of MIMO, shall be reported as failed and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message the *Cause* IE.]

[FDD – If the *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE or the *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE is included and the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is not included in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE in the *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message or MIMO with four transmit antennas is activated and the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request indicator has not been configured in the UE Context but MIMO with four transmit antennas Pilot Configuration is set up with a non-zero power offset on the cell where the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is established, the setup of the serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, and/or activation of MIMO with four transmit antennas, shall be reported as failed and the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message the *Cause* IE.]

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

UL Scrambling Code Already in Use;
DL Radio Resources not Available;
UL Radio Resources not Available;
Requested Configuration not Supported;
CM not Supported;
E-DCH not supported;
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not Supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation not Supported;]
[FDD – MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – E-DCH TTI2ms not supported;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not available;]
[FDD – Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not available;]
[FDD – MIMO not available;]
[FDD – SixteenQAM UL not Supported;]
HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not supported;
E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not available;
[FDD – E-DPCCH Power Boosting not supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation not supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not supported;]
[1.28Mcps TDD – MIMO not available;]
[1.28Mcps TDD- SixteenQAM UL not Supported;]
[1.28Mcps TDD – SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available;]
[FDD – Single Stream MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Single Stream MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Multi Cell E-DCH Operation not supported;]
[FDD – Multi Cell E-DCH Operation not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not available;]
[FDD – Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not supported;]
[FDD – Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported;]
[FDD – MIMO with four transmit antennas not available;]
[FDD – Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported;]
[FDD – Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not available;]
[FDD – Multiflow Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Multiflow Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM UL not Available;]
[FDD – SixtyfourQAM UL not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixteenQAM Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixteenQAM Operation Not Supported;]

[FDD – UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – E-DCH Decoupling Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – E-DCH Decoupling Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – UL DPCCH2 Operation Not Supported;]
[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Operation Not Available;]
[FDD – Downlink TPC enhancements Operation Not Supported.]

Miscellaneous Causes:

Control Processing Overload;
Not enough User Plane Processing Resources.

8.3.7.4 Abnormal Conditions

If only a subset of all the DCHs belonging to a set of co-ordinated DCHs is requested to be deleted, the DRNS shall reject the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure as having failed, and the DRNC shall send the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message to the SRNC.

If more than one DCH of a set of co-ordinated DCHs has the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected' [TDD – or no DCH of a set of co-ordinated DCHs has the *QE-Selector* IE set to 'selected'], the DRNS shall reject the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure, and the DRNC shall respond with a RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes a *DCHs To Modify* IE or *DCHs To Add* IE with multiple *DCH Specific Info* IEs, and if the DCHs in the *DCHs To Modify* IE or *DCHs To Add* IE do not have the same *Transmission Time Interval* IE in the *Semi-static Transport Format Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *DL Reference Power Information* IE, but the power balancing is not active in the indicated RL(s), the DRNS shall reject the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure as having failed and the DRNC shall respond the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message with the cause value 'Power Balancing status not compatible'.]

[FDD – If the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Common' in the existing RL(s) but the *DL Reference Power Information* IE includes the *Individual DL Reference Power Information* IE, the DRNS shall reject the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure as having failed and the DRNC shall respond with the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message with the cause value 'Power Balancing status not compatible'.]

[FDD – If the power balancing is active with the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Individual' in the existing RL(s) but the *DL Reference Power Information* IE includes the *Common DL Reference Power* IE, the DRNS shall reject the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure as having failed and the DRNC shall respond with the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message with the cause value 'Power Balancing status not compatible'.]

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Transport Layer Address* IE or the *Binding ID* IE when establishing a transport bearer for any Transport Channel or HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being added, or any Transport Channel or HS-DSCH MAC-d flow being modified for which a new transport bearer was requested with the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE., and not both are present for a transport bearer intended to be established, the DRNC shall reject the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure, and the DRNC shall respond with a RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains any of the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE or *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE in addition to the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains any of the *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE or *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE and the

Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link is not in the DRNS, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-DSCH Information* IE and does not include the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE indicating a Radio Link not existing in the UE Context, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains any of the *HS-DSCH Information* IE, *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE, or *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE and if in the new configuration the Priority Queues associated with the same *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID* IE have the same *Scheduling Priority Indicator* IE value, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size' for an HS-DSCH but there exist a priority queue of the MAC-d flows of the HS-DSCH that is configured to use Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' for an HS-DSCH but there exist a priority queue of the MAC-d flows of the HS-DSCH that is configured to use MAC-d PDU Size Index, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the UE Context is configured to use 'Fixed MAC-d PDU Size' for an E-DCH and there exist a Logical Channel of the MAC-d flows of the E-DCH that is configured to use Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' for an E-DCH and there exist a Logical Channel of the MAC-d flows of the E-DCH that is configured to use MAC-d PDU Size List, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes *HS-DSCH Information* IE and the HS-DSCH is already configured in the UE Context, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, but the *E-DPCH Information* IE is not present or if any of the *Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs* IE, *Puncture Limit* IE, *E-TFCS Information* IE, *E-TTI* IE, *E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE, *E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold* IE, *E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold* IE, *HARQ Info for E-DCH* IE or *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE are not present in the *E-DPCH Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If any of the *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE, *Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs* IE, *Puncture Limit* IE or *E-TTI* IE are present in the *E-DPCH Information* IE and the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is not present in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'E-DCH', but no *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, and the UE Context is not configured for E-DCH, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE but no *E-DCH RL Indication* IE set to 'E-DCH', then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message does not contain the *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE but contains the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE and/or the *Serving E-DCH RL* IE, and if both HS-DSCH and E-DCH are configured in the new configuration but the Serving HS-DSCH Radio Link and the Serving E-DCH Radio Link are not in the same cell, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *HS-PDSCH RL ID* IE and the *E-DPCH Information* IE which includes the *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE set as 'HS-DSCH not configured' then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains any of the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE or *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE in addition to the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains any of the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Add* IE, *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE and the UE Context is not configured for E-DCH, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE deleting the last remaining E-DCH Logical Channel of an E-DCH MAC-d Flow, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes *E-DCH FDD Information* IE and the E-DCH is already configured in the UE Context, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE in addition to the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Deactivate Indicator* IE in addition to the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Deactivate Indicator* IE while the Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less configuration isn"t configured in the DRNC, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE while the Continuous Packet Connectivity *DTX-DRX* configuration isn"t configured in the DRNC, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *DRX Information To Modify* IE in *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE while the Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX configuration is not configured in the DRNC, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

If the *DCHs to Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only' but no *Transport Format Set* IE for the uplink for this DCH and the DRNC had ignored the configuration of Transport Format Set for uplink, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If the *DCHs to Modify* IE contains a *DCH Specific Info* IE which includes the *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE set to 'Downlink DCH only' but no *Transport Format Set* IE for the downlink for this DCH and the DRNC had ignored the configuration of Transport Format Set for downlink, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d flow but does not contain the corresponding *DCH ID* IE and the *Unidirectional DCH indicator* IE set to 'Uplink DCH only' for the DCH in *DCH Information To Add* IE or does not contain the corresponding *E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID* IE in *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to apply UL DPCCH Slot Format 0 or 2 and execute Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to apply MIMO, allowed to apply 64QAM, establish the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link, apply MIMO with four transmit antennas or apply Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas or apply Single Stream MIMO in the new configuration but is not configured to use flexible MAC-d PDU Size, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE indicating a new seconadry serving cell that is not in the same Node B as the serving HS-DSCH cell (or new serving in case of simultaneous serving HS-DSCH cell change), then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE but does not include the *DCH ID* IE for the DCH in the *DCHs to Add* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for an E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE but does not include the *E-DCH MAC-d flow ID* IE for the E-DCH MAC-d flow in the *E-DCH MAC-d flows Information* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE but the concerned UE Context is not previously configured to use F-DPCH, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to have the Serving E-DCH Radio Link but there is at least one E-DCH MAC-d flow which the transport bearer is not configured for the Serving E-DCH Radio Link in DRNS, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message includes the *Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator* IE for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d Flow for a specific RL and the specific RL is combined with existing RL which the transport bearer is established for the DCH or the E-DCH MAC-d Flow in the DRNS, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

If ALCAP is not used, if the concerned UE Context is configured to establish a DCH, an E-DCH MAC-d flow and/or an HS-DSCH MAC-d flow but the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message does not include the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE for the DCH, the E-DCH MAC-d flow and/or HS-DSCH MAC-d flow, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, there exist a priority queue of the MAC-d flows of the HS-DSCH that is configured to use 'Flexible RLC PDU Size' for an HS-DSCH but is not configured to use Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

If, in the new configuration, the concerned UE Context is configured to use MAC-d PDU Size Index for an HS-DSCH but there exist a priority queue of the MAC-d flows of the HS-DSCH that is configured to use 'Flexible RLC PDU Size', the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains more than one of a *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, a *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, a *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE and a *Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE or in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE in the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the concerned UE Context is configured to apply more than one of MIMO, MIMO with four transmit antennas, Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas and Single Stream MIMO for the HS-DSCH Radio Link or the Secondary Serving Radio link, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE and if the *E-DPCH Information* IE is not present or the E-DPCH Information was not configured in the UE Context, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE and there exist a logical channel for which the *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE in the *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information* IE is not present, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup* IE in the *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE and the *C-ID* IE is not included but the RL indicated by the *E-DCH Additional RL ID* IE is not configured in the current UE context as a Secondary Serving HS-DSCH radio link without any configured Additional E-DCH, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH RL, and all secondary serving HS-DSCH RLs in the new configuration will not be assigned consecutive ordinal numbers starting with the value "1"which are previously assigned to the RL or received in the *Ordinal Number Of Frequency* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE or the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE, the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req* IE and the new configuration contains more than one secondary serving HS-DSCH RL, the new configuration also contains an Additional E-DCH Serving Radio Link and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio link, which is configured in the same cell as the Additional E-DCH Serving Radio Link does not have Ordinal Number Of Frequency value "1", the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *UL CLTD Information* IE but does not contain the *F-TPICH Information* IE, or if it contains *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with *UL CLTD Information* IE but without *F-TPICH Information* IE, then the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK REQUEST FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *UL MIMO Information* IE in *E-DCH FDD Information* IE but does not contain the *UL CLTD Information* IE, or if it contains *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE with *UL MIMO Information* IE but without *UL CLTD Information* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains more than one of a *MIMO Activation Indicator* IE, a *MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE, a *Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator* IE in *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE or in the *Secondary Cells* IE in the *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

[FDD - If the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE, then the DRNS shall reject the procedure using the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message.]

8.3.8 Physical Channel Reconfiguration

8.3.8.1 General

The Physical Channel Reconfiguration procedure is used by the DRNS to request the SRNC to reconfigure one of the configured physical channels.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The DRNS shall not initiate the Physical Channel Reconfiguration procedure if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists as defined in subclause 3.1, or if a Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration Preparation procedure, Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure or Radio Link Deletion procedure is ongoing for the relevant UE context.

8.3.8.2 Successful Operation

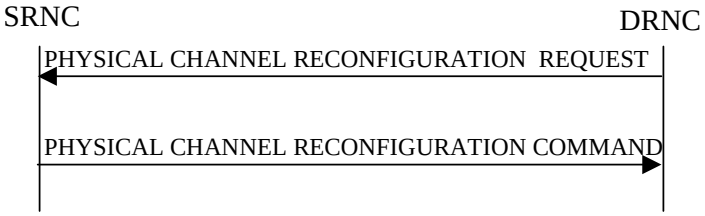

Figure 16: Physical Channel Reconfiguration procedure, Successful Operation

When the DRNC detects the need to modify one of its physical channels, it shall send a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST to the SRNC.

The PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message contains the new value(s) of the physical channel parameter(s) of the radio link for which the DRNC is requesting the reconfiguration.

[FDD – If compressed mode is prepared or active and at least one of the downlink compressed mode methods is 'SF/2', the DRNC shall include the *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information* IE in the *DL Code Information* IE in the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message indicating for each DL Channelisation Code whether the alternative scrambling code will be used or not if the downlink compressed mode methods 'SF/2' is activated.]

[TDD – The SRNC shall apply the new values for any of [3.84Mcps TDD – *UL Code Information* IE, *Midamble Shift And Burst Type* IE,] [1.28Mcps TDD – *UL Code Information LCR* IE, *Midamble Shift LCR* IE,] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *UL Code Information 7.68 Mcps* IE, *Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68 Mcps* IE,] *TDD DPCH Offset* IE, *Repetition Period* IE, *Repetition Length* IE, or *TFCI presence* IE included in the *UL DPCH Information* IE within the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, otherwise the previous values specified for this DPCH shall still apply.]

[TDD – The SRNC shall apply the new values for any of [3.84Mcps TDD – *DL Code Information* IE, *Midamble Shift And Burst Type* IE,] [1.28Mcps TDD – *DL Code Information LCR* IE, *Midamble Shift LCR* IE,] [7.68 Mcps TDD – *DL Code Information 7.68 Mcps* IE, *Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68 Mcps* IE,] *TDD DPCH Offset* IE *Repetition Period* IE, *Repetition Length* IE, or *TFCI presence* IE included in the *DL DPCH Information* IE within the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message, otherwise the previous values specified for this DPCH shall still apply.]

[3.84 Mcps TDD – If the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information* IE the SRNC shall apply the values of the *Midamble Shift And Burst Type* IE for each HS-PDSCH timeslot.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information LCR* IE the SRNC shall apply the values of the *Midamble Shift LCR* IE for each HS-PDSCH timeslot.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – if the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes the *PLCCH Information* IE the SRNC shall modify, delete or grant a new PLCCH assignment to the indicated timeslot of the indicated UL DCH-type CCTrCH according to its content.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – If the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes *HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information 7.68 Mcps* IE the SRNC shall apply the values of the *Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68 Mcps* IE for each HS-PDSCH timeslot.]

[FDD – If the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE the SRNC shall apply the values of the *F-DPCH Slot Formats* IE for F-DPCH Slot Format operation.]

Upon receipt of the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST, the SRNC shall decide an appropriate execution time for the change. The SRNC shall respond with a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMMAND message to the DRNC that includes the *CFN* IE indicating the execution time.

At the CFN, the DRNS shall switch to the new configuration that has been requested, and release the resources related to the old physical channel configuration.

[FDD – If the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes the *F-TPICH Slot Format* IE in *F-TPICH Reconfiguration Information* IE the SRNC shall apply the values of the *F-TPICH Slot Format* IE for F-TPICH Slot Format operation.]

[FDD – If the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST includes the *F-TPICH Channelisation Code Number* IE in the *F-TPICH Reconfiguration Information* IE the SRNC shall use this information to configure the channelization code of F-TPICH.]

8.3.8.3 Unsuccessful Operation

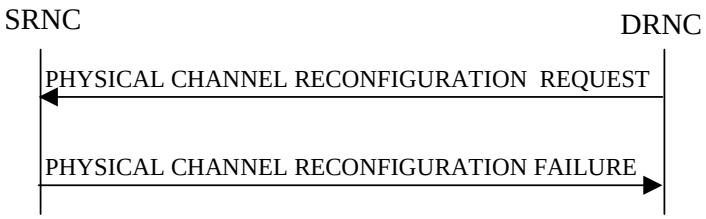

Figure 17: Physical Channel Reconfiguration procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the SRNC cannot accept the reconfiguration request it shall send the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message to the DRNC, including the reason for the failure in the *Cause* IE.

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

- Reconfiguration not Allowed.

8.3.8.4 Abnormal Conditions

While waiting for the PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMMAND message, if the DRNC receives any of the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE, RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST, or RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST messages, the DRNC shall abort the Physical Channel Reconfiguration procedure. These messages thus override the DRNC request for physical channel reconfiguration.

When the SRNC receives a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST message while a Synchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure, Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure or Radio Link Deletion procedure is ongoing, the SRNC shall ignore the request message and assume that receipt of any of the messages RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE, RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST or RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST by the DRNC has terminated the Physical Channel Reconfiguration procedure. In this case the SRNC shall not send a PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE message to the DRNC.

8.3.9 Radio Link Failure

8.3.9.1 General

This procedure is started by the DRNS when one or more Radio Links [FDD – or Radio Link Sets][TDD – or CCTrCHs within a Radio Link] are no longer available.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The DRNS may initiate the Radio Link Failure procedure at any time after establishing a Radio Link.

8.3.9.2 Successful Operation

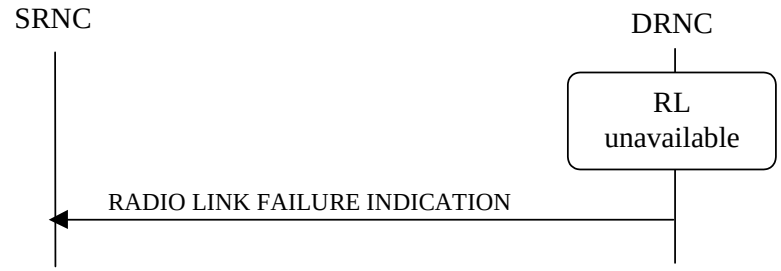

Figure 18: Radio Link Failure procedure, Successful Operation

When the DRNC detects that one or more Radio Link(s) [FDD – or Radio Link Set(s)] [TDD – or CCTrCHs within a Radio Link] are no longer available, it shall send the RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION message to the SRNC. The message indicates the failed Radio Link(s) [FDD – or Radio Link Set(s)] [TDD – or CCTrCHs] with the most appropriate cause values defined in the *Cause* IE. If the failure concerns one or more individual Radio Links the DRNC shall include the affected Radio Link(s) using the *RL Information* IE. [FDD – If the failure concerns one or more Radio Link Set(s) the DRNC shall include the affected Radio Link Set(s) using the *RL Set Information* IE.] [TDD – If the failure concerns only the failure of one or more CCTrCHs within in a radio link the DRNC shall include the affected CCTrCHs using the *CCTrCH ID* IE.]

When the RL Failure procedure is used to notify loss of UL synchronisation of a [FDD – Radio Link Set] [TDD – Radio Link or CCTrCHs within a Radio Link] on the Uu interface, the RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION message shall be sent with the *Cause* IE set to 'Synchronisation Failure' when indicated by the UL synchronisation detection algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] subclause 4.3 and TS 25.224 [22] subclause 4.4.2.

[FDD – When the Radio Link Failure procedure is used to indicate permanent failure in one or more Radio Link(s)/Radio Link Set(s) due to the occurrence of an UL or DL frame with more than one transmission gap caused by one or more compressed mode pattern sequences, the DL transmission shall be stopped and the RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION message shall be sent with the *Cause* IE set to 'Invalid CM Settings'. After sending the RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION message to notify the permanent failure, the DRNS shall not remove the Radio Link(s)/Radio Link Set(s) from the UE Context, or remove the UE Context itself.]

[FDD – When the Radio Link Failure Procedure is used to indicate E-DCH non serving cell processing issue, the RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION shall be sent, with the *Cause* IE set to 'Not enough user plane processing resources'.]

In the other cases the Radio Link Failure procedure is used to indicate that one or more Radio Link(s) [FDD – or Radio Link Set(s)] are permanently unavailable and cannot be restored. After sending the RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION message to notify the permanent failure, the DRNS shall not remove the Radio Link from the UE Context, or remove the UE Context itself. When applicable, the allocation retention priorities associated with the transport channels shall be used by the DRNS to prioritise which Radio Links to indicate as unavailable to the SRNC.

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

Synchronisation Failure;
Invalid CM Settings.

Transport Layer Causes:

Transport Resources Unavailable.

Miscellaneous Causes:

Control Processing Overload;
HW Failure;
O&M Intervention;
Not enough user plane processing resources.

8.3.9.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.10 Radio Link Restoration

8.3.10.1 General

This procedure is used to notify establishment and re-establishment of UL synchronisation of one or more [FDD – RL Set(s)] [TDD – Radio Links or CCTrCH(s) in a Radio Link] on the Uu interface.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The DRNC may initiate the Radio Link Restoration procedure at any time after establishing a Radio Link.

8.3.10.2 Successful Operation

Figure 19: Radio Link Restoration procedure, Successful Operation

The DRNC shall send the RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION message to the SRNC when and as specified by the UL Uu synchronisation detection algorithm defined in TS 25.214 [10] subclause 4.3 and TS 25.224 [22] subclause 4.4.2 [FDD -, or when the *Fast Reconfiguration Mode* IE has been included in the RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT message and the DRNS has detected that the UE has changed to the new configuration. The algorithm in TS 25.214 [10] shall use the minimum value of the parameters N_INSYNC_IND that are configured in the cells supporting the radio links of the RL Set.]

[TDD – If the re-established UL Uu synchronisation concerns one or more individual Radio Links the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION message the *RL Information* IE to indicate the affected Radio Link(s). If the re-established synchronisation concerns one or more individual CCTrCHs within a radio link the DRNS shall include in the RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION message the *RL Information* IE to indicate the affected CCTrCHs.]

[FDD – If the re-established UL Uu synchronisation concerns one or more Radio Link Sets the DRNC shall include in the RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION message the *RL Set Information* IE to indicate the affected Radio Link Set(s).]

[FDD – The DRNC shall send the RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION message when the E-DCH processing issue condition has ceased.]

8.3.10.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.11 Dedicated Measurement Initiation

8.3.11.1 General

This procedure is used by an SRNS to request the initiation of dedicated measurements in a DRNS.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.11.2 Successful Operation

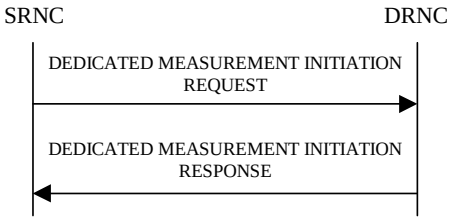

Figure 20: Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message sent from the SRNC to the DRNC.

Upon receipt, the DRNC shall initiate the requested dedicated measurement according to the parameters given in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

If the Dedicated Measurement Object Type is indicated as being 'RL' in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, measurement results shall be reported for all the indicated Radio Links.

[FDD – If the Dedicated Measurement Object Type is indicated as being 'RLS' in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, measurement results shall be reported for all the indicated Radio Link Sets.]

[FDD – If the Dedicated Measurement Object Type is indicated as being 'ALL RL' in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, measurement results shall be reported for all current and future Radio Links within the UE Context.]

[TDD – If the Dedicated Measurement Object Type is indicated as being 'ALL RL' in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, measurement results shall be reported for one existing DPCH per CCTrCH in each used time slot of current and future Radio Links within the UE Context, provided the measurement type is applicable to the respective DPCH.]

[FDD – If the Dedicated Measurement Object Type is indicated as being 'ALL RLS' in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, measurement results shall be reported for all the existing and future Radio Link Sets within the UE Context.]

[TDD – If the *DPCH ID* IE or *DPCH ID 7.68Mcps* IE is provided within the RL Information, the measurement request shall apply for the requested physical channel individually. If no *DPCH ID* IE, *DPCH ID 7.68Mcps* IE or *HS-SICH ID* IE is provided within the RL Information the measurement request shall apply for one existing DPCH per CCTrCH in each used time slot of the Radio Link, provided the measurement type is applicable to this DPCH.]

[TDD – If the *HS-SICH Information* IE is provided within the RL Information, the measurement request shall apply for the requested physical channel individually.]

[TDD – If the *Dedicated Measurement Type* IE is set to 'HS-SICH reception quality ', the DRNS shall initiate measurements of the failed, missed and total HS-SICH transmissions on all of the HS-SICH assigned to this UE Context. If either the failed or missed HS-SICH transmission satisfies the requested report characteristics, the DRNS shall report the result of both failed and missed transmission measurements along with the total number of transmissions.]

Report characteristics

The *Report Characteristics* IE indicates how the reporting of the dedicated measurement shall be performed. See also Annex B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand' and if the *CFN* IE is not provided, the DRNS shall report the measurement result immediately in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message. If the *CFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the measurement value shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]).

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Periodic' and if the *CFN* IE is not provided, the DRNS shall immediately and periodically initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure for this measurement, with a frequency as specified by the *Report Periodicity* IE. If the *CFN* IE is provided, the DRNS shall initiate a Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure for this measurement at the CFN indicated in the *CFN* IE, and shall repeat this initiation periodically thereafter with a frequency as specified by the *Report Periodicity* IE. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]).

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event A', the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises above the requested threshold, as specified by the *Measurement Threshold* IE, and then stays above the threshold for the requested hysteresis time, as specified by the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the DRNC shall use the value zero for the hysteresis time.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event B', the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls below the requested threshold, as specified by the *Measurement Threshold* IE, and then stays below the threshold for the requested hysteresis time, as specified by the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the DRNC shall use the value zero for the hysteresis time.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event C', the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises more than the requested threshold specified by the *Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold* IE, and only when this rise occurs within the requested rising time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE. After reporting this type of event, DRNS shall not initiate the next C event reporting for the same measurement during the subsequent time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event D', the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls more than the requested threshold specified by the *Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold* IE, and only when this falls occurs within the requested falling time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE. After reporting this type of event, the DRNS shall not initiate the next D event reporting for the same measurement during the subsequent time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event E', the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises above the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE and stays above the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE (Report A). When the conditions for Report A are met and if the *Report Periodicity* IE is provided, the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure periodically with the requested report frequency specified by the *Report Periodicity* IE. If the conditions for Report A have been met and the measured entity falls below the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE and stays below the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE, the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) and shall terminate any corresponding periodic reporting. If the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the value of the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE instead. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the DRNC shall use the value zero as hysteresis times for both Report A and Report B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event F', the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls below the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE and stays below the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE (Report A). When the conditions for Report A are met and if the *Report Periodicity* IE is provided, the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure periodically with the requested report frequency specified by the *Report Periodicity* IE. If the conditions for Report A have been met and the measured entity rises above the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE and stays above the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE, the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) and shall terminate any corresponding periodic reporting. If the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE is not present, the DRNS shall use the value of the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE instead. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the DRNC shall use the value zero as hysteresis times for both Report A and Report B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is not set to 'On –Demand', the DRNS is required to perform reporting for a dedicated measurement object, in accordance with the conditions provided in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, as long as the object exists. If no dedicated measurement object(s) for which a measurement is defined exists any more, the DRNS shall terminate the measurement locally without reporting this to the SRNC.

If at the start of the measurement, the reporting criteria are fulfilled for any of Event A, Event B, Event E or Event F, the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure immediately, and then continue with the measurements as specified in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

Higher layer filtering

The *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE indicates how filtering of the dedicated measurement values shall be performed before measurement event evaluation and reporting.

The averaging shall be performed according to the following formula.

$$F_n = (1-a) \cdot F_{n-1} + a \cdot M_n$$

The variables in the formula are defined as follows:

F_n is the updated filtered measurement result.

F_{n-1} is the old filtered measurement result.

M_n is the latest received measurement result from physical layer measurements, the unit used for M_n is the same unit as the reported unit in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE, DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT messages or the unit used in the event evaluation (i.e. same unit as for Fn).

$A = ½^{(k/2)}$, where k is the parameter received in the *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE. If the *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE is not present, *a* shall be set to 1 (no filtering)

In order to initialise the averaging filter, F_0 is set to M_1 when the first measurement result from the physical layer measurement is received.

Measurement Recovery Behavior:

If the *Measurement Recovery Behavior* IE is included in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall, if Measurement Recovery Behavior is supported, include the *Measurement Recovery Support Indicator* IE in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message and perform the Measurement Recovery Behavior as described in subclause 8.3.12.2.

Response message

If the DRNS was able to initiate the measurement requested by the SRNS it shall respond with the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message. The message shall include the same Measurement ID that was used in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

In the case in which the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand':

- The DRNC shall include the measurement result in the *Dedicated Measurement Value* IE within the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message.

- If the *CFN Reporting Indicator* IE is set to 'FN Reporting Required', the *CFN* IE shall be included in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message. The reported CFN shall be the CFN at the time when the dedicated measurement value was reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]).

- [TDD – If the measurement was made on a particular DPCH, the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message shall include the DPCH ID of that DPCH in the [1.28Mcps TDD and 3.84Mcps TDD – *DPCH ID* IE] [7.68Mcps TDD – *DPCH ID 7.68Mcps* IE].]

- [TDD – If the measurement was made on a particular HS-SICH, the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message shall include the ID of that HS-SICH in the *HS-SICH ID* IE.]

[FDD – If the *Alternative Format Reporting Indicator* IE is set to 'Alternative format is allowed' in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the DRNC may include the *Extended Round Trip Time* IE in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message.]

8.3.11.3 Unsuccessful Operation

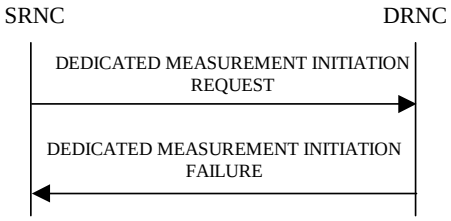

Figure 21: Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the requested measurement cannot be initiated for one of the RL/RLS, the DRNC shall send a DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message. The message shall include the same *Measurement ID* IE that was used in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message and shall include the *Cause* IE set to an appropriate value.

If the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message includes the *Partial Reporting Indicator* IE, the DRNS shall, if partial reporting is supported, separate the unsuccessful measurement initiations from the successful measurement initiations. For the successful measurement initiations on a RL or an RLS, the DRNS shall include the *Successful RL Information* IE or the *Successful RL Set Information* IE for the concerned RL or RLS if the R*eport Characteristics* IE in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message was set to 'On Demand'. For the unsuccessful measurement initiations, the DRNS shall include the *Individual Cause* IE set to an appropriate value if it differs from the value of the *Cause* IE.

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

Measurement not Supported For The Object;
Measurement Temporarily not Available.

Miscellaneous Causes:

Control Processing Overload;
HW Failure.

8.3.11.4 Abnormal Conditions

The allowed combinations of the Dedicated Measurement Type and Report Characteristics Type are shown in the table below marked with 'X'. For not allowed combinations, the DRNS shall reject the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure using the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

Table 4: Allowed Dedicated Measurement Type and Report Characteristics Type combinations

Dedicated Measurement Type	Report Characteristics Type								
	On Demand	Periodic	Event A	Event B	Event C	Event D	Event E	Event F	On Modification
SIR	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
SIR Error	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Transmitted Code Power	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
RSCP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Rx Timing Deviation	X	X	X	X			X	X	
Round Trip Time	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

Rx Timing Deviation LCR	X	X	X	X			X	X	
HS-SICH Reception Quality	X	X	X	X			X	X	
Angle Of Arrival LCR	X	X							
Rx Timing Deviation 7.68Mcps	X	X	X	X			X	X	
Rx Timing Deviation 3.84Mcps Extended	X	X	X	X			X	X	
UE transmission power headroom	X	X		X				X	
DL transport block size	X	X							

If the Dedicated Measurement Type received in the *Dedicated Measurement Type* IE is not defined in TS 25.215 [11] or TS 25.225 [14] to be measured on the Dedicated Measurement Object Type received in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the DRNS shall reject the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure.

If the *CFN* IE is included in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message and the *Report Characteristics* IE is other than 'Periodic' or 'On Demand', the DRNS shall reject the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure, and the DRNC shall send a DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

8.3.12 Dedicated Measurement Reporting

8.3.12.1 General

This procedure is used by the DRNS to report the results of the successfully initiated measurements requested by the SRNS with the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The DRNC may initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure at any time after establishing a Radio Link.

8.3.12.2 Successful Operation

Figure 22: Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure, Successful Operation

If the requested measurement reporting criteria are met, the DRNS shall initiate the Dedicated Measurement Reporting procedure. If the measurement was initiated (by the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure) for multiple dedicated measurement objects, the DRNC may include dedicated measurement values in the *Dedicated Measurement Value Information* IE for multiple objects in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT message.

The *Measurement ID* IE shall be set to the Measurement ID provided by the SRNC when initiating the measurement with the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure.

If the achieved measurement accuracy does not fulfil the given accuracy requirement specified in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24] or the measurement is temporarily not available in case Measurement Recovery Behavior is supported, the Measurement not available shall be reported in the *Dedicated Measurement Value Information* IE in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT message, otherwise the DRNC shall include the *Dedicated Measurement Value* IE within the *Dedicated Measurement Value Information* IE. If the DRNC was configured to perform the Measurement Recovery Behavior, the DRNC shall indicate Measurement Available to the SRNC when the achieved measurement accuracy again fullfils the given accuracy requirement (see TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24]) and include the *Measurement Recovery Report Indicator* IE in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT message if the requested measurement reporting criteria are not met.

If the CFN Reporting Indicator when initiating the measurement with the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure was set to 'FN Reporting Required', the DRNC shall include the *CFN* IE in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT message. The reported CFN shall be the CFN at the time when the dedicated measurement value was reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]).

[TDD – If the measurement was made on a particular DPCH, the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT message shall include the DPCH ID of that DPCH in the [1.28Mcps TDD and 3.84Mcps TDD – *DPCH ID* IE] [7.68Mcps TDD – *DPCH ID 7.68Mcps* IE].]

[TDD – If the measurement was made on a particular HS-SICH, the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message shall include the ID of that HS-SICH in the *HS-SICH ID* IE.]

[FDD – If the *Alternative Format Reporting Indicator* IE was set to 'Alternative format is allowed' in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message setting up the measurement to be reported, the DRNC may include the *Extended Round Trip Time* IE in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT message.]

8.3.12.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.13 Dedicated Measurement Termination

8.3.13.1 General

This procedure is used by the SRNS to terminate a measurement previously requested by the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Dedicated Measurement Termination procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.13.2 Successful Operation

Figure 23: Dedicated Measurement Termination procedure, Successful Operation

This procedure is initiated with a DEDICATED MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST message, sent from the SRNC to the DRNC.

Upon receipt, the DRNS shall terminate reporting of dedicated measurements corresponding to the received *Measurement ID* IE.

8.3.13.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.14 Dedicated Measurement Failure

8.3.14.1 General

This procedure is used by the DRNS to notify the SRNS that a measurement previously requested by the Dedicated Measurement Initiation procedure can no longer be reported. When partial reporting is allowed and supported, this procedure shall be used to report that measurement for one or more RL/RLS can no longer be reported.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The DRNC may initiate the Dedicated Measurement Failure procedure at any time after establishing a Radio Link.

8.3.14.2 Successful Operation

Figure 24: Dedicated Measurement Failure procedure, Successful Operation

This procedure is initiated with a DEDICATED MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION message, sent from the DRNC to the SRNC, to inform the SRNC that a previously requested dedicated measurement can no longer be reported. The DRNC has locally terminated the indicated measurement. The DRNC shall include in the DEDICATED MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION message the reason for the failure in the *Cause* IE.

The DRNS shall include *Unsuccessful RL Information* IE or the *Unsuccessful RL Set Information* IE for the concerned RL or RLS if partial reporting is allowed and it is supported. The DRNS shall include the *Individual Cause* IE set to an appropriate value if it differs from the value of the *Cause* IE.

Typical cause values are:

Miscellaneous Causes:

- Control Processing Overload;
- HW Failure;
- O&M Intervention.

8.3.14.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.15 Downlink Power Control [FDD]

8.3.15.1 General

The purpose of this procedure is to balance the DL transmission powers of one or more radio links for one UE.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Downlink Power Control procedure may be initiated by the SRNC at any time after establishing a Radio Link. If the SRNC has initiated in this DRNS the deletion of the last Radio Link for this UE context, the Downlink Power Control procedure shall not be initiated.

8.3.15.2 Successful Operation

Figure 25: Downlink Power Control procedure, Successful Operation

The Downlink Power Control procedure is initiated by the SRNC sending a DL POWER CONTROL REQUEST message to the DRNC.

The *Power Adjustment Type* IE defines the characteristic of the power adjustment.

If the value of the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is 'Common', the DRNS shall set the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Common'. As long as the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context is set to 'Common', the DRNS shall perform the power adjustment (see below) for all existing and future radio links for the UE Context and use a common DL reference power level.

If the value of the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is 'Individual', the DRNS shall set the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'Individual'. The DRNS shall perform the power adjustment (see below) for all radio links addressed in the message using the given DL Reference Power per RL. If the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context was set to 'Common' before this message was received, power balancing on all radio links not addressed by the DL POWER CONTROL REQUEST message shall remain to be executed in accordance with the existing power balancing parameters which are now considered RL individual parameters. Power balancing will not be started on future radio links without a specific request.

If the value of the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is 'None', the DRNS shall set the Power Balancing Adjustment Type of the UE Context set to 'None' and the DRNS shall suspend on going power adjustments for all radio links for the UE Context.

If the *Inner Loop DL PC Status* IE is present and set to 'Active', the DRNS shall activate inner loop DL power control for all radio links for the UE Context. If the *Inner Loop DL PC Status* IE is present and set to 'Inactive', the DRNS shall deactivate inner loop DL power control for all radio links for the UE Context according to TS 25.214 [10].

Power Adjustment

The power balancing adjustment shall be superimposed on the inner loop power control adjustment (see TS 25.214 [10]) if activated. The power balancing adjustment shall be such that:

$\sum P_{bal} = (1-r)(P_{ref} + P_{P-CPICH} - P_{init})$ with an accuracy of ±0.5 dB

where the sum is performed over an adjustment period corresponding to a number of frames equal to the value of the *Adjustment Period* IE, P_{ref} is the value of the *DL Reference Power* IE, $P_{P\text{-}CPICH}$ is the power used on the primary CPICH, P_{init} is the code power of the last slot of the previous adjustment period and r is given by the *Adjustment Ratio* IE. If the last slot of the previous adjustment period is within a transmission gap due to compressed mode, P_{init} shall be set to the same value as the code power of the slot just before the transmission gap.

The adjustment within one adjustment period shall in any case be performed with the constraints given by the *Max Adjustment Step* IE and the DL TX power range set by the DRNC.

The power adjustments shall be started at the first slot of a frame with CFN modulo the value of *Adjustment Period* IE equal to 0 and shall be repeated for every adjustment period and shall be restarted at the first slot of a frame with CFN=0, until a new DL POWER CONTROL REQUEST message is received or the RL is deleted.

8.3.15.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.16 Compressed Mode Command [FDD]

8.3.16.1 General

The Compressed Mode Command procedure is used to activate or deactivate the compressed mode in the DRNS for one UE-UTRAN connection. This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Compressed Mode Command procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.16.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26: Compressed Mode Command procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated by the SRNC sending a COMPRESSED MODE COMMAND message to the DRNC.

Upon receipt of the COMPRESSED MODE COMMAND message from the SRNC and at the CFN indicated in the *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE, the DRNS shall deactivate all the ongoing Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences. From that moment on all Transmission Gap Pattern Sequences included in *Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Status* IE repetitions (if present) shall be started when the indicated *TGCFN* IE elapses. The *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE and *TGCFN* IE for each sequence refer to the next coming CFN with that value.

If the values of the *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE and the *TGCFN* IE are equal, the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be started immediately at the CFN with a value equal to the value received in the *CM Configuration Change CFN* IE.

If the *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE is included, the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be applied to HS-DSCH serving cells associated with *C-ID* IE included in *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE. Otherwise the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence shall be applied to all the configured serving cells.

If the concerned UE Context is configured to use F-DPCH in the downlink, the DRNS shall ignore, when activating the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s), the downlink compressed mode method information, if existing, for the concerned Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence(s) in the Compressed Mode Configuration.

8.3.16.3 Abnormal Conditions

[FDD - If the *Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List* IE is included in the *Active Pattern Sequence Information* IE, and theTransmission Gap Pattern Sequence for affected HS-DSCH Serving Cells is activated on the HS-DSCH Primary Serving Cell but not for all the other serving cells, the DRNS shall initiate the Radio Link Failure procedure with the cause value 'Invalid CM Settings'.]

8.3.17 Downlink Power Timeslot Control [TDD]

8.3.17.1 General

The purpose of this procedure is to provide the DRNS with updated DL Timeslot ISCP values to use when deciding the DL TX Power for each timeslot.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Downlink Power Timeslot Control procedure can be initiated by the SRNC at any time after establishing a Radio Link. If the SRNC has initiated deletion of the last Radio Link in this DRNS, the Downlink Power Timeslot Control procedure shall not be initiated.

8.3.17.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26A: Downlink Power Timeslot Control procedure, Successful Operation

The Downlink Power Timeslot Control procedure is initiated by the SRNC sending a DL POWER TIMESLOT CONTROL REQUEST message to the DRNC.

Upon receipt of the DL POWER TIMESLOT CONTROL REQUEST message, the DRNS shall use the included [3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – *DL Timeslot ISCP Info* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *DL Timeslot ISCP Info LCR* IE] value when deciding the DL TX Power for each timeslot as specified in TS 25.224 [22], i.e. it shall reduce the DL TX power in those downlink timeslots of the radio link in which the interference is low, and increase the DL TX power in those timeslots in which the interference is high, while keeping the total downlink power in the radio link unchanged.

If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is included, the DRNS shall assume that the reported value for Primary CCPCH RSCP is in the negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE. If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is not included and the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE is included, the DRNS shall assume that the reported value is in the non-negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE. The DRNS should use the indicated value for HS-DSCH scheduling and transmit power adjustment.

8.3.17.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.18 Radio Link Pre-emption

8.3.18.1 General

This procedure is started by the DRNS when resources need to be freed.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the UE Context associated with the RL to be pre-empted.

The DRNS may initiate the Radio Link Pre-emption procedure at any time after establishing a Radio Link.

8.3.18.2 Successful Operation

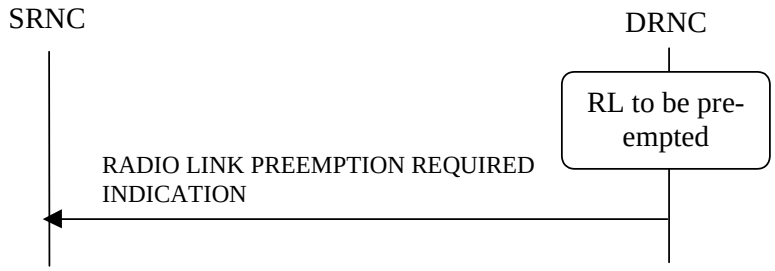

Figure 26B: Radio Link Pre-emption procedure, Successful Operation

When DRNC detects that one or more Radio Link(s) should be pre-empted (see Annex A), it shall send the RADIO LINK PREEMPTION REQUIRED INDICATION message to the SRNC. If all Radio Links for a UE Context should be pre-empted, the *RL Information* IE shall not be included in the message. If one or several but not all Radio Link(s) should be pre-empted for an UE Context, the Radio Link(s) that should be pre-empted shall be indicated in the *RL Information* IE. The Radio Link(s) that should be pre-empted, should be deleted by the SRNC.

[FDD – If only the E-DCH traffic on a Radio Link should be pre-empted, the DRNC shall indicate the EDCH MAC-d flows that should be pre-empted by including the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the RADIO LINK PREEMPTION REQUIRED INDICATION message.]

When only the HS-DSCH traffic on a Radio Link should be pre-empted, the DRNC shall indicate the HS-DSCH MAC-d flow(s) that should be pre-empted by including the *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the RADIO LINK PREEMPTION REQUIRED INDICATION message.

8.3.18.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.19 Radio Link Congestion

8.3.19.1 General

This procedure is started by the DRNS when resource congestion is detected and the rate of one or more DCHs, corresponding to one or more radio links, is preferred to be limited in the UL and/or DL. This procedure is also used by the DRNC to indicate to the SRNC any change of the UL/DL resource congestion situation, affecting these radio links. This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The Radio Link Congestion procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.19.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26C: Radio Link Congestion procedure, Successful Operation

Start of an UL/DL Resource Congestion Situation

When the DRNC detects the start of a UL/DL resource congestion situation and prefers the rate of one or more DCHs for one or more Radio Link(s) to be limited below the maximum rate currently configured in the UL/DL TFS, it shall send the RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION message to the SRNC. The DRNC shall indicate the cause of the congestion in the *Congestion Cause* IE and shall indicate all the Radio Links for which the rate of a DCH needs to be reduced. For each DCH within the RL with UL congestion, the DRNC shall indicate the desired maximum UL data rate with the *Allowed UL Rate* IE in the *Allowed Rate Information* IE. For each DCH within the RL with DL congestion, the DRNC shall indicate the desired maximum DL data rate with the *Allowed DL Rate* IE in the *Allowed Rate Information* IE.

[FDD – For each E-DCH MAC-d flow within the RL with UL congestion, the DRNC shall indicate all the MAC-d flows for which the rate cannot be fullfilled.]

When receiving the RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION message the SRNC should reduce the rate in accordance with the *Congestion Cause* IE and the indicated *Allowed DL Rate* IE and/or *Allowed UL Rate* IE for a DCH.

[FDD – If the RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION message includes the *DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation* IE, then the SRNS shall ignore the *DCH Rate Information* IE in the RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION message.]

Change of UL/DL Resource Congestion Situation

The DRNC shall indicate any change of the UL/DL resource congestion situation by sending the RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION message in which the new allowed rate(s) of the DCHs are indicated by the *Allowed Rate Information* IE. In the case that for at least one DCH the new allowed rate is lower than the previously indicated allowed rate for that DCH, the *Congestion Cause* IE, indicating the cause of the congestion, shall also be included.

When receiving a RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION message indicating a further rate decrease on any DCH(s) on any RL, the SRNC should reduce the rate in accordance with the indicated congestion cause and the indicated allowed rate(s) for the DCH(s).

End of UL/DL Resource Congestion Situation

The end of an UL resource congestion situation, affecting a specific RL, shall be indicated by including the TF corresponding to the highest data rate in the *Allowed UL Rate* IE in the *Allowed Rate Information* IE for the concerned RL. The end of a DL resource congestion situation, affecting a specific RL, shall be indicated by including the TF with the highest data rate in the *Allowed DL Rate* IE in the *Allowed Rate Information* IE for the concerned RL.

8.3.19.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.20 Radio Link Activation

8.3.20.1 General

This procedure is used to activate or de-activate the DL transmission on the Uu interface regarding selected RLs.

8.3.20.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26D: Radio Link Activation procedure

This procedure is initiated by sending the RADIO LINK ACTIVATION COMMAND message from the SRNC to the DRNC. This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

Upon receipt, the DRNS shall for each concerned RL:

- if the *Delayed Activation Update* IE indicates 'Activate':

- if the *Activation Type* IE equals 'Unsynchronised':

  - [FDD – start transmission on the new RL after synchronisation is achieved in the DL user plane as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

  - [TDD – start transmission on the new RL immediately as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

- if the *Activation Type* IE equals 'Synchronised':

  - [FDD – start transmission on the new RL after synchronisation is achieved in the DL user plane as specified in TS 25.427 [4], however never before the CFN indicated in the *Activation CFN* IE.]

  - [TDD – start transmission on the new RL at the CFN indicated in the *Activation CFN* IE as specified in TS 25.427 [4].]

- [FDD – the DRNS shall apply the power level indicated in the *Initial DL Tx Power* IE to the transmission on each DL DPCH or on the F-DPCH of the RL when starting transmission until either UL synchronisation on the Uu interface is achieved for the RLS or power balancing is activated. During this period no inner loop power control shall be performed and, unless activated by the DL POWER CONTROL REQUEST message, no power balancing shall be performed. The DL power shall then vary according to the inner loop power control (see TS 25.214 [10], subclause 5.2.1.2) and downlink power balancing adjustments (see 8.3.7).]

- [TDD – the DRNS shall apply the power level indicated in the *Initial DL Tx Power* IE to the transmission on each DL DPCH and on each Time Slot of the RL when starting transmission until the UL synchronisation on the Uu interface is achieved for the RL. No inner loop power control shall be performed during this period. The DL power shall then vary according to the inner loop power control (see TS 25.224 [22], subclause 4.2.3.3).]

- [FDD – if the *Propagation Delay* IE and optionally the *Extended Propagation Delay* IE are included, the DRNS may use this information to speed up the detection of UL synchronisation on the Uu interface.]

- [FDD – if the *First RLS Indicator* IE is included, it indicates if the concerned RL shall be considered part of the first RLS established towards this UE. The *First RLS Indicator* IE shall be used by the DRNS to determine the initial TPC pattern in the DL of the concerned RL and all RLs which are part of the same RLS, as described in TS 25.214 [10], section 5.1.2.2.1.2.]

- if the *Delayed Activation Update* IE indicates 'Deactivate':

- stop DL transmission immediately if the *Deactivation Type* IE equals 'Unsynchronised', or at the CFN indicated by the *Deactivation CFN* IE if the *Deactivation Type* IE equals 'Synchronised'.

8.3.20.3 Abnormal Conditions

[FDD – If the *Delayed Activation Update* IE is included in the RADIO LINK ACTIVATION COMMAND message, it indicates 'Activate' and the *First RLS Indicator* IE is not included, the DRNC shall initiate the ERROR INDICATION procedure.]

8.3.21 Radio Link Parameter Update

8.3.21.1 General

The Radio Link Parameter Update procedure is executed by the DRNS to update parameters related to HS-DSCH [FDD - or E-DCH or UL CLTD] on a radio link for a UE-UTRAN connection or to update phase reference on a list of the radio links.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE context.

The Radio Link Parameter Update procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.21.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26E: Radio Link Parameter Update Indication, Successful Operation

The Radio Link Parameter Update procedure is initiated by the DRNS by sending the RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message to the SRNC.

HS-DSCH related Parameter(s) Updating:

If RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message is used to update the parameters related to HS-DSCH, it contains suggested value(s) of the HS-DSCH related parameter(s) that should be reconfigured on the radio link.

If the DRNS needs to update HS-DSCH related parameters, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including [FDD – *HS-DSCH FDD Update Information* IE] [TDD – *HS-DSCH TDD Update Information* IE].

If the DRNS needs to allocate new HS-SCCH Codes, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator* IE.

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to allocate new HS-PDSCH Codes, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *HS-PDSCH Code Change Indicator* IE.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to update the CQI Feedback Cycle k, CQI Feedback Cycle2 k, CQI Cycle Switch Timer, CQI Repetition Factor, ACK-NACK Repetition Factor, CQI Power Offset, ACK Power Offset and/or NACK Power Offset, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *CQI Feedback Cycle k* IE, *CQI Repetition Factor* IE, *ACK-NACK Repetition Factor* IE, *CQI Power Offset* IE, *ACK Power Offset* IE and/or *NACK Power Offset* IE.]

[TDD – If the DRNS needs to update the TDD ACK-NACK Power Offset the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *TDD ACK NACK Power Offset* IE.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to update the Precoder weight set restriction , the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *Precoder weight set restriction* IE.]

[FDD – Secondary Serving HS-DSCH related Parameter(s) Updating:]

[FDD – If RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message is used to update the parameters related to secondary serving HS-DSCH, it contains suggested value(s) of the secondary serving HS-DSCH related parameter(s) that should be reconfigured on the radio link.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to update secondary serving HS-DSCH related parameters, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message and include the *Additional HS Cell Information RL Param Upd* IE.]

- [FDD – If the DRNS needs to allocate new secondary serving HS-SCCH Codes, the DRNS shall include the *HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Update Information* IE.]

- [FDD – If the DRNS needs to update the Precoder weight set restriction , the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *Precoder weight set restriction* IE in the *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Update Information* IE.]

[FDD – Phase Reference Handling:]

[FDD – If DRNS needs to update phase reference for the channel estimation for one or several Radio Links, the DRNC shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *Phase Reference Update Indicator* IE for the concerned RL(s).]

[FDD – E-DCH:]

[FDD – If DRNS needs to update E-DCH related parameters, the DRNC shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *E-DCH FDD Update Information* IE.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to update the HARQ process allocation for non-scheduled transmission and/or HARQ process allocation for scheduled Transmission, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE for the concerned MAC-d Flows and/or *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* IE.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to allocate new E-AGCH Channelisation Code, new E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code, new E-RGCH Signature Sequence and/or new E-HICH Signature Sequence, the DRNC shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *E-DCH DL Control Channel Change Information* IE.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to indicate to RNC that the TTI switching has been triggered and confirmed by the UE, the DRNS shall if supported initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including the *TTI Update Indication* IE in the *E-DCH FDD Update Information* IE.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to update Additional E-DCH related parameters, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Param Upd* IE.]

- [FDD – If the DRNS needs to update the HARQ process allocation for scheduled Transmission, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including the *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant* .]

- [FDD – If the DRNS needs to allocate new E-AGCH Channelisation Code, new E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code, new E-RGCH Signature Sequence and/or new E-HICH Signature Sequence, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *Additional E-DCH DL Control Channel Change Information* IE.]

[FDD – UL CLTD:]

[FDD - If the DRNS needs to update the local activation state of UL CLTD of the UE in UL CLTD operation, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION including the *UL CLTD State Update Information* IE.]

[FDD – CPC Recovery:]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to indicate that the CPC Recovery has been initiated, the DRNC shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *CPC Recovery Report* IE.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to forward the UE measurement, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *UE Measurement Forwarding* IE.]

[FDD – If the DRNS needs to perform the improved synchronized RRC procedures, the DRNS shall initiate RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION message including *CFN* IE.]

8.3.21.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.22 UE Measurement Initiation [TDD]

8.3.22.1 General

This procedure is used by a DRNC to request the initiation of UE measurements by the SRNC.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The UE Measurement Initiation procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.22.2 Successful Operation

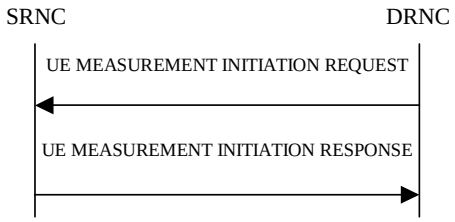

Figure 26F: UE Measurement Initiation procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message sent from the DRNC to the SRNC.

Upon receipt the SRNC shall, provided that it determines that the measurement can be performed by the UE, initiate and forward the requested UE measurement according to the parameters given in the UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message. If the UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message includes the *UE Measurement Parameter Modification Allowed* IE with a value of 'Parameter Modification Allowed' the *UE Measurement Report Characteristics* IE and the *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE, if it is included, are suggested values, otherwise the values of these parameters must be fulfilled.

[3.84 Mcps TDD – If the *UE Measurement Timeslot Information HCR* IE is provided, the measurement request shall apply for the requested timeslot(s) individually. If the *UE Measurement Timeslot Information HCR* IE are not provided the SRNC may choose the timeslots for measurements that apply to individual timeslots.]

[1.28 Mcps TDD – If the *UE Measurement Timeslot Information LCR* IE is provided, the measurement request shall apply for the requested timeslot(s) individually. If the *UE Measurement Timeslot Information LCR* IE are not provided the SRNC may choose the timeslots for measurements that apply to individual timeslots.]

[7.68 Mcps TDD – If the *UE Measurement Timeslot Information 7.68 Mcps* IE is provided, the measurement request shall apply for the requested timeslot(s) individually. If the *UE Measurement Timeslot Information 7.68 Mcps* IE are not provided the SRNC may choose the timeslots for measurements that apply to individual timeslots.]

If the UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message includes the *Allowed Queuing Time* IE the SRNC may queue the request for a time period not to exceed the value of the *Allowed Queuing Time* IE before starting to execute the request.

The SRNC is required to perform reporting for a UE measurement object, in accordance with the conditions provided in the UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, as long as the object exists. If no UE measurement object(s) for which a measurement is defined exists any more, the SRNC shall terminate the measurement locally without reporting this to the DRNC.

If at the start of the measurement, the reporting criteria are fulfilled for any of Event 1h, Event 1i,Event 6a, Event 6b, Event 6c, or Event 6d, the SRNC shall initiate the UE Measurement Reporting procedure immediately, and then continue with the measurements as specified in the UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

At the start of a periodic measurement, the SRNC shall not initiate UE Measurement Reporting procedure until the next measurement is received from the UE, even if measurement data is available.

Report characteristics

The *UE Measurement Report Characteristics* IE indicates how the reporting of the dedicated measurement shall be performed. See TS 25.331 [16].

Higher layer filtering

The *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE indicates how filtering of the dedicated measurement values shall be performed before measurement event evaluation and reporting. If the *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE is not present, *a* shall be set to 1 (no filtering). The use of the *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE is shown in TS 25.331 [16].

Response message

If the SRNC was able to initiate the measurement requested by the DRNC it shall respond with the UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message. The message shall include the same Measurement ID that was used in the UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

If the DRNC allowed parameter modification and the SRNC modified the *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE the SRNC shall include the modified value in the UE MEASUREMENT INTIATION RESPONSE message.

If the DRNC allowed parameter modification and the SRNC modified the *UE Measurement Report Characteristics* IE the SRNC shall include the modified value in the UE MEASUREMENT INTIATION RESPONSE message.

8.3.22.3 Unsuccessful Operation

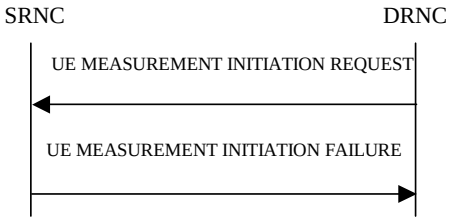

Figure 26G: UE Measurement Initiation procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the requested measurement cannot be initiated, the SRNC shall send a UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message. The message shall include the same *Measurement ID* IE that was used in the UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message and shall include the *Cause* IE set to an appropriate value.

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

Measurement not Supported For The Object;
Measurement Temporarily not Available;
Measurement Repetition Rate not Compatible with Current Measurements;
UE not Capable to Implement Measurement.

Miscellaneous Causes:

Control Processing Overload;
HW Failure.

8.3.22.4 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.23 UE Measurement Reporting [TDD]

8.3.23.1 General

This procedure is used by the SRNC to report the results of the successfully initiated measurements requested by the DRNC with the UE Measurement Initiation procedure.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The SRNC may initiate the UE Measurement Reporting procedure at any time after establishing a Radio Link.

8.3.23.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26H: UE Measurement Reporting procedure, Successful Operation

If the requested measurement reporting criteria was met in the UE and reported to the SRNC, the SRNC shall initiate the UE Measurement Reporting procedure. The *Measurement ID* IE shall be set to the Measurement ID provided by the DRNC when initiating the measurement with the UE Measurement Initiation procedure.

If Primary CCPCH RSCP is being reported:

- If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is included, the DRNC shall assume that the reported value for Primary CCPCH RSCP is in the negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE.

- If the *Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta* IE is not included the DRNC shall assume that the reported value is in the non negative range as per TS 25.123 [24], and the value is equal to the *Primary CCPCH RSCP* IE.

If the achieved measurement accuracy does not fulfil the given accuracy requirement specified in TS 25.123 [24], the Measurement not available shall be reported in the *UE Measurement Value Information* IE in the UE

MEASUREMENT REPORT message, otherwise the SRNC shall include the *UE Measurement Value* IE within the *UE Measurement Value Information* IE.

8.3.23.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.24 UE Measurement Termination [TDD]

8.3.24.1 General

This procedure is used by the DRNC to terminate a measurement previously requested by the UE Measurement Initiation procedure.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The UE Measurement Termination procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.24.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26I: UE Measurement Termination procedure, Successful Operation

This procedure is initiated with a UE MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST message, sent from the DRNC to the SRNC.

Upon receipt, the SRNC shall terminate forwarding of UE measurements corresponding to the received *Measurement ID* IE.

8.3.24.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.25 UE Measurement Failure [TDD]

8.3.25.1 General

This procedure is used by the SRNC to notify the DRNC that a measurement previously requested by the UE Measurement Initiation procedure can no longer be reported.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

The SRNC may initiate the UE Measurement Failure procedure at any time after establishing a Radio Link.

8.3.25.2 Successful Operation

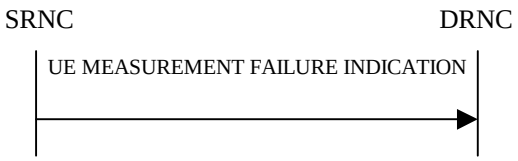

Figure 26J: UE Measurement Failure procedure, Successful Operation

This procedure is initiated with a UE MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION message, sent from the SRNC to the DRNC, to inform the DRNC that a previously requested UE measurement can no longer be reported. The SRNC has locally terminated the forwarding of the indicated measurement. The SRNC shall include in the UE MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION message the reason for the failure in the *Cause* IE.

Typical cause values are:

Miscellaneous Causes:

- Control Processing Overload;
- HW Failure;
- O&M Intervention.

8.3.25.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.26 Iur Invoke Trace

8.3.26.1 General

The purpose of the Iur Invoke Trace procedure is to inform the DRNC that it should begin a Trace Session for a given UE Context according to the Trace Parameters indicated by the SRNC. This procedure is used for Trace Parameter Propagation in the Signalling Based Activation mechanism as defined in TS 32.421 [48] and TS 32.422 [49].

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer mode specified below.

8.3.26.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26K: Iur Invoke Trace procedure, Successful Operation

The Iur Invoke Trace procedure is invoked by the SRNC by sending an IUR INVOKE TRACE message to the DRNC.

When the concerned UE is utilising one or more radio links in the DRNC the message shall be sent using the connection oriented service of the signalling bearer and no further identification of the UE Context in the DRNC is required. If on the other hand, the UE is not utilising any radio link the message shall be sent using the connectionless service of the signalling bearer and the *D-RNTI* IE shall be included in the message to identify the UE Context in the DRNC.

Upon receiving the IUR INVOKE TRACE message, the DRNC should begin a Trace Recording Session according to the parameters indicated in the IUR INVOKE TRACE message.

If the *List Of Interfaces To Trace* IE is included in the IUR INVOKE TRACE message, the DRNC shall trace, for the concerned UE Context, the interfaces indicated by the *List Of Interfaces To Trace* IE. Otherwise, the DRNC shall trace, for the concerned UE Context, the Iur and Iub interfaces.

The values of the *UE Identity* IE, *Trace Reference* IE and *Trace Recording Session Reference* IE are used to tag the Trace Record to allow simpler construction of the total record by the entity which combines Trace Records.

If the DRNC does not support the requested value 'Minimum' or 'Medium' of the *Trace Depth* IE, the DRNC should begin a Trace Recording Session with maximum Trace Depth.

The DRNC may not start a Trace Recording Session if there are insufficient resources available within the DRNC.

If the *MDT Configuration* IE is included and the *MDT Activation* IE is set to 'MDT and Trace' then the DRNC shall, if supported, initiate the requested trace function and MDT function (M3 Report, if indicated) as described in TS 32.422 [49].

If the *MDT Configuration* IE is included and the *MDT Activation* IE is set to 'MDT Only' then the DRNC shall, if supported, initiate the requested MDT function (M3 Report, if indicated) as described in TS 32.422 [49] and shall ignore the *List of Interfaces to Trace* IE and the *Trace Depth* IE.

If *Trace Collection Entity IP Address* IE is included then the DRNC shall, if supported, store the Trace Collection Entity IP address and may use the Trace Collection Entity IP address when transferring trace records.

8.3.26.3 Abnormal Conditions

If the *MDT Configuration* IE is included in the IUR INVOKE TRACE message and the *Trace Collection Entity IP Address* IE is not included, the DRNC shall ignore the MDT Configuration.

8.3.27 Iur Deactivate Trace

8.3.27.1 General

The purpose of the Iur Deactivate Trace procedure is to inform the DRNC that it should stop a Trace Session for the concerned UE Context and the indicated Trace Reference. This procedure is used for the Signalling Based Deactivation mechanism as defined in TS 32.421 [48] and TS 32.422 [49].

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer mode specified below.

8.3.27.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26L: Iur Invoke Trace procedure, Successful Operation

The Iur Deactivate Trace procedure is invoked by the SRNC by sending an IUR DEACTIVATE TRACE message to the DRNC.

When the concerned UE is utilising one or more radio links in the DRNC the message shall be sent using the connection oriented service of the signalling bearer and no further identification of the UE Context in the DRNC is required. If on the other hand, the UE is not utilising any radio link the message shall be sent using the connectionless service of the signalling bearer and the *D-RNTI* IE shall be included in the message to identify the UE Context in the DRNC.

Upon receiving the IUR DEACTIVATE TRACE message, the DRNC shall stop for the concerned UE Context any ongoing Trace Recording Session for the Trace Session identified by the *Trace Reference* IE.

8.3.27.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.28 Enhanced Relocation

8.3.28.1 General

This procedure is used for relocation of SRNS in case the SRNC and DRNC connect to same CN node.

The connection-oriented service of the signalling bearer shall be established in conjunction with this procedure in case the relevant UE Context does not exist for the UE.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context in the UE Context exists. The Enhanced Relocation procedure shall not be initiated if a Prepared Reconfiguration exists, as defined in subclause 3.1.

8.3.28.2 Successful Operation

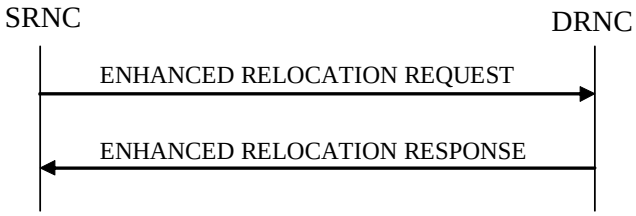

Figure 26M: Enhanced Relocation procedure: Successful Operation

The SRNC initiates the procedure by sending an ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST message. When the SRNC sends the ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST message, it shall start the timer $T_{RELOCprep.}$ The ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST message shall contain the *Cause* IE with an appropriate value e.g.: 'Time critical Relocation', 'Resource optimisation relocation', 'Relocation desirable for radio reasons' , 'Directed Retry', 'Reduce Load in Serving Cell', 'No Iu CS UP relocation'.

If the ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST message includes SRNC-ID, the DRNC shall create a UE Context for this UE, allocate a D-RNTI for the UE Context.

8.3.28.3 Unsuccessful Operation

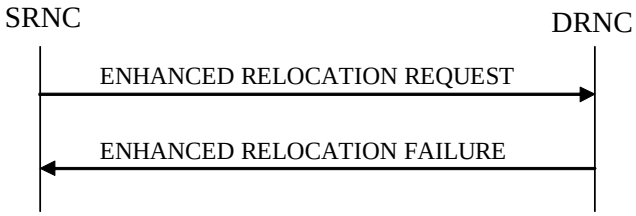

Figure 26N: Enhanced Relocation procedure: Unsuccessful Operation

If the DRNC is not able to accept any of the RABs or a failure occurs during the procedure, the DRNC shall send the ENHANCED RELOCATION FAILURE message to the SRNC. The message shall contain the *Cause* IE with an appropriate value.

Interactions with Enhanced Relocation Cancel procedure:

If there is no response from the DRNC to the ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST message before timer $T_{RELOCprep}$ expires in the DRNC, the SRNC should cancel the Enhanced Relocation procedure towards the DRNC by initiating the Enhanced Relocation Cancel procedure with the appropriate value for the *Cause* IE, e.g. '$T_{RELOCprep}$ expiry'. The SRNC shall ignore any ENHANCED RELOCATION RESPONSE or ENHANCED RELOCATION FAILURE message received after the initiation of the Enhanced Relocation Cancel procedure and remove any reference and release any resources related to the concerned UE Context.

8.3.28.4 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.29 Enhanced Relocation Cancel

8.3.29.1 General

This procedure is used to cancel an ongoing enhanced relocation or an already prepared relocation.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

8.3.29.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26O: Enhanced Relocation Cancel procedure: Successful Operation

The SRNC initiates the procedure by sending the ENHANCED RELOCATION CANCEL message to the DRNC. The SRNC shall indicate the reason for cancelling the relocation by means of an appropriate cause value. Typical cause values are ' $T_{RELOCprep}$Expiry', 'Relocation Cancelled', 'Traffic Load In The Target Cell Higher Than In The Source Cell'.

At the reception of the ENHANCED RELOCATION CANCEL message, the DRNC shall remove any reference to, and release any resources previously reserved to the concerned UE context.

8.3.29.3 Unsuccessful Operation

Not applicable.

8.3.29.4 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.30 Enhanced Relocation Signalling Transfer

8.3.30.1 General

The procedure is used by the SRNC to transfer DL L3 information to DRNC during enhanced relocation.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

8.3.30.2 Successful Operation

Figure 26P: Enhanced Relocation Signalling Transfer procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure consists of the ENHANCED RELOCATION SIGNALLING TRANSFER message sent by the SRNC to the DRNC.

The ENHANCED RELOCATION SIGNALLING TRANSFER message contains the L3 Information and after the receipt of the message, the DRNC shall send the L3 Information on the DCCH.

8.3.30.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.31 Enhanced Relocation Release

8.3.31.1 General

The procedure is used by the DRNC to signal to the SRNC that resource for CN domain is released due to failure of the enhanced relocation.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

8.3.31.2 Successful Operation

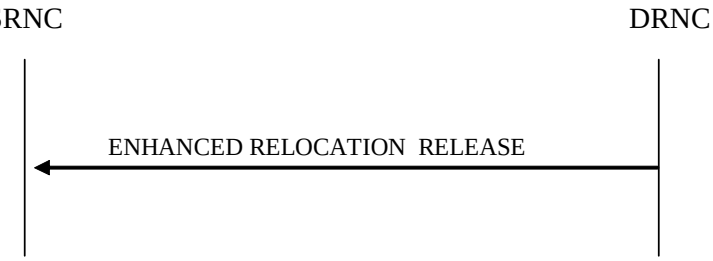

Figure 26Q: Enhanced Relocation Signalling Transfer procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure consists of the ENHANCED RELOCATION RELEASE message sent by the DRNC to the SRNC.

Upon reception of the ENHANCED RELOCATION RELEASE message, the SRNC shall release related resources associated to indicated CN domain(s) by the *Released CN Domain* IE in the message for the UE context.

8.3.31.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.32 Secondary UL Frequency Reporting [FDD]

8.3.32.1 General

The purpose of this procedure is to inform the DRNS about the activation state of the secondary UL frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation or change the activation state of the secondary UL frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation when E-DCH decoupling is configured.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE Context.

8.3.32.2 Successful Operation

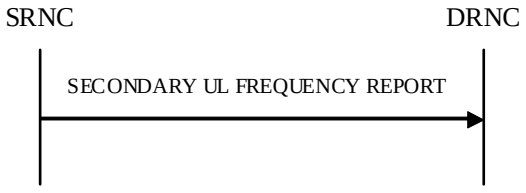

Figure 26R: Secondary UL Frequency Reporting procedure

The Secondary UL Frequency Reporting procedure is initiated by sending the SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY REPORT message from the SRNC to the DRNC.

The *Activation Information* IE defines the local activation state of the Secondary uplink frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation, or the change request of activation state of the Secondary uplink frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation when E-DCH decoupling is configured.

- If the value of *Uu Activation State* IE is 'Activated': the DRNS shall if supported use this information for resource allocation operation of the secondary E-DCH radio link(s), F-DPCH transmission and DPCCH detection.
- If the value of *Uu Activation State* IE is 'De-Activated': the DRNS shall if supported use this information for release of the related resources for the secondary E-DCH radio link(s), cease of F-DPCH transmission and DPCCH detection.
- If the value of *Uu Activation State* IE is 'Change Request': the DRNS shall if supported change the local activation state of the Secondary uplink frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation when E-DCH decoupling is configured.

8.3.32.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.3.33 Secondary UL Frequency Update [FDD]

8.3.33.1 General

The purpose of this procedure is to inform the SRNC about updates to activation state of the secondary UL frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation or change the activation state of the secondary UL frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation when E-DCH decoupling is configured.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer connection for the relevant UE context.

8.3.33.2 Successful Operation

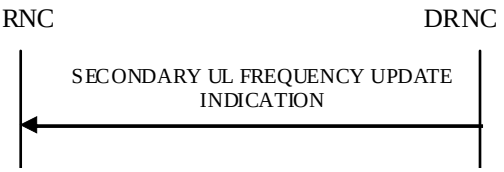

Figure 26S: Secondary UL Frequency Update procedure

The Secondary UL Frequency Update procedure is initiated by the DRNS by sending the SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY UPDATE INDICATION message to the SRNC.

If the DRNS needs to update the local activation state of the Secondary uplink frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation, the DRNS shall send SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY UPDATE INDICATION message and include the *Activation Information* IE.

8.3.33.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.4 Common Transport Channel Procedures

8.4.1 Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation

8.4.1.1 General

The Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation procedure is used by the SRNC for the initialisation of the Common Transport Channel user plane towards the DRNC and/or for the initialisation of the Common Transport Channel resources in the DRNC to be used by a UE.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of the signalling bearer.

8.4.1.2 Successful Operation

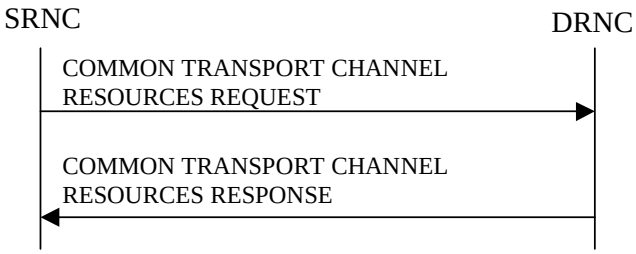

Figure 27: Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation procedure, Successful Operation

The SRNC initiates the procedure by sending the message COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message to the DRNC.

If the value of the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE is set to 'Bearer Requested', the DRNC shall store the received *Transport Bearer ID* IE. The DRNC may use the *Transport Layer Address* and *Binding ID* IEs included in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message received from the SRNC when establishing a transport bearer for the common transport channel. In addition, the DRNC shall include its own *Binding ID* IE and *Transport Layer Address* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message.

If the *TNL QoS* IE is included and if ALCAP is not used, the *TNL QoS* IE may be used by the DRNC to determine the transport bearer characteristics to apply in the uplink between the DRNS and the SRNC for the related common transport channels.

If the value of the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE is set to' Bearer not Requested', the DRNC shall use the transport bearer indicated by the *Transport Bearer ID* IE.

If the *C-ID* IE is included in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message, the DRNC shall allocate a C-RNTI for the indicated cell and include the *C-RNTI* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message.

If the *C-ID* IE is included in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message, the DRNC shall include the *FACH Info for UE Selected S-CCPCH* IE valid for the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE and the corresponding *C-ID* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message. If the *C-ID* IE is not included in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message, the DRNC shall include the *FACH Info for UE Selected S-CCPCH* IE valid for the cell where the UE is located and the corresponding *C-ID* IE. The DRNC shall include the *FACH Scheduling Priority* IE and *FACH Initial Window Size* IE in the *FACH Flow Control Information* IE of the *FACH Info for UE Selected S-CCPCH* IE for each priority class that the DRNC has determined shall be used. The DRNC may include several *MAC-c/sh SDU Length* IEs for each priority class.

If the DRNS has any RACH and/or FACH [FDD – and/or HS-DSCH] [1.28Mcps TDD – and/or HS-DSCH] resources previously allocated for the UE in another cell than the cell in which resources are currently being allocated, the DRNS shall release the previously allocated RACH and/or FACH resources [FDD – and/or HS-DSCH] [1.28Mcps TDD – and/or HS-DSCH].

If the DRNS has successfully reserved the required resources, the DRNC shall respond to the SRNC with the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message.

If the *Permanent NAS UE Identity* IE is present in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message, the DRNS shall store the information for the considered UE Context for the lifetime of the UE Context.

If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message includes a *C-ID* IE corresponding to a cell reserved for operator use and the Permanent NAS UE Identity is available in the DRNC for the considered UE Context, the DRNC shall use this information to determine whether it can reserve resources on a common transport channel in this cell or not.

If the *MBMS Bearer Service List* IE is included in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message, the DRNC shall, if supported, perform the UE Linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.6. If an MBMS session for some MBMS bearer services contained in the UE Link is ongoing in the cell identified by the *C-ID*

IE, the DRNC shall include in the *Active MBMS Bearer Service List* IE the *Transmission Mode* IE for each of these active MBMS bearer services in the COMMON TRANPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message.

[FDD – If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message includes an *Enhanced FACH Support Indicator* IE, the DRNC may include the *Enhanced FACH Information Response* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message. If a HS-DSCH RNTI was not previously allocated to the UE or a new HS-DSCH RNTI is allocated to the UE, the DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *Enhanced FACH Information Response* IE. And if Enhanced PCH operation is activated in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE, the DRNC shall include the *Priority Queue Information for Enhanced PCH* IE in the *Enhanced FACH Information Response* IE.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message includes an *Enhanced FACH Support Indicator* IE, the DRNC may include the *Enhanced FACH Information Response* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message. If a HS-DSCH RNTI was not previously allocated to the UE or a new HS-DSCH RNTI is allocated to the UE, the DRNC shall include the *HS-DSCH-RNTI* IE in the *Enhanced FACH Information Response* IE. And if Enhanced PCH operation is activated in the cell indicated by the *C-ID* IE, the DRNC shall include the *Priority Queue Information for Enhanced PCH* IE in the *Enhanced FACH Information Response* IE.]

[FDD – If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message includes an *Common E-DCH Support Indicator* IE, the DRNC may include the *Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message. If the E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List for a Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow is configured in DRNC, the DRNC shall include the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message. If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message includes the *C-ID* IE and the *Common E-DCH Support Indicator* IE, the DRNC may include the *E-RNTI* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message.]

[1.28Mcps TDD – If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message includes a *Enhanced FACH Support Indicator* IE, the DRNC may include the *Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information LCR* IE in the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE message.]

If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message includes an *HS-DSCH physical layer category* IE, the DRNC may store the information for the considered UE Context for the lifetime of the UE Context.

[FDD – If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURES REQUEST message includes an *UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator* IE, the DRNC may store the information for the considered UE Context for the lifetime of the UE context.]

8.4.1.3 Unsuccessful Operation

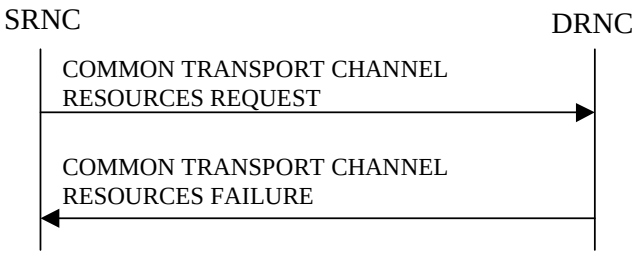

Figure 28: Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE is set to 'Bearer Requested' and the DRNC is not able to provide a Transport Bearer, the DRNC shall reject the procedure and respond to the SRNC with the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES FAILURE message, including the reason for the failure in the *Cause* IE.

If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message contains a *C-ID* IE corresponding to a cell reserved for operator use and the Permanent NAS UE Identity is not available for the considered UE Context, the DRNC shall reject the procedure and send the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES FAILURE message, including the reason for the failure in the *Cause* IE.

Typical cause values are:

Radio Network Layer Causes:

- Common Transport Channel Type not Supported;
- Cell reserved for operator use.

Transport Layer Causes:

- Transport Resource Unavailable.

8.4.1.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message contains the *Transport Layer Address* IE or the *Binding ID* IE, and not both are present for a transport channel intended to be established, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES FAILURE message.

If ALCAP is not used, if the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST message contains the *Transport Bearer Request Indicator* IE set to 'Bearer Requested' but does not contain the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE, the DRNC shall reject the procedure using the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES FAILURE message.

8.4.2 Common Transport Channel Resources Release

8.4.2.1 General

This procedure is used by the SRNC to request release of Common Transport Channel Resources for a given UE in the DRNS. The SRNC uses this procedure either to release the UE Context from the DRNC (and thus both the D-RNTI and the C-RNTI) or to release only the C-RNTI.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of the signalling bearer.

8.4.2.2 Successful Operation

Figure 29: Common Transport Channel Resources Release procedure, Successful Operation

The SRNC initiates the Common Transport Channel Resources Release procedure by sending the COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RELEASE REQUEST message to the DRNC. Upon receipt of the message the DRNC shall release the UE Context identified by the D-RNTI and all its related RACH and/or FACH resources, unless the UE is using dedicated resources (DCH, [TDD – USCH and/or DSCH]) in the DRNS in which case the DRNC shall release only the C-RNTI and all its related RACH and/or FACH [FDD – and/or HS-DSCH] [1.28Mcps TDD – and/or HS-DSCH] resources allocated for the UE.

8.4.2.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.5 Global Procedures

8.5.1 Error Indication

8.5.1.1 General

The Error Indication procedure is initiated by a node to report detected errors in a received message, provided they cannot be reported by an appropriate response message.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer mode specified below.

8.5.1.2 Successful Operation

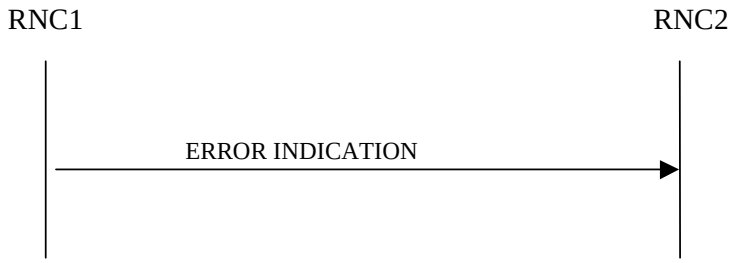

Figure 30: Error Indication procedure, Successful Operation

When the conditions defined in clause 10 are fulfilled, the Error Indication procedure is initiated by an ERROR INDICATION message sent from the receiving node. This message shall use the same mode of the signalling bearer and the same signalling bearer connection (if connection oriented) as the message that triggers the procedure.

When the ERROR INDICATION message is sent from a DRNC to an SRNC using connectionless mode of the signalling bearer, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be included in the message if the UE Context addressed by the *D-RNTI* IE which was received in the message triggering the Error Indication procedure exists. When the ERROR INDICATION message is sent from an SRNC to a DRNC using connectionless mode of the signalling bearer, the *D-RNTI* IE shall be included in the message if available.

When a message using connectionless mode of the signalling bearer is received in the DRNC and there is no UE Context in the DRNC as indicated by the *D-RNTI* IE, the DRNC shall include the D-RNTI from the received message in the *D-RNTI* IE and set the *Cause* IE to 'Unknown RNTI' in the ERROR INDICATION message, unless another handling is specified in the procedure text for the affected procedure.

When a message using connectionless mode of the signalling bearer is received in the SRNC and there is no UE in the SRNC as indicated by the *S-RNTI* IE, the SRNC shall include the S-RNTI from the received message in the *S-RNTI* IE and set the *Cause* IE to 'Unknown RNTI' in the ERROR INDICATION message, unless another handling is specified in the procedure text for the affected procedure.

The ERROR INDICATION message shall include either the *Cause* IE, or the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE, or both the *Cause* IE and the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE to indicate the reason for the error indication.

Typical cause values for the ERROR INDICATION message are:

Protocol Causes:

- Transfer Syntax Error;
- Abstract Syntax Error (Reject);
- Abstract Syntax Error (Ignore and Notify);
- Message not Compatible with Receiver State;
- Unspecified.

8.5.1.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The RNC_1/BSS_1 and RNC_2/BSS_2 shall use the error indication procedure as specified in section 8.5.1.2.

8.5.1.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.5.2 Common Measurement Initiation

8.5.2.1 General

This procedure is used by an RNC to request the initiation of measurements of common resources to another RNC. The requesting RNC is referred to as RNC_1 and the RNC to which the request is sent is referred to as RNC_2.

This procedure uses the signalling bearer connection for the relevant Distant RNC Context.

8.5.2.2 Successful Operation

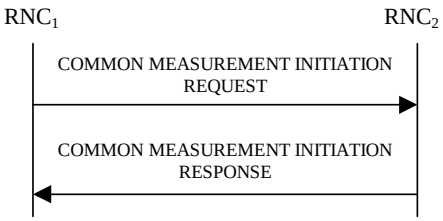

Figure 30A: Common Measurement Initiation procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message sent from the RNC_1 to the RNC_2.

Upon receipt, the RNC_2 shall initiate the requested measurement according to the parameters given in the request.

Unless specified below, the meaning of the parameters are given in other specifications.

[TDD – If the [3.84 Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – *Time Slot* IE] [1.28 Mcps – *Time Slot LCR* IE] is present in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the measurement request shall apply to the requested time slot individually.]

Common measurement type

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference', then:

- The RNC_2 shall initiate the SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference measurements between the reference cell identified by the *Reference Cell Identifier* IE and the neighbouring cells identified by the *UTRAN Cell Identifier* IE (*UC-ID*) in the *Neighbouring Cell Measurement Information* IE.

- [3.84 Mcps TDD – The RNC_2 shall perform the measurement using the time slot specified in the *Time Slot* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information* IE and using the midamble shift and burst type specified in the *Midamble Shift And Burst Type* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information* IE. If *Time Slot* IE and *Midamble Shift And Burst Type* IE are not available in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information* IE, the RNC_2 may use any appropriate time slots, midamble shifts and burst types to make the measurement.]

- [7.68 Mcps TDD – The RNC_2 shall perform the measurement using the time slot specified in the *Time Slot* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information 7.68 Mcps* IE and using the midamble shift and burst type specified in the *Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68 Mcps* IE in the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information 7.68 Mcps* IE. If *Time Slot* IE and *Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68 Mcps* IE are not available in

the *Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information 7.68 Mcps* IE, the RNC_2 may use any appropriate time slots, midamble shifts and burst types to make the measurement.]

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'load', the RNC_2 shall initiate measurements of uplink and downlink load on the measured object identified by the *Reference Cell Identifier* IE. If either uplink or downlink load satisfies the requested report characteristics, the RNC_2 shall report the result of both uplink and downlink measurements.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning', 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning', 'transmitted carrier power', 'received total wide band power', or 'UL timeslot ISCP' the RNC_2 shall initiate measurements on the measured object identified by the *Reference Cell Identifier* IE.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning', then the RNC_2 shall initiate the UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames measurements using the GNSS system time identified by *GANSS Time ID* IE included in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

- If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning' and the *GANSS Time ID* IE is not included in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the RNC_2 shall assume that the corresponding GANSS time is 'Galileo' system time.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'RT load', the RNC_2 shall initiate measurements of uplink and downlink estimated share of RT (Real Time) traffic of the load of the measured object. If either uplink or downlink RT load satisfies the requested report characteristics, the RNC_2 shall report the result of both uplink and downlink measurements.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'NRT load Information', the RNC_2 shall initiate measurements of uplink and downlink NRT (Non Real Time) load situation on the measured object. If either uplink or downlink NRT load satisfies the requested report characteristics, the RNC_2 shall report the result of both uplink and downlink measurements.

Report characteristics

The *Report Characteristics* IE indicates how the reporting of the measurement shall be performed. See also Annex B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand' and if the *SFN* IE is not provided, the RNC_2 shall report the result of the requested measurement immediately in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message. If the *SFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the measurement value shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). Furthermore, if the *SFN* IE is present and if the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference ', then the *SFN* IE relates to the Radio Frames of the Reference Cell identified by the *Reference Cell Identifier* IE.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Periodic' and if the *SFN* IE is not provided, the RNC_2 shall immediately and periodically initiate a Common Measurement Reporting procedure for this measurement, with a frequency as specified by the *Report Periodicity* IE. If the *SFN* IE is provided, the RNC_2 shall initiate a Common Measurement Reporting procedure for this measurement at the SFN indicated in the *SFN* IE, and shall repeat this initiation periodically thereafter with a frequency as specified by the *Report Periodicity* IE. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). Furthermore, if the *SFN* IE is present and if the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference ', then the *SFN* IE relates to the Radio Frames of the Reference Cell identified by the *Reference Cell Identifier* IE.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event A', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises above the requested threshold, as specified by the *Measurement Threshold* IE, and then stays above the threshold for the requested hysteresis time, as specified by the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the RNC_2 shall use the value zero for the hysteresis time.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event B', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls below the requested threshold, as specified by the *Measurement Threshold* IE, and then stays below the threshold for the requested hysteresis time, as specified by the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the RNC_2 shall use the value zero for the hysteresis time.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event C', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises more than the requested threshold specified by the *Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold* IE, and only when this rise occurs within the requested rising time specified by the

Measurement Change Time IE. After reporting this type of event, the RNC_2 shall not initiate the next C event reporting for the same measurement during the subsequent time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event D', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls more than the requested threshold specified by the *Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold* IE, and only when this fall occurs within the requested falling time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE. After reporting this type of event,, the RNC_2 shall not initiate the next D event reporting for the same measurement during the subsequent time specified by the *Measurement Change Time* IE.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event E', the RNC_2shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity rises above the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE and stays above the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE (Report A). When the conditions for Report A are met and if the *Report Periodicity* IE is provided, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure periodically with the requested report frequency specified by the *Report Periodicity* IE. If the conditions for Report A have been met and the measured entity falls below the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE and stays below the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) and shall terminate any corresponding periodic reporting. If the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE is not present, the RNC_2 shall use the value of the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE instead. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the RNC_2 shall use the value zero as hysteresis times for both Report A and Report B.

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event F', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure when the measured entity falls below the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE and stays below the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE (Report A). When the conditions for Report A are met and if the *Report Periodicity* IE is provided, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Measurement Reporting procedure periodically with the requested report frequency specified by the *Report Periodicity* IE. If the conditions for Report A have been met and the measured entity rises above the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE and stays above the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) and shall terminate any corresponding periodic reporting. If the *Measurement Threshold 2* IE is not present, the RNC_2 shall use the value of the *Measurement Threshold 1* IE instead. If the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* IE is not included, the RNC_2 shall use the value zero as hysteresis times for both Report A and Report B.

[1.28Mcps TDD-If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event H' (figure B.7), the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report A) is initiated when the measurement value of measured entity rises above the *Measurement Threshold 1* and stays above the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* (T_1 in figure B.7).] The measurement value of measured entity in Report A substitutes the *Measurement Base value* for the consequent measurement reporting.

When the Report A conditions has been met and the measurement value of measured entity rises above or falls below the *Measurement Base Value* by *Measurement Fluctuation Range* (H_1 in figure B.7), and stays there for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* (T_h in figure B.7) counting from the beginning of every *Report Periodicity*, the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B or Report C) is initiated. The the measurement value of measured entity in (Report B or Report C) substitutes the *Measurement Base value* for the consequent measurement reporting.

When the Report A conditions have been met and the measurement value of measured entity falls below the *Measurement Threshold 2* and stays there for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* (T_h in figure B.7), the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report D) is initiated and the reporting is terminated.]

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Modification' and if the *SFN* IE is not provided, the RNC_2 shall report the result of the requested measurement immediately. If the *SFN* IE is provided, it indicates the frame for which the first measurement value shall be provided. The provided measurement value shall be the one reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). Furthermore, if the *SFN* IE is present and if the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference', then the *SFN* IE relates to the Radio Frames of the Reference Cell identified by the *Reference Cell Identifier* IE. Following the first measurement report, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in accordance to the following conditions:

1. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning':

- If the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Change Limit* IE is included in the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the RNC_2 shall calculate the change of $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ value (F_n) each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). The RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure and set n equal to zero when the absolute value of F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Change Limit* IE. The change of $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ value (F_n) is calculated according to the following:

F_n=0 for n=0

$F_n = (M_n – M_{n-1})$ mod 37158912000000 – $((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1})$ mod 4096) *10*3.84*10^3*16 + F_{n-1} for n>0

F_n is the change of the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value expressed in unit [1/16 chip] when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), measured at SFN_n.

M_{n-1} is the previous measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), measured at $SFN_{n-1.}$

M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), after first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

M_0 is equal to the value reported in the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or in the Common Measurement Reporting when the event was triggered.

- If the *Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Deviation Limit* IE is included in the *$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the RNC_2 shall update the P_n and F each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). The RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure and set n equal to zero when F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Deviation Limit* IE. The P_n and F_n are calculated according to the following:

P_n=b for n=0

$P_n = ((a/16) * ((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1})$ mod 4096) /100 +$((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1})$ mod 4096)*10*3.84*10^3*16 + P_{n-1}) mod 37158912000000 for n>0

F_n = min($(M_n – P_n)$ mod 37158912000000, $(P_n – M_n)$ mod 37158912000000) for n>0

P_n is the predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

A is the last reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate value.

B is the last reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value.

F_n is the deviation of the last measurement result from the predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value (P_n) when n measurements have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), measured at SFN_n .

M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), after first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

The $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate is determined by the RNS_2 in an implementation-dependent way after point B (see model of physical layer measurements in (TS 25.302 [26])).

2. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference':

- If the *SFN-SFN Change Limit* IE is included in the *SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the RNC_2 shall calculate the change of SFN-SFN value (F_n) each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). The RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in order to report the particular SFN-SFN measurement which has triggered the event and set n equal to zero when the absolute value of F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *SFN-SFN Change Limit* IE. The change of the SFN-SFN value is calculated according to the following:

F_n=0 for n=0

[FDD – $F_n = (M_n – a)$ mod 614400 for n>0]

[TDD – $F_n = (M_n – a)$ mod 40960 for n>0]

F_n is the change of the SFN-SFN value expressed in unit [1/16 chip] when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

A is the last reported SFN-SFN.

M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), measured at SFN_n.

M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

- If the *Predicted SFN-SFN Deviation Limit* IE is included in the *SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the RNC_2 shall each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), update the P_n and F_n. The RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure in order to report the particular SFN-SFN measurement which has triggered the event and set n equal to zero when F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *Predicted SFN-SFN Deviation Limit* IE. The P_n and F_n are calculated according to the following:

$P_n=b$ for n=0

[FDD – $P_n = ((a/16) * ((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096)/100 + P_{n-1}) \bmod 614400$ for n>0]

[FDD – $F_n = \min((M_n – P_n) \bmod 614400, (P_n – M_n) \bmod 614400)$ for n>0]

[TDD – $P_n =((a/16) * (15*(SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) \bmod 4096 + (TS_n – TS_{n-1}))/1500 + P_{n-1}) \bmod 40960$ for n>0]

[TDD – $F_n = \min((M_n – P_n) \bmod 40960, (P_n – M_n) \bmod 40960)$ for n>0]

P_n is the predicted SFN-SFN value when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

A is the last reported SFN-SFN Drift Rate value.

B is the last reported SFN-SFN value.

F_n is the deviation of the last measurement result from the predicted SFN-SFN value (P_n) when n measurements have been received after first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

M_n is the latest measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), measured at the [TDD – the Time Slot TS_n of] the Frame SFN_n.

M_1 is the first measurement result received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]), after first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

The SFN-SFN Drift Rate is determined by the RNS_2 in an implementation-dependent way after point B (see model of physical layer measurements in (TS 25.302 [26])).

3. If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning':

- If the *$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Change Limit* IE is included in the *$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the RNC_2 shall calculate the change of $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ value (F_n) each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). The RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure and set n equal to zero when the absolute value of F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Change Limit* IE. The change of $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ value (F_n) is calculated according to the following:

Fn=0 for n=0

Fn = (GAMn – GAMn-1) mod 5308416000000 – ((SFNn – SFNn-1) mod 4096) *10*3.84*10^3*16 + Fn-1

for n>0

Fn is the change of the TUTRAN-GANSS value expressed in unit [1/16 chip] when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

GAMn is the latest GANSS measurement result received after point C in the GANSS measurement model, measured at SFNn.

GAMn-1 is the previous GANSS measurement result received after point C in the GANSS measurement model, measured at SFNn-1.

GAM1 is the first GANSS measurement result received after point C in the GANSS measurement model, after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

GAM0 is equal to the value reported in the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or in the Common Measurement Reporting when the event was triggered.

GANSS measurement model is the timing between cell j and GANSS Time Of Day. $T_{UE\text{-}GANSSj}$ is defined as the time of occurrence of a specified UTRAN event according to GANSS time. The specified UTRAN event is the beginning of a particular frame (identified through its SFN) in the first detected path (in time) of the cell j CPICH, where cell j is a cell chosen by the UE. The reference point for $T_{UE\text{-}GANSSj}$ shall be the antenna connector of the UE.

- If the *Predicted $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ Deviation Limit* IE is included in the *$T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ Measurement Threshold Information* IE, the RNC_2 shall update the P_n and F each time a new measurement result is received after point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). The RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure and set n equal to zero when F_n rises above the threshold indicated by the *Predicted $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ Deviation Limit* IE. The P_n and F_n are calculated according to the following:

P_n=b for n=0

P_n = ((a/16) * ((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) mod 4096)/100 +((SFN_n – SFN_{n-1}) mod 4096)*10*3.84*10^3*16 + P_{n-1}) mod 5308416000000 for n>0

F_n = min((GAM_n – P_n) mod 5308416000000, (P_n – GAM_n) mod 5308416000000) for n>0

P_n is the predicted $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ value when n measurement results have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

A is the last reported $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ Drift Rate value.

B is the last reported $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ value.

F_n is the deviation of the last measurement result from the predicted $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ value (P_n) when n measurements have been received after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

GAM_n is the latest GANSS measurement result received after point C in the GANSS measurement model, measured at SFN_n.

GAM_1 is the first GANSS measurement result received after point C in the GANSS measurement model, after the first Common Measurement Reporting at initiation or after the last event was triggered.

The $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSSS}$ Drift Rate is determined by the RNS_2 in an implementation-dependent way after point B (see model of physical layer measurements in (TS 25.302 [26])).

If the *Report Characteristics* IE is not set to 'On Demand', the RNC_2 is required to perform reporting for a common measurement object, in accordance with the conditions provided in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, as long as the object exists. If no common measurement object(s) for which a measurement is defined exists any more, the RNC_2 shall terminate the measurement locally without reporting this to RNC_1.

If at the start of the measurement, the reporting criteria are fulfilled for any of Event A, Event B, Event E or Event F, the RNC_2 shall initiate a Measurement Reporting procedure immediately, and then continue with the measurements as specified in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

Common measurement accuracy

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning', then the RNC_2 shall use the *$T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ Measurement Accuracy Class* IE included in the *Common Measurement Accuracy* IE according to the following:

- If the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE indicates 'Class A', then the concerned RNC_2 shall perform the measurement with the highest supported accuracy within the accuracy classes A, B or C.

- If the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE indicates the 'Class B', then the concerned RNC_2 shall perform the measurements with the highest supported accuracy within the accuracy classes B and C.

- If the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE indicates 'Class C', then the concerned RNC_2 shall perform the measurements with the highest supported accuracy according to class C.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference', then the concerned RNC_2 shall initiate the SFN-SFN observed Time Difference measurements between the reference cell identified by *UC-ID* IE and the neighbouring cells identified by their UC-ID. The *Report Characteristics* IE applies to each of these measurements.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE positioning', then the RNC_2 shall use the $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE included in the *Common Measurement Accuracy* IE according to the following:

- If the $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE indicates 'Class A', then the concerned RNC_2 shall perform the measurement with the highest supported accuracy within the accuracy classes A, B or C.

- If the $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE indicates the 'Class B', then the concerned RNC_2 shall perform the measurements with the highest supported accuracy within the accuracy classes B and C.

- If the $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE indicates 'Class C', then the concerned RNC_2 shall perform the measurements with the highest supported accuracy according to class C.

Higher layer filtering

The *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE indicates how filtering of the measurement values shall be performed before measurement event evaluation and reporting.

The averaging shall be performed according to the following formula.

$$F_n = (1-a) \cdot F_{n-1} + a \cdot M_n$$

The variables in the formula are defined as follows

F_n is the updated filtered measurement result

F_{n-1} is the old filtered measurement result

M_n is the latest received measurement result from physical layer measurements, the unit used for M_n is the same unit as the reported unit in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE, COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT messages or the unit used in the event evaluation (i.e. same unit as for Fn).

$A = ½^{(k/2)}$ -, where k is the parameter received in the *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE. If the *Measurement Filter Coefficient* IE is not present, *a* shall be set to 1 (no filtering).

In order to initialise the averaging filter, F_0 is set to M_1 when the first measurement result from the physical layer measurement is received.

Measurement Recovery Behavior:

If the *Measurement Recovery Behavior* IE is included in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the RNC_2 shall, if Measurement Recovery Behavior is supported, include the *Measurement Recovery Support Indicator* IE in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message and perform the Measurement Recovery Behavior as described in subclause 8.5.3.2.

Response message

If the RNC_2 was able to initiate the measurement requested by RNC, it shall respond with the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message. The message shall include the same Measurement ID that was used in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message.

In the case in which the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand' or 'On Modification':

- The COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message shall include the *Common Measurement Object Type* IE containing the measurement result. It shall also include the *Common Measurement Achieved Accuracy* IE if the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE positioning' or 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE positioning'.

- If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is not set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference' and if the *SFN Reporting Indicator* IE is set to 'FN Reporting Required', then the RNC_2 shall include the *SFN* IE in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message,. The reported SFN shall be the SFN at the time when the measurement value was reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference', then the *SFN Reporting Indicator* IE is ignored.

- If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference', then the RNC_2 shall report all the available measurements in the *Successful Neighbouring cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE, and the RNC_2 shall report the neighbouring cells with no measurement result available in the *Unsuccessful Neighbouring cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE. For all available measurement results, the RNC_2 shall include in the *Successful Neighbouring Cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE the *SFN-SFN Quality* IE and the *SFN-SFN Drift Rate Quality* IE, if available.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning' and the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand' or 'On Modification', the RNC_2 shall include in the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Measurement Value Information* IE the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Quality* IE and the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Drift Rate Quality* IE, if available.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning' and the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand' or 'On Modification', the RNC_2 shall include in the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ *Measurement Value Information* IE, the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ *Quality* IE and the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ *Drift Rate Quality* IE, if available.

8.5.2.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The procedure is initiated with a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message sent from the RNC_1 to the BSS_2 or from the BSS_1 to the RNC_2/BSS_2.

Upon receipt, the RNC_2 /BSS_2 shall initiate the requested measurement according to the parameters given in the request.

[1.28Mcps TDD-The procedure is also initiated with a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message sent from the TDD RNC_1 to the BSS_2 for multiple GERAN cells" measurements by allocating unique Measurement ID for each GERAN cell. Upon receipt, the BSS_2 shall initiate the requeted measurement according to the parameters given in the request.]

Common measurement type on Iur-g

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'load', the RNC_2/BSS_2 shall initiate measurements and report results as described in section 8.5.2.2.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'RT load', the RNC_2/BSS_2 shall initiate measurements and report results as described in section 8.5.2.2.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'NRT load Information', the RNC_2/BSS_2 shall initiate measurements and report results as described in section 8.5.2.2.

Report characteristics on Iur-g

The *Report Characteristics* IE indicates how the reporting of the measurement shall be performed. This IE is used as described in section 8.5.2.2.

Response message for Iur-g

If the RNC_2/BSS_2 was able to initiate the measurement requested by RNC_1/BSS_1 it shall respond with the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message sent. The message shall include the same Measurement ID that was used in the measurement request. Only in the case when the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand', the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE message shall contain the measurement result.

[1.28Mcps TDD- If the BSS_2 was able to initiate the measurement requested by RNC_1, it shall respond with one or more COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE messages sent. The message(s) should include the same Measurement ID that was used in the mesasurement request.]

8.5.2.3 Unsuccessful Operation

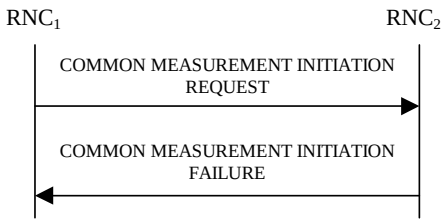

Figure 30B: Common Measurement Initiation procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the requested measurement cannot be initiated, the RNC_2 shall send a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message. The message shall include the same *Measurement ID* IE that was used in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message and shall include the *Cause* IE set to an appropriate value.

Typical cause values are as follows:

Radio Network Layer Cause

- Measurement not supported for the object;
- Measurement Temporarily not Available.

8.5.2.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message contains the *SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information* IE (in the *Measurement Threshold* IE contained in the *Report Characteristics* IE) and it does not contain at least one IE, the RNC_2 shall reject the procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message contains the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Measurement Threshold Information* IE (in the *Measurement Threshold* IE contained in the *Report Characteristics* IE) and it does not contain at least one IE, the RNC_2 shall reject the procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message contains the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ *Measurement Threshold Information* IE (in the *Measurement Threshold* IE contained in the *Report Characteristics* IE) and it does not contain at least one IE, the RNC_2 shall reject the procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE positioning', but the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE in the *Common Measurement Accuracy* IE is not included in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the RNC_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE positioning', but the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ *Measurement Accuracy Class* IE in the *Common Measurement Accuracy* IE is not included in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the RNC_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the Common Measurement Type received in the *Common Measurement Type* IE is not 'load', 'RT load' or 'NRT load Information', and if the Common Measurement Type received in the *Common Measurement Type* IE is not defined in TS 25.215 [11] or TS 25.225 [14] to be measured on the Common Measurement Object Type indicated in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message the RNC_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference', but the *Neighbouring Cell Measurement Information* IE is not received in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message, the RNC_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

The allowed combinations of the Common Measurement Type and Report Characteristics Type are shown in the table below marked with 'X'. For not allowed combinations, the RNC_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

Table 5: Allowed Common Measurement Type and Report Characteristics Type Combinations

Common measurement type	Report characteristics type									
	On Demand	Periodic	Event A	Event B	Event C	Event D	Event E	Event F	Event-H	On Modification
Received total wide band power	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Transmitted Carrier Power	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
UL Timeslot ISCP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Load	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning	X	X								X
SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference	X	X								X
RT load	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
NRT load Information	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
UpPTS interference	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning	X	X								X

[TDD – If the Common Measurement Type requires the Time Slot Information but the [3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD – *Time Slot* IE] [1.28Mcps TDD – *Time Slot LCR* IE] is not provided in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message the RNS_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.]

If the *SFN* IE is included in the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message and the *Report Characteristics* IE is other than 'Periodic', 'On Demand' or 'On Modification', the RNS_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure using the COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE message.

8.5.2.4.1 Abnormal Conditions for Iur-g

The measurements which can be requested on the Iur and Iur-g interfaces are shown in the table below marked with 'X'.

Table 6: Allowed Common measurement type on Iur and Iur-g interfaces

Common Measurement Type	Interface	
	Iur	Iur-g
Received total wide band power	X	
Transmitted Carrier Power	X	
UL Timeslot ISCP	X	
Load	X	X
UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for LCS	X	
SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference	X	
RT load	X	X
NRT load Information	X	X
UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning	X	

If the RNC_2 receives from the BSS_1 a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message in which a measurement, which is not applicable on the Iur-g interface, is requested, the RNC_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure.

If the BSS_2 receives from the BSS_1 / RNC_1 a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message in which a measurement, which is not applicable on the Iur-g interface, is requested, the BSS_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure.

If the RNC_2 receives from the BSS_1 a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message in which the *SFN reporting indicator* IE is set to 'FN Reporting Required', the RNC_2 shall ignore that IE.

If the BSS_2 receives from the BSS_1 / RNC_1 a COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST message in which the *SFN reporting indicator* IE is set to 'FN Reporting Required', the BSS_2 shall ignore that IE.

The allowed combinations of the Common measurement type and Report characteristics type are shown in the table in section 8.5.2.4 marked with 'X'. For not allowed combinations, the RNC_2/BSS_2 shall reject the Common Measurement Initiation procedure.

8.5.3 Common Measurement Reporting

8.5.3.1 General

This procedure is used by an RNC to report the result of measurements requested by another RNC using the Common Measurement Initiation.

This procedure uses the signalling bearer connection for the relevant Distant RNC Context.

8.5.3.2 Successful Operation

Figure 30C: Common Measurement Reporting procedure, Successful Operation

If the requested measurement reporting criteria are met, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Common Measurement Reporting procedure. Unless specified below, the meaning of the parameters are given in other specifications.

The *Measurement ID* IE shall be set to the Measurement ID provided by RNC_1 when initiating the measurement with the Common Measurement Initiation procedure.

If the achieved measurement accuracy does not fulfil the given accuracy requirement (see TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24]) or the measurement is temporarily not available in case Measurement Recovery Behavior is supported, the *Common Measurement Value Information* IE shall indicate Measurement not Available. If the RNC_2 was configured to perform the Measurement Recovery Behavior, the RNC_2 shall indicate Measurement Available to the RNC_1 when the achieved measurement accuracy again fulfils the given accuracy requirement (see TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24]) and include the *Measurement Recovery Report Indicator* IE in the COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT message if the requested measurement reporting criteria are not met.

For measurements included in the *Successful Neighbouring Cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE, the RNC_2 shall include the *SFN-SFN Quality* IE and the *SFN-SFN Drift Rate Quality* IE if available.

If the Common Measurement Type provided by RNC_1 when initiating the measurement with the Common Measurement Initiation procedure was 'UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning', then the RNC_2 shall include in the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Measurement Value Information* IE the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Quality* IE and the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GPS}$ *Drift Rate Quality* IE, if available.

If the Common Measurement Type provided by RNC_1 when initiating the measurement with the Common Measurement Initiation procedure was 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning', then the RNC_2 shall include in the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ *Measurement Value Information* IE the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ *Quality* IE and the $T_{UTRAN\text{-}GANSS}$ *Drift Rate Quality* IE, if available.

8.5.3.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

If the requested measurement reporting criteria are met, the RNC_2/BSS_2 shall initiate a Measurement Reporting procedure. Unless specified below, the meaning of the parameters are given in other specifications.

The *Measurement ID* IE shall be set to the Common Measurement ID provided by RNC_1/BSS_1 when initiating the measurement with the Common Measurement Initiation procedure.

If the Common measurement type provided by RNC_1 when initiating the measurement with the Common Measurement Initiation procedure was 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference', then RNC_2 shall include in the COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT all the available measurements in the *Successful Neighbouring cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE and shall include the neighbouring cells with no measurement result available in the *Unsuccessful Neighbouring cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information* IE.

If the Common measurement type provided by RNC_1 when initiating the measurement with the Common Measurement Initiation procedure was not set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference' and the SFN Reporting Indicator when initiating the measurement was set to 'FN Reporting Required', the RNC_2 shall include the *SFN* IE in the COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT message. The reported SFN shall be the SFN at the time when the measurement value was reported by the layer 3 filter, referred to as point C in the measurement model (TS 25.302 [26]). If the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference', then the *SFN Reporting Indicator* IE is ignored.

8.5.3.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.5.4 Common Measurement Termination

8.5.4.1 General

This procedure is used by an RNC to terminate a measurement previously requested by the Common Measurement Initiation procedure.

This procedure uses the signalling bearer connection for the relevant Distant RNC Context.

8.5.4.2 Successful Operation

Figure 30D: Common Measurement Termination procedure, Successful Operation

This procedure is initiated with a COMMON MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST message.

Upon receipt, RNC_2 shall terminate reporting of common measurements corresponding to the received *Measurement ID* IE.

8.5.4.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The RNC_1/BSS_1 and RNC_2/BSS_2 shall use the Common Measurement Termination procedure as specified in section 8.5.4.2.

8.5.4.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.5.5 Common Measurement Failure

8.5.5.1 General

This procedure is used by an RNC to notify another RNC that a measurement previously requested by the Common Measurement Initiation procedure can no longer be reported.

This procedure uses the signalling bearer connection for the relevant Distant RNC Context.

8.5.5.2 Successful Operation

Figure 30E: Common Measurement Failure procedure, Successful Operation

This procedure is initiated with a COMMON MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION message, sent from RNC_2 to RNC_1 to inform the RNC_1 that a previously requested measurement can no longer be reported. RNC_2 has locally

terminated the indicated measurement. The RNC_2 shall include in the COMMON MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION message the reason for the failure in the *Cause* IE.

8.5.5.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The RNC_1/BSS_1 and RNC_2/BSS_2 shall use the Common Measurement Failure procedure as specified in section 8.5.5.2.

8.5.5.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.5.6 Information Exchange Initiation

8.5.6.1 General

This procedure is used by an RNC to request the initiation of an information exchange with another RNC.

This procedure uses the signalling bearer connection for the relevant Distant RNC Context.

8.5.6.2 Successful Operation

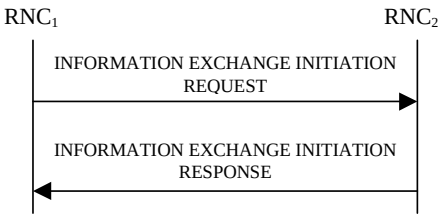

Figure 30F: Information Exchange Initiation procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with an INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST message sent from RNC_1 to RNC_2.

Upon receipt, the RNC_2 shall provide the requested information according to the parameters given in the request. Unless specified below, the meaning of the parameters are given in other specifications.

If the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'MBMS Bearer Service' and the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'MBMS Bearer Service Full Address', the RNC_2 shall report for each TMGI included in the received *MBMS Bearer Service Identifiers List* IE, the Access Point Name and the IP Multicast Address corresponding to this TMGI in the *MBMS Bearer Service Identifiers List* IE in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message.

[FDD – If the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'MBMS Bearer Service in MBMS Cell' and the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'MBMS Counting Information', the RNC_2 shall perform counting in cells as defined in TS 25.346 [50] and report in the *Counting Result* IE for each TMGI included in the received *MBMS Bearer Service Identifiers List* IE for each cell included in the received *MBMS Cell List* IE either the counting information or, if relevant counting information is not available in RNC_2 (TS 25.346 [50]), the value '0' in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'MBMS Bearer Service in MBMS Cell' and the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'MBMS Transmission Mode', the RNC_2 shall report for each TMGI included in the received *MBMS Bearer Service Identifiers List* IE for each cell included in the received *MBMS Cell List* IE, the transmission mode for each TMGI in the cells of RNC_2 that have a neighbour relation to the cells received in *MBMS Cell List* IE as defined in TS 25.346 [50] in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message. If no cells of RNC_2 have a neighbour relation to a cell received in *MBMS Cell List* IE for a TMGI the value 'Not Provided' shall be used.]

[FDD – If the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'MBMS Cell' and the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information', the RNC_2 shall report for each cell included in the received *MBMS Cell List*

IE, the MBMS radio bearer information for each cells in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message.]

[FDD – If the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'MBMS Bearer Service in MBMS Cell' and the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'MBMS RLC Sequence Number', the RNC_2 shall report for each TMGI included in the received *MBMS Bearer Service Identifiers List* IE for each cell included in the received *MBMS Cell List* IE, the RLC sequence number for each TMGI for the indicated cells in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message.]

If the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'ANR Cell' and the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'ANR Cell Information', the RNC_2 shall, if supported, for each cell in the *ANR Cell List* IE that is controlled by RNC_2, report the ANR Cell Information in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message.

If the *Information Type* IE contains a *GANSS Generic Data* IE, at least one of the *GANSS Navigation Model And Time Recovery, GANSS Time Model GNSS-GNSS, GANSS UTC Model, GANSS Almanac, GANSS Real Time Integrity, GANSS Data Bit Assistance, GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery, GANSS Additional UTC Models, GANSS Auxiliary Information, DBDS Corrections Request, BDS Ionospheric Grid Model Request* IEs shall be present in the *GANSS Generic Data* IE.

- If the *GANSS Generic Data* IE does not contain the *GANSS ID* IE, the RNC_2 shall assume that the corresponding GANSS is 'Galileo'.

If the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'Common E-RGCH Cell' and the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'Common E-RGCH Cell Information', the RNC_2 shall, for each Common E-RGCH capable cell in the *Common E-RGCH Cell List* IE that is controlled by RNC_2, report the Common E-RGCH Cell Information in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message.

Information Report Characteristics:

The *Information Report Characteristics* IE indicates how the reporting of the information shall be performed.

If the *Information Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand', the RNC_2 shall report the requested information immediately.

If the *Information Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Periodic', the RNC_2 shall report the requested information immediately and then shall periodically initiate the Information Reporting procedure for all the requested information, with the report frequency indicated by the *Information Report Periodicity* IE.

If the *Information Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Modification', the RNC_2 shall report the requested information immediately if available. If the requested information is not available at the moment of receiving the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST message, but expected to become available after some acquisition time, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure when the requested information becomes available. The RNC_2 shall then initiate the Information Reporting procedure in accordance to the following conditions:

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'IPDL Parameters', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure when any change in the parameters occurs.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'DGPS Corrections', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific Information Type when either the PRC has drifted from the previously reported value more than the threshold indicated in the *PRC Deviation* IE in the *Information Threshold* IE or a change has occurred in the IODE.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GPS Information' and the *GPS Information Item* IE includes 'GPS Navigation Model & Recovery Assistance', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GPS Information Item when a change has occurred regarding either the IODC or the list of visible satellites, identified by the *Sat ID* IEs.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GPS Information' and the *GPS Information Item* IE includes 'GPS Ionospheric Model', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GPS Information Item when any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GPS Information' and the *GPS Information Item* IE includes 'GPS UTC Model', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GPS Information Item when a change has occurred in the t_{ot} or WN_t parameter.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GPS Information' and the *GPS Information Item* IE includes 'GPS Almanac', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GPS Information Item when a change in the t_{oa} or WN_a parameter has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GPS Information' and the *GPS Information Item* IE includes 'GPS Real-Time Integrity', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GPS Information Item when any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type* IE is set to 'Cell Capacity Class', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for uplink and downlink cell capacity class when any change has occurred. If either uplink or downlink cell capacity class satisfies the requested report characteristics, the RNC_2 shall report the result of both uplink and downlink cell capacity information.

- If any of the above *Information Type* IEs becomes temporarily unavailable, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific Information Item by indicating 'Information Not Available' in the *Requested Data Value Information* IE. If the Information becomes available again, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific Information.

- If the *Information Type* IE is set to 'NACC related data', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for NACC related data if any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type* IE is set to 'Inter-frequency Cell Information', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific Information Item when any change has occurred to the inter-frequency cell information broadcasted in the SIB11, SIB11ter or SIB12.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'DGANSS Corrections', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific Information Type when either the PRC has drifted from the previously reported value more than the threshold indicated in the *PRC Deviation* IE in the *Information Threshold* IE or a change has occurred in the IODE.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Navigation Model And Time Recovery* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information Item when a change has occurred regarding either the IOD or the list of visible satellites, identified by the *Sat ID* IEs.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Ionospheric Model* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information Item when any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS UTC Model* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information Item when a change has occurred in the t_{ot} or WN_t parameter.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Almanac* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information Item when a change in the T_{oa}, IOD_a, or Week Number parameter has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Real Time Integrity* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information Item when any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Data Bit Assistance* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information Item when any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'MBMS Transmission Mode', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure when any change in the parameter occurs.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure when any change in the parameters occurs.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information item when a change has occurred regarding either the IOD or the list of visible satellites, identified by the *Sat ID* IEs.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Additional Ionospheric Model* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information item when any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Additional UTC Models* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information item when a change has occurred in the t_{ot},WN_{ot}, WN_t, or N^A parameter.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Earth Orientation Parameters* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information item when a change has occurred in the t_{EOP} parameter.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Auxiliary Information* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information item when a change has occurred in the *Signals Available* or *Channel Number* IE parameter.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *DBDS Corrections Request* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information item when any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *BDS Ionospheric Grid Model Request* IE, the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this specific GANSS Information item when any change has occurred.

- If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'Common E-RGCH Cell Information', the RNC_2 shall initiate the Information Reporting procedure for this Common E-RGCH Information item when a change has occurred in the *Common E-RGCH Cell Information* IE parameter for the specific cell.

Response message:

If the RNC_2 is able to determine the information requested by the RNC_1, it shall respond with the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message. The message shall include the *Information Exchange ID* IE set to the same value that was included in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST message. When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to or 'On Modification' or 'Periodic', the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message shall contain the *Requested Data Value* IE if the data are available. When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Demand', the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message shall contain the *Requested Data Value* IE.

If the *Requested Data Value* IE contains the *GANSS Common Data* IE, at least one of the *GANSS Ionospheric Model, GANSS RX Pos, GANSS Additional Ionospheric Model,* or *GANSS Earth Orientation Parameters* IEs shall be present.

Any *GANSS Generic Data* IE associated with a given GANSS included in the *Requested Data Value* IE shall contain at least one of the *DGANSS Corrections, GANSS Navigation Model And Time Recovery, GANSS Time Model, GANSS UTC Model, GANSS Almanac, GANSS Real Time Integrity, GANSS Data Bit Assistance, GANSS Additional Time Models, GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery, GANSS Additional UTC Models, GANSS Auxiliary Information, DBDS Corrections, or BDS Ionospheric Grid Model* IEs.

- If the *GANSS Generic Data* IE does not contain the *GANSS ID* IE, the corresponding GANSS is 'Galileo'.

- The *DGANSS Corrections* IE contains one or several *DGANSS Information* IE(s), each of them associated with a GANSS Signal. A *DGANSS Information* IE for a particular GANSS that does not contain the *GANSS Signal ID* IE is by default associated with the default signal defined in TS 25.331 [16], clause 10.3.3.45a.

- The *DBDS Corrections* IE contains one or several *DBDS information* IE(s), each of them associated with a GANSS Signal. A *DBDS Information* IE for a particular GANSS that does not contain the GANSS Signal ID IE is by default associated with the default signal defined in TS 25.331 [16], clause 10.3.3.45a.

- The *GANSS Real Time Integrity* IE contains one or several *Satellite Information* IEs, each of them associated with a satellite and a GANSS Signal. A *Satellite Information* IE for a particular GANSS that does not contain the *Bad GANSS Signal ID* IE is by default associated with all the signals of the corresponding satellite (see [53], IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], IS-QZSS [59], [60]).

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Time Model GNSS-GNSS* IE with exactly one bit set to value '1', the RNC_2 shall include the *GANSS Time Model* IE in the *Requested Data Value* IE with the requested time information.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'GANSS Information' and the *GANSS Information* IE includes the *GANSS Time Model GNSS-GNSS* IE with more than one bit set to value '1', the RNC_2 shall include the *GANSS Additional Time Models* IE in *Requested Data Value* IE with the requested time information for each GANSS.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'DGPS Corrections', the RNC_2 shall include the *DGPS Corrections* IE in *Requested Data Value* IE with the *DGNSS Validity Period* IE included, if available.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'DGANSS Corrections', the RNC_2 shall include the *DGANSS Corrections* IE in *Requested Data Value* IE with the *DGNSS Validity Period* IE included, if available.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to "GPS Almanac", the RNC_2 shall include the *GPS Almanac* IE in *Requested Data Value* IE with the *Complete Almanac Provided* IE included, if available.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to "GANSS Almanac", the RNC_2 shall include the *GANSS Almanac* IE in *Requested Data Value* IE with the *Complete Almanac Provided* IE included, if available.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to "GANSS Time Model GNSS-GNSS", the RNC_2 shall include the *GANSS Time Model* IE in *Requested Data Value* IE with the *Delta_T* IE included, if available.

8.5.6.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The procedure is initiated with an INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST message sent from BSS_1 to BSS_2/RNC_2 or by RNC_1 to BSS_2.

Upon receipt, the BSS_2/RNC_2 shall provide the requested information according to the parameters given in the request. Unless specified below, the meaning of the parameters are given in other specifications.

Information Report Characteristics on Iur-g:

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'Cell Capacity Class', the RNC_2/BSS_2 shall initiate measurements and report results as described in section 8.5.6.2.

The *Information Report Characteristics* IE indicates how the reporting of the information shall be performed. This IE is used as described in section 8.5.6.2.

8.5.6.3 Unsuccessful Operation

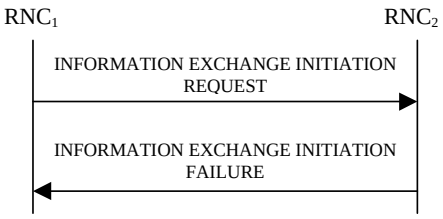

Figure 30G: Information Exchange Initiation procedure, Unsuccessful Operation

If the requested Information Type received in the *Information Type* IE indicates a type of information that RNC_2 cannot provide, the RNC_2 shall reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure.

If the requested information provision cannot be accessed, the RNC_2 shall reject the procedure and shall send the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE message.

The message shall include the *Information Exchange ID* IE set to the same value that was used in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST message and the *Cause* IE set to an appropriate value.

Typical cause values are as follows:

Radio Network Layer Cause:

- Information temporarily not available;
- Information Provision not supported for the object.

8.5.6.4 Abnormal Conditions

If the *Information Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'On Modification', and the *Information Type Item* IE is set to 'DGPS Corrections', but the *Information Threshold* IE is not received in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST message, the RNC_2 shall reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure and shall send the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to a value other than 'GSM Cell' and the *Information Type Item* IE set to 'NACC related data' the RNC_2 shall reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure and shall send the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to the value 'MBMS Bearer Service Full Address' and the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is not set to 'MBMS Bearer Service', the RNC_2 shall reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure and shall send the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to the value 'ANR Cell Information' and the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is not set to 'ANR Cell', the RNC_2 shall reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure and shall send the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to the value 'ANR Cell Information' and the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'ANR Cell', but the RNC_2 can only collect the 'Requested Data Value' for the subset of the cells requested, RNC_2 shall not reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure and shall send the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message with the information it could obtain.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to the value 'Common E-RGCH Cell Information' and the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is not set to 'Common E-RGCH Cell', the RNC_2 shall reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure and shall send the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE message.

If the *Information Type Item* IE is set to the value 'Common E-RGCH Cell Information' and the *Information Exchange Object Type* IE is set to 'Common E-RGCH Cell', but only the subset of the cells requested are Common E-RGCH capable, the RNC_2 shall not reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure and shall send the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE message with the information it could obtain.

The allowed combinations of the Information type and Information Report Characteristics type are shown in the table below marked with 'X'. For not allowed combinations, the RNC_2 shall reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure using the INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE message.

Table 6a: Allowed Information Type and Information Report Characteristics type combinations

Type	Information Report Characteristics Type		
	On Demand	Periodic	On Modification
UTRAN Access Point Position with Altitude Information	X		
UTRAN Access Point Position	X		
IPDL Parameters	X	X	X
GPS Information	X	X	X
DGPS Corrections	X	X	X
GPS RX Pos	X		
SFN-SFN Measurement Reference Point Position	X		
Cell Capacity Class	X		X

NACC related data	X		X
MBMS Bearer Service Full Address	X		
Inter-frequency Cell Information	X		X
GANSS Information	X	X	X
DGANSS Corrections	X	X	X
GANSS RX Pos	X		
MBMS Counting Information [FDD only]	X		
MBMS Transmission Mode [FDD only]			X
MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information [FDD only]	X		X
MBMS RLC Sequence Number [FDD only]	X		
ANR Cell Information	X		
Common E-RGCH Cell Information	X		X

8.5.6.4.1 Abnormal Conditions for Iur-g

The information types that can be requested on the Iur and Iur-g interfaces are shown in the table below marked with 'X'. For information types that are not applicable on the Iur-g interface, the BSS shall reject the Information Exchange Initiation procedure.

Table 7: Allowed Information types on Iur and Iur-g interfaces

Information Type	**Interface**	
	Iur	**Iur-g**
UTRAN Access Point Position with Altitude Information	X	
UTRAN Access Point Position	X	
IPDL Parameters	X	
DGPS Corrections	X	
GPS Information	X	
GPS RX Pos	X	
SFN-SFN Measurement Reference Point Position	X	
Cell Capacity Class	X	X
NACC related data	X	
MBMS Bearer Service Full Address	X	
Inter-frequency Cell Information	X	

DGANSS Corrections	X	
GANSS Information	X	
GANSS RX Pos	X	
MBMS Counting Information [FDD only]	X	
MBMS Transmission Mode [FDD only]	X	
MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information [FDD only]	X	
MBMS RLC Sequence Number [FDD only]	X	

8.5.7 Information Reporting

8.5.7.1 General

This procedure is used by a RNC to report the result of information requested by another RNC using the Information Exchange Initiation.

This procedure uses the signalling bearer connection for the relevant Distant RNC Context.

8.5.7.2 Successful Operation

Figure 30H: Information Reporting procedure, Successful Operation

If the requested information reporting criteria are met, the RNC_2 shall initiate an Information Reporting procedure. Unless specified below, the meaning of the parameters are given in other specifications.

The *Information Exchange ID* IE shall be set to the Information Exchange ID provided by the RNC_1 when initiating the information exchange with the Information Exchange Initiation procedure.

The *Requested Data Value* IE shall include at least one IE containing the data to be reported.

8.5.7.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The RNC_1/BSS_1 and RNC_2/BSS_2 shall use the Information Reporting procedure as specified in section 8.5.7.2.

8.5.7.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.5.8 Information Exchange Termination

8.5.8.1 General

This procedure is used by a RNC to terminate the information exchange requested using the Information Exchange Initiation.

This procedure uses the signalling bearer connection for the relevant Distant RNC Context.

8.5.8.2 Successful Operation

Figure 30I: Information Exchange Termination procedure, Successful Operation

This procedure is initiated with a INFORMATION EXCHANGE TERMINATION REQUEST message.

Upon receipt, the RNC_2 shall terminate the information exchange corresponding to the *Information Exchange ID* IE provided by the RNC_1 when initiating the information exchange with the Information Exchange Initiation procedure.

8.5.8.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The RNC_1/BSS_1 and RNC_2/BSS_2 shall use the Information Exchange Termination procedure as specified in section 8.5.8.2.

8.5.8.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.5.9 Information Exchange Failure

8.5.9.1 General

This procedure is used by a RNC to notify another that the information exchange it previously requested using the Information Exchange Initiation can no longer be reported.

This procedure uses the signalling bearer connection for the relevant Distant RNC Context.

8.5.9.2 Successful Operation

Figure 30J: Information Exchange Failure procedure, Successful Operation

This procedure is initiated with a INFORMATION EXCHANGE FAILURE INDICATION message, sent from the RNC_2 to the RNC_1, to inform the RNC_1 that information previously requested by the Information Exchange Initiation procedure can no longer be reported. The RNC_2 shall include in the INFORMATION EXCHANGE FAILURE INDICATION message the *Information Exchange ID* IE set to the same value provided by the RNC_1 when initiating the information exchange with the Information Exchange Initiation procedure, and the RNC_2 shall include the *Cause* IE set to an appropriate value.

Typical cause values are as follows:

Radio Network Layer Cause:

Information temporarily not available.

8.5.9.2.1 Successful Operation for Iur-g

The RNC_1/BSS_1 and RNC_2/BSS_2 shall use the Information Exchange Failure procedure as specified in section 8.5.9.2.

8.5.10 Reset

8.5.10.1 General

The purpose of the reset procedure is to align the resources in RNC_1 and RNC_2 in the event of an abnormal failure.

The procedure uses connectionless signalling.

8.5.10.2 Successful Operation

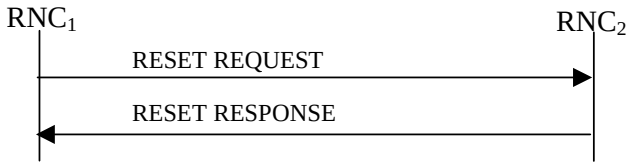

Figure 30K: Reset procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with a RESET REQUEST message sent from the RNC_1 to the RNC_2.

If the *Reset Indicator* IE is set to 'Context', then:

- For all indicated UE Contexts identified by the *S-RNTI* IE, the RNC_2 in the role of DRNC, shall remove all the indicated UE Contexts and all the radio resources allocated for these UE Contexts. In addition, the RNC_2 shall take actions according to Annex D.2.

- For all indicated UE Contexts identified by the *D-RNTI* IE, the RNC_2 in the role of SRNC, shall remove the information related to the RNC_1 for all indicated UE Contexts and the radio resources allocated for these UE Contexts.

If the *Reset Indicator* IE is set to 'Context Group', then:

- For all indicated UE Context Groups identified by the *S-RNTI Group* IE, the RNC_2 in the role of DRNC, shall remove all the indicated UE Contexts and all the radio resources allocated for these UE Contexts. In addition, the RNC_2 shall take actions according to Annex D.2.

If the *Reset Indicator* IE is set to 'All Contexts', then the RNC_2 shall:

- In the role of DRNC, remove all the UE Contexts for which the RNC_1 is the SRNC and all the radio resources allocated for these UE Contexts. In addition, the RNC_2 shall take actions according to Annex D.2.

- In the role of SRNC, remove the information related to the RNC_1 for all the UE Contexts and all the radio resources allocated for these UE Contexts.

For all the removed UE Contexts and for all the UE Contexts for which the RNC_2 has removed information related to the RNC_1, the RNC_2 shall also initiate release of the dedicated or common user plane resources that were involved in these UE Contexts. After clearing all related resources, the RNC_2 shall return the RESET RESPONSE message to the RNC_1.

8.5.10.3 Abnormal Conditions

If the RESET message is received, any other ongoing procedure (except another Reset procedure) on same Iur interface related to a context indicated explicitly or implicitly in the message shall be aborted.

8.5.11 Direct Information Transfer

8.5.11.1 General

This procedure is used by an RNC to transfer information to another RNC spontaneously.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of signalling bearer.

8.5.11.2 Successful Operation

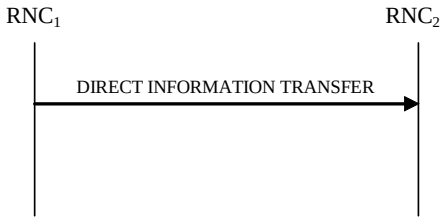

Figure 30L: Direct Information Transfer procedure, Successful Operation

The procedure is initiated with an DIRECT INFORMATION TRANSFER message sent from RNC_1 to RNC_2.

If the initiating RNC of this procedure is RNC_1, RNC_1 shall provide appropriate information in the *Provided Information* IE.

MBMS Channel Type Indication:

At the start time of a session for an MBMS bearer service, if the RNC_1 is in the DRNC role for some Ues whose UE Link contains the concerned MBMS bearer service and whose SRNC is RNC_2 and if the channel type is determined by the RNC_1 for certain cells in the DRNS, the procedure shall be initiated by the RNC_1 to the RNC_2. In this case, the RNC_1 shall include in the *Provided Information* IE the *Channel Type Information* IE in the DIRECT INFORMATION TRANSFER message.

During a session of an MBMS bearer service, if the RNC_1 is in the DRNC role for some Ues whose UE Link contains the concerned MBMS bearer service and whose SRNC is RNC_2, then the RNC_1 may initiate this procedure to indicate channel type change for the MBMS bearer service in certain cells. In this case, the RNC_1 shall include in the *Provided Information* IE the *Channel Type Information* IE in the DIRECT INFORMATION TRANSFER message.

The RNC_1 shall include the available information within the *PTM Cell List* IE, the *PTP Cell List* IE and/or the *Not Provided Cell List* IE in the *Channel Type Information* IE.

MBMS Preferred Frequency Layer Indication:

At the start time of a session for an MBMS bearer service, if the RNC_1 is in the DRNC role for at least one CELL_DCH UE whose UE Link contains the concerned MBMS bearer service and whose SRNC is RNC_2 and if the preferred frequency layer is determined by the RNC_1 for certain cells that host at least one of these CELL_DCH Ues whose SRNC is RNC_2, the procedure shall be initiated by the RNC_1 to the RNC_2. In this case, the RNC_1 shall include in the *Provided Information* IE the *Preferred Frequency Layer Information* IE in the DIRECT INFORMATION TRANSFER message.

If some of the cells controlled by RNC_1 that host at least one of these CELL_DCH Ues whose SRNC is RNC_2 are configured with different preferred frequencies, the *Additional Preferred Frequency* IE as well as *Default Preferred Frequency* IE shall be included in the *Preferred Frequency Layer Information* IE. In this case, for each preferred frequency different from the *Default Preferred Frequency* IE, one *Additional Preferred Frequency* IE shall be included containing at least one *Corresponding Cells* IE.

ANR Report Indication:

The message contains *ANR Report Indication* IE if the initiating RNC (RNC_1) has decided to forward a logged ANR report received over Uu to RNC_2. On reception of the *ANR Report Indication* IE, RNC2 may use the information to configure neighbour relations.

8.5.12 Information Transfer Control

8.5.12.1 General

This procedure is used by an RNC to control transfer of information (e.g. log information related to ANR) from an RNC to any other RNC. This procedure is initiated by an RNC to suspend or resume transfer of information.

This procedure shall use the connectionless mode of signalling bearer.

8.5.12.2 Successful Operation

Figure 30M: Information Transfer Control procedure, Successful Operation

The RNC_1 initiates the procedure by sending the INFORMATION TRANSFER CONTROL REQUEST message to the RNC_2.

The *Control Type* IE within the INFORMATION TRANSFER CONTROL REQUEST message shall be used to either suspend or to resume (respectively indicated by *Suspension* IE or *Resume* IE in *Control Type* IE) the transfer of information for the specified scope of objects indicated by *Controlled Object Scope* IE.

If the control of information transfer is intended for individual cells, those cells shall be indicated in the *UMTS Cell Information* IE within the *Controlled Object Scope* IE. If the *UMTS Cell Information* IE is not included, the procedure is intended for the whole entity indicated in *RNC-ID* IE or *Extended RNC-ID* IE. In shared network configurations, PLMN identities shall be indicated with *Multiple PLMN List* IE.

8.5.12.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.6 MBMS Procedures

8.6.1 MBMS Attach

8.6.1.1 General

The MBMS Attach procedure is used by the SRNC to either create a UE Link/URA Link in the DRNC or inform the DRNC about any addition of one or several MBMS bearer services in an already stored UE Link or URA Link.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer mode specified below.

8.6.1.2 Successful Operation

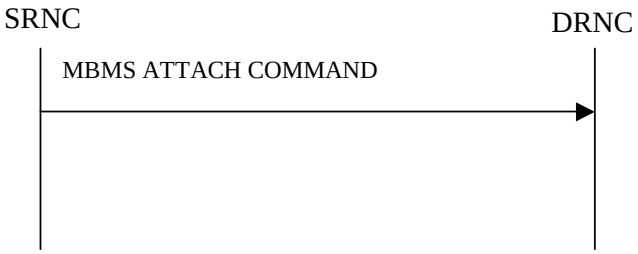

Figure 31: MBMS Attach procedure, Successful Operation

The SRNC initiates the procedure by sending the message MBMS ATTACH COMMAND message to the DRNC.

When the UE is utilising one or more radio links in the DRNC, the message shall be sent using the connection oriented service of the signalling bearer and no further identification of the UE Context in the DRNC is required. If the UE is not utilising any radio link, the message shall be sent using the connectionless service of the signalling bearer.

If no *UE State* IE is included in the message or the *UE State* IE is set to 'CELL_FACH/CELL_PCH', the DRNC shall perform the UE Linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.6.

If the *UE State* IE is set to 'URA_PCH', the DRNC shall perform the URA Linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.10.

8.6.1.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

8.6.2 MBMS Detach

8.6.2.1 General

The MBMS Detach procedure is used by the SRNC to either delete a UE Link/URA Link in the DRNC or to inform DRNC about any removal of one or several MBMS bearer services in an already stored UE link or URA Link.

This procedure shall use the signalling bearer mode specified below.

8.6.2.2 Successful Operation

Figure 32: MBMS Detach procedure, Successful Operation

The SRNC initiates the procedure by sending the message MBMS DETACH COMMAND message to the DRNC.

When the UE is utilising one or more radio links in the DRNC, the message shall be sent using the connection oriented service of the signalling bearer and no further identification of the UE Context in the DRNC is required. If the UE is not utilising any radio link, the message shall be sent using the connectionless service of the signalling bearer.

If no *UE State* IE is included in the message or the *UE State* IE is set to 'CELL_FACH/CELL_PCH', the DRNC shall perform the UE De-linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.6.

If the *UE State* IE is set to 'URA_PCH', the DRNC shall perform the URA De-linking as specified in TS 25.346 [50], section 5.1.10.

8.6.2.3 Abnormal Conditions

-

9 Elements for RNSAP Communication

9.1 Message Functional Definition and Content

9.1.1 General

This subclause defines the structure of the messages required for the RNSAP protocol in tabular format. The corresponding ASN.1 definition is presented in subclause 9.3. In case there is contradiction between the tabular format in subclause 9.1 and the ASN.1 definition, the ASN.1 shall take precedence, except for the definition of conditions for the presence of conditional IEs, in which the tabular format shall take precedence.

NOTE: The messages have been defined in accordance to the guidelines specified in TR 25.921 [28].

9.1.2 Message Contents

9.1.2.1 Presence

An information element can be of the following types:

M	IEs marked as Mandatory (M) shall always be included in the message.
O	IEs marked as Optional (O) may or may not be included in the message.
C	IEs marked as Conditional I shall be included in a message only if the condition is satisfied. Otherwise the IE shall not be included.

In the case of an Information Element group, the group is preceded by a name for the info group (in bold). It is also indicated how many times a group may be repeated in the message and whether the group is conditional. Each group may be also repeated within one message. The presence field of the Information Elements inside one group defines if the Information Element is mandatory, optional or conditional if the group is present.

9.1.2.2 Criticality

Each information element or Group of information elements may have criticality information applied to it. Following cases are possible:

–	No criticality information is applied explicitly.
YES	Criticality information is applied. "YES" is usable only for non-repeatable information elements.
GLOBAL	The information element and all its repetitions together have one common criticality information. "GLOBAL" is usable only for repeatable information elements.
EACH	Each repetition of the information element has its own criticality information. It is not allowed to assign different criticality values to the repetitions. "EACH" is usable only for repeatable information elements.

9.1.2.3 Range

The Range column indicates the allowed number of copies of repetitive IEs/IE groups.

9.1.2.4 Assigned Criticality

This column provides the actual criticality information as defined in subclause 10.3.2, if applicable.

9.1.3 RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST

9.1.3.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
SRNC-ID	M		RNC-ID 9.2.1.50	If the *Extended SRNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *SRNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	YES	reject
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	reject
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	reject
Allowed Queuing Time	O		9.2.1.2		YES	reject
UL DPCH Information		*1*			YES	reject
>UL Scrambling Code	M		9.2.2.53		–	
>Min UL Channelisation Code Length	M		9.2.2.25		–	
>Max Number of UL DPDCHs	C – CodeLen		9.2.2.24		–	
>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.46	For the UL.	–	
>TFCS	M		9.2.1.63		–	
>UL DPCCH Slot Format	M		9.2.2.52		–	
>Uplink SIR Target	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Diversity Mode	M		9.2.2.8		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>DPC Mode	O		9.2.2.12A		YES	reject
>UL DPDCH Indicator for	O		9.2.2.52A	This IE may be present	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH operation				without the presence of the *E-DPCH Information* IE.		
DL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>TFCS	M		9.2.1.63		–	
>DL DPCH Slot Format	M		9.2.2.9		–	
>Number of DL Channelisation Codes	M		9.2.2.26A		–	
>TFCI Signalling Mode	M		9.2.2.46		–	
>TFCI Presence	C-SlotFormat		9.2.1.55		–	
>Multiplexing Position	M		9.2.2.26		–	
>Power Offset Information		*1*			–	
>>PO1	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.30	Power offset for the TFCI bits.	–	
>>PO2	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.30	Power offset for the TPC bits.	–	
>>PO3	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.30	Power offset for the pilot bits.	–	
>FDD TPC Downlink Step Size	M		9.2.2.16		–	
>Limited Power Increase	M		9.2.2.21A		–	
>Inner Loop DL PC Status	M		9.2.2.21a		–	
DCH Information	M		DCH FDD Information 9.2.2.4A		YES	reject
RL Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	notify
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>First RLS Indicator	M		9.2.2.16A		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Frame Offset	M		9.2.1.30		–	
>Chip Offset	M		9.2.2.1		–	
>Propagation Delay	O		9.2.2.33		–	
>Diversity Control Field	C – NotFirstRL		9.2.1.20		–	
>Initial DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Primary CPICH Ec/No	O		9.2.2.32		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>Transmit Diversity Indicator	C – Diversity mode		9.2.2.48		–	
>Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No	O		9.2.2.13I		YES	ignore
>RL Specific DCH Information	O		9.2.1.49A		YES	ignore
>Delayed Activation	O		9.2.1.19Aa		YES	reject
>Cell Portion ID	O		9.2.2.E		YES	ignore
>RL Specific E-DCH Information	O		9.2.2.35a		YES	reject
>E-DCH RL Indication	O		9.2.2.4E		YES	reject
>Extended Propagation Delay	O		9.2.2.33a		YES	ignore
>Synchronisation Indicator	O		9.2.2.45A		YES	reject
>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup	O		9.2.2.100		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup	O		9.2.2.124		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Information	O		9.2.2.139		YES	ignore
>TPC slot position	O		9.2.2.193		YES	ignore
Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information	O		9.2.2.47A		YES	reject
Active Pattern Sequence Information	O		9.2.2.A		YES	reject
Permanent NAS UE Identity	O		9.2.1.73		YES	ignore
DL Power Balancing	O		9.2.2.10A		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Information						
HS-DSCH Information	O		HS-DSCH FDD Information 9.2.2.19a		YES	reject
HS-PDSCH RL ID	C – InfoHSDSCH		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	reject
MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	notify
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
E-DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs	M		9.2.2.24e		–	
>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.46		–	
>E-TFCS Information	M		9.2.2.4G		–	
>E-TTI	M		9.2.2.4J		–	
>E-DPCCH Power Offset	M		9.2.2.4K		–	
>E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold	M		9.2.2.64		–	
>E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold	M		9.2.2.65		–	
>HARQ Info for E-DCH	M		9.2.2.66		–	
>HS-DSCH Configured Indicator	M		9.2.2.19C		–	
>Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor	O		9.2.2.102		YES	ignore
E-DCH FDD Information	C-EDCHInfo		9.2.2.4B		YES	reject
Serving E-DCH RL	O		9.2.2.38C		YES	reject
F-DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Power Offset Information		*1*			–	
>>PO2	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.30	This IE shall be ignored by DRNS.	–	
>FDD TPC Downlink Step Size	M		9.2.2.16		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Limited Power Increase	M		9.2.2.21A		–	
>Inner Loop DL PC Status	M		9.2.2.21a		–	
>F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request	O		9.2.2.86		YES	reject
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed	O		9.2.2.21b		YES	ignore
DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation	O		9.2.2.67		YES	reject
Serving Cell Change CFN	O		CFN 9.2.1.9		YES	reject
Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information	O		9.2.2.72		YES	reject
Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information	O		9.2.2.74		YES	reject
Extended SRNC-ID	O		Extended RNC-ID 9.2.1.50a	The *Extended SRNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject
Additional HS Cell Information RL Setup		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	reject
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information	M		9.2.2.19aa		–	
UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.137		YES	ignore
Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Setup Req		*0..1*		For E-DCH on multiple frequencies in this DRNS.	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode	M		9.2.2.113		–	
>Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup		*1..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>>Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information	M		9.2.2.110		-	
Usefulness of Battery Optimization	O		9.2.2.127		YES	ignore
UL CLTD Information	O		9.2.2.131		YES	reject
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	reject
E-DCH Decoupling Indication	O		9.2.2.169		YES	reject
DCH Enhancements Information	O		9.2.2.171		YES	reject
Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication	O		9.2.2.176		YES	reject
UL DPCCH2 Information	O		9.2.2.178		YES	reject
Selected PLMN Identity	O		PLMN Identity 9.2.2.189		YES	ignore
Downlink TPC enhancements Information	O		9.2.2.190		YES	reject

Condition	Explanation
CodeLen	The IE shall be present if *Min UL Channelisation Code length* IE equals to 4.
SlotFormat	The IE shall be present if the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE is equal to any of the values from 12 to 16.
NotFirstRL	The IE shall be present if the RL is not the first one in the *RL Information* IE.
Diversity mode	The IE shall be present if *Diversity Mode* IE in *UL DPCH*

	Information IE is not equal to 'none'.
InfoHSDSCH	This IE shall be present if *HS-DSCH Information* IE is present.
EDCHInfo	This IE shall be present if *E-DPCH Information* IE is present.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.1.3.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
SRNC-ID	M		RNC-ID 9.2.1.50	If the *Extended SRNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *SRNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	YES	reject
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	reject
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	reject
UL Physical Channel Information		*1*			YES	reject
>Maximum Number of Timeslots	M		9.2.3.3A	For the UL.	–	
>Minimum Spreading Factor	M		9.2.3.4A	For the UL.	–	
>Maximum Number of UL Physical Channels per Timeslot	M		9.2.3.3B		–	
>Support of 8PSK	O		9.2.3.7H	Applicable to 1.28Mcps	YES	ignore

				TDD only.		
>Minimum Spreading Factor 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.19	Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DL Physical Channel Information		*1*			YES	reject
>Maximum Number of Timeslots	M		9.2.3.3A	For the DL.	–	
>Minimum Spreading Factor	M		9.2.3.4A	For the DL.	–	
>Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels	M		9.2.3.3C		–	
>Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot	O		9.2.3.3D		YES	ignore
>Support of 8PSK	O		9.2.3.7H	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Support of PLCCH	O		9.2.3.16	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Minimum Spreading Factor 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.19	Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.20	Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.21	Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Allowed Queuing Time	O		9.2.1.2		YES	reject
UL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH and USCH	EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TFCS	M		9.2.1.63	For the UL.	–	
>TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.11		–	
>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.46		–	
>TDD TPC Uplink Step Size	O		9.2.3.10a	Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	reject

DL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH and DSCH.	EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TFCS	M		9.2.1.63	For the DL.	–	
>TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.11		–	
>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.46		–	
>TDD TPC Downlink Step Size	M		9.2.3.10		–	
>TPC CCTrCH List		*0..<maxnoCCTrCHs>*		List of uplink CCTrCH which provide TPC.	–	
>>TPC CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.2		–	
DCH Information	O		DCH TDD Information 9.2.3.2A		YES	reject
DSCH Information	O		DSCH TDD Information 9.2.3.3a		YES	reject
USCH Information	O		9.2.3.14		YES	reject
RL Information		*1*			YES	reject
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>Frame Offset	M		9.2.1.30		–	
>Special Burst Scheduling	M		9.2.3.7D		–	
>Primary CCPCH RSCP	O		9.2.3.5		–	
>DL Time Slot ISCP Info	O		9.2.3.2D	Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only.	–	
>DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR	O		9.2.3.2F	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>TSTD Support Indicator	O		9.2.3.13F	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>RL Specific DCH	O		9.2.1.49A		YES	ignore

Information						
>Delayed Activation	O		9.2.1.19Aa		YES	reject
>UL Synchronisation Parameters LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Uplink Synchronisation Step Size	M		9.2.3.13J		–	
>>Uplink Synchronisation Frequency	M		9.2.3.13I		–	
>Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta	O		9.2.3.5a		YES	ignore
>Idle Interval Configuration Indicator	O		NULL	TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Cell Portion LCR ID	O		9.2.3.73	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Permanent NAS UE Identity	O		9.2.1.73		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Information	O		HS-DSCH TDD Information 9.2.3.3aa		YES	reject
HS-PDSCH RL ID	C – InfoHSDSCH		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	reject
PDSCH-RL-ID	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	ignore
MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	notify
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
E-DCH Information		0..1		3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information	M		9.2.3.36		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	M		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD	M		9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information	M		9.2.3.40		–	
E-DCH Serving RL	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49	TDD only.	YES	reject

E-DCH Information 7.68Mcps		0..1		7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information	M		9.2.3.36		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	M		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD	M		9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.51		–	
E-DCH Information 1.28Mcps		0..1		1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information LCR	M		9.2.3.36a		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	M		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD	M		9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information LCR	M		9.2.3.40a		–	
Extended SRNC-ID	O		Extended RNC-ID 9.2.1.50a	The *Extended SRNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject
Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR	O		9.2.3.61	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR	O		9.2.3.64	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR	O		9.2.3.66	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
RNTI Allocation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED (True)	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DCH Measurement Type Indicator	O		9.2.3.76	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information		*0..1*		Applicable for Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation in 1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR	M		9.2.3.79	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	–	
>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR	M		9.2.3.77	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	–	
MU-MIMO Indicator	O		9.2.3.82	1.28 Mcps	YES	reject

				TDD only.		
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	reject
UE support of non-rectangular resource allocation	O		ENUMERATED (support)	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE indicates that the UE does not support the non-rectangular resource allocation.	YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
InfoHSDSCH	This IE shall be present if *HS-DSCH Information* IE is present.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCH for one UE.
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.

9.1.4 RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE

9.1.4.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
CN PS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.12		YES	ignore
CN CS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.11		YES	ignore
RL Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>Received Total Wide Band Power	M		9.2.2.35A		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>DL Code Information	M		FDD DL Code Information 9.2.2.14A		–	
>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	M				–	
>>*Combining*					–	
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49	Reference RL ID for the combining.	–	
>>>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>>>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>>*Non Combining or First RL*					–	
>>>DCH Information Response	M		9.2.1.16A		–	
>>>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>SSDT Support Indicator	M		9.2.2.43		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode	O		9.2.2.3A		–	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Primary Scrambling Code	O		9.2.1.45		–	
>UL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nu in TS 25.104 [6].	–	
>DL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nd in TS 25.104 [6].	–	
>Primary CPICH Power	M		9.2.1.44		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	
>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>PC Preamble	M		9.2.2.27a		–	
>SRB Delay	M		9.2.2.39A		–	
>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
>DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.10B		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation	O		9.2.2.32A		YES	ignore
>Secondary CPICH Information	O		9.2.2.38A		YES	ignore
>Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>Transmission Mode	O		9.2.1.81		–	
>>Preferred Frequency Layer	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		–	
>E-DCH RL Set ID	O		RL Set ID 9.2.2.35		YES	ignore
>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.4D		YES	ignore
>Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment	O		DL DPCH Timing Adjustment 9.2.2.9A		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
>Frame Offset	O		9.2.1.30		YES	ignore
>Chip Offset	O		9.2.2.1		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.99		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.125		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Information Response	O		9.2.2.143		YES	ignore
Uplink SIR Target	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Information Response	O		HS-DSCH FDD Information Response 9.2.2.19b		YES	ignore
Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response	O		9.2.2.75		YES	ignore
SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.123		YES	ignore
Additional HS Cell Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>HS-DSCH-RNTI	M		9.2.1.30P		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response	M		9.2.2.19ba		–	
>SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.123		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response	M		9.2.2.120		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.1.4.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
CN PS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.12		YES	ignore
CN CS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.11		YES	ignore
RL Information Response		*0..1*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD , not applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		–	
>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>UL Time Slot ISCP Info	M		9.2.3.13D		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt in TS 25.105 [7].	–	
>Cell Parameter ID	O		9.2.1.8		–	
>Sync Case	O		9.2.1.54		–	
>SCH Time Slot	C-Case2		9.2.1.51		–	
>SCTD Indicator	O		9.2.1.78		–	
>PCCPCH Power	M		9.2.1.43		–	
>Timing Advance Applied	M		9.2.3.12A		–	
>Alpha Value	M		9.2.3.a		–	
>UL PhysCH SF Variation	M		9.2.3.13B		–	
>Synchronisation Configuration	M		9.2.3.7E		–	
>Secondary CCPCH Info TDD	O		9.2.3.7B		–	
>UL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>UL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information	M		9.2.3.13C		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>Uplink SIR Target CCTrCH	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		YES	ignore
>DL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information	M		9.2.3.2C			
>>CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH.	YES	ignore
>>CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH.	YES	ignore
>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>DSCH Information Response		*0 .. <maxnoofDSCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>>DSCH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.3.3ag		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>USCH Information Response		*0 .. <maxNoOfUSCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	
>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Time Slot for SCH	C-Case1		Time Slot 9.2.1.56		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
Uplink SIR Target	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
RL Information Response LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>URA Information	M		9.2.1.70B		–	
>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>UL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR	M		9.2.3.13H		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			9.2.1.21A			
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt in TS 25.105 [7].	–	
>Cell Parameter ID	O		9.2.1.8		–	
>SCTD Indicator	O		9.2.1.78		–	
>PCCPCH Power	M		9.2.1.43		–	
>Alpha Value	M		9.2.3.a		–	
>UL PhysCH SF Variation	M		9.2.3.13B		–	
>Synchronisation Configuration	M		9.2.3.7E		–	
>Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR	O		9.2.3.7F		–	
>UL CCTrCH Information LCR		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>UL DPCH Information LCR		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information LCR	M		9.2.3.13G		–	
>>Uplink SIR Target CCTrCH	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		YES	ignore
>DL CCTrCH Information LCR		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH Information LCR		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>DL Timeslot Information LCR	M		9.2.3.2E		–	
>>>TSTD Indicator	M		9.2.3.13E		–	
>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>DSCH Information Response LCR		*0 .. <maxNoOfDSCHsLCR>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>>DSCH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.3.3ag		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>USCH Information Response LCR		*0 .. <maxNoOfUSCHsLCR>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	
>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
>Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR	M		9.2.3.13K		YES	ignore
>PowerControl GAP	O		INTEGER (1..255)	Unit: umber of subframes Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.123	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>Idle Interval Information	O		9.2.3.60	TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Information Response	O		HS-DSCH TDD Information Response 9.2.3.3ab		YES	ignore
DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.3.3ah		YES	ignore
Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>Transmission Mode	O		9.2.1.81		–	
>Preferred Frequency Layer	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		–	
RL Information Response 7.68Mcps		*0..1*		Mandatory for 7.68Mcps TDD , not applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD or 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		–	
>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>UL Time Slot ISCP Info	M		9.2.3.13D		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt in TS 25.105 [7].	–	
>Cell Parameter ID	O		9.2.1.8		–	
>Sync Case	O		9.2.1.54		–	
>SCH Time Slot	C-Case2		9.2.1.51		–	
>SCTD Indicator	O		9.2.1.78		–	
>PCCPCH Power	M		9.2.1.43		–	
>Timing Advance Applied	M		9.2.3.12A		–	
>Alpha Value	M		9.2.3.a		–	
>UL PhysCH SF Variation	M		9.2.3.13B		–	
>Synchronisation Configuration	M		9.2.3.7E		–	
>Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.22		–	
>UL CCTrCH Information 7.68 Mcps		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>UL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.26		–	
>>Uplink SIR Target CCTrCH	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>DL CCTrCH		*0..<maxNr*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Information 7.68 Mcps		*OfCCTrCHs>*				
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.28		–	
>>CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH.	–	
>>CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH.	–	
>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>DSCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps		*0 .. <maxnoofDSCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>>DSCH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.3.3ag		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>USCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps		*0 .. <maxNoOfUSCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		–	
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		–	
>Time Slot for SCH	C-Case1		Time Slot 9.2.1.56		–	
>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 9.2.3.41	3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps 9.2.3.52	7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps 9.2.3.41a	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.63	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.68	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.69	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-RNTI for FACH	O		E-RNTI 9.2.1.94	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
H-RNTI for FACH	O		HS-DSCH-RNTI 9.2.1.30P	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DCH Measurement Occasion Information	O		9.2.3.75	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.78	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
MU-MIMO Information	O		9.2.3.81	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Non-rectangular resource allocation indicator	O		ENUMERATED (activate)	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE indicates that the non-rectangular resource allocation is not used.	YES	reject
Non-rectangular resource timeslot set	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE means that the specific timeslot(s) of the non-rectangular resource is defined in [34]. This IE indicats which of the timeslot(s) is/are allocated for non-rectangular resource. Bit 0 is for timeslot 0. Bit 1 is for timeslot 1. Bit 2 is for timeslot 2. Bit 3 is for timeslot 3. Bit 4 is for timeslot 4. Bit 5 is for timeslot 5. Bit 6 is for timeslot 6. The value 0 of a bit means the	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				corresponding timeslot is not allocated for non-rectangular resource. The value 1 of a bit means the corresponding timeslot is allocated for non-rectangular resource. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.		

Condition	Explanation
Case2	The IE shall be present if *Sync Case* IE is equal to 'Case2'.
Case1	This IE shall be present if *Sync Case* IE is equal to 'Case1'.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfDSCHs	Maximum number of DSCHs for one UE for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
maxNoOfUSCHs	Maximum number of USCHs for one UE for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCH for one UE for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
maxNoOfDSCHsLCR	Maximum number of DSCHs for one UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNoOfUSCHsLCR	Maximum number of USCHs for one UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR	Maximum number of CCTrCH for one UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.

9.1.5 RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE

9.1.5.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
CN PS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.12		YES	ignore
CN CS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.11		YES	ignore
CHOICE *Cause Level*	M				YES	ignore
>*General*					–	
>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>*RL Specific*					–	
>>Unsuccessful RL Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>>>Max UE DTX Cycle	C-DTX-CycleNotAvailable		9.2.2.87		YES	ignore
>>Successful RL Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfRLs-1>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>>>URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		–	
>>>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>>>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>>>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>>>Received Total Wide Band Power	M		9.2.2.35A		–	
>>>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>>>DL Code Information	M		FDD DL Code Information 9.2.2.14A		–	
>>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	M				–	
>>>>*Combining*					–	
>>>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49	Reference RL ID for the combining.	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>>>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>>>>>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>>>>*Non Combining or First RL*					–	
>>>>>DCH Information Response	M		9.2.1.16A		–	
>>>>>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>>>SSDT Support Indicator	M		9.2.2.43		–	
>>>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>>>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>>>Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode	O		9.2.2.3A		–	
>>>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>>>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>>>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>>>Primary CPICH Power	M		9.2.1.44		–	
>>>Primary Scrambling Code	O		9.2.1.45		–	
>>>UL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nu in TS 25.104 [6].	–	
>>>DL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nd in TS 25.104 [6].	–	
>>>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>>>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>>>PC Preamble	M		9.2.2.27a		–	
>>>SRB Delay	M		9.2.2.39A		–	
>>>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
>>>DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.10B		YES	ignore
>>>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>>>Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation	O		9.2.2.32A		YES	ignore
>>>Secondary CPICH Information	O		9.2.2.38A		YES	ignore
>>>Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>>>Transmission Mode	O		9.2.1.81		–	
>>>>Preferred Frequency Layer	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		–	
>>>E-DCH RL Set ID	O		RL Set ID 9.2.2.35		YES	ignore
>>>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.4D		YES	ignore
>>>Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment	O		DL DPCH Timing Adjustment 9.2.2.9A		YES	ignore
>>>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>>>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.99		YES	ignore
>>>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
>>>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.125		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
>>HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
>>HS-DSCH Information Response	O		HS-DSCH FDD Information Response 9.2.2.19b		YES	ignore
>>Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response	O		9.2.2.75		YES	ignore
>>SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.123		YES	ignore
>>Additional HS Cell Information Response	O	*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>>>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>>>HS-DSCH-RNTI	M		9.2.1.30P		–	
>>>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response	M		9.2.2.19ba		–	
>>>SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.123		–	
>>Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>>>Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response	M		9.2.2.120		–	
Uplink SIR Target	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
DTX-CycleNotAvailable	The IE shall be present if the *Cause* IE is set to Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not Available '.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.1.5.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CHOICE *Cause Level*	M				YES	ignore
>*General*					–	
>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>*RL Specific*					–	
>>Unsuccessful RL Information Response		*1*			YES	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>>SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.123		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.6 RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST

9.1.6.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Uplink SIR Target	M		Uplink SIR		YES	reject

			9.2.1.69			
RL Information		*1..<max NrOfRLs -1>*			EACH	notify
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>Frame Offset	M		9.2.1.30		–	
>Chip Offset	M		9.2.2.1		–	
>Diversity Control Field	M		9.2.1.20		–	
>Primary CPICH Ec/No	O		9.2.2.32		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>Transmit Diversity Indicator	O		9.2.2.48		–	
>DL Reference Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Power on DPCH or on F-DPCH.	YES	ignore
>Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No	O		9.2.2.13I		YES	ignore
>RL Specific DCH Information	O		9.2.1.49A		YES	ignore
>Delayed Activation	O		9.2.1.19Aa		YES	reject
>RL Specific E-DCH Information	O		9.2.2.35a		YES	reject
>E-DCH RL Indication	O		9.2.2.4E		YES	reject
>Synchronisation Indicator	O		9.2.2.45A		YES	ignore
>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup	O		9.2.2.100		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup	O		9.2.2.124		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Information	O		9.2.2.139		YES	ignore
>TPC slot position	O		9.2.2.193		YES	ignore
Active Pattern Sequence Information	O		9.2.2A	Either all the already active Transmission Gap Sequence(s) are addressed (Transmission Gap Pattern sequence shall overlap	YES	reject

				with the existing one) or none of the transmission gap sequences is activated.		
DPC Mode	O		9.2.2.12A		YES	reject
Permanent NAS UE Identity	O		9.2.1.73		YES	ignore
Serving E-DCH RL	O		9.2.2.38C		YES	reject
Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed	O		9.2.2.21b		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information	O		9.2.2.19f		YES	reject
Serving Cell Change CFN	O		CFN 9.2.1.9		YES	reject
E-DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs	M		9.2.2.24e		–	
>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.46		–	
>E-TFCS Information	M		9.2.2.4G		–	
>E-TTI	M		9.2.2.4J		–	
>E-DPCCH Power Offset	M		9.2.2.4K		–	
>E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold	M		9.2.2.64		–	
>E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold	M		9.2.2.65		–	
>HARQ Info for E-DCH	M		9.2.2.66		–	
>HS-DSCH Configured Indicator	M		9.2.2.19C		YES	reject
>Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor	O		9.2.2.102		YES	ignore
E-DCH FDD Information	C-EDCHInfo		9.2.2.4B		YES	reject
Additional HS Cell Information RL Addition		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	reject
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID		–	

			9.2.1.49			
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information	M		9.2.2.19aa		–	
UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.137		YES	ignore
Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Add Req		*0..1*		For E-DCH on multiple frequencies in this DRNS.	YES	reject
>CHOICE *Setup Or Addition Of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency*	M				YES	reject
>>Setup				Used when the secondary UL frequency does not exist or is not configured with E-DCH in the current UE context.	–	
>>>Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode	M		9.2.2.113		–	
>>>Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup		*1..<max NrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>>>>Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information	M		9.2.2.110		–	
>>Addition				Used when there exist additional E-DCH RLs in the current UE context.	–	
>>>Additional E-DCH Cell Information Addition		*1..<max NrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>>>>UL DPCH Information		*1*			–	
>>>>>Uplink SIR Target	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>>>>Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add	M		9.2.2.116		–	
>>>>Additional E-DCH FDD Information	O		9.2.2.112		–	

>>>>Multicell E-DCH Information	O		9.2.2.114		YES	ignore
UL CLTD Information	O		9.2.2.131		YES	reject
E-DCH Decoupling Indication	O		9.2.2.169		YES	reject
Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication	O		9.2.2.176		YES	reject
UL DPCCH2 Information	O		9.2.2.178		YES	reject
Downlink TPC enhancements Information	O		9.2.2.190		YES	reject

Condition	Explanation
EDCHInfo	This IE shall be present if *E-DPCH Information* IE is present.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of radio links for one UE.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.1.6.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information		*1*			YES	reject
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>Frame Offset	M		9.2.1.30		–	
>Diversity Control Field	M		9.2.1.20		–	
>Primary CCPCH RSCP	O		9.2.3.5		–	
>DL Time Slot ISCP Info	O		9.2.3.2D	Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only.	–	
>DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR	O		9.2.3.2F	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>RL Specific DCH Information	O		9.2.1.49A		YES	ignore

>Delayed Activation	O		9.2.1.19Aa		YES	reject
>UL Synchronisation Parameters LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>>Uplink Synchronisation Step Size	M		9.2.3.13J		–	
>>Uplink Synchronisation Frequency	M		9.2.3.13I		–	
>Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta	O		9.2.3.5a		YES	ignore
>Idle Interval Configuration Indicator	O		NULL	TDD only.	YES	ignore
Permanent NAS UE Identity	O		9.2.1.73		YES	ignore
UL CCTrCH Information		*0..< maxNrOfCCTrCHs >*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TDD TPC Uplink Step Size	O		9.2.3.10a	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	–	
DL CCTrCH Information		*0..< maxNrOfCCTrCHs >*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TDD TPC Downlink Step Size	O		9.2.3.10		–	
HS-DSCH Information	O		HS-DSCH TDD Information 9.2.3.3aa		YES	reject
HS-PDSCH RL ID	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	reject
E-DCH Information		0..1		3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information	M		9.2.3.36		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	M		9.2.3.37		–	

>E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD	M		9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information	M		9.2.3.40		–	
E-DCH Serving RL	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49	3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
E-DCH Information 7.68Mcps		0..1		7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information	M		9.2.3.36		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	M		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD	M		9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.51		–	
E-DCH Information 1.28Mcps		0..1		1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information LCR	M		9.2.3.36a		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	M		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD	M		9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information LCR	M		9.2.3.40a		–	
Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR	O		9.2.3.61	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR	O		9.2.3.64	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR	O		9.2.3.66	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
DCH Measurement Type Indicator	O		9.2.3.76	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information		*0..1*		Applicable for Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation in 1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR	M		9.2.3.79	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	–	
>Multi-Carrier E-DCH	M		9.2.3.77	1.28 Mcps	–	

Information LCR				TDD only.		
MU-MIMO Indicator	O		9.2.3.82	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
UE support of non-rectangular resource allocation	O		ENUMERATED (support)	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE indicates that the UE does not support the non-rectangular resource allocation.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCH for one UE.

9.1.7 RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE

9.1.7.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfRLs-1>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		–	
>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>Received Total Wide Band Power	M		9.2.2.35A		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>DL Code Information	M		FDD DL Code Information		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			9.2.2.14A			
>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	M				–	
>>*Combining*					–	
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49	Reference RL ID.	–	
>>>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>>>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>>*Non Combining*					–	
>>>DCH Information Response	M		9.2.1.16A		–	
>>>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>SSDT Support Indicator	M		9.2.2.43		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode	O		9.2.2.3A		–	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	
>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>PC Preamble	M		9.2.2.27a		–	
>SRB Delay	M		9.2.2.39A		–	
>Primary CPICH Power	M		9.2.1.44		–	
>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.10B		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>Transmission Mode	O		9.2.1.81		–	
>>Preferred Frequency Layer	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		–	
>E-DCH RL Set ID	O		RL Set ID 9.2.2.35		YES	ignore
>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.4D		YES	ignore
>Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment	O		DL DPCH Timing Adjustment 9.2.2.9.A		YES	ignore
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.99		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.125		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Information Response	O		9.2.2.143		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response	O		9.2.2.19g		YES	ignore
E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response	O		9.2.2.19h		YES	ignore
MAC-hs Reset Indicator	O		9.2.1.34B		YES	ignore
Additional HS Cell Change Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in	EACH	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				this 3GPP release.		
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response	M		9.2.2.19ga		–	
Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.120		–	
>Additional E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information response	O		E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response 9.2.2.19h		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of radio links for one UE.
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.1.7.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information Response		*0..1*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, not applicable to 1.28Mcps	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.		
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		–	
>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>UL Time Slot ISCP Info	M		9.2.3.13D		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>PCCPCH Power	M		9.2.1.43		–	
>Timing Advance Applied	M		9.2.3.12A		–	
>Alpha Value	M		9.2.3.a		–	
>UL PhysCH SF Variation	M		9.2.3.13B		–	
>Synchronisation Configuration	M		9.2.3.7E		–	
>Secondary CCPCH Info TDD	O		9.2.3.7B		–	
>UL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>UL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information	M		9.2.3.13C		–	
>DL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNr OfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information	M		9.2.3.2C		–	
>>CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH.	YES	ignore
>>CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH.	YES	ignore
>DCH Information		0..1			–	
>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	M				–	
>>>Combining					–	
>>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49	Reference RL.	–	
>>>>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>>>Non Combining					–	
>>>>DCH Information Response	M		9.2.1.16A		–	
>DSCH Information Response		*0 .. <maxnoof DSCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>DSCH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.3.3ag		–	
>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	O				–	
>>>*Non Combining*					–	
>>>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>USCH Information Response		*0 .. <maxNoOf USCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	O				–	
>>>*Non Combining*					–	
>>>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	
>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
RL Information Response LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>URA Information	M		9.2.1.70B		–	
>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>UL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR	M		9.2.3.13H		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>PCCPCH Power	M		9.2.1.43		–	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Alpha Value	M		9.2.3.a		–	
>UL PhysCH SF Variation	M		9.2.3.13B		–	
>Synchronisation Configuration	M		9.2.3.7E		–	
>Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR	O		9.2.3.7F		–	
>UL CCTrCH Information LCR		*0..<maxNr OfCCTrCHs LCR>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>UL DPCH Information LCR		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information LCR	M		9.2.3.13G		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>DL CCTrCH Information LCR		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH Information LCR		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information LCR	M		9.2.3.2E		–	
>>>TSTD Indicator	M		9.2.3.13E		–	
>DCH Information Response	M		9.2.1.16A		–	
>DSCH Information Response LCR		*0 .. <maxNoOfDSCHsLCR>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>>DSCH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.3.3ag		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>USCH Information Response LCR		*0 .. <maxNoOfUSCHsLCR>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	O				–	
>>>*Non Combining*					–	
>>>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	
>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR	M		9.2.3.13K		YES	ignore
>PowerControl GAP	O		INTEGER (1..255)	Unit: number of subframes Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only. Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies. Corresponds to Nt（3GPP TS 25.105）.	YES	ignore
>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>Idle Interval Information	O		9.2.3.60	TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>Transmission Mode	O		9.2.1.81		–	
>Preferred Frequency Layer	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		–	
HS-DSCH Information Response	O		HS-DSCH TDD Information Response		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			9.2.3.3ab			
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
RL Information Response 7.68Mcps		*0..1*		Mandatory for 7.68Mcps TDD, not applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD or 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		–	
>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>UL Time Slot ISCP Info	M		9.2.3.13D		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>PCCPCH Power	M		9.2.1.43		–	
>Timing Advance Applied	M		9.2.3.12A		–	
>Alpha Value	M		9.2.3.a		–	
>UL PhysCH SF Variation	M		9.2.3.13B		–	
>Synchronisation Configuration	M		9.2.3.7E		–	
>Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.22		–	
>UL CCTrCH Information 7.68 Mcps		*0..<maxNr OfCCTrCHs*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
		>				
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>UL DPCH Information 7.68 Mcps		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.26		–	
>DL CCTrCH Information 7.68 Mcps		*0..<maxNr OfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH Information 7.68 Mcps		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.28		–	
>>CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH.	–	
>>CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH.	–	
>DCH Information		0..1			–	
>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	M				–	
>>>Combining					–	
>>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49	Reference RL.	–	
>>>>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>>>Non Combining					–	
>>>>DCH Information	M		9.2.1.16A		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Response						
>DSCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps		*0 .. <maxnoof DSCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>>DSCH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.3.3ag		–	
>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	O				–	
>>>*Non Combining*					–	
>>>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>USCH Information Response 7.68 Mcps		*0 .. <maxNoOf USCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	O				–	
>>>*Non Combining*					–	
>>>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	
>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		–	
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		–	
>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response	3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			9.2.3.41			
E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps 9.2.3.52	7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps 9.2.3.41a	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.63	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.68	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.69	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DCH Measurement Occasion Information	O		9.2.3.75	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.78	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
MU-MIMO Information	O		9.2.3.81	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Non-rectangular resource allocation indicator	O		ENUMERATED (activate)	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE indicates that the non-rectangular resource allocation is not used.	YES	reject
Non-rectangular resource timeslot set	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE means that the specific timeslot(s) of the non-rectangular resource is defined in	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				[34]. This IE indicats which of the timeslot(s) is/are allocated for non-rectangular resource. Bit 0 is for timeslot 0. Bit 1 is for timeslot 1. Bit 2 is for timeslot 2. Bit 3 is for timeslot 3. Bit 4 is for timeslot 4. Bit 5 is for timeslot 5. Bit 6 is for timeslot 6. The value 0 of a bit means the corresponding timeslot is not allocated for non-rectangular resource. The value 1 of a bit means the corresponding timeslot is allocated for non-rectangular resource. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.		

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOfDSCHs	Maximum number of DSCHs for one UE for 3.84Mcps TDD.
maxNoOfUSCHs	Maximum number of USCHs for one UE for 3.84Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs for one UE for 3.84Mcps TDD.

maxNoOfDSCHsLCR	Maximum number of DSCHs for one UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNoOfUSCHsLCR	Maximum number of USCHs for one UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR	Maximum number of CCTrCH for one UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.

9.1.8 RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE

9.1.8.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CHOICE *Cause Level*	M				YES	ignore
>*General*					–	
>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>*RL Specific*					–	
>>Unsuccessful RL Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfRLs-1>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>>Successful RL Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfRLs-2>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>>>URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		–	
>>>SAI	M		9.2.1.52		–	
>>>Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		–	
>>>UTRAN Access Point Position	O		9.2.1.70A		–	
>>>Received Total Wide Band Power	M		9.2.2.35A		–	
>>>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>>>DL Code Information	M		FDD DL Code Information 9.2.2.14A		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>CHOICE *Diversity Indication*	M				–	
>>>>*Combining*					–	
>>>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49	Reference RL ID.	–	
>>>>>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>>>>>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>>>>*Non Combining*					–	
>>>>>DCH Information Response	M		9.2.1.16A		–	
>>>>>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>>>SSDT Support Indicator	M		9.2.2.43		–	
>>>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>>>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>>>Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode	O		9.2.2.3A		–	
>>>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35		–	
>>>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>>>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>>>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41A		–	
>>>Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41C		–	
>>>Primary CPICH Power	M		9.2.1.44		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>PC Preamble	M		9.2.2.27a		–	
>>>SRB Delay	M		9.2.2.39A		–	
>>>Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
>>>DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.10B		YES	ignore
>>>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>>>Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>>>Transmission Mode	O		9.2.1.81		–	
>>>>Preferred Frequency Layer	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		–	
>>>E-DCH RL Set ID	O		RL Set ID 9.2.2.35		YES	ignore
>>>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.4D		YES	ignore
>>>Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment	O		DL DPCH Timing Adjustment 9.2.2.9.A		YES	ignore
>>>Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41De		YES	ignore
>>>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.99		YES	ignore
>>>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
>>>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.125		YES	ignore
>>>Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension	O		9.2.1.141		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response	O		9.2.2.19g		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response	O		9.2.2.19h		YES	ignore
Additional HS Cell Change Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response	M		9.2.2.19ga		–	
MAC-hs Reset Indicator	O		9.2.1.34B		YES	ignore
Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RL Add		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.120		–	
>Additional E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information response	O		E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response 9.2.2.19h		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of radio links for one UE.
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.1.8.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CHOICE *Cause Level*	M				YES	ignore
>*General*					–	
>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>*RL Specific*					–	
>>Unsuccessful RL Information Response		*1*			YES	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.9 RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information		*1..<maxNr OfRLs>*			EACH	notify
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of radio links for one UE

9.1.10 RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.11 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE

9.1.11.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Allowed Queuing Time	O		9.2.1.2		YES	reject
UL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>UL Scrambling Code	O		9.2.2.53		–	
>UL SIR Target	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Min UL Channelisation Code Length	O		9.2.2.25		–	
>Max Number of UL DPDCHs	C – CodeLen		9.2.2.24		–	
>Puncture Limit	O		9.2.1.46	For the UL.	–	
>TFCS	O		9.2.1.63	TFCS for the UL.	–	
>UL DPCCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.52		–	
>Diversity Mode	O		9.2.2.8		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>UL DPDCH Indicator for E-DCH operation	O		9.2.2.52A		YES	reject
DL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>TFCS	O		9.2.1.63	TFCS for the DL.	–	
>DL DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.9		–	
>Number of DL Channelisation Codes	O		9.2.2.26A		–	
>TFCI Signalling Mode	O		9.2.2.46		–	
>TFCI Presence	C-SlotFormat		9.2.1.55		–	
>Multiplexing Position	O		9.2.2.26		–	
>Limited Power Increase	O		9.2.2.21A		–	
>DL DPCH Power Information		*0..1*			YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>Power Offset Information		*1*			–	
>>>PO1	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.30	Power offset for the TFCI bits.	–	
>>>PO2	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.30	Power offset for the TPC bits.	–	
>>>PO3	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.30	Power offset for the pilot bits.	–	
>>FDD TPC Downlink Step Size	M		9.2.2.16		–	
>>Inner Loop DL PC Status	M		9.2.2.21a		–	
DCHs To Modify	O		FDD DCHs To Modify 9.2.2.13C		YES	reject
DCHs To Add	O		DCH FDD Information 9.2.2.4A		YES	reject
DCHs To Delete		*0..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
RL Information		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	reject
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>Transmit Diversity Indicator	C – Diversity mode		9.2.2.48		–	
>DL Reference Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Power on DPCH.	YES	ignore
>RL Specific DCH Information	O		9.2.1.49A		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>DL DPCH Timing Adjustment	O		9.2.2.9A	Required RL Timing Adjustment.	YES	reject
>Phase Reference Update Indicator	O		9.2.2.27B		YES	ignore
>RL Specific E-DCH Information	O		9.2.2.35a		YES	reject
>E-DCH RL Indication	O		9.2.2.4E		YES	reject
>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup	O		9.2.2.100		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup	O		9.2.2.124		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Removal	O		Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup 9.2.2.124		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Information Reconf	O		9.2.2.142		YES	ignore
>TPC slot position	O		9.2.2.193		YES	ignore
Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information	O		9.2.2.47A		YES	reject
HS-DSCH Information	O		HS-DSCH FDD Information 9.2.2.19a		YES	reject
HS-DSCH Information To Modify	O		9.2.1.30Q		YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add	O		HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information 9.2.1.30OA		YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.30OB		YES	reject
HS-PDSCH RL ID	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	reject
E-DPCH Information		0..1			YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs	O		9.2.2.24e		–	
>Puncture Limit	O		9.2.1.46		–	
>E-TFCS Information	O		9.2.2.4G		–	
>E-TTI	O		9.2.2.4J		–	
>E-DPCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.4K		–	
>E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold	O		9.2.2.64		–	
>E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold	O		9.2.2.65		–	
>HARQ Info for E-DCH	O		9.2.2.66		–	
>HS-DSCH Configured Indicator	O		9.2.2.19C		–	
>Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor	O		9.2.2.102		YES	ignore
E-DCH FDD Information	O		9.2.2.4B		YES	reject
E-DCH FDD Information To Modify	O		9.2.2.4F		YES	reject
E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add	O		E-DCH MAC-d flows Information 9.2.2.4MC		YES	reject
E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.90		YES	reject
Serving E-DCH RL	O		9.2.2.38C		YES	reject
F-DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Power Offset Information		*1*			–	
>>PO2	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.30	This IE shall be ignored by DRNS.	–	
>FDD TPC Downlink Step Size	M		9.2.2.16		–	
>Limited Power Increase	M		9.2.2.21A		–	
>Inner Loop DL PC Status	M		9.2.2.21a		–	
>F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request	O		9.2.2.86		YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
Fast Reconfiguration Mode	O		9.2.2.70		YES	ignore
CPC Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information	O		9.2.2.72		–	
>Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify	O		9.2.2.73		–	
>Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information	O		9.2.2.74		–	
>Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH Less Deactivate Indicator	O		9.2.2.75A		YES	reject
Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Prep		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	reject
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	O		9.2.1.6		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information	O		9.2.2.19aa		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify	O		9.2.2.19bb		–	
>HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Remove	O		NULL		–	
UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.137		YES	ignore
Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Prep		*0..1*		For E-DCH on multiple frequencies in this DRNS.	YES	reject
>CHOICE *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency*	M				YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>Setup				Used when RLs on the secondary UL frequency does not exist or is not configured with E-DCH in the current UE context.	–	
>>>Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode	M		9.2.2.113		–	
>>>Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup		*1..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>>>>Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information	M		9.2.2.110		–	
>>Configuration Change				Used when RLs with additional E-DCH on the secondary UL frequency exist in the current UE context and the configuration is modified (adding new RLs or modification of existing RLs).	–	
>>>Additional E-DCH Cell Information Configuration Change		*1..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>>>>Additional E-DCH Configuration	M		9.2.2.111		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Change Information						
>>*Removal*				Used when all RLs on the indicated secondary UL frequency is removed.	–	
>>>**Additional E-DCH Cell Information Removal**		*1..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>>>>RL on Secondary UL Frequency	M		ENUMERATED (Remove, ...)	Removal of all RL on secondary UL frequency.	–	
UL CLTD Information Reconf	O		9.2.2.130		YES	reject
E-DCH Decoupling Indication	O		9.2.2.169		YES	reject
DCH Enhancements Information Reconf	O		9.2.2.170		YES	reject
Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication	O		9.2.2.176		YES	reject
UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration	O		9.2.2.177		YES	reject
Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf	O		9.2.2.191		YES	reject
Improved Synchronized RRC Indicator	O		9.2.1.159		YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
CodeLen	The IE shall be present only if the *Min UL Channelisation Code length* IE equals to 4.
SlotFormat	The IE shall only be present if the *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE is equal to any of the values from 12 to 16.
Diversity mode	The IE shall be present if *Diversity Mode* IE is present in the *UL DPCH Information* IE and is not equal to 'none'.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for a UE.
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for a UE.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE

9.1.11.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Allowed Queuing Time	O		9.2.1.2		YES	reject
UL CCTrCH To Add		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH and USCH.	EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TFCS	M		9.2.1.63	For the UL.	–	
>TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.11		–	
>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.46		–	
>UL SIR Target	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69	Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD; not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
>TDD TPC Uplink Step Size	O		9.2.3.10a	Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
UL CCTrCH To Modify		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TFCS	O		9.2.1.63	For the UL.	–	
>TFCI Coding	O		9.2.3.11		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Puncture Limit	O		9.2.1.46		–	
>UL SIR Target	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>TDD TPC Uplink Step Size	O		9.2.3.10a	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
UL CCTrCH to Delete		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
DL CCTrCH To Add		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH and DSCH.	EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TFCS	M		9.2.1.63	For the DL.	–	
>TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.11		–	
>Puncture Limit	M		9.2.1.46		–	
>TPC CCTrCH List		*0..<maxnoCCTrCHs>*		List of uplink CCTrCH which provide TPC.	–	
>>TPC CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.2		–	
>TDD TPC Downlink Step Size	O		9.2.3.10		YES	reject
DL CCTrCH To Modify		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TFCS	O		9.2.1.63	For the DL.	–	
>TFCI Coding	O		9.2.3.11		–	
>Puncture Limit	O		9.2.1.46		–	
>TPC CCTrCH List		*0..<maxnoCCTrCHs>*		List of uplink CCTrCH which provide TPC.	–	
>>TPC CCTrCH ID	M		CCTrCH ID 9.2.3.2		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>TDD TPC Downlink Step Size	O		9.2.3.10		YES	reject
DL CCTrCH to Delete		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
DCHs To Modify	O		TDD DCHs To Modify 9.2.3.8B		YES	reject
DCHs To Add	O		DCH TDD Information 9.2.3.2A		YES	reject
DCHs to Delete		*0..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
DSCHs To Modify		*0..<maxNoOfDSCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>CCTrCH ID	O		9.2.3.2	DL CCTrCH in which the DSCH is mapped.	–	
>TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor	O		9.2.1.65		–	
>Transport Format Set	O		9.2.1.64		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	O		9.2.1.51A		–	
>BLER	O		9.2.1.4		–	
>Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>Traffic Class	O		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
DSCHs To Add	O		DSCH TDD Information 9.2.3.3a		YES	reject
DSCHs to Delete		*0..<maxNoOfDSCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
USCHs To Modify		*0..<maxNoOfUSCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>CCTrCH ID	O		9.2.3.2	UL CCTrCH in which the USCH is mapped.	–	
>TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor	O		9.2.1.65		–	
>Transport Format Set	O		9.2.1.64		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	O		9.2.1.51A		–	
>BLER	O		9.2.1.4		–	
>Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>RB Info		*0..<maxNoOfRB>*		All Radio Bearers using this USCH	–	
>>RB Identity	M		9.2.3.5B		–	
>Traffic Class	O		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		YES	ignore
USCHs To Add	O		USCH Information 9.2.3.14		YES	reject
USCHs to Delete		*0..<maxNoOfUSCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
Primary CCPCH RSCP	O		9.2.3.5		YES	ignore
DL Time Slot ISCP Info	O		9.2.3.2D	Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR	O		9.2.3.2F	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Information	O		HS-DSCH TDD Information 9.2.3.3aa		YES	reject
HS-DSCH Information To Modify	O		9.2.1.30Q		YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add	O		HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information 9.2.1.30OA		YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.30OB		YES	reject
HS-PDSCH RL ID	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	reject
PDSCH-RL-ID	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL Synchronisation Parameters LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	ignore
>Uplink Synchronisation Step Size	M		9.2.3.13J		–	
>Uplink Synchronisation Frequency	M		9.2.3.13I		–	
RL Information		*0..<max NrOfRLs.*			YES	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>RL Specific DCH Information	O		9.2.1.49A		–	
Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta	O		9.2.3.5a		YES	ignore
E-DCH Information		*0..1*		3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information	O		9.2.3.36		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	O		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add	O		E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD 9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.90		–	
>E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD	O		9.2.3.39	This IE is not used, and should be ignored if received.	–	
>E-DCH TDD Information	O		9.2.3.40		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information to Modify	O		9.2.3.42		–	
E-DCH Serving RL	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49	3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
E-DCH Information 7.68Mcps		*0..1*		7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information	O		9.2.3.36		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	O		9.2.3.37		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add	O		E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD 9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.90		–	
>E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.50	This IE is not used, and should be ignored if received.	–	
>E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.51		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information to Modify	O		9.2.3.42		–	
E-DCH Information 1.28Mcps		*0..1*		1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information LCR	O		9.2.3.36a		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	O		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add	O		E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD 9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.90		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information LCR	O		9.2.3.40a		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information to Modify	O		9.2.3.42		–	
Need for Idle Interval	O		ENUMERATED (True, False)	TDD only.	YES	ignore
CPC Information		*0..1*		1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR	O		9.2.3.61		_	
>Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR	O		9.2.3.62		_	
>HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR	O		9.2.3.64		_	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR	O		9.2.3.65		–	
>HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR	O		9.2.3.70		–	
>E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR	O		9.2.3.66		–	
>E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR	O		9.2.3.67		–	
>E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR	O		9.2.3.71		–	
RNTI Allocation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED (True)	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DCH Measurement Type Indicator	O		9.2.3.76	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf		*0..1*		Applicable for Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation in 1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>CHOICE *continue,Setup or Change*	M				–	
>>*continue*					–	
>>*Setup*					–	
>>>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR	M		9.2.3.79		–	
>>>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR	M		9.2.3.77		–	
>>*change*					–	
>>>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR	O		9.2.3.79		–	
>>>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR	O		9.2.3.77		–	
>>>Removal UL Multi-Carrier info		*0..<max NrOfUL Carriers LCR-1>*			–	
>>>>UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt TS 25.105 [17].	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
MU-MIMO Indicator	O		9.2.3.82	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
UE support of non-rectangular resource allocation	O		ENUMERATED (support)	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE indicates that the UE does not support the non-rectangular resource allocation.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for a UE.
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs for a UE.
maxNoOfDSCHs	Maximum number of DSCHs for one UE.
maxNoOfUSCHs	Maximum number of USCHs for one UE.
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE
maxNrOfULCarriersLCR	Maximum number of uplink frequencies in Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation.
maxNoOfRB	Maximum number of Radio Bearers for one UE.

9.1.12 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY

9.1.12.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>DL Code Information	O		FDD DL Code Information 9.2.2.14A		YES	ignore
>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator	O		9.2.2.10D		YES	ignore
>Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation	O		9.2.2.32A		YES	ignore
>Secondary CPICH Information Change	O		9.2.2.38B		YES	ignore
>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>E-DCH RL Set ID	O		RL Set ID 9.2.2.35		YES	ignore
>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.4D		YES	ignore
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.99		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.125		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Information Response	O		9.2.2.143		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Information Response	O		HS-DSCH FDD Information Response 9.2.2.19b		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
MAC-hs Reset Indicator	O		9.2.1.34B		YES	ignore
Fast Reconfiguration Permission	O		9.2.2.71	FDD only.	YES	ignore
Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response	O		9.2.2.75		YES	ignore
Additional HS Cell Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>HS-DSCH-RNTI	M		9.2.1.30P		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response	M		9.2.2.19ba		–	
Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.120	For new E-DCH Radio Links on secondary carrier.	–	
>Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.121		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for a UE.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.1.12.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*		See Note 1 below.	YES	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Secondary CCPCH Info TDD	O		9.2.3.7B	Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	–	
>UL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>UL DPCH to be Added		*0..1*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>Rx Timing Deviation	O		9.2.3.7A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information	M		9.2.3.13C		–	
>>>Rx Timing Deviation 3.84Mcps Extended	O		9.2.3.35		YES	ignore
>>UL DPCH to be Modified		*0..1*			YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	O		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information		*0..<max NrOfTS>*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.4		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>UL Code Information		*0..<max NrOfDPCHs>*			–	
>>>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	O		9.2.3.8		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<max NrOfTsLCR>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.4C		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>UL Code Information LCR		*0..<max NrOfDPCHsLCR>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	O		9.2.3.8a		–	
>>>>>TDD UL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR	O		9.2.3.10C		YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>UL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps		*0..<max NrOfTS>*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>UL Code Information 7.68Mcps		*0..<max NrOfDPCHs768>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.25		–	
>>UL DPCH to be Deleted		*0..<max NrOfDPCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>UL DPCH to be Added LCR		*0..1*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information LCR	M		9.2.3.13G		–	
>>UL DPCH to be Added 7.68Mcps		*0..1*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>Rx Timing Deviation 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.30		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.26		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>DL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH to be Added		*0..1*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information	M		9.2.3.2C		–	
>>DL DPCH to be Modified		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	O		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.4		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>DL Code Information		*0..<maxNrOfDPCHs>*			–	
>>>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code	O		9.2.3.8		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<maxNrOfTsLCR>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.4C		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>DL Code		*0..<maxNrOfDP*			GLOBAL	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Information LCR		*CHsLCR >*				
>>>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	O		9.2.3.8a		–	
>>>>>TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR	O		9.2.3.8E		YES	reject
>>>>Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH.	YES	ignore
>>>>Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH.	YES	ignore
>>>DL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps		*0..<max NrOfTS>*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>DL Code Information		*0..<max NrOfDPCHs768 >*			–	
>>>>>DPCH ID 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.34		–	
>>>>>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.25		–	
>>DL DPCH to be Deleted		*0..<max NrOfDPCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>DL DPCH to be Deleted 7.68Mcps TDD		*0..<max NrOfDPCHs768 >*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>>DPCH ID 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.34		–	
>>DL DPCH to be Added LCR		*0..1*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				only.		
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information LCR	M		9.2.3.2E		–	
>>DL DPCH to be Added 7.68Mcps		*0..1*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	M		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.28		–	
>>CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>**DSCH to be Added or Modified**		*0 .. <maxnoof DSCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>>DSCH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.3.3ag		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>USCH to be Added or Modified		*0 .. <maxNoOfUSCHs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>>Transport Format Management	M		9.2.3.13		–	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR	O		9.2.3.13K	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR	O		9.2.3.7F	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.22	Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only. Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies. Corresponds to Nt (3GPP TS 25.105).	YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Information Response	O		HS-DSCH TDD Information Response 9.2.3.3ab		YES	ignore
DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.3.3ah		YES	ignore
MAC-hs Reset Indicator	O		9.2.1.34B		YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 9.2.3.41	3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps 9.2.3.52	7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps 9.2.3.41a	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
PowerControl GAP	O		INTEGER (1..255)	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Idle Interval Information	O		9.2.3.60	TDD only	YES	ignore
Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.63	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.68	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.69	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-RNTI for FACH	O		E-RNTI 9.2.1.94	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
H-RNTI for FACH	O		HS-DSCH-RNTI 9.2.1.30P	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DCH Measurement Occasion Information	O		9.2.3.75	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.78	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
MU-MIMO Information	O		9.2.3.81	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Non-rectangular resource allocation indicator	O		ENUMERATED (activate)	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE indicates that the non-rectangular resource allocation is not used.	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Non-rectangular resource timeslot set	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE means that the specific timeslot(s) of the non-rectangular resource is defined in [34]. This IE indicats which of the timeslot(s) is/are allocated for non-rectangular resource. Bit 0 is for timeslot 0. Bit 1 is for timeslot 1. Bit 2 is for timeslot 2. Bit 3 is for timeslot 3. Bit 4 is for timeslot 4. Bit 5 is for timeslot 5. Bit 6 is for timeslot 6. The value 0 of a bit means the corresponding timeslot is not allocated for non-rectangular resource. The value 1 of a bit means the corresponding timeslot is allocated for non-rectangular resource. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.	YES	reject
Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1. Repetition 1 and repetition 2 through maxNrOfRLs are represented by separate ASN.1 structures with different criticalities.						

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfDSCHs	Maximum number of DSCHs for one UE.
maxNoOfUSCHs	Maximum number of USCHs for one UE.

maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs for a UE.
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfDPCHs	Maximum number of DPCH for a UE for 3.84Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfTsLCR	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfDPCHsLCR	Maximum number of DPCH for a UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.
maxNrOfDPCHs768	Maximum number of DPCH for a UE for 7.68Mcps TDD.

9.1.13 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CFN	M		9.2.1.9		YES	ignore
Active Pattern Sequence Information	O		9.2.2.A	FDD only.	YES	ignore
Fast Reconfiguration Mode	O		9.2.2.70	FDD only.	YES	reject
Activation Delay	O		9.2.2.185	FDD only	YES	reject

9.1.14 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CHOICE *Cause Level*	M				YES	ignore
>*General*					–	
>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>*RL Specific*					–	
>>RLs Causing Reconfiguration Failure		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	

>>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>>>Max UE DTX Cycle	C-DTX-CycleNotAvailable		9.2.2.87		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
DTX-CycleNotAvailable	The IE shall be present if the *Cause* IE is set to 'Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not Available '.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for a UE.

9.1.15 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION CANCEL

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	

9.1.16 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST

9.1.16.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Allowed Queuing Time	O		9.2.1.2		YES	reject
UL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>TFCS	O		9.2.1.63	TFCS for the UL.	–	
>UL DPDCH Indicator for E-DCH operation	O		9.2.2.52A		YES	reject
DL DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>TFCS	O		9.2.1.63	TFCS for the DL.	–	
>TFCI Signalling Mode	O		9.2.2.46		–	
>Limited Power Increase	O		9.2.2.21A		–	

DCHs To Modify	O		FDD DCHs To Modify 9.2.2.13C		YES	reject
DCHs To Add	O		DCH FDD Information 9.2.2.4A		YES	reject
DCHs To Delete		*0..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information	O		9.2.2.47A		YES	reject
RL Information		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>RL Specific DCH Information	O		9.2.1.49A		–	
>RL Specific E-DCH Information	O		9.2.2.35a		YES	reject
>E-DCH RL Indication	O		9.2.2.4E		YES	reject
>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup	O		9.2.2.100		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup	O		9.2.2.124		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Removal	O		Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup 9.2.2.124		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Information Reconf	O		9.2.2.142		YES	ignore
>TPC slot position	O		9.2.2.193		YES	ignore
DL Reference Power Information	O		9.2.2.10C		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Information	O		HS-DSCH FDD Information 9.2.2.19a		YES	reject
HS-DSCH Information To	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	reject

Modify Unsynchronised			A			
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add	O		HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information 9.2.1.30OA		YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.30OB		YES	reject
HS-PDSCH RL ID	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	reject
E-DPCH Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs	O		9.2.2.24e		–	
>Puncture Limit	O		9.2.1.46		–	
>E-TFCS Information	O		9.2.2.4G		–	
>E-TTI	O		9.2.2.4J		–	
>E-DPCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.4K		–	
>E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold	O		9.2.2.64		–	
>E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold	O		9.2.2.65		–	
>HARQ Info for E-DCH	O		9.2.2.66		–	
>Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor	O		9.2.2.102		YES	ignore
>HS-DSCH Configured Indicator	O		9.2.2.19C		–	
E-DCH FDD Information	O		9.2.2.4B		YES	reject
E-DCH FDD Information To Modify	O		9.2.2.4F		YES	reject
E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add	O		E-DCH MAC-d flows Information 9.2.2.4MC		YES	reject
E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.90		YES	reject
Serving E-DCH RL	O		9.2.2.38C		YES	reject
CPC Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX	O		9.2.2.72		–	

Information						
>Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify	O		9.2.2.73		–	
>Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information	O		9.2.2.74		–	
>Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH Less Deactivate Indicator	O		9.2.2.75A		YES	reject
No of Target Cell HS-SCCH Order	O		INTEGER (1..30)		YES	ignore
Additional HS Cell Information RL Reconf Req		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	reject
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	O		9.2.1.6		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information	O		9.2.2.19aa		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised	O		9.2.2.19bc		–	
>HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Remove	O		NULL		–	
UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.137		YES	ignore
Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Reconf Req		*0..1*		For E-DCH on multiple frequencies in this DRNS.	YES	reject
>CHOICE *Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of E-DCH On Secondary UL Frequency*	M				YES	reject
>>Setup				Used when RLs on the secondary UL frequency does not exist or is not	–	

				configured with E-DCH in the current UE context.		
>>>Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode	M		9.2.2.113		–	
>>>Additional E-DCH Cell Information Setup		*1..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>>>>Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information	M		9.2.2.110		–	
>>Configuration Change				Used when RLs with additional E-DCH on the secondary UL frequency exist in the current UE context and the configuration is modified (adding new RLs or modification of existing RLs).	–	
>>>Additional E-DCH Cell Information Configuration Change		*1..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>>>>Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information	M		9.2.2.111		–	
>>Removal				Used when all RLs on the indicated secondary UL frequency is removed.	–	
>>>Additional E-DCH Cell		*1..<maxNrOfEDCH-*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink	–	

Information Removal		*1>*		frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.		
>>>>RL on Secondary UL Frequency	M		ENUMERATED (Remove, ...)	Removal of all RL on secondary UL frequency.	–	
UL CLTD Information Reconf	O		9.2.2.130		YES	reject
E-DCH Decoupling Indication	O		9.2.2.169		YES	reject
Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication	O		9.2.2.176		YES	reject
UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration	O		9.2.2.177		YES	reject
Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf	O		9.2.2.191		YES	reject

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for a UE.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE

9.1.16.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Allowed Queuing Time	O		9.2.1.2		YES	reject
UL CCTrCH Information To Modify		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TFCS	O		9.2.1.63		–	
>UL SIR Target	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL CCTrCH Information to Delete		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
DL CCTrCH Information To Modify		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>TFCS	O		9.2.1.63		–	
DL CCTrCH Information to Delete		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			EACH	notify
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
DCHs To Modify	O		TDD DCHs To Modify 9.2.3.8B		YES	reject
DCHs To Add	O		DCH TDD Information 9.2.3.2A		YES	reject
DCHs to Delete		*0..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
RL Information		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*			YES	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>RL Specific DCH Information	O		9.2.1.49A		–	
>UL Synchronisation Parameters LCR		*0..1*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD. Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD.	YES	ignore
>>Uplink Synchronisation Step Size	M		9.2.3.13J		–	
>>Uplink Synchronisation Frequency	M		9.2.3.13I		–	
>Need for Idle Interval	O		ENUMERATED (True, False)	TDD only.	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH Information	O		HS-DSCH TDD Information9.2.3.3aa		YES	reject
HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised	O		9.2.1.30NA		YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Add	O		HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information 9.2.1.30OA		YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.30OB		YES	reject
HS-PDSCH RL ID	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49		YES	reject
E-DCH Information		0..1		3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information	O		9.2.3.36		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	O		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add	O		E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD 9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.90		–	
>E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD	O		9.2.3.39	This IE is not used, and should be ignored if received.	–	
>E-DCH TDD Information	O		9.2.3.40		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information to Modify	O		9.2.3.42		–	
E-DCH Serving RL	O		RL ID 9.2.1.49	3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
E-DCH Information 7.68Mcps		*0..1*		7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information	O		9.2.3.36		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	O		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add	O		E-DCH MAC-d Flows		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			Information TDD 9.2.3.38			
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.90		–	
>E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.50	This IE is not used, and should be ignored if received.	–	
>E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.51		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information to Modify	O		9.2.3.42		–	
E-DCH Information 1.28Mcps		0..1		1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>E-PUCH Information LCR	O		9.2.3.36a		–	
>E-TFCS Information TDD	O		9.2.3.37		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows to Add	O		E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD 9.2.3.38		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete	O		9.2.1.90		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information LCR	O		9.2.3.40a		–	
>E-DCH TDD Information to Modify	O		9.2.3.42		–	
CPC Information		*0..1*			YES	reject
>Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR	O		9.2.3.61		_	
>Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR	O		9.2.3.62		_	
>HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR	O		9.2.3.64		_	
>HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling	O		9.2.3.65		_	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Information to modify LCR						
>HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR	O		9.2.3.70		–	
>E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR	O		9.2.3.66		–	
>E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR	O		9.2.3.67		–	
>E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR	O		9.2.3.71		–	
RNTI Allocation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED (True)	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DCH Measurement Type Indicator	O		9.2.3.76	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Reconf		*0..1*		Applicable for Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation in 1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>CHOICE *continue,Setup or Change*	M				–	
>>*continue*					–	
>>*Setup*					–	
>>>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR	M		9.2.3.79		–	
>>>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR	M		9.2.3.77		–	
>>*Change*					–	
>>>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR	O		9.2.3.79		–	
>>>Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR	O		9.2.3.77		–	
>>>Removal UL Multi-Carrier info		*0..<max NrOfUL Carriers LCR-1>*			–	
>>>>UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt TS 25.105 [17].	–	
MU-MIMO Indicator	O		9.2.3.82	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UE support of non-rectangular resource allocation	O		ENUMERATED (support)	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE indicates that the UE does not support the non-rectangular resource allocation.	YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs for a UE.
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE
maxNrOfULCarriersLCR	Maximum number of uplink frequencis in Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation.

9.1.17 RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE

9.1.17.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>DCH Information	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Response						
>DL Code Information	O		FDD DL Code Information 9.2.2.14A		YES	ignore
>DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator	O		9.2.2.10D		YES	ignore
>E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.4C		YES	ignore
>E-DCH RL Set ID	O		RL Set ID 9.2.2.35		YES	ignore
>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.4D		YES	ignore
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
>HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.99		YES	ignore
>Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info	O		9.2.2.125		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Information Response	O		9.2.2.143		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Information Response	O		HS-DSCH FDD Information Response 9.2.2.19b		YES	ignore
MAC-hs Reset Indicator	O		9.2.1.34B		YES	ignore
Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response	O		9.2.2.75		YES	ignore
Additional HS Cell Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>HS-DSCH-RNTI	M		9.2.1.30P		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response	M		9.2.2.19ba		–	
Additional E-DCH Cell Information Response RLReconf		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.120	For new E-DCH Radio Links on secondary carrier.	–	
>Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response	O		9.2.2.121		–	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for a UE.
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.1.17.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*		See note 1 below.	YES	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
>DCH Information Response	O		9.2.1.16A		YES	ignore
>DL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*		For DCH.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH To Modify LCR		*0..1*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>>DL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<maxNrOfTsLCR>*			–	
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>>>Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH.	–	
>>>>Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH.	–	
>>CCTrCH Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>CCTrCH Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR	O		9.2.3.13K	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH Information Response	O		HS-DSCH TDD Information Response 9.2.3.3ab		YES	ignore
MAC-hs Reset Indicator	O		9.2.1.34B		YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 9.2.3.41	3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response 7.68Mcps	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps 9.2.3.52	7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Information Response 1.28Mcps	O		E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps 9.2.3.41a	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
PowerControl GAP	O		INTEGER (1..255)	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Idle Interval Information	O		9.2.3.60	TDD only.	YES	ignore
Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.63	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.68	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.69	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
E-RNTI for FACH	O		E-RNTI 9.2.1.94	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
H-RNTI for FACH	O		HS-DSCH-RNTI 9.2.1.30P	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
DCH Measurement Occasion Information	O		9.2.3.75	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR	O		9.2.3.78	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
MU-MIMO Information	O		9.2.3.81	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Non-rectangular resource	O		ENUMERATED	1.28 Mcps	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
allocation indicator			(activate)	TDD only. The absence of this IE indicates that the non-rectangular resource allocation is not used.		
Non-rectangular resource timeslot set	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	1.28 Mcps TDD only. The absence of this IE means that the specific timeslot(s) of the non-rectangular resource is defined in [34]. This IE indicats which of the timeslot(s) is/are allocated for non-rectangular resource. Bit 0 is for timeslot 0. Bit 1 is for timeslot 1. Bit 2 is for timeslot 2. Bit 3 is for timeslot 3. Bit 4 is for timeslot 4. Bit 5 is for timeslot 5. Bit 6 is for timeslot 6. The value 0 of a bit means the corresponding timeslot is not allocated for non-rectangular resource. The value 1 of a bit means the	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				corresponding timeslot is allocated for non-rectangular resource. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.		
Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1. Repetition 1 and repetition 2 through maxNrOfRLs are represented by separate ASN.1 structures with different criticalities.						

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs for a UE.
maxNrOfTsLCR	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.

9.1.18 RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CHOICE *Reporting Object*	M			Object for which the Failure shall be reported.	YES	ignore
>*RL*					–	
>>RL Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>*RLS*				FDD only.	–	
>>RL Set Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLSets>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	
>*CCTrCH*				TDD only.		
>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	

>>CCTrCH List		*1..<maxnoCCTrCHs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.
maxNrOfRLSets	Maximum number of RL Sets for one UE.
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs for a UE.

9.1.19 RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CHOICE *Reporting Object*	M			Object for which the Restoration shall be reported.	YES	ignore
>RL				TDD only.	–	
>>RL Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>RLS				FDD only.	–	
>>RL Set Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLSets>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>CCTrCH				TDD only.		
>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>CCTrCH List		*1..<maxnoCCTrCHs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.

maxNrOfRLSets	Maximum number of RL Sets for one UE.
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs for a UE.

9.1.20 DL POWER CONTROL REQUEST [FDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Power Adjustment Type	M		9.2.2.28		YES	ignore
DL Reference Power	C-Common		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		YES	ignore
Inner Loop DL PC Status	O		9.2.2.21a		YES	ignore
DL Reference Power Information	C-Individual	*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>DL Reference Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A		–	
Max Adjustment Step	C-CommonOrIndividual		9.2.2.23		YES	ignore
Adjustment Period	C-CommonOrIndividual		9.2.2.B		YES	ignore
Adjustment Ratio	C-CommonOrIndividual		9.2.2.C		YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
Common	The IE shall be present if the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is set to 'Common'.
Individual	The IE shall be present if the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is set to 'Individual'.
CommonOrIndividual	The IE shall be present if the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is set to 'Common' or 'Individual'.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.

9.1.21 PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST

9.1.21.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information		*1*			YES	reject
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>DL Code Information	M		FDD DL Code Information 9.2.2.14A		YES	notify
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85		YES	ignore
>F-TPICH Reconfiguration Information	O		9.2.2.144		YES	ignore

9.1.21.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information		*1*			YES	reject
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>UL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>UL DPCH Information		*1*			YES	notify
>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.6		–	
>>>TDD DPCH Offset	O		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	

>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.4		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>UL Code Information	O		TDD UL Code Information 9.2.3.10A		–	
>>>UL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<maxNrOfTsLCR>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.4C		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>UL Code Information LCR	O		TDD UL Code Information LCR 9.2.3.10B		–	
>>>>PLCCH Information	O		9.2.3.17		YES	reject
>>>UL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>UL Code Information 7.68Mcps	O		TDD UL Code Information 9.2.3.27		–	
>DL CCTrCH Information		*0..<maxNrOfCCTrCHs>*			GLOBAL	reject
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2		–	
>>DL DPCH Information		*1*			YES	notify
>>>Repetition Period	O		9.2.3.7		–	
>>>Repetition Length	O		9.2.3.6		–	

>>>TDD DPCH Offset	O		9.2.3.8A		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.4		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>DL Code Information	O		TDD DL Code Information 9.2.3.8C		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information LCR		*0..<maxNrOfTsLCR>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.4C		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>DL Code Information LCR	O		TDD DL Code Information LCR 9.2.3.8D		–	
>>>DL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.23		–	
>>>>TFCI Presence	O		9.2.1.55		–	
>>>>DL Code Information 7.68Mcps	O		TDD DL Code Information 7.68Mcps 9.2.3.29		–	
>HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information		0..<maxNrOfDLTs>		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>Midamble Shift And	M		9.2.3.4		–	

Burst Type						
>HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information LCR		0..<maxNrOfDLTsLCR>		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	
>HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information 7.68Mcps		*0..<maxNrOfDLTs>*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfCCTrCHs	Maximum number of CCTrCHs for a UE.
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfTsLCR	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfDLTs	Maximum number of downlink time slots per Radio Link for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfDLTsLCR	Maximum number of Downlink time slots per Radio Link for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.1.22 PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMMAND

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CFN	M		9.2.1.9		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.23 PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject

Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.24 UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION

9.1.24.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
UC-ID	M		9.2.1.71		YES	ignore
SAI	M		9.2.1.52		YES	ignore
Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		YES	ignore
C-RNTI	M		9.2.1.14		YES	ignore
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
Propagation Delay	M		9.2.2.33		YES	ignore
STTD Support Indicator	M		9.2.2.45		YES	ignore
Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator	M		9.2.2.2		YES	ignore
L3 Information	M		9.2.1.32		YES	ignore
CN PS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.12		YES	ignore
CN CS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.11		YES	ignore
URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		YES	ignore
Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
DPC Mode Change Support Indicator	O		9.2.2.56		YES	ignore
Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation Not Required	O		9.2.1.12F		YES	ignore
Cell Capability Container FDD	O		9.2.2.D		YES	ignore

SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca		YES	ignore
Cell Portion ID	O		9.2.2.E		YES	ignore
Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>Transmission Mode	M		9.2.1.81		–	
Inter-frequency Cell List		*0..<maxCellsMeas>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>DL UARFCN	M		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		–	
>UL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		–	
>Primary Scrambling Code	M		9.2.1.45		–	
Extended Propagation Delay	O		9.2.2.33a		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.117		YES	ignore
E-RNTI	O		9.2.1.94		YES	ignore
Max UE DTX Cycle	C-DTX-DRXCapability		9.2.2.87		YES	ignore
Cell Capability Container Extension FDD	O		9.2.2.123		YES	ignore
Secondary Serving Cell List	O		9.2.2.101		YES	ignore
Dual Band Secondary Serving Cell List	O		Secondary Serving Cell List 9.2.2.101		YES	ignore
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
DTX-DRXCapability	The IE shall be present if the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Support Indicator* IE in *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE is set to 1.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.
maxCellsMeas	Maximum number of inter-frequency cells measured by a UE.

9.1.24.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
UC-ID	M		9.2.1.71		YES	ignore
SAI	M		9.2.1.52		YES	ignore
Cell GAI	O		9.2.1.5A		YES	ignore
C-RNTI	M		9.2.1.14		YES	ignore
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
Rx Timing Deviation	M		9.2.3.7A		YES	ignore
L3 Information	M		9.2.1.32		YES	ignore
CN PS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.12		YES	ignore
CN CS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.11		YES	ignore
URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B		YES	ignore
Cell GA Additional Shapes	O		9.2.1.5B		YES	ignore
Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation Not Required	O		9.2.1.12F		YES	ignore
Cell Capability Container TDD	O		9.2.3.1a	Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Cell Capability Container TDD LCR	O		9.2.3.1b	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca		YES	ignore
Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMS*			GLOBAL	ignore

		Services >				
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>Transmission Mode	M		9.2.1.81		–	
Cell Capability Container 7.68 Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.31	Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Rx Timing Deviation 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.30	Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Rx Timing Deviation 3.84Mcps Extended	O		9.2.3.35	Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.117		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		YES	ignore
E-RNTI	O		9.2.1.94		YES	ignore
Cell Portion LCR ID	O		9.2.3.73	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Cell Capability Container Extension TDD LCR	O		9.2.3.80	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.

9.1.24A GERAN UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
UC-ID	M		9.2.1.71	UC-ID may be a GERAN cell	YES	ignore

				identifier.		
SAI	M		9.2.1.52		YES	ignore
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
L3 Information	M		9.2.1.32		YES	ignore
CN PS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.12		YES	ignore
CN CS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.11		YES	ignore
URA Information	O		9.2.1.70B	URA information may be GRA information.	YES	ignore
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	ignore

9.1.25 DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	May be a GERAN cell identifier.	YES	ignore
D-RNTI	M		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
L3 Information	M		9.2.1.32		YES	ignore
D-RNTI Release Indication	M		9.2.1.25		YES	ignore
URA ID	O		9.2.1.70		YES	ignore
MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore

>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
Old URA ID	O		URA ID 9.2.1.70		YES	ignore
SRNC-ID	C-URA		RNC-ID 9.2.1.50	If the *Extended SRNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *SRNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
Extended SRNC-ID	O		Extended RNC-ID 9.2.1.50a	The *Extended SRNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject
Enhanced PCH Capability	O		9.2.1.132	FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
URA	The IE shall be present if the *URA ID* IE or *Old URA ID* IE is present.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.

9.1.26 RELOCATION COMMIT

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
RANAP Relocation Information	O		9.2.1.47		YES	ignore

9.1.27 PAGING REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CHOICE *Paging Area*	M				YES	ignore
>*URA*					–	
>>URA ID	M		9.2.1.70	May be a GRA-ID.	–	
>*Cell*				UTRAN only.	–	
>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
SRNC-ID	M		RNC-ID 9.2.1.50	May be a BSC-ID. If the *Extended SRNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *SRNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
IMSI	M		9.2.1.31		YES	ignore
DRX Cycle Length Coefficient	M		9.2.1.26		YES	ignore
CN Originated Page to Connected Mode UE		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>Paging Cause	M		9.2.1.41E		–	
>CN Domain Type	M		9.2.1.11A		–	
>Paging Record Type	M		9.2.1.41F		–	
Extended SRNC-ID	O		Extended RNC-ID 9.2.1.50a	The *Extended SRNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value	YES	reject

				larger than 4095.		
Enhanced PCH Capability	O		9.2.1.132	FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	ignore

9.1.28 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	reject
CHOICE *Dedicated Measurement Object Type*	M				YES	reject
>RL					–	
>>**RL Information**		*1..<max NrOfRLs>*			EACH	reject
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>DPCH ID	O		9.2.3.3	TDD only.	–	
>>>DPCH ID 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.34	7.68Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>HS-SICH Information		*0..<max NrOfHSSICHs>*		TDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.3ad		–	
>RLS				FDD only.	–	
>>RL Set Information		*1..<max NrOfRLSets>*			EACH	reject
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>ALL RL			NULL		–	
>ALL RLS			NULL	FDD only.	–	

Dedicated Measurement Type	M		9.2.1.18		YES	reject
Measurement Filter Coefficient	O		9.2.1.36		YES	reject
Report Characteristics	M		9.2.1.48		YES	reject
CFN reporting indicator	M		FN reporting indicator 9.2.1.28A		YES	reject
CFN	O		9.2.1.9		YES	reject
Partial Reporting Indicator	O		9.2.1.41Fa		YES	ignore
Measurement Recovery Behavior	O		9.2.1.38A		YES	ignore
Alternative Format Reporting Indicator	O		9.2.1.2D		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of individual RLs a measurement can be started on.
maxNrOfRLSets	Maximum number of individual RL Sets a measurement can be started on.

9.1.29 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
CHOICE *Dedicated Measurement Object Type*	O			Dedicated Measurement Object Type the measurement was initiated with.	YES	ignore
>*RL* or *ALL RL*				See Note 1.	–	
>>RL Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>DPCH ID	O		9.2.3.3	TDD only.	–	
>>>DPCH ID 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.34	7.68Mcps TDD only.	–	

>>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>>>CFN	O		9.2.1.9	Dedicated Measurement Time Reference.	–	
>>>HS-SICH ID	O		9.2.3.3ad	TDD only	YES	reject
>>>Multiple Dedicated Measurement Value Information		*0..<maxNrOfDPCHsPerRL-1>*		Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>>>Multiple Dedicated Measurement Value Information LCR		*0..<maxNrOfDPCHsLCRPerRL-1>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>>>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>>>Multiple HS-SICH Measurement Value Information		*0..<maxNrOfHSSICHs -1>*		TDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.3ad		–	
>>>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>>>Multiple Dedicated Measurement Value Information 7.68Mcps		*0..<maxNrOfDPCHs768PerRL-1>*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>>DPCH ID 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.34		–	
>>>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>*RLS* or *ALL RLS*				FDD only See Note 2.	–	
>>RL Set Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLSets>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>>>CFN	O		9.2.1.9	Dedicated Measurement Time	–	

				Reference.		
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
Measurement Recovery Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.38C		YES	ignore
Note 1: This is a simplified representation of the ASN.1: there are two different choice tags 'RL' and 'ALL RL' in the ASN.1, each having exactly the same structure. Note 2: This is a simplified representation of the ASN.1: there are two different choice tags 'RLS' and 'ALL RLS' in the ASN.1, each having exactly the same structure.						

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of individual RLs the measurement can be started on.
maxNrOfRLSets	Maximum number of individual RL Sets the measurement can be started on.
maxNrOfDPCHsPerRL	Maximum number of DPCHs per RL a measurement can be started on for 3.84Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfDPCHsLCRPerRL	Maximum number of DPCHs per RL a measurement can be started on for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfHSSICHs	Maximum number of HSSICHs per RL a measurement can be started on.
maxNrOfDPCHs768PerRL	Maximum number of DPCHs per RL a measurement can be started on for 7.68Mcps TDD.

9.1.30 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
CHOICE *Dedicated Measurement Object Type*	O			Dedicated Measurement Object Type the measurement was initiated with.	YES	ignore
>RL or *ALL RL*					–	
>>Unsuccessful RL Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	

>>>Individual Cause	O		Cause 9.2.1.5		–	
>>Successful RL Information		*0..<maxNr OfRLs-1>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>DPCH ID	O		9.2.3.3	TDD only.	–	
>>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>>>CFN	O		9.2.1.9	Dedicated Measurement Time Reference.	–	
>>>HS-SICH ID	O		9.2.3.3ad	TDD only.	YES	reject
>*RLS* or *ALL RLS*				FDD only.	–	
>>Unsuccessful RL Set Information		*1..<maxNr OfRLSets>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>>>Individual Cause	O		Cause 9.2.1.5		–	
>>Successful RL Set Information		*0..<maxNr OfRLSets-1>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>>>CFN	O		9.2.1.9	Dedicated Measurement Time Reference.	–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of individual RLs the measurement can be started on.
maxNrOfRLSets	Maximum number of individual RL Sets the measurement can be started on.

9.1.31 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore

CHOICE *Dedicated Measurement Object Type*	M			Dedicated Measurement Object Type the measurement was initiated with.	YES	ignore
>*RL* or *ALL RL*				See Note 1.	–	
>>RL Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>DPCH ID	O		9.2.3.3	TDD only.	–	
>>>DPCH ID 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.34	7.68Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>Dedicated Measurement Value Information	M		9.2.1.19A		–	
>>>HS-SICH ID	O		9.2.3.3ad	TDD only.	YES	ignore
>*RLS* or *ALL RLS*				FDD only See Note 2.	–	
>>RL Set Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLSets>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>>>Dedicated Measurement Value Information	M		9.2.1.19A		–	
Measurement Recovery Reporting Indicator	O		9.2.1.38B		YES	ignore

Note 1: This is a simplified representation of the ASN.1: there are two different choice tags 'RL' and 'ALL RL' in the ASN.1, each having exactly the same structure.
Note 2: This is a simplified representation of the ASN.1: there are two different choice tags 'RLS' and 'ALL RLS' in the ASN.1, each having exactly the same structure.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of individual RLs the measurement can be started on.
maxNrOfRLSets	Maximum number of individual RL Sets the measurement can be started on.

9.1.32 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore

Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore

9.1.33 DEDICATED MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
CHOICE *Dedicated Measurement Object Type*	O			Dedicated Measurement Object Type the measurement was initiated with.	YES	ignore
>*RL* or *ALL RL*					–	
>>Unsuccessful RL Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>>>Individual Cause	O		Cause 9.2.1.5		–	
>*RLS* or *ALL RLS*				FDD only.	–	
>>Unsuccessful RL Set Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLSets>*			EACH	ignore
>>>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35		–	
>>>Individual Cause	O		Cause 9.2.1.5		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of individual RLs the measurement can be started on.
maxNrOfRLSets	Maximum number of individual RL Sets the measurement can be started on.

9.1.34 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RELEASE REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
D-RNTI	M		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore

9.1.35 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
D-RNTI	M		9.2.1.24		YES	reject
C-ID	O		9.2.1.6		YES	reject
Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61	Request a new transport bearer or to use an existing bearer for the user plane.	YES	reject
Transport Bearer ID	M		9.2.1.60	Indicates the Iur transport bearer to be used for the user plane.	YES	reject
Permanent NAS UE Identity	O		9.2.1.73		YES	ignore
Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfMBMSSer*			GLOBAL	notify

		vices>				
>TMGI	M		9.2.1. 80		–	
TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
Enhanced FACH Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.131	FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Common E-DCH Support Indicator	O		9.2.2.92	FDD only.	YES	ignore
HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category	O		9.2.1.30Oa		YES	ignore
UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator	O		NULL	UE supports enhanced HS-SCCH functionality : - UE supports different HS-SCCH in consecutive TTIs.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.

9.1.36 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE

9.1.36.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
C-RNTI	O		9.2.1.14		YES	ignore

FACH Info for UE Selected S-CCPCH		*1*			YES	ignore
>FACH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.1.26C	If the *Enhanced FACH Information Response* IE is included in the message, the *FACH Flow Control Information* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		YES	ignore
Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		YES	ignore
Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>Transmission Mode	M		9.2.1.81		–	
Enhanced FACH Information Response		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>Common HS-DSCH-RNTI Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH	M		Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH 9.2.1.133		–	
>Dedicated HS-DSCH-RNTI Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH	M		Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH 9.2.1.133		–	
>Priority Queue Information for Enhanced PCH	O		Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PC		–	

			H 9.2.1.133			
>HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation	M		9.2.1.30Na		–	
>HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		–	
Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information	O		9.2.2.93		–	
E-RNTI	O		9.2.1.94		YES	ignore
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.

9.1.36.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
C-RNTI	O		9.2.1.14		YES	ignore
FACH Info for UE Selected S-CCPCHs		*1*			YES	ignore
>FACH Flow Control Information	M		9.2.1.26C	If the *Enhanced FACH Information Response* IE is included in the message, the	YES	ignore

				FACH Flow Control Information IE shall be ignored.		
Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		YES	ignore
Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		YES	ignore
Active MBMS Bearer Service List		*0..<maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>Transmission Mode	M		9.2.1.81		–	
Enhanced FACH Information Response		*0.. 1*			YES	ignore
>Common HS-DSCH-RNTI Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH	M		Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH 9.2.1.133		–	
>Dedicated HS-DSCH-RNTI Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH	M		Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH 9.2.1.133		–	
>Priority Queue Information for Enhanced PCH	O		Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH 9.2.1.133		–	
>HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation	M		9.2.1.30Na		–	
>HS-DSCH-RNTI	O		9.2.1.30P		–	
Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information LCR	O		9.2.3.58		YES	ignore

Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that are active in parallel.

9.1.37 COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES FAILURE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	ignore

9.1.38 COMPRESSED MODE COMMAND [FDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	

Active Pattern Sequence Information	M		9.2.2.A		YES	ignore

9.1.39 ERROR INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Cause	O		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
S-RNTI	O		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall not be included.	YES	ignore
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	ignore

9.1.40 DL POWER TIMESLOT CONTROL REQUEST [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
DL Time Slot ISCP Info	O		9.2.3.2D	Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD, not applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	YES	ignore
DL Time Slot ISCP Info	O		9.2.3.2F	Mandatory for	YES	ignore

LCR				1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.		
Primary CCPCH RSCP	O		9.2.3.5		YES	ignore
Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta	O		9.2.3.5a		YES	ignore

9.1.41 RADIO LINK PREEMPTION REQUIRED INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RL Information		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>**E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information**		0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>			EACH	ignore
>>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91		–	
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*0..<maxNrOfMACdFlows>*			EACH	ignore
>HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.30O		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of radio links for one UE.
maxNrOfMACdFlows	Maximum number of HS-DSCH MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.1.42 RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	

Congestion Cause	O		9.2.1.79		YES	ignore
RL Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>DCH Rate Information		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			EACH	ignore
>>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
>>Allowed Rate Information	O		9.2.1.2A		–	
>**E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information**		0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>			EACH	ignore
>>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91		–	
>DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation	O		9.2.2.67		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of Radio Links for one UE.
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.1.43 COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	reject
CHOICE *Common Measurement Object Type*	M				YES	reject
>*Cell*					–	
>>Reference Cell Identifier	M		UTRAN Cell Identifier 9.2.1.71	May be a GERAN Cell Identifier.	–	
>>Time Slot	O		9.2.1.56	3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>Time Slot LCR	O		9.2.3.12a	1.28Mcps	–	

				TDD only		
>>Neighbouring Cell Measurement Information		*0..<maxNrOfMeasNCells>*		UTRAN only.	–	
>>>CHOICE *Neighbouring Cell Measurement Information*					–	
>>>>Neighbouring FDD Cell Measurement Information				FDD only.	–	
>>>>>Neighbouring FDD Cell Measurement Information	M		9.2.1.41G		–	
>>>>Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information				3.84Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>>>Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information	M		9.2.1.41H		–	
>>>>Additional Neighbouring Cell Measurement Information					–	
>>>>>Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement InformationLCR				1.28Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>>>>Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information LCR	M		9.2.1.41Dd		YES	reject
>>>>Additional Neighbouring Cell Measurement Information 7.68Mcps					–	
>>>>>Neighbouring TDD Cell				7.68Mcps TDD only.	–	

Measurement Information 7.68Mcps						
>>>>>>Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.32		YES	reject
>>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>>UpPCH Position LCR	O		9.2.3.56	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>*Additional Common Measurement Object Types*				Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	—	
>>GSM Cell					YES	ignore
>>>CGI	M		9.2.1.5D		—	
Common Measurement Type	M		9.2.1.12C		YES	reject
Measurement Filter Coefficient	O		9.2.1.36	UTRAN only.	YES	reject
Report Characteristics	M		9.2.1.48		YES	reject
SFN reporting indicator	M		FN reporting indicator 9.2.1.28A		YES	reject
SFN	O		9.2.1.52A	UTRAN only.	YES	reject
Common Measurement Accuracy	O		9.2.1.12A	UTRAN only.	YES	reject
Measurement Recovery Behavior	O		9.2.1.38A	UTRAN only.	YES	ignore
GANSS Time ID	O		9.2.1.119a	This IE may only be present if the *Common Measurement Type* IE is set to 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning'. If the	YES	ignore

				Common Measurement Type IE is set to 'UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning' and this IE is absent, the GANSS time is Galileo system time.		
Extension Common Measurement Object Type	O			Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>*GsmCellList*		*1..<maxNoOfGsmCell>*			YES	ignore
>>Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		—	
>>GSM Cell					—	
>>>CGI	M		9.2.1.5D		—	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMeasNCell	Maximum number of neighbouring cells on which measurements can be performed.
maxNoOfGsmCell	Maximum number of GSM Cells in one message.

9.1.44 COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
CHOICE *Common Measurement Object Type*	O			Common Measurement Object Type that the measurement was initiated with.	YES	ignore
>*Cell*					–	
>>Common	M		9.2.1.12D		–	

Measurement Value						
SFN	O		9.2.1.52A	Common Measurement Time Reference, UTRAN only.	YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
Common Measurement Achieved Accuracy	O		Common Measurement Accuracy 9.2.1.12A	UTRAN only.	YES	ignore
Measurement Recovery Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.38C	UTRAN only.	YES	ignore
Extension Common Measurement Object Type	O			Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>GsmCellList		*1..<maxNo OfGsmCell>*			YES	ignore
>>Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		–	
>>Common Measurement Value	O		9.2.1.12D		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfGsmCell	Maximum number of GSM Cells in one message.

9.1.45 COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
Extension Measurement IdList		*0..<maxNo OfGsmCell>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		–	
>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfGsmCell	Maximum number of GSM Cells in one message.

9.1.46 COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
CHOICE *Common Measurement Object Type*	M			Common Measurement Object Type that the measurement was initiated with.	YES	ignore
>*Cell*					–	
>>Common Measurement Value Information	M		9.2.1.12E		–	
SFN	O		9.2.1.52A	Common Measurement Time Reference, UTRAN only.	YES	ignore
Measurement Recovery Reporting Indicator	O		9.2.1.38B	UTRAN only.	YES	ignore
Extension Common Measurement Object Type	O			Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>*GsmCellList*		*1..<maxNoOfGsmCell>*			YES	ignore
>>Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		–	
>>Common Measurement Value	O		9.2.1.12D		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfGsmCell	Maximum number of GSM Cells in one message.

9.1.47 COMMON MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
Extension Measurement IdList		*0..<maxNo OfGsmCell>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>*Measurement* ID	M		9.2.1.37		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfGsmCell	Maximum number of GSM Cells in one message.

9.1.48 COMMON MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Extension Measurement IdList		*0..<maxNo OfGsmCell>*		Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		–	
>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfGsmCell	Maximum number of GSM Cells in one message.

9.1.49 INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Information Exchange ID	M		9.2.1.31A		YES	reject

CHOICE *Information Exchange Object Type*	M				YES	reject
>Cell					–	
>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	May be a GERAN cell identifier.	–	
>Additional Information Exchange Object Types					–	
>>GSM Cell					–	
>>>CGI	M		9.2.1.5D		–	
>>MBMS Bearer Service					–	
>>>**MBMS Bearer Service List**		*1..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	reject
>>>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>MBMS Bearer Service in MBMS Cell				FDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>>**MBMS Cell List**		*1..<maxNrOfCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	Cell identifier of cell in RNC initiating Information Exchange Initiation procedure.	–	
>>>>**MBMS Bearer Service List**		*1..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			–	
>>>>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>MBMS Cell				FDD only.	GLOBAL	reject
>>>**MBMS Cell List**		*1..<maxNrOfCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	Cell identifier of cell in receiving RNC not initiating Information Exchange Initiation procedure.	–	
>>ANR Cell					GLOBAL	reject

>>>**ANR Cell List**		*1..<maxNrOfANRCellsl>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>>Common E-RGCH Cell					GLOBAL	reject
>>>**Common E-RGCH Cell List**		*1..<maxNoOfCommonRGCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
Information Type	M		9.2.1.31E		YES	reject
Information Report Characteristics	M		9.2.1.31C		YES	reject

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.
MaxNrOfCells	Maximum number of cells that can be indicated in the corresponding IE.
maxNrOfANRCells	Maximum number of ANR neighbour cells.
maxNoOfCommonRGCells	Maximum number of Common E-RGCH cells.

9.1.50 INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Information Exchange ID	M		9.2.1.31A		YES	ignore
CHOICE *Information Exchange Object Type*	O				YES	ignore
>Cell					-	
>>Requested Data Value	M		9.2.1.48A		-	
>Additional Information Exchange Object Types					–	
>>MBMS Bearer Service					–	
>>>**MBMS Bearer Service List**		*1..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore

>>>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>>>Requested Data Value	M		9.2.1.48A		–	
>>MBMS Bearer Service in MBMS Cell				FDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>**MBMS Cell List**		*1..<maxNrOfCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	Cell identifier of cell in RNC initiating Information Exchange Initiation procedure.	–	
>>>>**MBMS Bearer Service List**		*1..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			–	
>>>>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>>>>Requested Data Value	M		9.2.1.48A		–	
>>MBMS Cell				FDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>**MBMS Cell List**		*1..<maxNrOfCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	Cell identifier of cell in sending RNC not initiating Information Exchange Initiation procedure.	–	
>>>>Requested Data Value	M		9.2.1.48A		–	
>>ANR Cell					GLOBAL	ignore
>>>**ANR Cell List**		*1..<maxNrOfANRCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>>>>Requested Data Value	M		9.2.1.48A		–	
>>Common E-RGCH Cell					GLOBAL	ignore

>>>Common E-RGCH Cell List		*1..< maxNoOfCommonRGCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>>>>Requested Data Value	M		9.2.1.48A		–	
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.
MaxNrOfCells	Maximum number of cells that can be indicated in the corresponding IE.
maxNrOfANRCells	Maximum number of ANR neighbour cells.
maxNoOfCommonRGCells	Maximum number of Common E-RGCH cells.

9.1.51 INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Information Exchange ID	M		9.2.1.31A		YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.52 INFORMATION REPORT

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Information Exchange ID	M		9.2.1.31A		YES	ignore
CHOICE *Information Exchange Object Type*	M				YES	ignore
>Cell					–	
>>Requested Data Value Information	M		9.2.1.48B		–	
>Additional Information Exchange Object Types					–	

>>MBMS Bearer Service in MBMS Cell				FDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>MBMS Cell List		*1..<maxNrOfCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	Cell identifier of cell in receiving RNC initiating Information Exchange Initiation procedure.	–	
>>>>MBMS Bearer Service List		*1..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			–	
>>>>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>>>>Requested Data Value Information	M		9.2.1.48B		–	
>>MBMS Cell				FDD only.	GLOBAL	ignore
>>>MBMS Cell List		*1..<maxNrOfCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	Cell identifier of cell in sending RNC not initiating Information Exchange Initiation procedure.	–	
>>>>Requested Data Value Information	M		9.2.1.48B		–	
>>Common E-RGCH Cell					GLOBAL	ignore
>>>Common E-RGCH Cell List		*1..<maxNoOfCommonRGCells>*			–	
>>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>>>>Requested Data Value Information	M		9.2.1.48B		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.
MaxNrOfCells	Maximum number of cells that can be indicated in the corresponding IE.
maxNoOfCommonRGCells	Maximum number of Common E-RGCH cells.

9.1.53 INFORMATION EXCHANGE TERMINATION REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Information Exchange ID	M		9.2.1.31A		YES	ignore

9.1.54 INFORMATION EXCHANGE FAILURE INDICATION

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Information Exchange ID	M		9.2.1.31A		YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore

9.1.55 RESET REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	

RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	Identity of the sending RNC. If the *Extended RNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *RNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	YES	reject
CHOICE *Reset Indicator*	M				YES	reject
>*Context*					–	
>>**Context Information**		*1..<maxResetContext>*			EACH	reject

>>>CHOICE Context Type	M				–	
>>>>SRNTI					–	
>>>>>S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall not be included.	–	
>>>>DRNTI					–	
>>>>>D-RNTI	M		9.2.1.24		–	
>>>>>*Additional Context Type*				See Note 1.		
>>>>>Extended S-RNTI	M		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extende S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	reject
>*All Contexts*			NULL		–	
>*Context Group*					–	
>>**Context Group Information**		*1..<maxResetContext Group>*			EACH	reject

>>>S-RNTI Group	M		9.2.1.53a	If the *Extended S-RNTI Group* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI Group* IE shall be ignored.	–	
>>>Extended S-RNTI Group	O		9.2.1.155	The *Extended SRNTI Group* IE shall be used for S-RNTI identities that have values larger than 1048575.	YES	reject
Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	Identity of the sending RNC. The *Extended RNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject
Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1. The choice is performed through the use of a ProtocolIE-Single-Container and a ProtocolExtensionContainer within the ASN.1.						

Range bound	Explanation
maxResetContext	Maximum number of contexts that can be reset by one RESET message.
maxResetContextGroup	Maximum number of context groups that can be reset by one RESET message.

9.1.56 RESET RESPONSE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	Identity of the sending RNC. If the *Extended RNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *RNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore
Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	Identity of the sending RNC. The *Extended RNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject

9.1.57 RADIO LINK ACTIVATION COMMAND

9.1.57.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Delayed activation Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>Delayed Activation Update	M		9.2.1.19Ab		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of Radio Links for one UE.

9.1.57.2 TDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Delayed activation Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>Delayed Activation Update	M		9.2.1.19Ab		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of Radio Links for one UE.

9.1.58 RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION

9.1.58.1 FDD Message

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantic Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
HS-DSCH FDD Update Information	O		9.2.2.19c		YES	ignore
RL Information		*0..<maxNrOfRLs>*			EACH	ignore
>RL Id	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>Phase Reference Update Indicator	O		9.2.2.27B		–	
E-DCH FDD Update Information	O		9.2.2.19e		YES	ignore
Additional HS Cell Information RL Param Upd		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Max 7 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Update Information	O		9.2.2.19ca		–	

Additional E-DCH Cell Information RL Param Upd		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		For E-DCH on multiple frequencies in this DRNS. E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>Additional E-DCH FDD Update Information	M		9.2.2.122		–	
CPC Recovery Report	O		ENUMERATED(Initiated, …)		YES	ignore
UL CLTD State Update Information	O		9.2.2.134		YES	ignore
UE Measurement Forwarding	O		9.2.2.182		YES	ignore
CFN	O		9.2.1.9		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of Radio Links for one UE.

9.1.58.2 TDD Message

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantic Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
HS-DSCH TDD Update Information	O		9.2.3.3ac		YES	ignore

9.1.59 UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	

Allowed Queuing Time	O		9.2.1.2		YES	reject
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	reject
UE Measurement Type	M		9.2.3.13Fh		YES	reject
UE Measurement Timeslot Information HCR	O		9.2.3.13Fe	3.84 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
UE Measurement Timeslot Information LCR	O		9.2.3.13Ff	1.28 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
UE Measurement Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.33	7.68 Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Measurement Filter Coefficient	O		9.2.1.36		YES	reject
UE Measurement Report Characteristics	M		9.2.3.13Fc		YES	reject
UE Measurement Parameter Modification Allowed	O		9.2.3.13Fb		YES	reject

9.1.60 UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
Measurement Filter Coefficient	O		9.2.1.36		YES	reject
UE Measurement Report Characteristics	O		9.2.3.13Fc		YES	reject
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.61 UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.62 UE MEASUREMENT REPORT [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
UE Measurement Value Information	M		9.2.3.13Fj		YES	ignore

9.1.63 UE MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore

9.1.64 UE MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37		YES	ignore
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore

9.1.65 IUR INVOKE TRACE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
Trace Reference	M		9.2.1.58c		YES	ignore
UE Identity	M		9.2.1.66A		YES	ignore
Trace Recording Session Reference	M		9.2.1.58b		YES	ignore
List Of Interfaces To		*0..maxNr OfInterfac*			EACH	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Trace		*es*				
>Interface	M		ENUMERATED (Iub, Iur,…)		–	
Trace Depth	M		9.2.1.58a		YES	ignore
MDT Configuration	O		9.2.1.139		YES	ignore
Trace Collection Entity IP Address	O		Transport Layer Address 9.2.1.62		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfInterfaces	Maximum of Interfaces to be traced.

9.1.66 IUR DEACTIVATE TRACE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
D-RNTI	O		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
Trace Reference	M		9.2.1.58c		YES	ignore

9.1.67 MBMS ATTACH COMMAND

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
MBMS Bearer Service List		*1..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
CHOICE *UE State*	O				YES	ignore
>*CELL_FACH/CELL_PCH*					–	
>>D-RNTI	M		9.2.1.24		–	
>*URA_PCH*					–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>SRNC-ID	M		RNC-ID 9.2.1.50	If the *Extended SRNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *SRNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	–	
>>URA ID	M		9.2.1.70		–	
>>Extended SRNC-ID	O		Extended RNC-ID 9.2.1.50a	The *Extended SRNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.

9.1.68 MBMS DETACH COMMAND

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
MBMS Bearer Service List		*1..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
CHOICE *UE State*	O				YES	ignore
>*CELL_FACH/CELL_PCH*					–	
>>D-RNTI	M		9.2.1.24		–	
>*URA_PCH*					–	
>>SRNC-ID	M		RNC-ID 9.2.1.50	If the *Extended SRNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *SRNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	–	
>>URA ID	M		9.2.1.70		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>Extended SRNC-ID	O		Extended RNC-ID 9.2.1.50a	The *Extended SRNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.

9.1.69 DIRECT INFORMATION TRANSFER

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	ID of an RNC which initiates the procedure. If the *Extended RNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *RNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
Provided Information	M		9.2.1.85		YES	ignore
Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	The *Extended RNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject

9.1.70 ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	reject
Permanent NAS UE Identity	M		9.2.1.73		YES	reject
SRNC-ID	O		RNC-ID 9.2.1.50	If the *Extended SRNC-ID* IE is included in the message, the *SRNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	YES	reject
Extended SRNC-ID	O		Extended RNC-ID 9.2.1.50a	The *Extended SRNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	If the *Extended S-RNTI* IE is included in the message, the *S-RNTI* IE shall be ignored.	YES	reject
RANAP Enhanced Relocation Information Request	M		9.2.1.124		YES	reject
Extended S-RNTI	O		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	The *Extended S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.	YES	reject

9.1.71 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESPONSE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
RANAP Enhanced Relocation Information Response	M		9.2.1.125		YES	ignore

9.1.72 ENHANCED RELOCATION FAILURE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Criticality Diagnostics	O		9.2.1.13		YES	ignore

9.1.73 ENHANCED RELOCATION CANCEL

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore

9.1.74 ENHANCED RELOCATION SIGNALLING TRANSFER

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
L3 Information	M		9.2.1.32		YES	ignore

9.1.75 ENHANCED RELOCATION RELEASE

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Released CN Domain	M		9.2.1.126		YES	ignore

9.1.76 MBSFN MCCH INFORMATION (FDD)

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
MBSFN Cluster Identity	M		9.2.1.128		YES	ignore
MCCH Message List		*1..<maxNrOfMCCHMessages>*			YES	reject
>L3 Information	M		9.2.1.32	See Note1 below.	–	
CFN	M		9.2.1.9		YES	reject
MCCH Configuration Info		*0..1*			YES	ignore
>Secondary CCPCH system information MBMS	M		9.2.1.127		–	
MBSFN Scheduling Transmission Time Interval info List		*0..<maxNrOfMBMSL3>*			YES	ignore
>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>MBSFN Scheduling Transmission Time Interval	M		9.2.1.129		–	

Note 1: The IE Contains one of the following messages defined in TS 25.331 [16]: MBMS MODIFIED SERVICES INFORMATION, MBMS UNMODIFIED SERVICES INFORMATION, MBMS GENERAL INFORMATION, MBMS COMMON P-T-M RB INFORMATION, MBMS CURRENT Cell PTM RB INFORMATION.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMCCHMessages	Maximum number of MCCH Messages simultaneous sent on MCCH.
maxNrOfMBMSL3	Maximum number of MBMS service in L3 information.

9.1.77 SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY REPORT

9.1.77.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Activation Information	M		9.2.2.109		YES	ignore

9.1.78 SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY UPDATE INDICATION

9.1.78.1 FDD Message

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Activation Information	M		9.2.2.109		YES	ignore

9.1.79 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE REQUEST [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
IMSI	O		9.2.1.31		YES	reject
Source ID	M		9.2.1.142		YES	ignore
Target ID	M		9.2.1.143		YES	reject
MS Classmark 2	M		9.2.1.144		YES	reject
MS Classmark 3	M		9.2.1.145		YES	ignore
Speech Version	M		9.2.1.146		YES	ignore

9.1.80 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RESPONSE [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
D-RNTI	M		9.2.1.24		YES	ignore
L3 Information	M		9.2.1.32	The IE contains HANDOVER COMMAND message defined in TS 44.018 [67].	YES	ignore
Cell Capacity Class Value	O		9.2.1.5C		YES	ignore
Load Value	O		9.2.1.33A		YES	ignore

9.1.81 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE FAILURE [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore
Cell Capacity Class Value	O		9.2.1.5C		YES	ignore
Load Value	O		9.2.1.33A		YES	ignore

9.1.82 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMMAND [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
Cause	M		9.2.1.5		YES	ignore

9.1.83 ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMPLETE [TDD]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	reject
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	

9.1.84 INFORMATION TRANSFER CONTROL REQUEST

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M		9.2.1.40		YES	ignore
Transaction ID	M		9.2.1.59		–	
CHOICE *Control Type*	M				YES	ignore
>*Suspension*					–	
>>Controlled Object Scope	M		9.2.1.147		–	
>*Resume*					–	
>>Controlled Object Scope	M		9.2.1.147		–	

9.2 Information Element Functional Definition and Contents

9.2.0 General

Subclause 9.2 presents the RNSAP IE definitions in tabular format. The corresponding ASN.1 definition is presented in subclause 9.3. In case there is a contradiction between the tabular format in subclause 9.2 and the ASN.1 definition, the ASN.1 shall take precedence, except for the definition of conditions for the presence of conditional elements, in which the tabular format shall take precedence.

When specifying information elements which are to be represented by bitstrings, if not otherwise specifically stated in the semantics description of the concerned IE or elsewhere, the following principle applies with regards to the ordering of bits:

- The first bit (leftmost bit) contains the most significant bit (MSB);
- The last bit (rightmost bit) contains the least significant bit (LSB);
- When importing bitstrings from other specifications, the first bit of the bitstring contains the first bit of the concerned information;

9.2.1 Common Parameters

This subclause contains parameters that are common to FDD and TDD.

9.2.1.1 Allocation/Retention Priority

This parameter indicates the priority level in the allocation and retention of transport channel resources in DRNS. DRNS may use the Allocation/Retention priority information of the transport channels composing the RL to prioritise requests for RL Setup/addition and reconfiguration. In similar way, DRNS may use the allocation/Retention priority information of the transport channels composing the RL to prioritise which RL shall be set to failure, in case prioritisation is possible. See Annex A.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Priority Level	M		INTEGER(0..15)	This IE indicates the priority of the request. **Usage:** Value '0' means 'Spare'; It shall be treated as a logical error if received. Values between 1 and 14 are ordered in decreasing order of priority, '1' being the highest and '14' the lowest. Value '15' means 'No Priority'.
Pre-emption Capability	M		ENUMERATED(shall not trigger pre-emption, may trigger pre-emption)	
Pre-emption Vulnerability	M		ENUMERATED(not pre-emptable, pre-	

			emptable)	

9.2.1.2 Allowed Queuing Time

This parameter specifies the maximum queuing time that is allowed in the DRNS until the DRNS must start to execute the request.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Allowed Queuing Time			INTEGER(1..60)	Unit: Seconds.

9.2.1.2A Allowed Rate Information

The *Allowed Rate Information* IE indicates the TFI corresponding to the highest allowed bit rate for the uplink and/or the downlink of a DCH. The SRNC is allowed to use any rate being lower than or equal to the rate corresponding to the indicated TFI.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Allowed UL Rate	O		INTEGER(1..maxNrOfTFs)	'1': TFI 0, '2': TFI 1, '3': TFI 2, …
Allowed DL Rate	O		INTEGER(1..maxNrOfTFs)	'1': TFI 0, '2': TFI 1, '3': TFI 2, …

9.2.1.2B Altitude and Direction

This IE contains a description of Altitude and Direction.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Direction of Altitude	M		ENUMERATED(Height, Depth)	
Altitude	M		INTEGER(0..2^{15}-1)	The relation between the value (N) and the altitude (a) in meters it describes is N≤ a <N+1, except for N=2^{15}-1 for which the range is extended to include all grater values of

				(a).

9.2.1.2C Antenna Co-location Indicator

The Antenna Co-location Indicator indicates whether the antenna of the serving and neighbouring cells are approximately co-located.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Antenna Co-location Indicator			ENUMERATED(co-located,…)	

9.2.1.2D Alternative Format Reporting Indicator

This IE indicates if DRNS may report a measurement using an alternative format.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Alternative Format Reporting Indicator			ENUMERATED (Alternative format is allowed, …)	

9.2.1.3 Binding ID

The Binding ID is the identifier of a user data stream.

In case of transport bearer establishment with ALCAP (TS 25.426 [3]TS 25.424 [35]), this IE contains the identifier that is allocated at the DRNS and that is unique for each transport bearer under establishment to/from the DRNS.

If the Transport Layer Address contains an IP address (IETF RFC 2460 [33]), this IE contains the UDP port (IETF RFC 768 [34]) intended to be used for the user plane transport.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Binding ID			OCTET STRING (SIZE(1..4, …))	If the Binding ID includes an UDP port, the UDP port is included in octet 1 and 2. The first octet of the UDP port field shall be included in the first octet of the Binding ID.

9.2.1.4 BLER

This Block Error Rate defines the target radio interface Transport Block Error Rate of the transport channel . BLER is used by the DRNS to determine the needed SIR targets, for admission control and power management reasons.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
BLER			INTEGER(-63..0)	Step 0.1. (Range –6.3…0).

				It is the Log10 of the BLER.

9.2.1.4A Block STTD Indicator

Void.

9.2.1.4B Burst Mode Parameters

The *Burst Mode Parameters* IE provides all the relevant information in order to able IPDL in the Burst mode.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Burst Start	M		INTEGER(0..15)	See TS 25.214 [10] and TS 25.224 [22].
Burst Length	M		INTEGER(10..25)	See TS 25.214 [10] and TS 25.224 [22].
Burst freq	M		INTEGER(1..16)	See TS 25.214 [10] and TS 25.224 [22].

9.2.1.5 Cause

The purpose of the cause information element is to indicate the reason for a particular event for the whole protocol.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Cause Group*	M			
>*Radio Network Layer*				
>>Radio Network Layer Cause	M		ENUMERATED (Unknown C-ID, Cell not Available, Power Level not Supported, UL Scrambling Code Already in Use, DL Radio Resources not Available, UL Radio Resources not Available, Measurement not Supported For The Object, Combining Resources Not Available, Combining not Supported, Reconfiguration not Allowed, Requested Configuration not Supported, Synchronisation Failure, Requested Tx Diversity Mode not Supported, Measurement Temporarily not Available, Unspecified, Invalid CM Settings, Reconfiguration CFN not Elapsed, Number of DL Codes Not Supported, Dedicated Transport Channel Type not Supported, DL Shared Channel Type not Supported, UL Shared Channel Type not Supported, Common Transport Channel Type not	

			Supported, UL Spreading Factor not Supported, DL Spreading Factor not Supported, CM not Supported, Transaction not Supported by Destination Node B, RL Already Activated/Allocated, ..., Number of UL Codes Not Supported, Cell reserved for operator use, DPC Mode Change not Supported, Information temporarily not available, Information Provision not supported for the object, Power Balancing status not compatible, Delayed Activation not Supported, RL Timing Adjustment Not Supported, Unknown RNTI, Measurement Repetition Rate not Compatible with Current Measurements, UE not Capable to Implement Measurement, F-DPCH not supported, E-DCH not supported, Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not supported, Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation not supported, MIMO not supported, E-DCH TTI2ms not supported, Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not available, Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not available, MIMO not available, SixteenQAM UL not supported, HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not supported, F-DPCH Slot Format operation not supported, E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not available, E-DPCCH Power Boosting not supported, Trelocprep Expiry, Relocation Cancelled, Traffic Load In The Target Cell Higher Than In The Source Cell,	

			Time critical Relocation, Resource optimisation relocation, Relocation desirable for radio reasons , Directed Retry, Reduce Load in Serving Cell, No Iu CS UP relocation, SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available, Multi Cell operation not available, Multi Cell operation not supported, Semi-Persistent scheduling not supported, Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX not supported, Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX not available, Enhanced Relocation not Supported, Relocation Not Supported Due To PUESBINE Feature, Relocation Failure In Target RNC, Relocation Target not allowed, Requested Ciphering and/or Integrity Protection Algorithms not Supported, SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not supported, TX diversity for MIMO UE on DL Control Channels not available, Single Stream MIMO not supported, Single Stream MIMO not available, Multi Cell operation with MIMO not available, Multi Cell operation with MIMO not supported, Multi Cell E-DCH operation not available, Multi Cell E-DCH operation not supported, Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not available, Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not supported, Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Available, Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Supported, Frequency Specific Compressed Mode Not Available, Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Available, Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Supported, MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported, MIMO with four transmit antennas not available, Dual Stream	

			MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported, Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not available, Multiflow operation not available, Multiflow operation not supported, SixtyfourQAM UL not available, SixtyfourQAM UL not supported, UL MIMO operation not available, UL MIMO operation not supported, UL MIMO and SixteenQAM operation not available, UL MIMO and SixteenQAM operation not supported, UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM operation not available, UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM operation not supported, E-DCH Decoupling operation not available, E-DCH Decoupling operation not supported, Basic DCH Enhancements operation not available, Basic DCH Enhancements operation not supported, Full DCH Enhancements operation not available, Full DCH Enhancements operation not supported, Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation not available, Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation not supported, UL DPCCH2 operation not available, UL DPCCH2 operation not supported, Downlink TPC enhancements operation not available, Downlink TPC enhancements operation not supported)	
>*Transport Layer*				
>>Transport Layer Cause	M		ENUMERATED (Transport Resource Unavailable, Unspecified, ...)	
>*Protocol*				
>>Protocol Cause	M		ENUMERATED (Transfer Syntax Error, Abstract Syntax Error (Reject), Abstract Syntax Error (Ignore and Notify), Message not Compatible with Receiver State, Semantic Error, Unspecified, Abstract Syntax Error (Falsely Constructed Message),...)	
>*Misc*				
>>Miscellaneous Cause	M		ENUMERATED (Control Processing Overload, Hardware Failure, O&M Intervention, Not enough User Plane Processing Resources, Unspecified,...)	

The meaning of the different cause values is described in the following table. In general, 'not supported' cause values indicate that the concerned capability is missing. On the other hand, 'not available' cause values indicate that the concerned capability is present, but insufficient resources were available to perform the requested action.

Radio Network Layer cause	Meaning
Cell not Available	The concerned cell is not available.
Cell reserved for operator use	The concerned cell is reserved for operator use.

Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Available	Cell specific tx diversity handling for multi cell operation not available in the concerned cell(s).
Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the cell specific tx diversity handling for multi cell operation.
CM not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Compressed Mode.
Combining not Supported	The DRNS does not support the RL combining for the concerned cells.
Combining Resources Not Available	The value of the received *Diversity Control Field* IE was set to 'Must', but the DRNS cannot perform the requested combining.
Common Transport Channel Type not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the RACH and/or FACH Common Transport Channel Type.
Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not available	CPC resources for DTX-DRX operation not available in the concerned cell(s).
Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX not available	HSPA resources for DRX operation not available in the concerned cell(s). (for 1.28Mcps TDD only).
Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX operation (for 1.28Mcps TDD only).
Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation.
Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation.
Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not available	CPC resources for the UE DTX Cycle not available in the concerned cell(s).
Dedicated Transport Channel Type not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Dedicated Transport Channel Type.
Delayed Activation not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support delayed activation of RLs.
Directed Retry	The reason for action is Directed Retry.
DL Radio Resources not Available	The DRNS does not have sufficient DL radio resources available.
DL SF not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the requested DL SF.
DL Shared Channel Type not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Downlink Shared Channel Type.
DPC Mode Change not Supported	The concerned cells do not support the DPC mode changes.
E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not available	The selected E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format is not available in the concerned cell(s).
E-DCH not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support E-DCH.
E-DCH TTI2ms not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the E-DCH 2ms TTI operation.
E-DPCCH Power Boosting not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the E-DPCCH Power Boosting.
Enhanced Relocation not	The DRNS does not support the Enhanced Relocation.

Supported	
F-DPCH not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Fractional DPCH.
F-DPCH Slot Format operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the F-DPCH Slot Format operation.
MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the MIMO with four transmit antennas operation.
MIMO with four transmit antennas not available	MIMO with four transmit antennas resources not available in the concerned cell(s).
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas operation.
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas not available	Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas resources not available in the concerned cell(s).
Frequency Specific Compressed Mode not available	Frequency Specific Compressed Mode is not available in the concerned cell(s).
HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the selected HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format.
Information Provision not supported for the object	The RNS doesn"t support provision of the requested information for the concerned object types.
Information temporarily not available	The RNS can temporarily not provide the requested information.
Invalid CM Settings	The concerned cell(s) consider the requested Compressed Mode settings invalid.
Measurement not Supported For The Object	At least one of the concerned cell(s) does not support the requested measurement on the concerned object type.
Measurement Repetition Rate not Compatible with Current Measurements	The requested parameters for a forwarded UE measurement are not compatible with the current measurement schedule in the SRNC.
Measurement Temporarily not Available	The DRNS can temporarily not provide the requested measurement value.
MIMO not available	MIMO resources not available in the concerned cell(s).
MIMO not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the MIMO operation.
Multi Cell E-DCH operation not available	Multi cell E-DCH operation is not available in the concerned cell(s).
Multi Cell E-DCH operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Multi cell E-DCH operation.
Multi Cell operation not available	Multi Cell operation resources not available in the concerned cell(s).
Multi Cell operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Multi Cell operation.
Multi Cell operation with MIMO not available	Multi Cell operation with MIMO resources not available in the concerned cell(s).
Multi Cell operation with MIMO not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Multi Cell operationwith MIMO.
Multi Cell operation with Single	Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO resources not available

Stream MIMO not available	in the concerned cell(s).
Multi Cell operation with Single Stream MIMO not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Multi Cell operationwith Single Stream MIMO.
No Iu CS UP relocation	The relocation is triggered by CS call and the source RNC has no Iu CS user plane.
Number of DL Codes not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the requested number of DL codes.
Number of UL Codes not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the requested number of UL codes.
Power Balancing status not compatible	The power balancing status in the SRNC is not compatible with that of the DRNC.
Power Level not Supported	A DL power level was requested which the concerned cell(s) do not support.
Reconfiguration CFN not Elapsed	The requested action cannot be performed due to that a COMMIT message was received previously, but the concerned CFN has not yet elapsed.
Reconfiguration not Allowed	The SRNC does currently not allow the requested reconfiguration.
Reduce Load in Serving Cell	Load on serving cell needs to be reduced.
Relocation Cancelled	The reason for the action is relocation cancellation.
Relocation Desirable For Radio Reasons	The reason for requesting relocation is radio related.
Relocation Failure In Target RNC	Relocation failed due to a failure in target RNC.
Relocation Not Supported Due To PUESBINE Feature	The DRNS can not support the relocation due to the PUESBINE Feature.
Relocation Target not allowed	Relocation to the indicated target cell is not allowed for the UE in question.
Requested Ciphering And/Or Integrity Protection Algorithms Not Supported	The DRNS does not support the requested ciphering and/or integrity protection algorithms.
Requested Configuration not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the requested configuration i.e. power levels, Transport Formats, physical channel parameters,…..
Requested Tx Diversity mode not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the requested transmit diversity mode.
Resource Optimisation Relocation	The reason for requesting relocation is resource optimisation.
RL Already Activated/ Allocated	The DRNS has already allocated an RL with the requested RL ID for this UE Context.
RL Timing Adjustment not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support adjustments of the RL timing.
Semi-Persistent scheduling not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Semi-Persistent scheduling operation (for 1.28Mcps TDD only).
SixteenQAM UL not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the 16 QAM UL.
SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO	SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not available in the concerned

Combined not available	cell(s).
SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined not supported	The DRNS does not support SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined for the concerned cells.
Synchronisation Failure	Loss of UL Uu synchronisation.
Time Critical Relocation	Relocation is requested for time critical reason i.e. this cause value is reserved to represent all critical cases where the connection is likely to be dropped if relocation is not performed.
Traffic Load In The Target Cell Higher Than In The Source Cell	Relocation to reduce load in the source cell is rejected, as the target cell"s traffic load is higher than that in the source cell.
Transaction not Supported by Destination Node B	The requested action cannot be performed due to lack of support of the corresponding action in the destination Node B.
$T_{RELOCprep}$ Expiry	Relocation Preparation procedure is cancelled when timer $T_{RELOCprep}$ expires.
Single Stream MIMO not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Single Stream MIMO.
Single Stream MIMO not available	Single Stream MIMO resources not available in the concerned cell(s).
TX diversity for MIMO UE on DL Control Channels not available	The DRNS does not have sufficient radio resources available to support transmit diversity on downlink control channels when the UE is configured in MIMO mode with P-CPICH & S-CPICH as phase references (TS 25.211 [8]).
UE not Capable to Implement Measurement	The UE is not capable to initiate/report a requested measurement due to its current state or capabilities.
UL Radio Resources not Available	The DRNS does not have sufficient UL radio resources available.
UL Scrambling Code Already in Use	The concerned UL scrambling code is already in use for another UE.
UL SF not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the requested minimum UL SF.
UL Shared Channel Type not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support the Uplink Shared Channel Type.
Unknown C-ID	The DRNS is not aware of a cell with the provided C-ID.
Unknown RNTI	The SRNC or DRNC is not aware of a UE indicated with the provided RNTI.
Unspecified	Sent when none of the above cause values applies but still the cause is Radio Network Layer related.
Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Available	Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation resources not available in the concerned cell(s).
Uplink Closed Loop Transmit Diversity Operation Not Supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support UL CLTD Operation.
Multiflow operation not available	Multiflow resources not available in the concerned cell(s).
Multiflow operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Multiflow operation.
SixtyfourQAM UL operation not available	SixtyfourQAM UL resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
SixtyfourQAM UL operation not	The concerned cell(s) do not support SixtyfourQAM UL operation.

supported	
UL MIMO operation not available	UL MIMO resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
UL MIMO operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support UL MIMO operation.
UL MIMO and SixteenQAM operation not available	UL MIMO and SixteenQAM resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
UL MIMO and SixteenQAM operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support UL MIMO and SixteenQAM operation.
UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM operation not available	UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM operation.
E-DCH Decoupling operation not available	E-DCH Decoupling resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
E-DCH Decoupling operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support E-DCH Decoupling operation.
Basic DCH Enhancements operation not available	Basic DCH Enhancements resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
Basic DCH Enhancements operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Basic DCH Enhancements operation.
Full DCH Enhancements operation not available	Full DCH Enhancements resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
Full DCH Enhancements operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Full DCH Enhancements operation.
Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation not available	Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support F-DPCH less operation.
UL DPCCH2 operation not available	UL DPCCH2 resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
UL DPCCH2 operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support UL DPCCH2 operation.
Downlink TPC enhancements operation not available	Downlink TPC enhancements resources are not available in the concerned cell(s).
Downlink TPC enhancements operation not supported	The concerned cell(s) do not support Downlink TPC enhancements operation.

Transport Network Layer cause	Meaning
Transport resource unavailable	The required transport resources are not available.
Unspecified	Sent when none of the above cause values applies but still the cause is Transport Network Layer related.

Protocol cause	Meaning
Abstract Syntax Error (Reject)	The received message included an abstract syntax error and the concerned criticality indicated 'reject' (see subclause 10.3).
Abstract Syntax Error (Ignore and Notify)	The received message included an abstract syntax error and the concerned criticality indicated 'ignore and notify' (see subclause 10.3).
Abstract syntax error (falsely constructed message)	The received message contained IEs or IE groups in wrong order or with too many occurrences (see subclause 10.3).
Message not Compatible with Receiver State	The received message was not compatible with the receiver state (see subclause 10.4).
Semantic Error	The received message included a semantic error (see subclause 10.4).
Transfer Syntax Error	The received message included a transfer syntax error (see subclause 10.2).
Unspecified	Sent when none of the above cause values applies but still the cause is Protocol related.

Miscellaneous cause	Meaning
Control Processing Overload	DRNS control processing overload.
Hardware Failure	DRNS hardware failure.
Not enough User Plane Processing Resources	DRNS has insufficient user plane processing resources available.
O&M Intervention	Operation and Maintenance intervention related to DRNS equipment.
Unspecified	Sent when none of the above cause values applies and the cause is not related to any of the categories Radio Network Layer, Transport Network Layer or Protocol.

9.2.1.5A Cell Geographical Area Identity (Cell GAI)

The Cell Geographical Area is used to identify the geographical area of a cell. The area is represented as a polygon. See TS 23.032 [25].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell GAI Geographical Co-ordinates		*1 .. <maxNrOfPoints>*		
>Latitude Sign	M		ENUMERATED(North, South)	
>Degrees of Latitude	M		INTEGER($0..2^{23}$-1)	The IE value (N) is derived by this formula: $N \leq 2^{23} X /90 < N+1$ X being the latitude in degree (0°.. 90°).
>Degrees of Longitude	M		INTEGER(	The IE value (N) is derived by this formula:

			$-2^{23}..2^{23}-1$)	$N \leq 2^{24} X /360 < N+1$ X being the longitude in degree (-180°..+180°).

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfPoints	Maximum no. of points in polygon.

9.2.1.5B Cell Geographical Area Additional Shapes (Cell GAI Additional Shapes)

This IE is used to provide several descriptions of the geographical area of a cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Cell GAI Additional Shapes*				
>*GA Point With Uncertainty*				
>>GA Point with Uncertainty	M		9.2.1.30A	Ellipsoid point with uncertainty circle.
>*GA Ellipsoid point with uncertainty Ellipse*				
>>GA Ellipsoid Point with Uncertainty Ellipse	M		9.2.1.30B	Ellipsoid point with uncertainty Ellipse.
>*GA Ellipsoid point with altitude*				
>>GA Ellipsoid Point with Altitude	M		9.2.1.30C	Ellipsoid point with altitude.
>*GA Ellipsoid point with altitude and uncertainty Ellipsoid*				
>>GA Ellipsoid Point with Altitude and Uncertainty Ellipsoid	M		9.2.1.30D	Ellipsoid point with altitude and uncertainty Ellipsoid.
>*GA Ellipsoid Arc*				
>>GA Ellipsoid Arc	M		9.2.1.30E	Ellipsoid Arc.

9.2.1.5C Cell Capacity Class Value

The *Cell Capacity Class Value* IE contains the capacity class for both the uplink and downlink. *Cell Capacity Class Value* IE is the value that classifies the cell capacity with regards to the other cells. *Cell Capacity Class Value* IE only indicates resources that are configured for traffic purposes.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Uplink Cell Capacity Class Value	M		INTEGER(1..100,…)	Value 1 shall indicate the minimum uplink cell capacity, and 100 shall indicate the maximum uplink cell capacity. . There should be linear relation between uplink cell capacity and Uplink Cell Capacity Class Value.
Downlink Cell Capacity Class Value	M		INTEGER(1..100,…)	Value 1 shall indicate the minimum downlink cell capacity, and 100 shall indicate the maximum downlink cell capacity. There should be linear relation between downlink cell capacity and Downlink Cell Capacity Class Value.

NOTE: Cell capacity class for GERAN cells is defined by the number of configured carriers in specific GERAN cells which ranges from integer 1 to 100. The value 1 shall indicate the minimum cell capacity and the value 100 shall indicate the maximum cell capacity.

9.2.1.5D Cell Global Identifier (CGI)

The *Cell Global Identifier* IE contains the Cell Global Identity as defined in TS 23.003 [1].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
LAI		*1*		
>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
>LAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	0000 and FFFE not allowed.
CI	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	

9.2.1.6 Cell Identifier (C-ID)

The C-ID (Cell Identifier) is the identifier of a cell in one RNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
C-ID			INTEGER (0..65535)	

9.2.1.7 Cell Individual Offset

Cell individual offset is an offset that will be applied by UE to the measurement results for a Primary-CPICH[FDD]/ Primary-CCPCH[TDD] or for GSM Carrier RSSI according to TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Individual Offset			INTEGER (-20..+20)	-20 -> -10dB -19 -> -9.5dB … +20 -> +10dB

9.2.1.8 Cell Parameter ID

The Cell Parameter ID identifies unambiguously the [3.84 Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD – Code Groups, Scrambling Codes, Midambles and Toffset] [1.28 Mcps TDD – SYNC-DL and SYNC-UL sequences, the scrambling codes and the midamble codes] (see TS 25.223 [13]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Parameter ID			INTEGER(0..127,…)	

9.2.1.9 CFN

Connection Frame Number for the radio connection, see TS 25.402 [17].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CFN			INTEGER(0 .. 255)	

9.2.1.10 CFN Offset

Void

9.2.1.11 CN CS Domain Identifier

Identification of the CN node in the CS Domain.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
LAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	0000 and FFFE not allowed.

9.2.1.11A CN Domain Type

Identifies the type of core network domain.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CN Domain Type			ENUMERATED(CS domain, PS domain, Don"t care,…)	See in TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.1.12 CN PS Domain Identifier

Identification of the CN Node in the PS Domain.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
LAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	0000 and FFFE not allowed.
RAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))	

9.2.1.12A Common Measurement Accuracy

The *Common Measurement Accuracy* IE indicates the accuracy of the common measurement.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Common Measurement Accuracy*	M			
>*$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Accuracy Class*				
>>$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Accuracy Class	M		$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Accuracy Class 9.2.1.59B	
>*$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Accuracy Class*				
>>$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Accuracy Class	M		$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Accuracy Class 9.2.1.112	

9.2.1.12B Common Measurement Object Type

Void.

9.2.1.12C Common Measurement Type

The Common Measurement Type identifies which measurement that shall be performed.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Common Measurement Type			ENUMERATED(UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning , SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference, load, transmitted carrier power, received total wide band power, UL timeslot ISCP, …, RT Load, NRT Load Information, UpPTS interference, UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning)	UL timeslot ISCP shall only be used by TDD. For measurements, which are requested on the Iur-g interface, only load, RT Load and NRT Load information are used. 'UpPTS interference' is used by 1.28Mcps TDD only 'UpPTS interference' means 'UpPCH interference' in the whole 25.423, refer to TS 25.225 [14] and TS 25.224 [22].

9.2.1.12D Common Measurement Value

The Common Measurement Value shall be the most recent value for this measurement, for which the reporting criteria were met.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Common Measurement Value*	M				–	
>*$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Value Information*				UTRAN only.	–	
>>$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Value Information	M		9.2.1.59D		–	
>*SFN-SFN Measurement Value Information*				UTRAN only.	–	
>>SFN-SFN Measurement Value Information	M		9.2.1.52C		–	

>*Load Value*					–	
>>Load Value	M		9.2.1.33A		–	
>*Transmitted Carrier Power Value*				UTRAN only.	–	
>>Transmitted Carrier Power Value	M		Transmitted Carrier Power 9.2.1.59A		–	
>*Received Total Wide Band Power Value*				UTRAN only.	–	
>>Received Total Wide Band Power Value	M		Received Total Wide Band Power 9.2.2.35A		–	
>*UL Timeslot ISCP Value*				TDD Only.	–	
>>UL Timeslot ISCP Value	M		UL Timeslot ISCP 9.2.3.13A		–	
>*Additional Common Measurement Values*					–	
>>*RT Load Value*					–	
>>>RT Load Value	M		9.2.1.50B		YES	ignore
>>*NRT Load Information Value*					–	
>>>NRT Load Information Value	M		9.2.1.41I		YES	ignore
>>*UpPTS interference*				1.28Mcps TDD Only.	–	
>>>UpPTS interference Value	M		INTEGER (0..127,…)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	YES	reject
>>$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ *Measurement Value Information*				UTRAN only.	–	
>>>$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Value Information	M		9.2.1.114		YES	reject

9.2.1.12E Common Measurement Value Information

The *Common Measurement Value Information* IE provides information both on whether the Common Measurement Value is provided in the message or not and if provided also the Common Measurement Value itself.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Measurement Availability*	M			
>*Measurement Available*				
>>Common Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.12D	
>*Measurement not Available*			NULL	

9.2.1.12F Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation Not Required

If present, this IE indicates that as far as the DRNC is concerned, there is no need to initiate a Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation procedure if the SRNC wants to allocate common transport channel resources in the new cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Common Transport Channel Resources Initialisation Not Required			ENUMERATED(Not Required)	

9.2.1.12G Coverage Indicator

The Coverage Indicator indicates whether the serving and the neighbouring cell are overlapped, i.e. the cells have approximately same coverage area or whether the neighbouring cell covers or contained in the serving cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Coverage Indicator			ENUMERATED(Overlap, Covers, Contained in,…)	

9.2.1.13 Criticality Diagnostics

The *Criticality Diagnostics* IE is sent by an RNC when parts of a received message have not been comprehended or were missing, or if the message contained logical errors. When applicable, it contains information about which IEs that were not comprehended or were missing.

For further details on how to use the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE, see Annex C.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Procedure ID		0..1		Procedure ID is to be used if Criticality Diagnostics is part of Error Indication procedure, and not	–	

				within the response message of the same procedure that caused the error.		
>Procedure Code	M		INTEGER(0..255)		–	
>Ddmode	M		ENUMERATED (FDD, TDD, Common)	Common = common to FDD and TDD. Common Ddmode is also applicable for Iur-g procedures listed in section 7.	–	
Triggering Message	O		ENUMERATED (initiating message, successful outcome, unsuccessful outcome, outcome)	The Triggering Message is used only if the Criticality Diagnostics is part of Error Indication.	–	
Procedure Criticality	O		ENUMERATED (reject, ignore, notify)	This Procedure Criticality is used for reporting the Criticality of the Triggering message (Procedure).	–	
Transaction ID	O		Transaction ID		–	
Information Element Criticality Diagnostics		*0..<maxNrOfErrors>*			–	
>IE Criticality	M		ENUMERATED (reject, ignore, notify)	The IE Criticality is used for reporting the criticality of the triggering IE. The value 'Ignore' shall never be used.	–	
>IE ID	M		INTEGER(0..65535)	The IE ID of the not understood or missing IE as defined in the ASN.1 part of the specification.	–	
>Repetition Number	O		INTEGER(0..255)	The *Repetition Number* IE gives • in case of a not understood IE: The number of occurrences of the reported IE up to and including the not understood occurrence	–	

				• in case of a missing IE: The number of occurrences up to but not including the missing occurrence. Note: All the counted occurrences of the reported IE must have the same topdown hierarchical message structure of IEs with assigned criticality above them.		
>Message Structure	O		9.2.1.39A	The *Message Structure* IE describes the structure in which the not understood or missing IE was detected. This IE is included if the not understood IE is not the top level of the message.	YES	ignore
>Type of Error	M		ENUMERATED (not understood, missing, …)		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfErrors	Maximum number of IE errors allowed to be reported with a single message.

9.2.1.14 C-RNTI

C-RNTI (Cell RNTI) is the UE identifier allocated by the DRNS to be used over the radio interface. It is unique in the cell. One UE Context has one unique C-RNTI value allocated in the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
C-RNTI			INTEGER(0..65535)	

9.2.1.14A CTFC

The CTFC is an integer number calculated in accordance with TS 25.331 [16], subclause 14.10. Regarding the channel ordering, for all transport channels, "TrCH1" corresponds to the transport channel having the lowest transport channel identity among all configured transport channels on this CCTrCH. "TrCH2" corresponds to the transport channel having the next lowest transport channel identity, and so on.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *CTFC Format*				
>2 bits long				
>>CTFC value	M		INTEGER (0..3)	
>4 bits long				
>>CTFC value	M		INTEGER (0..15)	
>6 bits long				
>>CTFC value	M		INTEGER (0..63)	
>8 bits long				
>>CTFC value	M		INTEGER (0..255)	
>12 bits long				
>>CTFC value	M		INTEGER (0..4095)	
>16 bits long				
>>CTFC value	M		INTEGER (0..65535)	
>max nb bits long				
>>CTFC value	M		INTEGER (0..maxCTFC)	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxCTFC	Maximum number of the CTFC value is calculated according to the following: $\sum_{i=1}^{I}(L_i - 1)P_i$ with the notation according to TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.1.15 DCH Combination Indicator

Void

9.2.1.16 DCH ID

The DCH ID is the identifier of an active dedicated transport channel. It is unique for each active DCH among the active DCHs simultaneously allocated for the same UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DCH ID			INTEGER (0..255)	

9.2.1.16A DCH Information Response

The *DCH Information* IE provides information for DCHs that have been established or modified.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DCH Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*		Several DCHs belonging to the same set of coordinated DCHs may be included.	–	
>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>Allowed Rate Information	O		9.2.1.2A		YES	ignore
>Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator	O		9.2.2.4T	FDD Only.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.

9.2.1.17 Dedicated Measurement Object Type

Void.

9.2.1.18 Dedicated Measurement Type

The Dedicated Measurement Type identifies the type of measurement that shall be performed.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Dedicated Measurement Type			ENUMERATED(SIR, SIR Error, Transmitted Code Power, RSCP, Rx Timing Deviation, Round Trip Time, …, Rx Timing Deviation LCR, Angle Of Arrival LCR, HS-SICH Reception Quality, Rx	RSCP and HS-SICH Receptions Quality are used by TDD only, Rx Timing Deviation and Rx Timing Deviation 384 Extended are used by 3.84 Mcps TDD only, Rx Timing Deviation LCR is used by 1.28 TDD only, Round Trip Time, SIR Error are used by FDD only. Angle Of Arrival LCR is used by 1.28Mcps TDD only. Rx Timing Deviation 768 is used by 7.68Mcps TDD

			Timing Deviation 768, Rx Timing Deviation 384 Extended, UE transmission power headroom, DL transport block size)	only. UE transmission power headroom is used by FDD, 1.28Mcps TDD, 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD. 'DL transport block size' is used by FDD only.

NOTE: For definitions of the measurement types refer to TS 25.215 [11] and TS 25.225 [14].

9.2.1.19 Dedicated Measurement Value

The Dedicated Measurement Value shall be the most recent value for this measurement, for which the reporting criteria were met.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Dedicated Measurement Value*	M				–	
>*SIR Value*					–	
>>SIR Value	M		INTEGER (0..63)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>*SIR Error Value*				FDD Only	–	
>>SIR Error Value	M		INTEGER (0..125)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23].	–	
>*Transmitted Code Power Value*					–	
>>Transmitted Code Power Value	M		INTEGER (0..127)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24] Values 0 to 9 and 123 to 127 shall not be used.	–	
>*RSCP*				TDD Only.	–	
>>RSCP	M		INTEGER (0..127)	According to mapping in TS 25.123	–	

				[24].		
>*Rx Timing Deviation Value*				3.84Mcps TDD Only.	–	
>>Rx Timing Deviation	M		INTEGER (0..8191)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>*Round Trip Time*				FDD Only.	–	
>>Round Trip Time	M		INTEGER (0..32767)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23].	–	
>*Additional Dedicated Measurement Values*					–	
>>*Rx Timing Deviation Value LCR*				1.28Mcps TDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>Rx Timing Deviation LCR	M		INTEGER (0..511)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>*Angle of Arrival Value LCR*				1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
>>>AOA LCR	M		INTEGER (0..719)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>>AOA LCR Accuracy Class	M		ENUMERATED(A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H,...)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24]	–	
>>*HS-SICH reception quality*				Applicable to TDD only.	YES	reject
>>>HS-SICH reception quality Value		*1*			–	
>>>>Failed HS-SICH	M		INTEGER (0..20)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>>>Missed HS-SICH	M		INTEGER (0..20)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>>>Total HS-SICH	M		INTEGER (0..20)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>*Rx Timing Deviation*				7.68Mcps	YES	reject

Value 7.68Mcps				TDD Only.		
>>>Rx Timing Deviation 7.68Mcps	M		INTEGER (0..65535)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>Rx Timing Deviation Value 3.84Mcps Extended				3.84 Mcps TDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>Rx Timing Deviation 3.84Mcps Extended	M		INTEGER (0..32767)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>Extended Round Trip Time				FDD Only.	YES	ignore
>>>Extended Round Trip Time Value	M		INTEGER (32767..10 3041)	Continuation of intervals with step size as defined in TS 25.133 [23].	–	
>>UE transmission power headroom					YES	reject
>>>UE transmission power headroom	M		INTEGER (0..31)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].	–	–
>>DL transport block size				FDD only.		
>>>HS-DSCH Cell List	M	1.. *<maxNrOf HSDSCH-1>*			EACH	reject
>>>>HS-DSCH cell TBS	M		INTEGER (0.. 160000)	According to mapping of CQI in TS 25.214 [10]. See Note 1.	–	–
Note 1: In case of Dual Stream MIMO, this information element is the sum of the transport block size values from both streams of the cell.						

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of HS-DSCH cells for one UE.

9.2.1.19A Dedicated Measurement Value Information

The *Dedicated Measurement Value Information* IE provides information both on whether or not the Dedicated Measurement Value is provided in the message and if provided also the Dedicated Measurement Value itself.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Measurement Availability Indicator*	M				–	
>*Measurement Available*					–	
>>Dedicated Measurement Value	M		9.2.1.19		–	
>>CFN	O		9.2.1.9	Dedicated Measurement Time Reference.	–	
>*Measurement not Available*			NULL		–	

9.2.1.19Aa Delayed Activation

The *Delayed Activation* IE indicates that the activation of the DL power shall be delayed until an indicated CFN or until a separate activation indication is received.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Delayed Activation*	M			
>*CFN*				
>>Activation CFN	M		CFN 9.2.1.7	
>*Separate Indication*			NULL	

9.2.1.19Ab Delayed Activation Update

The *Delayed Activation Update* IE indicates a change of the activation of the DL power for a specific RL.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Delayed Activation Update*	M			
>*Activate*				
>>CHOICE *Activation Type*	M			
>>>*Synchronised*				
>>>>Activation CFN	M		CFN 9.2.1.7	
>>>*Unsynchronised*			NULL	
>>Initial DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21	
>>First RLS Indicator	O		9.2.2.16A	FDD Only.

>>Propagation Delay	O		9.2.2.33	FDD Only.
>>Extended Propagation Delay	O		9.2.2.33a	FDD Only.
>*Deactivate*				
>>CHOICE *Deactivation type*	M			
>>>*Synchronised*				
>>>>Deactivation CFN	M		CFN 9.2.1.7	
>>>*Unsynchronised*			NULL	

9.2.1.19B DGPS Corrections

The *DGPS Corrections* IE contains DGPS information used by the UE Positioning A-GPS method. For further details on the meaning of parameters, see RTCM-SC104 [31].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
GPS TOW	M		INTEGER(0..604799)	Time in seconds. This field indicates the baseline time for which the corrections are valid.	-	
Status/Health	M		ENUMERATED (UDRE scale 1.0, UDRE scale 0.75, UDRE scale 0.5, UDRE scale 0.3, UDRE scale 0.1, no data, invalid data)	This field indicates the status of the differential corrections.	-	
Satellite DGPS Corrections Information		*1..<maxNoSat>*			-	
>SatID	M		SAT ID 9.2.1.50A		-	
>IODE	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	This IE is the sequence number for the ephemeris for the particular satellite. It can be used to determine if new ephemeris is used for calculating the corrections that are provided. This eight-bit IE is incremented for each new set of ephemeris for the satellite and may occupy the numerical range of [0, 239] during normal operations.	-	
>UDRE	M		ENUMERATED	User Differential Range Error. This field provides an estimate of the uncertainty	-	

			(UDRE ≤1.0m, 1.0m < UDRE ≤ 4.0m, 4.0m < UDRE ≤ 8.0m, 8.0m < UDRE,...)	(1-σ) in the corrections for the particular satellite. The value in this field shall be multiplied by the UDRE Scale Factor in the common Corrections Status/Health field to determine the final UDRE estimate for the particular satellite.		
>PRC	M		INTEGER(-2047..2047)	Scaling factor 0.32 meters.	-	
>Range Correction Rate	M		INTEGER(-127.. 127)	Scaling factor 0.032 m/s.	-	
>DGNSS Validity Period	O		9.2.1.138		YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoSat	Maximum number of satellites for which information can be provided.

9.2.1.19C Discard Timer

The *Discard Timer* IE defines the time to live for a MAC-hs SDU starting from the instant of its arrival into an HSDPA Priority Queue. The DRNS shall use this information to discard out-of-date MAC-hs SDUs from the HSDPA Priority Queues.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
Discard Timer			ENUMERATED (20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140, 160, 180, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500, 750, 1000, 1250, 1500, 1750, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000, 7500, …)	Unit: ms

9.2.1.20 Diversity Control Field

The Diversity Control Field indicates if the current RL may, must or must not be combined with the already existing RLs.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Diversity Control Field			ENUMERATED(May, Must, Must not, …)	

9.2.1.21 Diversity Indication

Void.

9.2.1.21A DL Power

The *DL Power* IE indicates a power level relative to the [FDD – primary CPICH power] [TDD – PCCPCH power] configured in a cell. [FDD – If referred to a DPCH, it indicates the power of the transmitted DPDCH symbols. If referred to an F-DPCH, it indicates the Reference F-DPCH TX Power.] If Transmit Diversity is applied to a downlink physical channel, the *DL Power* IE indicates the power offset between the linear sum of the power for this downlink physical channel on all branches and the [FDD – primary CPICH power] [TDD – PCCPCH power] configured in a cell.

[TDD – If referred to a DPCH, it indicates the power of a spreading factor 16 code, the power for a spreading factor 1 code would be 12 dB higher.]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL Power			INTEGER (-350..150)	Value = DL Power /10 Unit dB Range –35.0 .. +15.0 Step 0.1dB

9.2.1.22 Downlink SIR Target

Void

9.2.1.23 DPCH Constant Value

DPCH Constant Value is the power margin used by a UE to set the proper uplink power.

IE/Group Name	**Presence**	**Range**	**IE Type and Reference**	**Semantics Description**
DPCH Constant Value			INTEGER (-10..10)	Unit dB Granularity 1 dB.

9.2.1.24 D-RNTI

The D-RNTI identifies the UE Context in the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
D-RNTI			INTEGER(0 ..2^20 –1)	

9.2.1.25 D-RNTI Release Indication

The D-RNTI Release Indication indicates whether or not a DRNC shall release the D-RNTI allocated for a particular UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
D-RNTI Release Indication			ENUMERATED(Release D-RNTI, not Release D-RNTI)	

9.2.1.26 DRX Cycle Length Coefficient

The DRX Cycle Length Coefficient is used as input for the formula to establish the paging occasions to be used in DRX.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DRX Cycle Length Coefficient			INTEGER (3..9)	Refers to "k" in the formula as specified in TS 25.304 [15], Discontinuous Reception.

9.2.1.26A DSCH ID

Void.

9.2.1.26Aa DSCH Initial Window Size

Void.

9.2.1.26B DSCH Flow Control Information

Void.

9.2.1.26Ba DSCH-RNTI

Void.

9.2.1.26Bb Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset

Extended GSM Cell individual offset is an offset that will be applied by UE to the measurement results for GSM carrier RSSI according to TS 25.331 [16]. It shall be used when the offset exceeds the range of values that can be indicated using the *Cell Individual Offset* IE (Subclause 9.2.1.7).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset			INTEGER (-50..-11 | 11..50)	Unit in dB. Step size is 1 dB.

9.2.1.26C FACH Flow Control Information

The *FACH Flow Control Information* IE provides flow control information for each scheduling priority class for the FACH FP over Iur.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
FACH Flow Control Information		*1..16*			–	
>FACH Scheduling Priority	M		Scheduling Priority Indicator 9.2.1.51A		–	
>MAC-c/sh SDU Length		*1..<maxNrOfMACcshSDU-Length>*			–	
>>MAC-c/sh SDU Length	M		9.2.1.34		–	
>FACH Initial Window Size	M		9.2.1.27		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMACcshSDU-Length	Maximum number of different MAC-c/sh SDU lengths.

9.2.1.27 FACH Initial Window Size

Indicates the initial number of MAC-c/sh SDUs that may be transmitted before an acknowledgement is received from the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
FACH Initial Window Size			INTEGER(0..255)	Number of frames (MAC-c/sh SDUs). 255 = Unlimited number of FACH data frames.

9.2.1.28 FACH Priority Indicator

Void

9.2.1.28A FN Reporting Indicator

Frame Number reporting indicator.

Indicates if the SFN or CFN shall be included together with the reported measurement value.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
FN reporting indicator			ENUMERATED(FN reporting required, FN reporting not required)	

9.2.1.29 Frame Handling Priority

This parameter indicates the priority level to be used during the lifetime of the DCH, [TDD – DSCH] for temporary restriction of the allocated resources due overload reason.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Frame Handling Priority			INTEGER (0..15)	0=Lowest Priority, … 15=Highest Priority.

9.2.1.30 Frame Offset

Frame Offset is the required offset between the dedicated channel downlink transmission frames (CFN, Connection Frame Number) and the broadcast channel frame offset (Cell Frame Number). The Frame Offset is used in the translation between Connection Frame Number (CFN) on Iub/Iur and least significant 8 bits of SFN (System Frame Number) on Uu. The Frame Offset is UE and cell specific.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Frame Offset			INTEGER (0..255)	Frames.

9.2.1.30A GA Point with Uncertainty

This IE contains one of the possible descriptions of a Cell Geographical Area.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Geographical Coordinates	M		9.2.1.30F	
Uncertainty Code	M		INTEGER(0..127)	The uncertainty 'r' is derived from the 'uncertainty code' k by $r = 10x(1.1^k-1)$.

9.2.1.30B GA Ellipsoid Point with Uncertainty Ellipse

This IE contains one of the possible descriptions of a Cell Geographical Area.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Geographical Coordinates	M		9.2.1.30F	
Uncertainty Ellipse	M		9.2.1.68A	
Confidence	M		INTEGER(0..127)	

9.2.1.30C GA Ellipsoid Point with Altitude

This IE contains one of the possible descriptions of a Cell Geographical Area.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Geographical Coordinates	M		9.2.1.30F	
Altitude and Direction	M		9.2.1.2B	

9.2.1.30D GA Ellipsoid Point with Altitude and Uncertainty Ellipsoid

This IE contains one of the possible descriptions of a Cell Geographical Area.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Geographical Coordinates	M		9.2.1.30F	
Altitude and Direction	M		9.2.1.2B	
Uncertainty Ellipse	M		9.2.1.68A	
Uncertainty Altitude	M		INTEGER(0..127)	
Confidence	M		INTEGER(0..127)	

9.2.1.30E GA Ellipsoid Arc

This IE contains one of the possible descriptions of a Cell Geographical Area.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Geographical Coordinates	M		9.2.1.30F	
Inner radius	M		INTEGER(0..2^{16}-1)	The relation between the value (N) and the radius I in meters it describes is $5N \leq r < 5(N+1)$, except for $N=2^{16}-1$ for which the range is extended to include all grater values of I.
Uncertainty radius	M		INTEGER(	The uncertainty 'r' is derived from the 'uncertainty code' k

			0..127)	by $r = 10x(1.1^k-1)$
Offset angle	M		INTEGER(0..179)	The relation between the value (N) and the angle (a) in degrees it describes is $2N \leq a < 2(N+1)$.
Included angle	M		INTEGER(0..179)	The relation between the value (N) and the angle (a) in degrees it describes is $2N < a \leq 2(N+1)$.
Confidence	M		INTEGER(0..127)	

9.2.1.30F Geographical Coordinates

This IE contains the description of geographical coordinates.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Latitude Sign	M		ENUMERATED(North, South)	
Degrees Of Latitude	M		INTEGER($0..2^{23}-1$)	The IE value (N) is derived by this formula: $N \leq 2^{23} X /90 < N+1$ X being the latitude in degree (0°.. 90°).
Degrees Of Longitude	M		INTEGER($-2^{23}..2^{23}-1$)	The IE value (N) is derived by this formula: $N \leq 2^{24} X /360 < N+1$ X being the longitude in degree (-180°..+180°).

9.2.1.30Fa GERAN Cell Capability

The *GERAN Cell Capability* IE is used to transfer the capabilities of a certain GERAN cell via the Iur interface.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
GERAN Cell Capability	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Each bit indicates whether a cell supports a particular functionality or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding functionality is supported in a cell and value 0 indicates that the corresponding

				functionality is not supported in a cell. Each bit is defined as follows. The first bit: A/Gb mode. The second bit: Iu mode. Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

9.2.1.30Fb GERAN Classmark

The *GERAN Classmark* IE is used to transfer the capabilities of a certain GERAN Iu-mode capable cell via the Iur interface.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
GERAN Classmark	M		OCTET STRING	Contents defined in TS 48.008 [38].

9.2.1.30Fc GERAN System Information

The *GERAN System Information* IE provides GERAN specific information.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
GERAN System Info		*1..<maxNrOfGERANSI>*		
>GERAN System Info Block	M		OCTET STRING SIZE((1..23))	The first octet contains octet 1 of the GERAN system information block, the second octet contains octet 2 of the GERAN system information block and so on.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfGERANSI	Maximum number of GERAN SI blocks that can be provided as part of NACC information.

9.2.1.30G GPS Almanac

This IE provides the information regarding the GPS Almanac. For further details on the meaning of parameters, see ICD-GPS-200 [30].

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
WN_a	M		BIT STRING(8)		–	
Satellite Almanac Information	M	*1..<maxNrOfSatAlmanac-*		See Note 1.	–	

		maxNoSat>				
>DataID	M		INTEGER (0..3)		–	
>SatID	M		SAT ID 9.2.1.50A		–	
>e	M		BIT STRING(16)		–	
>t_{oa}	M		BIT STRING(8)		–	
>δi	M		BIT STRING(16)		–	
>OMEGADOT	M		BIT STRING(16)		–	
>SV Health	M		BIT STRING(8)		–	
>$A^{1/2}$	M		BIT STRING(24)		–	
>$OMEGA_0$	M		BIT STRING(24)		–	
>M_0	M		BIT STRING(24)		–	
>ω	M		BIT STRING(24)		–	
>af_0	M		BIT STRING(11)		–	
>af_1	M		BIT STRING(11)		–	
SV Global Health	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(364))		-	
Complete Almanac Provided	O		BOOLEAN	This field indicates whether almanac is provided for the full GPS constellation or not. TRUE means complete GPS almanac is provided.	YES	ignore
Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1 description. Repetitions 1 through maxNoSat and repetitions maxNoSat+1 through maxNrOfSatAlmanac-maxNoSat are represented by separate ASN.1 structures with different criticality.						

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfSatAlmanac-maxNoSat	Maximum number of satellite almanacs for which information can be provided.

9.2.1.30H GPS Ionospheric Model

This IE provides the information regarding the GPS Ionospheric Model. For further details on the meaning of parameters, see ICD-GPS-200 [30].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
α_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE8))	
α_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
α_2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
α_3	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
β_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
β_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
β_2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
β_3	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	

9.2.1.30I GPS Navigation Model and Time Recovery

This IE contains subframes 1 to 3 of the GPS navigation message. For further details on the meaning of parameters, see ICD-GPS-200 [30].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Navigation Message 1to3		*1..<maxNoSat>*		
>Transmission TOW	M		INTEGER0..1048575)	Time of the Week when the message is broadcast.
>SatID	M		SAT ID 9.2.1.50A	
>TLM Message	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(14))	
>Tlm Revd I	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(2)	

>HO-Word	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(22))	
>WN	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	
>C/A or P on L2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	
>User Range Accuracy Index	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	
>SV Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(6))	
>IODC	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	
>L2 P Data Flag	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	
>SF 1 Reserved	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(87))	
>T_{GD}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
>t_{oc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>af_2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
>af_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>af_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(22))	
>C_{rs}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>Δn	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>M_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	
>C_{uc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>e	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	
>C_{us}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>$(A)^{1/2}$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	
>t_{oe}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>Fit Interval Flag	M		BIT STRING	

			(SIZE(1))	
>AODO	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	
>C_{ic}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>$OMEGA_0$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	
>C_{is}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>i_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	
>C_{rc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	
>ω	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	
>OMEGAdot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	
>Idot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(14))	
>Spare/zero fill	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(20))	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoSat	Maximum number of satellites for which information can be provided.

9.2.1.30J GPS Real-Time Integrity

This IE provides the information regarding the status of the GPS constellation. For further details on the meaning of parameters, see ICD-GPS-200 [30].

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Bad Satellites Presence*	M			
>Bad Satellites				
>>Satellite Information		*1..<maxNoSat>*		
>>>BadSatID	M		SAT ID 9.2.1.50A	
>No Bad Satellites			NULL	

Range Bound	Explanation
MaxNoSat	Maximum number of satellites for which information can be provided.

9.2.1.30K GPS Receiver Geographical Position (GPS RX Pos)

The GPS Receiver Geographical Position is used to identify the geographical coordinates of a GPS receiver relevant for a certain Information Exchange Object.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Geographical Coordinates	M		9.2.1.30F	
Altitude and Direction	M		9.2.1.2B	

9.2.1.30L GPS UTC Model

This IE provides the information regarding the GPS UTC Model. For further details on the meaning of parameters, see ICD-GPS-200 [30].

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
A_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	
A_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	
t_{ot}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
Δt_{LS}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
WN_t	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
WN_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
DN	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	
Δt_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	

9.2.1.30M Guaranteed Rate Information

The *Guaranteed Rate Information* IE indicates the TFI corresponding to the guaranteed bit rate for the uplink and/or the downlink of a DCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Guaranteed UL Rate	O		INTEGER(1..maxNrOfTFs)	'1': TFI 0, '2': TFI 1, '3': TFI 2, …
Guaranteed DL Rate	O		INTEGER(1..maxNrOfTFs)	'1': TFI 0, '2': TFI 1, '3': TFI 2, …

9.2.1.30N HCS Prio

The HCS Prio is the characteristics of the cell as defined in TS 25.304 [15].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HCS Prio			INTEGER (0..7)	0=Lowest Priority, … 7=Highest Priority.

9.2.1.30NA HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised

The *HS-DSCH Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE is used for modification of HS-DSCH information in a UE Context with the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*0..<maxNrOfMACdFlows>*			–	
>HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.30O		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>Traffic Class	O		9.2.1.58A		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				bearer establishment with ALCAP.		
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
Priority Queue Information		*0..<maxNrOfPrioQueues>*			–	
>Priority Queue ID	M		9.2.1.45A		–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	O		9.2.1.51A		–	
>Discard Timer	O		9.2.1.19C		–	
>MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.34Aa		–	
CQI Power Offset	O		9.2.2.24b	For FDD only.	–	
ACK Power Offset	O		9.2.2.b	For FDD only.	–	
NACK Power Offset	O		9.2.2.26a	For FDD only.	–	
HS-SCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.19d	For FDD only.	–	
TDD ACK NACK Power Offset	O		9.2.3.7I	For TDD only.	–	
HARQ Preamble Mode	O		9.2.2.57	For FDD only.	YES	ignore
MIMO Mode Indicator	O		9.2.1.135	For FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	O		9.2.2.79A	For FDD only.	YES	ignore
Enhanced HS Serving CC Abort	O		ENUMERATED (Abort Enhanced HS Serving CC, …)	For FDD only.	YES	reject
UE Support Indicator Extension	O		9.2.2.103		YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.105	For FDD only.	YES	ignore
Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.107	For FDD only.	YES	reject
MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.146	For FDD only	YES	reject
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.150	For FDD only	YES	reject
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit	O		9.2.2.147	For FDD only	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
antennas Request Indicator						
Multiflow Reconfiguration	O		9.2.2.151	For FDD only	YES	reject

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMACdFlows	Maximum number of HS-DSCH MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfPrioQueues	Maximum number of Priority Queues.

9.2.1.30Na HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation

The *HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation* IE provides flow control information for each scheduling priority class for the HS-DSCH FP over Iur.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation		*1..< maxNrOf PrioQueu es>*			–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	M		9.2.1.51A		–	
>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size	M		MAC-d PDU Size 9.2.1.34A	Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE is present.	–	
>HS-DSCH Initial Window Size	M		9.2.1.30Nb		–	
>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended	O		MAC PDU Size Extended 9.2.1.34D		YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfPrioQueues	Maximum number of Priority Queues.

9.2.1.30Nb HS-DSCH Initial Window Size

Indicates the initial number of MAC-d PDUs (or octets in case *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* = 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size') that may be transmitted before new credits are received from the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
HS-DSCH Initial Window Size			INTEGER (1..255)	Number of MAC-d PDUs If *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* = 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' the credit shall be determined in octets: credit (in octets) = *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended * HS-DSCH Initial Window Size*.

9.2.1.30O HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID

HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID is the unique identifier for one MAC-d flow.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID			INTEGER (0..7)	

9.2.1.30OA HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information

The *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE is used for the establishment of HS-DSCH MAC-d flows for a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*1..<maxNrOfMACdFlows>*			–	
>HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.30O		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	M		9.2.1.1		–	
>Traffic Class	M		9.2.1.58A		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore

>TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor	O		9.2.1.65		YES	ignore
Priority Queue Information		*1..<maxNrOfPrioQueues>*			–	
>Priority Queue ID	M		9.2.1.45A		–	
>Associated HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow	M		HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID 9.2.1.30O	The HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID shall be one of the flow IDs defined in the HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information of this IE. Multiple Priority Queues can be associated with the same HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID.	–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	M		9.2.1.51A		–	
>T1	M		9.2.1.54A		–	
>Discard Timer	O		9.2.1.19C		–	
>MAC-hs Window Size	M		9.2.1.34C		–	
>MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.34Aa		–	
>MAC-d PDU Size Index		*1..<maxNrOfPDUIndexes>*			–	
>>SID	M		9.2.1.52D	Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended* IE is present.	–	
>>MAC-d PDU Size	M		9.2.1.34A	Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended* IE is present.	–	
>RLC Mode	M		9.2.1.48D		–	
>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended	O		MAC PDU Size Extended 9.2.1.34D		YES	reject
>DL RLC PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.136		YES	ignore
>UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator	O		NULL		YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMACdFlows	Maximum number of HS-DSCH MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfPrioQueues	Maximum number of Priority Queues.
maxNrOfPDUIndexes	Maximum number of different MAC-d PDU SIDs.

9.2.1.30OB HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete

The *HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE is used for the removal of HS-DSCH MAC-d flows from a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows To Delete		*1..<maxNrOfMACdFlows>*		
>HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.30O	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMACdFlows	Maximum number of HS-DSCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.1.30OC HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format

The *HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE provides information about the type of MAC-d PDU Size Format used for HS-DSCH. 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size' uses MAC-d PDU sizes based on *SID* IE and *MAC-d PDU Size* IE of *MAC-d PDU Size Index* IE. 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' uses a flexible MAC-d PDU size with a maximum PDU size as defined by *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended* IE of *Priority Queue Information* IE. The actual MAC-d PDU size is determined as specified in TS 25.425 [32] and TS 25.321 [41].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format			ENUMERATED (Indexed MAC-d PDU Size, Flexible MAC-d PDU Size)	

9.2.1.30Oa HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category

The *HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category* IE defines a set of UE radio access capabilities related to HSDPA, as defined in TS 25.306 [42].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category			INTEGER (1..64,…)	

9.2.1.30P HS-DSCH-RNTI

The HS-DSCH-RNTI is needed for the UE-specific CRC in HS-SCCH and HS-DSCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-DSCH-RNTI			INTEGER (0..65535)	

9.2.1.30Q HS-DSCH Information To Modify

The *HS-DSCH Information To Modify* IE is used for modification of HS-DSCH information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*0..<maxNrOfMACdFlows>*			–	
>HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.30O		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>Traffic Class	O		9.2.1.58A		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
Priority Queue Information		*0..<maxNrOfPrioQueues>*			–	
>CHOICE *Priority Queue*	M				–	
>>*Add Priority Queue*					–	
>>>Priority Queue ID	M		9.2.1.45A		–	
>>>Associated HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow	M		HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID 9.2.1.30O	Shall only refer to a HS-DSCH MAC-d flow already existing in the old configuration. Multiple Priority Queues can be associated with the same HS-DSCH	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				MAC-d Flow ID.		
>>>Scheduling Priority Indicator	M		9.2.1.51A		–	
>>>T1	M		9.2.1.54A		–	
>>>Discard Timer	O		9.2.1.19C		–	
>>>MAC-hs Window Size	M		9.2.1.34C		–	
>>>MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.34Aa		–	
>>>MAC-d PDU Size Index		*1..<max NrOfPDUIndexes>*			–	
>>>>SID	M		9.2.1.52D	Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended* IE is present.	–	
>>>>MAC-d PDU Size	M		9.2.1.34A	Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended* IE is present.	–	
>>>RLC Mode	M		9.2.1.48D		–	
>>>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended	O		MAC PDU Size Extended 9.2.1.34D		YES	reject
>>>DL RLC PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.136		YES	ignore
>>*Modify Priority Queue*					–	
>>>Priority Queue ID	M		9.2.1.45A	Shall only refer to a Priority Queue already existing in the old configuration.	–	
>>>Scheduling Priority Indicator	O		9.2.1.51A		–	
>>>T1	O		9.2.1.54A		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>Discard Timer	O		9.2.1.19C		–	
>>>MAC-hs Window Size	O		9.2.1.34C		–	
>>>MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.34Aa		–	
>>>MAC-d PDU Size Index		*0..<max NrOfPDUIndexes>*			–	
>>>>SID	M		9.2.1.52D	Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended* IE is present.	–	
>>>>MAC-d PDU Size	M		9.2.1.34A	Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended* IE is present.	–	
>>>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size extended	O		MAC PDU Size Extended 9.2.1.34D		YES	reject
>>>DL RLC PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.136		YES	ignore
>>Delete Priority Queue					–	
>>>Priority Queue ID	M		9.2.1.45A	Shall only refer to a Priority Queue already existing in the old configuration.	–	
MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size for RLC-UM	O		9.2.1.34Ab		–	
CQI Feedback Cycle k	O		9.2.2.24a	For FDD only.	–	
CQI Repetition Factor	O		9.2.2.24c	For FDD only.	–	
ACK-NACK Repetition Factor	O		9.2.2.a	For FDD only.	–	
CQI Power Offset	O		9.2.2.24b	For FDD only.	–	
ACK Power Offset	O		9.2.2.b	For FDD only.	–	
NACK Power Offset	O		9.2.2.26a	For FDD only.	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-SCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.19d	For FDD only.	–	
HS-SCCH Code Change Grant	O		9.2.1.30S		–	
TDD ACK NACK Power Offset	O		9.2.3.7I	For TDD only.	–	
HARQ Preamble Mode	O		9.2.2.57	For FDD only.	YES	ignore
HS-PDSCH Code Change Grant	O		9.2.1.30W	For FDD only.	YES	ignore
MIMO Mode Indicator	O		9.2.1.135	For FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.30OC		YES	reject
Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	O		9.2.2.79A	For FDD only.	YES	ignore
UE Capabilities Information	O				YES	ignore
>HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category	M		9.2.1.30Oa		–	
>1.28 Mcps TDD uplink physical channel capability	O		9.2.3.10D	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Number of Supported Carriers	O		ENUMERATED (One-one carrier, One-three carrier, Three-three carrier, One-six carrier, Tree-six carrier, Six-six carrier, ..., One-Two carrier Discontiguous, Two-Two carrier Discontiguous, One-Two carrier Contiguous, Two-	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only This IE indicates the number of carrier that UE can support at the same time,where ' One-three carrier' means the number of supported carrier is one for the uplink,and three for the downlink. One-Two carrier Discontiguous and Two-Two carrier Discontiguous mean that the UE is capable	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			Two carrier Contiguous)	of supporting two non-adjacent carriers. One-Two carrier Contiguous and Two-Two carrier Contiguous mean that the UE is only capable of supporting two adjacent carriers.		
>MIMO SF Mode Supported For HS-PDSCH dual stream	O		ENUMERATED (SF1, SF1/SF16)	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Multi-carrier HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category	O		HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category 9.2.1.30Oa	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>UE TS0 Capability LCR	O		ENUMERATED (TS0 Capable, TS0 Non-Capable)	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>UE RF Band Capability LCR	C-NofSupportedCarriers		9.2.3.84	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Enhanced HS Serving CC Abort	O		ENUMERATED (Abort Enhanced HS Serving CC, …)	For FDD only.	YES	reject
UE Support Indicator Extension	O		9.2.2.103		YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.105	For FDD only.	YES	ignore
Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.107	For FDD only.	YES	reject
MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.146	For FDD only	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.150	For FDD only	YES	reject
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.147	For FDD only	YES	ignore
Multiflow Reconfiguration	O		9.2.2.151	For FDD only	YES	reject
CQI Feedback Cycle2 k	O		CQI Feedback Cycle k2 9.2.2.181	For FDD only	YES	ignore
CQI Cycle Switch Timer	O		ENUMERATED (v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, Infinity)	For FDD only, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
NofSupportedCarriers	This IE shall be present if the *Number of Supported Carriers* IE is equal to "One-Two carrier Discontiguous" or "Two-Two carrier Discontiguous" and the concerned cell and the UE support more than one RF band.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMACdFlows	Maximum number of MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfPrioQueues	Maximum number of Priority Queues.
maxNrOfPDUIndexes	Maximum number of MAC-d PDU Size Indexes (SIDs).

9.2.1.30R HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator

The HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator indicates whether the HS-SCCH Code change is needed or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator			ENUMERATED (HS-SCCH Code Change needed)	

9.2.1.30S HS-SCCH Code Change Grant

The *HS-SCCH Code Change Grant* IE indicates that modification of HS-SCCH Codes is granted.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-SCCH Code Change Grant			ENUMERATED(Change Granted)	

9.2.1.30T IMEI

The IMEI is a permanent UE Equipment Identity, see TS 23.003 [1].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
IMEI			OCTET STRING (SIZE (8))	- hexadecimal digits 0 to F, two hexadecimal digits per octet, - each hexadecimal digit encoded 0000 to 1111, - 1111 used as filler for bits 8 to 5 of last octet. - bit 4 to 1 of octet n encoding digit 2n-1. - bit 8 to 5 of octet n encoding digit 2n. Number of hexadecimal digits shall be 15.

9.2.1.30U IMEISV

The IMEISV is a permanent UE Equipment Identity, see TS 23.003 [1].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
IMEISV			OCTET STRING (SIZE (8))	- hexadecimal digits 0 to F, two hexadecimal digits per octet, - each hexadecimal digit encoded 0000 to 1111, - 1111 used as filler for bits 8 to 5 of last octet. - bit 4 to 1 of octet n encoding digit 2n-1. - bit 8 to 5 of octet n encoding digit 2n. Number of hexadecimal digits shall be 16.

9.2.1.30V HS-PDSCH Code Change Indicator [FDD]

The HS-PDSCH Code Change Indicator indicates whether the HS-PDSCH Code change is needed or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-PDSCH Code Change Indicator			ENUMERATED (HS-PDSCH Code Change needed)	

9.2.1.30W HS-PDSCH Code Change Grant [FDD]

The *HS-PDSCH Code Change Grant* IE indicates that modification of HS-PDSCH Codes is granted.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-PDSCH Code Change Grant			ENUMERATED(Change Granted)	

9.2.1.31 IMSI

The IMSI is the permanent UE user Identity, see TS 23.003 [1].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
IMSI			OCTET STRING (SIZE(3..8))	-Decimal digits coded in BCD. -'1111' used as filler. -bit 4 to 1 of octet n is encoding digit 2n-1. -bit 8 to 5 of octet n is encoding digit 2n.

9.2.1.31A Information Exchange ID

The Information Exchange ID uniquely identifies any requested information per RNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Information Exchange ID	M		INTEGER(0 .. 2^20-1)	

9.2.1.31B Information Exchange Object Type

Void.

9.2.1.31C Information Report Characteristics

The information report characteristics define how the reporting shall be performed.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Information Report Characteristics Type*	M			
>*On Demand*			NULL	
>*Periodic*				
>>CHOICE *Information Report Periodicity Scale*	M			The frequency with which the Node B shall send information reports.
>>>*minute*				
>>>>Report Periodicity Value	M		INTEGER (1..60,…)	
>>>*hour*				
>>>>Report Periodicity Value	M		INTEGER (1..24,…)	
>*On Modification*				
>>Information Threshold	O		9.2.1.31D	

9.2.1.31D Information Threshold

The Information Threshold indicates which kind of information shall trigger the Information Reporting procedure.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Information Type Item*	M				–	
>*DGPS Corrections*						
>>PRC Deviation	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 5, 10, …)	PRC deviation in meters from the previously reported value, which shall trigger a report.	–	
>*DGANSS*						
>>PRC Deviation	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 5, 10, …)	PRC deviation in meters from the previously reported value, which shall trigger a report.	–	

9.2.1.31E Information Type

The Information Type indicates which kind of information the RNS shall provide.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Information Type Item	M		ENUMERATED (UTRAN Access Point Position with Altitude, UTRAN Access Point Position, IPDL Parameters, GPS Information, DGPS Corrections, GPS RX Pos, SFN-SFN Measurement Reference Point Position,…, Cell Capacity Class, NACC Related Data, MBMS Bearer Service Full Address, Inter-frequency Cell Information, GANSS Information, DGANSS Corrections, GANSS RX Pos, MBMS Counting Information, MBMS Transmission Mode, MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information, MBMS RLC Sequence Number, ANR Cell Information, Common E-RGCH Cell Information)	For information exchange on the Iur-g interface, only the Cell Capacity Class is used. MBMS Counting Information, MBMS Transmission Mode, MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information and MBMS RLC Sequence Numbe shall only be used by FDD.	–	
GPS Information	C-GPS	*1..<maxNoGPSTypes>*			–	
>GPS Information Item			ENUMERATED (GPS Navigation Model and Time		–	

			Recovery, GPS Ionospheric Model, GPS UTC Model, GPS Almanac, GPS Real-Time Integrity, …)			
GANSS Information	C-*GANSS*				YES	ignore
>GANSS Common Data		*0..1*			–	
>>Ionospheric Model	O		BOOLEAN	True means requested.	–	
>>Additional Ionospheric Model	O		Additional Ionospheric Model Request 9.2.1.122d	Presence means requested.	YES	ignore
>>Earth Orientation Parameters	O		Earth Orientation Parameters Request 9.2.1.122e		YES	ignore
>GANSS Generic Data		*0..<maxNoGANSS>*			–	
>>GANSS ID	O		9.2.1.119		–	
>>GANSS Navigation Model And Time Recovery	O		BOOLEAN	True means requested.	–	
>>GANSS Time Model GNSS-GNSS	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(9))	Defines the time model required. Bit 1 is the MSB and bit 9 is the LSB (see section 9.2.0). Bit 1:GPS, Bit 2:Galileo, Bit 3:QZSS, Bit 4:GLONASS,	–	

				Bit 5:BDS. Other bits are reserved.		
>>GANSS UTC Model	O		BOOLEAN	True means requested.	–	
>>GANSS Almanac	O		BOOLEAN	True means requested.	–	
>>GANSS Real Time Integrity	O		BOOLEAN	True means requested.	–	
>>GANSS Data Bit Assistance		*0..1*			–	
>>>GANSS TOD	M		INTEGER (0..86399)	The GANSS Time Of Day for which the data bits are requested.	–	
>>>Data Bit Assistance		*1*			–	
>>>>DGANSS Signal ID	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>>>GANSS Data Bit Interval	M		INTEGER (0..15)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>>>Satellite Information		*0..<max GANSS Sat>*			–	
>>>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Identifies the satellite and is equal to (SV ID No – 1).	–	
>>GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery	O		GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery Request 9.2.1.122f		YES	ignore
>>GANSS Additional UTC Models	O		GANSS Additional UTC Models Request 9.2.1.122g		YES	ignore
>>GANSS Auxiliary Information	O		GANSS Auxiliary Information Request 9.2.1.122h		YES	ignore
>>SBAS ID	C-*GANSS*-		9.2.1.122b		YES	ignore

	ID					
>>DBDS Corrections Request		*0..1*			–	
>>>DGANSS Signal ID	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>BDS Ionospheric Grid Model Request	O		ENUMERATED (requested, ...)		YES	ignore
DGANSS Corrections Req	C-*DGANSSCorrections*	*1*			YES	ignore
>DGANSS Signal ID	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>GANSS ID	O		9.2.1.119		YES	ignore
MBMS RLC Sequence Number Information	C-MBMSRLCSequenceNumber			FDD only.	YES	ignore
>**MBMS Cell List**		*1..<maxNrOfCells>*			–	
>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>>**MBMS Bearer Service List**		*1..<maxNrOfMBMSServices>*			–	
>>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>>Time Stamp	M		9.2.2.98		–	

Condition	Explanation
DGANSSCorrections	The IE shall be present if the *Information Type Item* IE indicates 'DGANSS Corrections'.
GPS	This IE shall be present if the *Information Type Item* IE indicates 'GPS Information'.
GANSS	This IE shall be present if the *Information Type Item* IE indicates 'GANSS Information'.
GANSS-ID	This IE shall be present if the *GANSS ID* IE indicates 'SBAS'.
MBMSRLCSequenceNumber	This IE shall be present if the *Information Type Item* IE indicates ' MBMS RLC Sequence Number '.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxGANSSSat	Maximum number of satellites for which data is included in

	the IE.
maxNoGPSTypes	Maximum number of GPS Information Types supported in one Information Exchange.
maxNoGANSS	Maximum number of GANSS Systems.
maxNrOfMBMSServices	Maximum number of MBMS bearer services that a UE can join.
MaxNrOfCells	Maximum number of cells that can be indicated in the corresponding IE.

9.2.1.31F IPDL Parameters

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *IPDL Parameters*					-	
>*IPDL FDD Parameters*						
>>IPDL FDD Parameters	M		9.2.2.21B		–	
>*IPDL TDD Parameters*				Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only.		
>>IPDL TDD parameters	M		9.2.3.4B		–	
>*Additional IPDL Parameters*						
>>*IPDL TDD Parameters LCR*				Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	–	
>>>IPDL TDD parameters LCR	M		9.2.3.4Bb		YES	reject

9.2.1.31G Inter-frequency Cell Information

This IE contains the inter-frequency cell information of a cell in the DRNS broadcased in SIB11, SIB12 or SIB11ter.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
SIB11		*0..2*			-	
>Inter-frequency Cell Indication-SIB11	M		INTEGER(0..1)	Value tag in 10.3.7.45 in TS 25.331 [16] with the same IE name.	-	
>Inter-frequency Cell List in SIB11		*0..<maxCellSIB11OrSIB12>*			-	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>Inter-frequency Cell Id	M		INTEGER(0..31)	The order of the inter-frequency cell in SIB11.	-	
>>DL UARFCN	M		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		-	
>>UL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	If this IE is not present, the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency band shall be used (TS 25.101 [43]).	-	
>>Primary Scrambling Code	M		9.2.1.45		-	
SIB12		*0..2*			-	
>Inter-frequency Cell Indication-SIB12	M		INTEGER(0..1)	Value tag in 10.3.7.45 in TS 25.331 [16] with the same IE name.	-	
>Inter-frequency Cell List in SIB12	M	*0..<maxCellSIB11OrSIB12>*			-	
>>Inter-frequency Cell Id			INTEGER(0..31)	The order of the inter-frequency cell in SIB12.	-	
>>DL UARFCN	M		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		-	
>>UL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	If this IE is not present, the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency band shall be used (TS 25.101 [43]).	-	
>>Primary Scrambling Code	M		9.2.1.45		-	
SIB11ter	O	*1..2*			YES	ignore
>Inter-frequency Cell Indication-SIB11ter	M		INTEGER(0..1)	Value tag in 10.3.7.45 in TS 25.331 [16] with the same IE name.	-	
>Inter-frequency Cell List in SIB11ter	M	*1..<maxCellSIB11te*			-	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
		r-ext>				
>>Inter-frequency Cell Id	M		INTEGER(0.. *maxCellSIB11ter-1*)	The order of the inter-frequency cell in the SIB11ter.	-	
>>DL UARFCN	M		UARFCN 9.2.1.66		-	
>>UL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	If this IE is not present, the default duplex distance defined for the operating frequency band shall be used (TS 25.101 [43]).	-	
>>Primary Scrambling Code	M		9.2.1.45		-	

Range bound	Explanation
maxCellSIB11OrSIB12	Maximum number of inter-frequency cells broadcased in SIB11 or SIB12.
maxCellSIB11ter-ext	Maximum number of inter-frequency cells broadcasted in SIB11ter.

9.2.1.32 L3 Information

This parameter contains the Layer 3 Information from a Uu message as received from the UE over the Uu interface or the Layer 3 Information for a Uu message to be sent to a UE by the DRNC, as defined in TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
L3 Information			BIT STRING	The content is defined in TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.1.33 Limited Power Increase

Void.

9.2.1.33A Load Value

The *Load Value* IE contains the total load on the measured object relative to the maximum planned load for both the uplink and downlink. It is defined as the load percentage of the Cell Capacity Class.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Uplink Load Value	M		INTEGER(0..100)	Value 0 shall indicate the minimum load, and 100 shall indicate the maximum load. Load should be measured on a linear scale.

Downlink Load Value	M		INTEGER(0..100)	Value 0 shall indicate the minimum load, and 100 shall indicate the maximum load. Load should be measured on a linear scale.

9.2.1.34 MAC-c/sh SDU Length

Indicates the MAC-c/sh SDU Length. Which is used for FACH, [TDD – DSCH and USCH]. There may be multiple MAC-c/sh SDU Lengths per priority class.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MAC-c/sh SDU Length			INTEGER(1..5000)	Size of the MAC-c/sh SDU in number of bits.

9.2.1.34A MAC-d PDU Size

The *MAC-d PDU Size* IE provides the size in bits of the MAC-d PDU.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MAC-d PDU Size			INTEGER (1..5000,…)	In case of E-DCH, value 8 and values not multiple of 8 shall not be used.

9.2.1.34Aa MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate

The *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE indicates the guaranteed number of bits per second that Node B should deliver over the air interface under normal operating conditions (provided there is data to deliver). If the *MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE is received with the value set to 0 during RL set up or modification, no guarantee is applied.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
MAC-hs Guaranteed Bit Rate			INTEGER (0..2^24-1, …, 2^24..1,000,000,000)	Unit: bit/s.

9.2.1.34Ab MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size for RLC-UM

The *MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size for RLC-UM* IE indicates the portion of the buffer in the UE that can be used for RLC-UM traffic (i.e. for Priority Queues whose *RLC Mode* IE is set to 'RLC-UM').

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size for RLC-UM			INTEGER (0..300,…)	Unit: kBytes And N kBytes = N*1024 Bytes. The DRNS shall use this value to avoid the overflow of the UE buffer.

9.2.1.34B MAC-hs Reset Indicator

The *MAC-hs Reset Indicator* IE indicates that a reset of the MAC-hs is not required.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MAC-hs Reset Indicator			ENUMERATED (MAC-hs Not Reset)	

9.2.1.34C MAC-hs Window Size

The *MAC-hs Window Size* IE is used for MAC-hs/MAC-ehs PDU retransmission as defined in TS 25.321 [41]. [FDD – the values 64, 128 and 256 is only allowed when the MAC header type is MAC-ehs and under conditions defined in TS 25.425 [32]].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
MAC-hs Window Size			ENUMERATED (4, 6, 8, 12, 16, 24, 32,…64, 128, 256)	

9.2.1.34D MAC PDU Size Extended

The *MAC PDU Size Extended* IE provides the size in octets of the MAC level PDU when an extended MAC level PDU size is required.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MAC PDU Size Extended			INTEGER (1..1504,…,1505)	In case of E-DCH, value 1 shall not be used.

9.2.1.35 Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power

Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power is the maximum power that a UE in a particular cell is allowed to transmit.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power			INTEGER(-50..+33)	dBm.

9.2.1.35A Measurement Availability Indicator

Void

9.2.1.35B Measurement Change Time

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement Change Time	M		INTEGER (1..6000,…)	Unit: ms Range: 10..60000 ms. Step: 10 ms.

9.2.1.36 Measurement Filter Coefficient

The Measurement Filter Coefficient determines the amount of filtering to be applied for measurements.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement Filter Coefficient			ENUMERATED(0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19,…)	

9.2.1.36A Measurement Hysteresis Time

The Measurement Hysteresis Time provides the duration during which a reporting criterion has to be fulfilled for the Measurement Reporting procedure to be triggered.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement Hysteresis Time			INTEGER (1..6000,…)	Unit: ms Range: 10..60000 ms. Step: 10 ms.

9.2.1.37 Measurement ID

The Measurement ID uniquely identifies a dedicated measurement within a UE Context or a common measurement within a Distant RNC Context [TDD – or a UE measurement within a UE Context].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement ID			INTEGER(0 .. 2^20-1)	

9.2.1.38 Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold

The Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold defines the threshold that shall trigger Event C or D.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold*	M				–	
>SIR						
>>SIR	M		INTEGER(0..62)	0: 0 dB 1: 0.5 dB 2: 1 dB …	–	

				62: 31dB		
>SIR Error				FDD Only		
>>SIR Error	M		INTEGER(0..124)	0: 0 dB 1: 0.5 dB 2: 1 dB … 124: 62 dB	–	
>Transmitted Code Power						
>>Transmitted Code Power	M		INTEGER(0..112,...)	0: 0 dB 1: 0.5 dB 2: 1 dB … 112: 56 dB	–	
>RSCP				TDD Only		
>>RSCP	M		INTEGER(0..126)	0: 0 dB 1: 0.5 dB 2: 1 dB … 126: 63 dB	–	
>Round Trip Time				FDD Only		
>>Round Trip Time	M		INTEGER(0..32766)	0: 0 chips 1: 0.0625 chips 2: 0.1250 chips … 32766: 2047.875 chips	–	
>Additional Measurement Thresholds						
>>Load						
>>>Load	M		INTEGER(0..100)	Units are the same as for the Uplink *Load Value* IE and *Downlink Load Value* IE.	–	
>>Transmitted Carrier Power						

>>>Transmitted Carrier Power	M		INTEGER(0..100)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].	YES	reject
>>*Received Total Wide Band Power*						
>>>Received Total Wide Band Power	M		INTEGER(0..620)	0: 0dB 1: 0.1dB 2: 0.2dB ... 620: 62dB	YES	reject
>>*UL Timeslot ISCP*				TDD Only		
>>>UL Timeslot ISCP	M		INTEGER(0..126)	0: 0dB 1: 0.5dB 2: 1dB ... 126: 63dB	YES	reject
>>*RT Load*						
>>>RT Load	M		INTEGER(0..100)	Units are the same as for the *Uplink RT Load Value* IE and *Downlink RT Load Value* IE.	YES	reject
>>*NRT Load Information*						
>>>NRT Load Information	M		INTEGER(0..3)		YES	reject
>>*UpPTS interference*				1.28Mcps TDD Only.		
>>>UpPTS interference Value	M		INTEGER (0..127,…)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	YES	reject

9.2.1.38A Measurement Recovery Behavior

This IE controls the Measurement Recovery Behavior.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement Recovery Behavior			NULL	

9.2.1.38B Measurement Recovery Reporting Indicator

This IE indicates the Measurement Recovery Reporting.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement Recovery Reporting Indicator			NULL	

9.2.1.38C Measurement Recovery Support Indicator

This IE indicates the Measurement Recovery Support.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement Recovery Support Indicator			NULL	

9.2.1.39 Measurement Threshold

The Measurement Threshold defines which threshold that shall trigger Event A, B, E, F or On Modification.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Measurement Threshold*					-	
>*SIR*						
>>SIR	M		INTEGER(0..63)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>*SIR Error*				FDD Only		
>>SIR Error	M		INTEGER(0..125)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23].	–	
>*Transmitted Carrier Power*						
>>Transmitted Code Power	M		INTEGER(0..127)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>*RSCP*				TDD Only.		
>>RSCP	M		INTEGER(0..127)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>*Rx Timing Deviation*				Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD Only.		
>>Rx Timing	M		INTEGER(0..81	According to mapping in TS	–	

Deviation			91)	25.123 [24].		
>*Round Trip Time*				FDD Only.		
>>Round Trip Time	M		INTEGER(0..32767)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23].	–	
>*Additional Measurement Thresholds*						
>>$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ *Measurement Threshold Information*					YES	reject
>>>$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Threshold Information	M		9.2.1.59C		–	
>>*SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information*					YES	reject
>>>SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information	M		9.2.1.52B		–	
>>*Load*					YES	reject
>>>Load	M		INTEGER(0..100)	0 is the minimum indicated load, and 100 is the maximum indicated load.	–	
>>*Transmitted Carrier Power*					YES	reject
>>>Transmitted Carrier Power	M		INTEGER(0..100)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>*Received Total Wide Band Power*					YES	reject
>>>Received Total Wide Band Power	M		INTEGER(0..621)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>*UL Timeslot ISCP*				TDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>UL Timeslot ISCP	M		INTEGER(0..127)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>*RT Load*					YES	reject

>>>RT Load	M		INTEGER(0..100)		–	
>>NRT Load Information					YES	reject
>>>NRT Load Information	M		INTEGER(0..3)		–	
>>Rx Timing Deviation LCR				Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>Rx Timing Deviation LCR	M		INTEGER(0..511)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>HS-SICH reception quality				Applicable to TDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>HS-SICH reception quality	M		INTEGER (0..20)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>UpPTS interference				1.28Mcps TDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>UpPTS interference Value	M		INTEGER (0..127,…)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>Rx Timing Deviation 768				Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>Rx Timing Deviation 768	M		INTEGER(0..65535)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>Rx Timing Deviation 384 Extended				Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>Rx Timing Deviation 384 Extended	M		INTEGER(0..32767)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].	–	
>>Extended Round Trip Time				FDD Only.	YES	reject
>>>Extended Round Trip Time Value	M		INTEGER (32767..103041)	Continuation of intervals with step size as defined in TS 25.133 [23].	–	
>>$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Threshold Information					YES	reject
>>>$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Threshold	M		9.2.1.113		–	

Information						
>>UE transmission power headroom					YES	reject
>>>UE transmission power headroom	M		INTEGER (0..31)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].	–	–

9.2.1.39A Message Structure

The *Message Structure* IE gives information for each level with assigned criticality in an hierarchical message structure from top level down to the lowest level above the reported level for the occurred error (reported in the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message structure		*1..<maxNrOfLevels>*		The first repetition of the *Message Structure* IE corresponds to the top level of the message. The last repetition of the *Message Structure* IE corresponds to the level above the reported level for the occurred error of the message.	–	
>IE ID	M		INTEGER(0..65535)	The IE ID of this level"s IE containing the not understood or missing IE.	–	
>Repetition Number	O		INTEGER(1..256)	The *Repetition Number* IE gives, if applicable, the number of occurrences of this level"s reported IE up to and including the occurrence containing the not understood or missing IE. Note: All the counted occurrences of the reported IE must have the same topdown hierarchical message structure of IEs with assigned criticality	–	

				above them.		

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfLevels	Maximum no. of message levels to report. The value for maxNrOfLevels is 256.

9.2.1.40 Message Type

The Message Type uniquely identifies the message being sent.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Procedure ID		1		
>Procedure Code	M		INTEGER (0..255)	
>Ddmode	M		ENUMERATED(FDD, TDD, Common, …)	Common = common to FDD and TDD.
Type of Message	M		ENUMERATED(Initiating Message, Successful Outcome, Unsuccessful Outcome, Outcome)	

9.2.1.41 Multiple URAs Indicator

The Multiple URAs Indicator indicates whether the accessed cell has multiple URAs.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multiple URAs Indicator			ENUMERATED(Multiple URA s exist, Single URA Exists)	

9.2.1.41a NACC Related Data

The *NACC related data* IE provides NACC related information for the indicated GSM cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *GERAN System Info Type*	M			
>SI				
>>SI	M		GERAN System Information 9.2.1.30Fc	GERAN system information SI3, SI13, SI1 (TS 44.060 [47]).

>PSI				
>>PSI	M		GERAN System Information 9.2.1.30Fc	GERAN system information PSI1, PSI2, PSI4 (TS 44.060 [47]).

9.2.1.41A Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information

The *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information* IE provides information for UMTS Cells that are neighbouring cells to a cell in the DRNC. The neighbouring cell information is provided for each RNC (including the DRNC) that has cells that are neighbouring cells to the cell in the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information		*1..<maxNrOf NeighbouringRNCs>*			EACH	ignore
>RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	If the *Extended RNC-ID* IE is included in the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information* IE, the *RNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	–	
>CN PS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.12		–	
>CN CS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.11		–	
>Neighbouring FDD Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41B		–	
>Neighbouring TDD Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41D		–	
>Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR	O		9.2.1.72		YES	ignore
>Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	The *Extended RNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfNeighbouringRNCs	Maximum number of neighbouring RNCs.

9.2.1.41B Neighbouring FDD Cell Information

The *Neighbouring FDD Cell Information* IE provides information for FDD cells that are neighbouring cells to a cell in the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Neighbouring FDD Cell Information		*1..<maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC>*			–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>UL UARFCN	M		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nu in TS 25.104 [6] for UTRA operating bands for which it is defined; ignored for UTRA operating bands for which Nu is not defined.	–	
>DL UARFCN	M		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nd in TS 25.104 [6].	–	
>Frame Offset	O		9.2.1.30		–	
>Primary Scrambling Code	M		9.2.1.45		–	
>Primary CPICH Power	O		9.2.1.44		–	
>Cell Individual Offset	O		9.2.1.7		–	
>Tx Diversity Indicator	M		9.2.2.50			
>STTD Support Indicator	O		9.2.2.45		–	
>Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator	O		9.2.2.2		–	
>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>Restriction State Indicator	O		9.2.1.48C		YES	ignore
>DPC Mode Change Support Indicator	O		9.2.2.56		YES	ignore
>Coverage Indicator	O		9.2.1.12G		YES	ignore
>Antenna Co-location Indicator	O		9.2.1.2C		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Cell Capability Container	O		9.2.2.D		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
FDD						
>SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca		YES	ignore
>Frequency Band Indicator	O		9.2.2.59		YES	ignore
>Max UE DTX Cycle	C-CPC-DTX-DRXCapable		9.2.2.87		YES	ignore
>Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.117		YES	ignore
>Secondary Serving Cell List	C-MC-Capable		9.2.2.101		YES	ignore
>Dual Band Secondary Serving Cell List	C-DB-Capable		Secondary Serving Cell List 9.2.2.101		YES	ignore
>Cell Capability Container Extension FDD	O		9.2.2.123		YES	ignore
>Cell List Validity Indicator	O		ENUMERATED (Ignore Secondary Serving Cell List, Ignore Dual Band Secondary Serving Cell List, Ignore Both)		YES	ignore
>Multiple Frequency Bands Indicator List		*0..< maxMultipleFrequencyBands>*		Indicates a list of additional frequency bands which the cell belongs to.	–	
>>Frequency Band Indicator	M		9.2.2.59		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC	Maximum number of neighbouring FDD cell for one cell.
maxMultipleFrequencyBands	Maximum number of additional frequency bands for one neighbouring FDD cell.

Condition	Explanation
CPC-DTX-DRXCapable	The IE shall be present if the the fifteenth bit Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Support Indicator in the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE is set to the value '1'.
MC-Capable	The IE shall be present if the the Multi Cell Support Indicator in the

	Cell Capability Container FDD IE is set to the value '1'.
DB-Capable	The IE shall be present if the the Dual Band Support Indicator in the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE is set to the value '1'.

9.2.1.41C Neighbouring GSM Cell Information

The *Neighbouring GSM Cell Information* IE provides information for all GSM Cells that are a neighbouring cell to a cell in the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Neighbouring GSM Cell Information		*1..<maxNrOfGSMNeighboursPerRNC>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>CGI		*1*		Cell Global Identity as defined in TS 23.003 [1].	–	
>>LAI		*1*			–	
>>>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189		–	
>>>LAC	M		OCTET STRING SIZE((2))	0000 and FFFE not allowed.	–	
>>CI	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))		–	
>Cell Individual Offset	O		9.2.1.7	The Cell Individual Offset to be used for Ues using DCHs. If the *Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset* IE is present, the *Cell Individual Offset* IE shall be set to a) –10dB if the *Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset* IE is < -10dB and b) 10dB if the *Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset* IE is > 10dB.	–	
>BSIC		*1*		Base Station Identity Code as defined in TS 23.003 [1].	–	

>>NCC	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(3))	Network Colour Code.	–	
>>BCC	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(3))	Base Station Colour Code.	–	
>Band Indicator	M		ENUMERATED(DCS 1800 band, PCS 1900 band, …)	Indicates whether or not the BCCH ARFCN belongs to the 1800 band or 1900 band of GSM frequencies.	–	
>BCCH ARFCN	M		INTEGER(0..1023)	BCCH Frequency as defined in TS 45.005 [69].	–	
>Coverage Indicator	O		9.2.1.12G		YES	ignore
>Antenna Co-location Indicator	O		9.2.1.2C		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca		YES	ignore
>GERAN Cell Capability	O		9.2.1.30Fa		YES	ignore
>GERAN Classmark	O		9.2.1.30Fb		YES	ignore
>Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset	O		9.2.1.26Bb	The Extended GSM Cell Individual Offset to be used for Ues using DCHs, for values that exceed the range of the *Cell Individual Offset* IE.	YES	ignore
>PLMN List		*0..<maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs>*		List of Broadcast PLMNs of the neighbour cell. This list contains the Additional PLMNs defined in TS 44.018 [67].	GLOBAL	ignore
>>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfGSMNeighboursPerRNC	Maximum number of neighbouring GSM cells for one cell.
maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs	Maximum number of additional PLMN identitys that can be broadcasted in a cell involved in a MOCN or GWCN Shared Network configuration. The value for maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs is 5.

9.2.1.41D Neighbouring TDD Cell Information

The *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information* IE provides information for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD cells that are neighbouring cells to a cell in the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Neighbouring TDD Cell Information		*1..<maxNrOfTDDNeighboursPerRNC>*			–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt in TS 25.105 [7].	–	
>Frame Offset	O		9.2.1.30		–	
>Cell Parameter ID	M		9.2.1.8		–	
>Sync Case	M		9.2.1.54		–	
>Time Slot For SCH	C-Case1		Time Slot 9.2.1.56		–	
>SCH Time Slot	C-Case2		9.2.1.51		–	
>SCTD Indicator	M		9.2.1.78		–	
>Cell Individual Offset	O		9.2.1.7		–	
>DPCH Constant Value	O		9.2.1.23		–	
>PCCPCH Power	O		9.2.1.43		–	
>Restriction State Indicator	O		9.2.1.48C		YES	ignore
>Coverage Indicator	O		9.2.1.12G		YES	ignore
>Antenna Co-location Indicator	O		9.2.1.2C		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Cell Capability Container TDD	O		9.2.3.1a		YES	ignore
>Cell Capability Container 7.68 Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.31		YES	ignore
>SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca		YES	ignore
>Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.117		YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
Case1	The IE shall be present if the *Sync Case* IE is set to 'Case1'.
Case2	The IE shall be present if the *Sync Case* IE is set to 'Case2'.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTDDNeighboursPerRNC	Maximum number of neighbouring 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD cell for one cell.

9.2.1.41Dd Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information LCR

This IE provides information on the 1.28Mcps TDD neighbouring cells used for the purpose of Measurements. Since the measurement can be performed on every time slot and midamble shift, the *Time slot LCR* IE and *Midamble shift LCR* IE shall be included if available.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UTRAN Cell Identifier	M		9.2.1.71	
UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt TS 25.105 [7].
Cell Parameter ID	M		9.2.1.8	
Time Slot LCR	O		9.2.3.12a	
Midamble Shift LCR	O		9.2.3.4C	

9.2.1.41De Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information

The *Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information* IE provides information for all E-UTRA Cells that are a neighbouring cell to a cell in the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Neighbouring E-UTRA Cell Information		*1..<maxNrOfEUTRANeighboursPerRNC>*			–	
>ECGI		*1*		EUTRAN Cell Global Identity as defined in TS 36.401 [61].	–	
>>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189		–	
>>E-UTRAN Cell Identifier	M		BIT STRING SIZE((28))	The leftmost bits of the *E-UTRAN Cell Identifier* IE value correspond to the value of the eNB ID.	–	
>CHOICE *EARFCN Information*	M				–	
>>FDD						

>>>EARFCN-FDD		1				
>>>UL EARFCN	M		9.2.1.41Df EARFCN	Corresponds to NuL in TS 36.104 [62].	–	
>>>DL EARFCN	M		9.2.1.41Df EARFCN	Corresponds to NdL in TS 36.104 [62].	–	
>>*TDD*						
>>>EARFCN	M		9.2.1.41Df EARFCN	Corresponds to NdL in TS 36.104 [62].	–	
>>*FDD-Extended*				This choice is only used when atleast one the EARFCN"s need to use the extended coding.		
>>>EARFCN-FDD-Extended		*1*			YES	ignore
>>>UL EARFCN	M		9.2.1.41Dg EARFCN-Extended	Corresponds to NuL in TS 36.104 [62]	–	
>>>DL EARFCN	M		9.2.1.41Dg EARFCN-Extended	Corresponds to NdL in TS 36.104 [62]	–	
>>*TDD-Extended*				This choice is only used when the EARFCN need to use the extended coding.	YES	ignore
>>>EARFCN	M		9.2.1.41Dg EARFCN-Extended	Corresponds to NdL in TS 36.104 [62]	–	
>PCI	O		INTEGER (0..503,…)	Physical Cell Identifier of the neighbour cell.	YES	ignore
>TAC	O		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	Tracking Area Code of the neighbour cell.	YES	ignore
>PLMN List		*0.. <maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs>*		List of Broadcast PLMNs of the neighbour cell. This field contains the list of identities starting from the second entry of PLMN Identities in the broadcast information	GLOBAL	ignore

>>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189		–	
>Multiple E-UTRA Frequency Bands Indicator List		*0..<max MultipleFrequencyBandsEUTRA>*		Indicates a list of additional frequency bands which the E-UTRA cell belongs to.	–	
>>E-UTRA Frequency Band	M		INTEGER (1..256)	As defined in TS36.101 [72]	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEUTRANeighboursPerRNC	Maximum number of neighbouring LTE cells for one cell.
maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs	Maximum number of additional PLMN identitys that can be broadcasted in a cell involved in a MOCN or GWCN Shared Network configuration. The value for maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs is 5.
maxMultipleFrequencyBandsEUTRA	Maximum number of additional frequency bands for a EUTRAN neighour cell.

9.2.1.41Df EARFCN

The EARFCN (E-UTRA Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number) defines the carrier.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
EARFCN			INTEGER (0..maxEARFCN)	Defined in TS 36.104 [62].

9.2.1.41Dg EARFCN-Extended

The EARFCN-Extended (E-UTRA Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number) defines the carrier.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
EARFCN-Extended			INTEGER (0..maxEARFCN-Extended, …)	Defined in TS 36.104 [62].

9.2.1.41E Paging Cause

Cause for a CN originated page.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Paging Cause			ENUMERATED(Terminating Conversational Call, Terminating	See in TS 25.331 [16].

			Streaming Call, Terminating Interactive Call, Terminating Background Call, Terminating Low Priority Signalling, …, Terminating High Priority Signalling, Terminating – cause unknown)	

9.2.1.41F Paging Record Type

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Paging Record Type			ENUMERATED(IMSI (GSM-MAP), TMSI (GSM-MAP), P-TMSI (GSM-MAP), IMSI (DS-41), TMSI (DS-41),...)	See TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.1.41Fa Partial Reporting Indicator

This IE indicates if DRNS may report partially successful measurements.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
Partial Reporting Indicator			ENUMERATED(partial reporting allowed)	

9.2.1.41G Neighbouring FDD Cell Measurement Information

This IE provides information on the FDD neighbouring cells used for the purpose of Measurements.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UTRAN Cell Identifier	M		9.2.1.71	
UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nd TS 25.104 [6].
Primary Scrambling Code	M		9.2.1.45	

9.2.1.41H Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information

This IE provides information on the 3.84Mcps TDD neighbouring cells used for the purpose of Measurements. Since the measurement can be performed on every time slot and midamble shift, the *Time slot* IE and *Midamble shift and burst type* IE shall be included if available.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UTRAN Cell Identifier	M		9.2.1.71	
UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt TS 25.105 [7].
Cell Parameter ID	M		9.2.1.8	
Time Slot	O		9.2.1.56	
Midamble Shift And Burst Type	O		9.2.3.4	

9.2.1.41I NRT Load Information Value

The *NRT Load Information* IE indicates the load situation on the cell for the Non Real-Time traffic. Non Real Time traffic corresponds to the Interactive and Background traffic classes.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Uplink NRT Load Information Value	M		INTEGER(0..3)	Mapping of the status: 0: low: The Uplink NRT load is low. 1: medium: The Uplink NRT load is medium. 2: high: Uplink NRT load is high. Probability to admit a new user is low. 3: overloaded: Uplink NRT overload. The probability to admit a new user is low, packets are discarded and the source is recommended to reduce the data flow.
Downlink NRT Load Information Value	M		INTEGER(0..3)	Mapping of the status: 0: low: The Downlink NRT load is low.

				1: medium: The Downlink NRT load is medium. 2: high: Downlink NRT load is high. Probability to admit a new user is low. 3: overloaded: Downlink NRT overload. The probability to admit a new user is low, packets are discarded and the source is recommended to reduce the data flow.

9.2.1.42 Payload CRC Present Indicator

This parameter indicates whether FP payload 16 bit CRC is used or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Payload CRC Presence Indicator			ENUMERATED(CRC Included, CRC not included)	

9.2.1.43 PCCPCH Power

Primary CCPCH power is the power that shall be used for reference power value in a TDD cell. The reference point is the antenna connector. If Transmit Diversity is applied to the Primary CCPCH, the PCCPCH Power is the linear sum of the power that is used for transmitting the PCCPCH on all branches.

IE/Group Name	**Presence**	**Range**	**IE Type and Reference**	**Semantics Description**
PCCPCH Power			INTEGER (-150..400,...)	Unit dBm Range –15.0 to 40.0 dBm, Step size 0.1 dB. -15.0 shall indicate P≤ -15dBm +40.0 shall indicate P≥ 40dBm.

9.2.1.44 Primary CPICH Power

Primary CPICH power is the power that is used for transmitting the Primary CPICH in a cell. The reference point is the antenna connector. If Transmit Diversity is applied to the Primary CPICH, the Primary CPICH Power is the linear sum of the power that is used for transmitting the Primary CPICH on all branches.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Primary CPICH Power			INTEGER (-	Value = Primary CPICH

			100..500)	Power/10. Unit dBm. Range –10.0..+50.0. Step 0.1 dB.

9.2.1.45 Primary Scrambling Code

The Primary scrambling code to be used in the cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Primary Scrambling Code			INTEGER(0 .. 511)	

9.2.1.45A Priority Queue ID

The *Priority Queue ID* IE provides the identity of the Priority Queue. The Priority Queue ID is unique across all MAC-d flows that are currently allocated for one UE Context or across all Common MAC flows within a cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Priority Queue ID			INTEGER (0..7)	

9.2.1.45B Process Memory Size

The *Process Memory Size* IE is the size of an HARQ process in the DRNS expressed in bits. It provides the maximum number of soft channel bits in the virtual IR buffer (TS 25.212 [9]) or (TS 25.222 [46]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Process Memory Size			ENUMERATED (800, 1600, 2400, 3200, 4000, 4800, 5600, 6400, 7200, 8000, 8800, 9600, 10400, 11200, 12000, 12800, 13600, 14400, 15200, 16000, 17600, 19200, 20800, 22400, 24000, 25600, 27200, 28800, 30400, 32000, 36000, 40000, 44000, 48000, 52000, 56000, 60000, 64000, 68000, 72000, 76000, 80000, 88000, 96000, 104000, 112000, 120000, 128000, 136000, 144000, 152000, 160000, 176000, 192000, 208000, 224000, 240000, 256000, 272000, 288000, 304000,…)	

9.2.1.46 Puncture Limit

The maximum amount of puncturing for a transport channel in rate matching.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Puncture Limit			INTEGER (0..15)	0: 40% 1: 44 % … 14: 96% 15: 100% (no puncturing) [FDD – Value 0 is not applicable for E-DPCH.].

9.2.1.46A QE-Selector

The QE-Selector indicates from which source the value for the quality estimate (QE) shall be taken.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
QE-Selector			ENUMERATED(selected, non-selected)	

9.2.1.47 RANAP Relocation Information

This parameter is transparent to the RNSAP. The parameter contains information for the Relocation procedure as defined in TS 25.413 [2].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RANAP Relocation Information			BIT STRING	The content is defined in TS 25.413 [2].

9.2.1.48 Report Characteristics

The Report Characteristics, defines how the reporting shall be performed.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Report Characteristics*	M				–	
>*On Demand*			NULL		–	
>*Periodic*						
>>Report Periodicity	M		9.2.1.48a	The periodicity with which the DRNS shall send measurement	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				reports.		
>*Event A*						
>>Measurement Threshold	M		9.2.1.39	The threshold for which the DRNS shall trigger a measurement report.	–	
>>Measurement Hysteresis Time	O		9.2.1.36A		–	
>*Event B*						
>>Measurement Threshold	M		9.2.1.39	The threshold for which the DRNS shall trigger a measurement report.	–	
>>Measurement Hysteresis Time	O		9.2.1.36A		–	
>*Event C*						
>>Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold	M		9.2.1.38		–	
>>Measurement Change Time	M		9.2.1.35B	The time within which the measurement entity shall rise, in order to trigger a measurement report.	–	
>*Event D*						
>>Measurement Increase/Decrease Threshold	M		9.2.1.38		–	
>>Measurement Change Time	M		9.2.1.35B	The time within which the measurement entity shall fall, in order to trigger a measurement report.	–	
>*Event E*						
>>Measurement Threshold 1	M		Measurement Threshold 9.2.1.39		–	
>>Measurement Threshold 2	O		Measurement Threshold		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			9.2.1.39			
>>Measurement Hysteresis Time	O		9.2.1.36A	The hysteresis time in ms.	–	
>>Report Periodicity	O		9.2.1.48a	The periodicity with which the DRNS shall send measurement reports.	–	
>Event F						
>>Measurement Threshold 1	M		Measurement Threshold 9.2.1.39		–	
>>Measurement Threshold 2	O		Measurement Threshold 9.2.1.39		–	
>>Measurement Hysteresis Time	O		9.2.1.36A	The hysteresis time in ms.	–	
>>Report Periodicity	O		9.2.1.48a	The periodicity with which the DRNS shall send measurement reports.	–	
>Additional Report Characteristics						
>>On Modification						
>>>On Modification		*1*			YES	reject
>>>>Measurement Threshold	M		9.2.1.39			
>>Event H						
>>>Event H		*1*			YES	reject
>>>>Measurement Threshold 1	M		Measurement Threshold 9.2.1.39		–	
>>>>Measurement Threshold 2	O		Measurement Threshold 9.2.1.39		–	
>>>>Measurement Hysteresis Time	O		9.2.1.36A	The hysteresis time in ms.	–	
>>>>Report Periodicity	O		9.2.1.48a	The periodicity with which the DRNS shall send measurement reports.	–	
>>>>Measurement Fluctuation Range	O	*0-100*			–	

9.2.1.48a Report Periodicity

The Report Periodicity defines the frequency at which the Node B shall send measurement reports.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Report Periodicity Scale*	M			
>*millisecond*				
>>Report Periodicity Value	M		INTEGER (1..6000,…)	Unit: ms. Range: 10..60000 ms. Step: 10 ms.
>*minute*				
>>Report Periodicity Value	M		INTEGER (1..60,…)	Unit: min. Range: 1..60 min. Step: 1 min.

9.2.1.48A Requested Data Value

The Requested Data Value contains the relevant data concerned the ongoing information exchange. *Requested Data Value* IE shall include at least one of the following IE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UTRAN Access Point Position with Altitude	O		9.2.1.75		–	
IPDL Parameters	O		9.2.1.31F		–	
DGPS Corrections	O		9.2.1.19B		–	
GPS Navigation Model and Time Recovery	O		9.2.1.30I		–	
GPS Ionospheric Model	O		9.2.1.30H		–	
GPS UTC Model	O		9.2.1.30L		–	
GPS Almanac	O		9.2.1.30G		–	
GPS Real-Time Integrity	O		9.2.1.30J		–	
GPS RX Pos	O		9.2.1.30K		–	
SFN-SFN Measurement Reference Point Position	O		9.2.1.74		–	
Cell Capacity Class Value	O		9.2.1.5C		YES	ignore
NACC Related Data	O		9.2.1.41a		YES	ignore
MBMS Bearer Service Full	O		9.2.1.84		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Address						
Inter-frequency Cell Information	O		9.2.1.31G		YES	ignore
GANSS Common Data		0..1			YES	ignore
>GANSS Ionospheric Model	O		9.2.1.105		–	
>GANSS RX Pos	O		9.2.1.109		–	
>GANSS Additional Ionospheric Model	O		9.2.1.105a		YES	ignore
>GANSS Earth Orientation Parameters	O		9.2.1.122a		YES	ignore
GANSS Generic Data		*0..<maxNoGANSS>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>GANSS ID	O		9.2.1.119		–	
>DGANSS Corrections	O		9.2.1.102		–	
>GANSS Navigation Model And Time Recovery	O		9.2.1.120		–	
>GANSS Time Model	O		9.2.1.110		–	
>GANSS UTC Model	O		9.2.1.111		–	
>GANSS Almanac	O		9.2.1.103		–	
>GANSS Real Time Integrity	O		9.2.1.108		–	
>GANSS Data Bit Assistance	O		9.2.1.118		–	
>GANSS Additional Time Models	O		9.2.1.110a		YES	ignore
>GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery	O		9.2.1.120a		YES	ignore
>GANSS Additional UTC Models	O		9.2.1.111a		YES	ignore
>GANSS Auxiliary Information	O		9.2.1.122c		YES	ignore
>SBAS ID	C-*GANSS-ID*		9.2.1.122b		YES	ignore
>DBDS Corrections	O		9.2.1.157		YES	ignore
>BDS Ionospheric Grid Model	O		9.2.1.158		YES	ignore
Counting Information	O		9.2.2.94	FDD only.	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Transmission Mode Information	O		9.2.2.95	FDD only.	YES	ignore
MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information	O		9.2.2.96	FDD only.	YES	ignore
RLC Sequence Number	O		9.2.2.97	FDD only.	YES	ignore
ANR Cell Information	O		9.2.1.149		YES	ignore
Common E-RGCH Cell Information	O		9.2.1.156	FDD only	YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
GANSS-ID	This IE shall be present if the *GANSS ID* IE indicates 'SBAS'.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoGANSS	Maximum number of GANSS Systems.

9.2.1.48B Requested Data Value Information

The *Requested Data Value Information* IE provides information on whether or not the Requested Data Value is available in the message and also the Requested Data Value itself if available. In case of 'Periodic' and 'On Modification' reporting, 'Information Not Available' shall be used when at least one part of the requested information was not available at the moment of initiating the Information Reporting procedure.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Information Availability Indicator*	M				–	
>*Information Available*					–	
>>Requested Data Value	M		9.2.1.48A		–	
>*Information not Available*			NULL		–	

9.2.1.48C Restriction State Indicator

The Restriction state indicator is the identifier indicates whether the cell is 'Cell Reserved for Operator Use' or not. It is provided by DRNS and reported to SRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Restriction state indicator			ENUMERATED(Cell Not Reserved for	

			Operator Use, Cell Reserved for Operator Use, …)	

9.2.1.48D RLC Mode

The *RLC Mode* IE indicates the RLC Mode used for a Priority Queue.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RLC Mode			ENUMERATED (RLC-AM, RLC-UM,…)	

9.2.1.49 RL ID

The RL ID is the unique identifier for one RL associated with a UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RL ID			INTEGER (0..31)	

9.2.1.49A RL Specific DCH Information

The *RL Specific DCH Information* IE provides RL Specific DCH Information for DCHs. In case of a set of co-ordinated DCHs requiring a new transport bearer on Iur, the *Transport Layer Address* IE and the *Binding ID* IE in the *RL Specific DCH Information* IE shall be included only for one of the DCHs in the set of co-ordinated DCHs.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
RL Specific DCH Information		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator	O		9.2.2.4S	FDD Only.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.

9.2.1.50 RNC-ID

This is the identifier of one RNC in UTRAN.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RNC-ID			INTEGER(0..4095)	

9.2.1.50a Extended RNC-ID

This is the identifier of one RNC in UTRAN.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended RNC-ID			INTEGER(4096..65535)	Note: Application of the *Extended RNC-ID* IE to very large networks is FFS.

9.2.1.50A SAT ID

The SAT ID indicates the identity of the satellite.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SAT ID			INTEGER(0..63)	Identifies the satellite and is equal to (SV ID No – 1) where SV ID No is defined in ICD-GPS-200 [30].

9.2.1.50B RT Load Value

The *RT Load Value* IE indicates in percents the ratio of the load generated by Real Time traffic, relative to the measured Load Value. Real Time traffic corresponds to the Conversational and Streaming traffic classes.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Uplink RT Load Value	M		INTEGER(0..100)	
Downlink RT Load Value	M		INTEGER(0..100)	

9.2.1.51 SCH Time Slot

The *SCH Time Slot* IE represents the first time slot (k) of a pair of time slots inside a Radio Frame that is assigned to the Physical Channel SCH. The *SCH Time Slot* IE is only applicable if the value of *Sync Case* IE is Case 2 since in this case the SCH is allocated in TS#k and TS#k+8.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SCH Time Slot			INTEGER(0..6)	

9.2.1.51A Scheduling Priority Indicator

Indicates the relative priority of the FACH, [TDD – DSCH, USCH,] HS-DSCH [FDD – or E-DCH] data frame. Used by the DRNC when scheduling FACH, [TDD – DSCH, USCH,] HS-DSCH [FDD – or E-DCH] traffic.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Scheduling Priority Indicator			INTEGER(0..15)	Relative priority of the FACH, [TDD – DSCH, USCH,] HS-DSCH [FDD – or E-DCH] data frame: 0=Lowest Priority. … 15=Highest Priority.

9.2.1.52 Service Area Identifier (SAI)

This information element is used to identify an area consisting of one or more cells belonging to the same Location Area. Such an area is called a Service Area and can be used for indicating the location of a UE to the CN. For this protocol, only a Service Area that is defined to be applicable to the PS and CS domains shall be used.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
LAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	0000 and FFFE not allowed
SAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	

9.2.1.52A SFN

System Frame Number of the cell, see TS 25.402 [17].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SFN			INTEGER(0..4095)	

9.2.1.52B SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information

The SFN-SFN Measurement Threshold Information defines the related thresholds SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference measurements which shall trigger the Event On Modification.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SFN-SFN Change Limit	O		INTEGER(1..256)	Change of SFN-SFN value compared to previously reported value, which shall trigger a new report. Unit in 1/16 chip.
Predicted SFN-SFN Deviation Limit	O		INTEGER(1..256)	Deviation the Predicted SFN-SFN from the latest measurement result, which shall trigger a new report. Unit in 1/16 chip.

9.2.1.52C SFN-SFN Measurement Value Information

The *SFN-SFN Measurement Value Information* IE indicates the measurement result related to SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference measurements as well as other related information.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Successful Neighbouring cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information		*1..<maxNrOfMeasNCell>*		
>UTRAN Cell Identifier	M		9.2.1.71	
>SFN-SFN Value	M		9.2.1.77	
>SFN-SFN Quality	O		INTEGER(0..255)	Indicates the standard deviation (std) of the SFN-SFN otd (observed time difference) measurements in 1/16 chip. SFN-SFN Quality = $\sqrt{E[(x-\mu)^2]}$ = std of reported SFN-SFN Value, where x is the reported SFN-SFN Value and $\mu = E[x]$ is the expectation value of x.
>SFN-SFN Drift Rate	M		INTEGER(-100..100)	Indicates the SFN-SFN drift rate in 1/256 chip per second. A positive value indicates that the Reference cell clock is running at a greater frequency than the measured neighbouring cell.
>SFN-SFN Drift Rate Quality	O		INTEGER(0..100)	Indicates the standard deviation (std) of the SFN-SFN drift rate measurements in 1/256 chip per second. SFN-SFN Drift Rate Quality = $\sqrt{E[(x-\mu)^2]}$ = std of

				reported SFN-SFN Drift Rate, where x is the reported SFN-SFN Drift Rate and μ = E[x] is the expectation value of x.
>SFN-SFN Measurement Time Stamp	M		9.2.1.76	
Unsuccessful Neighbouring cell SFN-SFN Observed Time Difference Measurement Information		*0..<maxNrOfMeasNCell-1>*		
>UTRAN Cell Identifier	M		9.2.1.71	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMeasNCell	Maximum number of neighbouring cells on which measurements can be performed.

9.2.1.52Ca Shared Network Area (SNA) Information

This information element contains a list of Shared Network Areas, identified by the Shared Network Area Code (SNAC, see TS 23.003 [1]) which a certain cell belongs to. For a broader description of the SNA access control see TS 25.401 [40].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
List of SNAs		*0..<maxNrOfSNAs>*		
>SNAC	M		INTEGER (0.. 65535)	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfSNAs	Maximum number of SNAs one cell can be part of.

9.2.1.52D SID

The *SID* IE provides the identity of the Size Index.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SID			INTEGER (0..7)	

9.2.1.53 S-RNTI

The S-RNTI identifies the UE in the SRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
S-RNTI			INTEGER(0 ..2^20 –1)	

9.2.1.53a S-RNTI Group

The S-RNTI Group identifies a group of Ues in the SRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53	
S-RNTI bit mask index	M		ENUMERA TED (b1, b2,..b19,…)	

The S-RNTI group is identified by all S-RNTI values whose bits starting from the most significant bit down to, and including, the bit indicated by S-RNTI bit mask index, are equal to the corresponding bits of the S-RNTI in this IE.

The bits of the S-RNTI in this IE that are less significant than the bit position indicated by the S-RNTI bit mask index shall be ignored.

9.2.1.54 Sync Case

The SCH and PCCPCH in a TDD cell are mapped on one or two downlink slots per frame. There are two cases of Sync Case as follows:

Case 1) SCH and PCCPCH allocated in a single TS#k

Case 2) SCH allocated in two TS: TS#k and TS#k+8
PCCPCH allocated in TS#k

[1.28Mcps TDD – There is no Sync Case indication needed for 1.28Mcps TDD. If the *Sync Case* IE must be included in a message from DRNC to SRNC used for 1.28Mcps TDD, the DRNC shall indicate Sync Case 1 and the SRNC shall ignore it.]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Sync Case			INTEGER (1..2,...)	

9.2.1.54A T1

The *T1* IE is used as described in TS 25.321 [41] subclause 11.6.2.3.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
T1			ENUMERA TED (10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160, 200, 300, 400, …)	Unit: ms Node B may use this value to stop the re-transmission of the corresponding MAC-hs PDU.

9.2.1.55 TFCI Presence

The TFCI Presence parameter indicates whether the TFCI shall be included. [TDD – If it is present in the timeslot, it will be mapped to the channelisation code defined by TS 25.221 [12].]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TFCI Presence			ENUMERATED(Present, not present)	

9.2.1.56 Time Slot

The Time Slot represents the time interval assigned to a Physical Channel referred to the start of a Radio Frame.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Time Slot			INTEGER (0..14)	

9.2.1.56A TNL QoS

This IE indicates the TNL QoS characteristics of the transport bearer for the uplink data traffic.

When the *DS field* IE is used, the value of this IE is configurable by the operator.

When the G*eneric Traffic Category* IE is used, generic traffic categories are implementation-specific (e.g. they may be determined by the sender from the application parameters). The value assigned to each of these categories and sent in the *Generic Traffic Category* IE is configurable by the operator, as well as the mapping of this value to DS field (IETF RFC 2474 [44]) at the DRNS side.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *TNL QoS type*	M			
>*DS Field*				
>>DS field	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	DS field as defined in IETF RFC 2474 [44]. Typically used when the DRNS and its SRNC are in the same DS domain as defined in IETF RFC 2475 [45].
>*Generic Traffic Category*				
>>Generic Traffic Category	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	

9.2.1.57 ToAWE

ToAWE is the window endpoint. DL data frames are expected to be received before this window endpoint. ToAWE is defined with a positive value relative Latest Time of Arrival (LtoA). A data frame arriving after ToAWE gives a Timing Adjustment Control frame response.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
ToAWE			INTEGER (0..2559)	Unit: msec.

9.2.1.58 ToAWS

ToAWS is the window startpoint. DL data frames are expected to be received after this window startpoint. ToAWS is defined with a positive value relative Time of Arrival Window Endpoint (ToAWE). A data frame arriving before ToAWS gives a Timing Adjustment Control frame response.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
ToAWS			INTEGER (0..1279)	Unit: msec.

9.2.1.58a Trace Depth

The *Trace Depth* IE is Trace Configuration Parameter what should be traced by the DRNC on the indicated interfaces.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Trace Depth			ENUMERATED (Minimum, Medium, Maximum,…)	Meaning of this parameter is described in TS 32.422 [49].

9.2.1.58b Trace Recording Session Reference

The *Trace Recording Session Reference* IE provides a Trace Recording Session Reference allocated by the triggering entity.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Trace Recording Session Reference			INTEGER (0..65535)	

9.2.1.58c Trace Reference

The *Trace Reference* IE provides a Trace Reference allocated by the triggering entity.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Trace Reference			OCTET STRING (SIZE(2..3))	

9.2.1.58A Traffic Class

This IE indicates the type of application the Radio Bearer is optimised for.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Traffic Class			ENUMERATED (conversational, streaming, interactive, background, ...)	

9.2.1.59 Transaction ID

The Transaction ID is used to associate all the messages belonging to the same procedure. Messages belonging to the same procedure shall use the same Transaction ID.

The Transaction ID is determined by the initiating peer of a procedure.

For procedures addressed to a specific UE Context, the Transaction ID shall uniquely identify a procedure among all ongoing parallel procedures for the same UE using the same procedure code, and initiated by the same protocol peer.

For procedures not addressed to a specific UE Context, the Transaction ID shall uniquely identify a procedure among all ongoing parallel procedures using the same procedure code, and initiated by the same protocol peer.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Transaction ID Length*				The Transaction ID shall be interpreted for its integer value, not for the type of encoding ('short' or 'long').
>*Short*				
>>Transaction ID Value	M		INTEGER (0..127)	
>*Long*				
>>Transaction ID Value	M		INTEGER (0..32767)	

9.2.1.59A Transmitted Carrier Power

The *Transmitted Carrier Power* IE contains the Transmitted Carrier Power in a cell, as defined in TS 25.215 [11] & TS 25.225 [14].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transmitted Carrier Power			INTEGER(0	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123

			..100)	[24].

9.2.1.59B $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Accuracy Class

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Accuracy Class			ENUMERATED(Accuracy Class A, Accuracy Class B, Accuracy Class C,…)	More information about Measurement Accuracy Class is included in TS 25.133 [23].

9.2.1.59C $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Threshold Information

The $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Threshold Information defines the related thresholds for UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning measurements shall trigger the Event On Modification.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Change Limit	O		INTEGER(1..256)	Change of $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ value compared to previously reported value, which shall trigger a new report. Unit in 1/16 chip.
Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Deviation Limit	O		INTEGER(1..256)	Deviation of the Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ from the latest measurement result, which shall trigger a new report. Unit in 1/16 chip.

9.2.1.59D $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Measurement Value Information

The $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ *Measurement Value Information* IE indicates the measurement results related to the UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning measurements.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$		1		Indicates the UTRAN GPS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning. According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24]; significant values range from 0 to 37158911999999.
>MS	M		INTEGER (0..16383)	Most Significant Part.
>LS	M		INTEGER (0..4294967	Least Significant Part.

			295)	
$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Quality	O		INTEGER(0..255)	Indicates the standard deviation (std) of the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ measurements in 1/16 chip. $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Quality = $\sqrt{E[(x-\mu)^2]}$ = std of reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Value, where x is the reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Value and $\mu = E[x]$ is the expectation value of x.
$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate	M		INTEGER(-50..50)	Indicates the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ drift rate in 1/256 chip per second. A positive value indicates that the UTRAN clock is running at a lower frequency than GPS clock.
$T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate Quality	O		INTEGER(0..50)	Indicates the standard deviation (std) of the $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ drift rate measurements in 1/256 chip per second. $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate Quality = $\sqrt{E[(x-\mu)^2]}$ = std of reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate, where x is the reported $T_{UTRAN-GPS}$ Drift Rate and $\mu = E[x]$ is the expectation value of x.

9.2.1.60 Transport Bearer ID

The Transport Bearer ID uniquely identifies an Iur transport bearer.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Bearer ID			INTEGER(0..4095)	

9.2.1.61 Transport Bearer Request Indicator

Indicates whether a new Iur transport bearer needs to be established for carrying the corresponding data stream(s), or whether an existing transport bearer will be used.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Bearer Request Indicator			ENUMERATED(Bearer Requested, Bearer not Requested, …)	

9.2.1.62 Transport Layer Address

In case of transport bearer establishment with ALCAP (TS 25.426 [3] TS 25.424 [35]), this IE contains the address to be used for Transport Network Control Plane signalling to establish the transport bearer according to TS 25.426 [3], TS 25.424 [35].

In order to allow transport bearer establishment without ALCAP, this IE contains the address of the transport bearer to be used for the user plane transport.

For details on the Transport Address used see TS 25.426 [3].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Layer Address			BIT STRING (SIZE(1..160, …))	

9.2.1.63 Transport Format Combination Set (TFCS)

The Transport Format Combination Set is defined as a set of Transport Format Combinations on a Coded Composite Transport Channel. It is the allowed Transport Format Combinations of the corresponding Transport Channels. The DL Transport Format Combination Set is applicable to DL Transport Channels.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE TFCS Values	M				-	
>Always Used				This choice is always made.	-	
>>**TFCS**		*1..<maxNrOfTFCs>*		The first instance of the parameter corresponds to TFCI zero, the second to 1 and so on. [TDD – The first entry (for TFCI 0) should be ignored by the receiver.]	-	
>>>CTFC	M		9.2.1.14A		-	
>>>CHOICE Gain Factors	C-PhysChan				-	
>>>>Signalled Gain Factors					-	

>>>>>Gain Factor β_C	M		INTEGER(0..15)	[FDD – For UL DPCCH or control part of PRACH TS 25.213 [21].] [TDD - β for UL DPCH mapping in accordance to TS 25.223 [13].]	-	
>>>>>Gain Factor β_D	M		INTEGER(0..15)	[FDD – For UL DPDCH or data part of PRACH TS 25.213 [21].] [TDD – Should be set to 0 by the sender, and shall be ignored by the receiver.]	-	
>>>>>Reference TFC nr	O		INTEGER(0..15)	If this TFC is a reference TFC, this IE indicates the reference number.	-	
>>>>Computed Gain Factors					-	
>>>>>Reference TFC nr	M		INTEGER(0..15)	Indicates the reference TFC to be used to calculate the gain factors for this TFC.	-	
>>>Gain Factors 10ms Mode	O		9.2.2.174	For UL DPCCH in FDD, and applicable to 10ms Transmission mode [9].	YES	reject
>Not Used			NULL	This choice shall never be made by the SRNC and the DRNC shall consider the procedure as failed if it is received.	-	

Condition	Explanation
PhysChan	The choice shall be present if the TFCS concerns a UL DPCH [FDD – or PRACH channel].

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTFCs	The maximum number of Transport Format Combinations.

9.2.1.64 Transport Format Set

The Transport Format Set is defined as the set of Transport Formats associated to a Transport Channel, e.g. DCH.

[TDD – The Transport Format Set for each transport channel within the same CCTrCH shall have the same value for the *2nd Interleaving Mode* IE.]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Dynamic Transport Format Information		*1..<maxNrOfTFs>*		The first instance of the parameter corresponds to TFI zero, the second to 1 and so on.
>Number of Transport Blocks	M		INTEGER (0..512)	
>Transport Block Size	C – Blocks		INTEGER (0..5000)	Unit: Bits.
>CHOICE *Mode*	M			
>>*TDD*				
>>>**Transmission Time Interval Information**	C-TTIdynamic	*1..<maxTTI-Count>*		
>>>>Transmission Time Interval	M		ENUMERATED(10, 20, 40, 80,…)	Unit: msec.
Semi-static Transport Format Information		1		
>Transmission Time Interval	M		ENUMERATED (10, 20, 40, 80, dynamic, …)	Unit: msec. Value 'dynamic' for TDD only. For FDD DCH, the value '80' is applicable only when *DL DPCH Slot Format* IE indicates a slot format with SF=512.
>Type of Channel Coding	M		ENUMERATED (No codingTDD, Convolutional, Turbo,…)	[FDD – The value 'No codingTDD' shall be treated as logical error if received].
>Coding Rate	C – Coding		ENUMERATED (1/2, 1/3,…)	
>Rate Matching Attribute	M		INTEGER (1..maxRate Matching)	
>CRC size	M		ENUMERATED (0, 8, 12, 16, 24,…)	

>CHOICE *Mode*	M			
>>*TDD*				
>>>2nd Interleaving Mode	M		ENUMERATED(Frame related, Timeslot related,…)	

Condition	Explanation
Blocks	The IE shall be present if the *Number of Transport Blocks* IE is set to a value greater than 0.
Coding	The IE shall be present if *Type of Channel Coding* IE is set to 'Convolutional' or 'Turbo'.
TTIdynamic	The IE shall be present if the *Transmission Time Interval* IE in the *Semi-static Transport Format Information* IE is set to 'dynamic'.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTFs	The maximum number of different transport formats that can be included in the Transport format set for one transport channel.
maxRateMatching	The maximum number that could be set as rate matching attribute for a transport channel.
maxTTI-Count	The amount of different TTI that are possible for that transport format is.

9.2.1.65 TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor

Defines the statistics of the data transmitted in the transport channel. This information may be used in reserving resources in the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor			ENUMERATED(Speech, RRC, Unknown, …)	'Speech' = Statistics of the data corresponds to speech. 'RRC' = Statistics of the data corresponds to RRC signalling. 'Unknown' = The statistics of the data is unknown.

9.2.1.66 UARFCN

The UTRA Absolute Radio Frequency Channel Number defines the carrier.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UARFCN			INTEGER(0..16383, …)	Corresponds to: 0.0Hz.. 3276.6MHz see TS 25.104 [6] and TS 25.105 [7].

9.2.1.66A UE Identity

The *UE Identity* IE identifies the UE by one of its Permanent NAS Identifier.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *UE Identity*	M			
>IMSI				
>>IMSI	M		9.2.1.31	
>IMEI				
>>IMEI	M		9.2.1.30T	
>IMEISV				
>>IMEISV	M		9.2.1.30U	

9.2.1.67 UL FP Mode

This parameter defines if normal or silent mode of the Frame Protocol shall be used for the UL.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL FP Mode			ENUMERATED(Normal, Silent,…)	

9.2.1.68 UL Interference Level

Void

9.2.1.68A Uncertainty Ellipse

This IE contains the uncertainty ellipse used to describe a possible shape of the geographical area of a cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Uncertainty semi-major	M		INTEGER(0..127)	The uncertainty 'r' is derived from the 'uncertainty code' k by $r = 10x(1.1^k-1)$.
Uncertainty semi-minor	M		INTEGER(0..127)	The uncertainty 'r' is derived from the 'uncertainty code' k by $r = 10x(1.1^k-1)$.
Orientation of major axis	M		INTEGER(0..179)	The relation between the IE value (N) and the angle (a) in degrees it describes is $2N \leq a < 2(N+1)$. The values 90..179 shall not be used.

9.2.1.68B Unidirectional DCH Indicator

The *Unidirectional DCH Indicator* IE indicates that the DCH is unidirectional.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Unidirectional DCH Indicator			ENUMERATED (Downlink DCH only, Uplink DCH only)	

9.2.1.69 Uplink SIR

The UL SIR indicates a received UL SIR.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Uplink SIR			INTEGER (-82..173)	Value = Uplink SIR/10. Unit dB. Range -8.2..+17.3. Step 0.1 dB.

9.2.1.70 URA ID

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
URA ID			INTEGER(0..65 535)	

9.2.1.70A UTRAN Access Point Position

The UTRAN Access Point Position indicates the exact geographical position of the base station antenna.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Latitude Sign	M		ENUMERATED(North, South)	
Degrees of Latitude	M		INTEGER($0..2^{23}-1$)	The IE value (N) is derived by this formula: $N \leq 2^{23} X /90 < N+1$ X being the latitude in degree (0°.. 90°).
Degrees of Longitude	M		INTEGER($-2^{23}..2^{23}-1$)	The IE value (N) is derived by this formula: $N \leq 2^{24} X /360 < N+1$ X being the longitude in

				degree (-180°..+180°).

9.2.1.70B URA Information

The *URA Information* IE contains URA Information for one cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
URA ID	M		9.2.1.70		–	
Multiple URAs Indicator	M		9.2.1.41		–	
RNCs with Cells in the Accessed URA		*0 .. <maxRNCin URA-1>*		Other RNCs having at least one cell in the URA identified by the *URA ID* IE.	–	
>RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	If the *Extended RNC-ID* IE is included in the *URA Information* IE, the *RNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.	–	
>Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	The *Extended RNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.	YES	reject

Range Bound	Explanation
maxRNCinURA	Maximum number of RNC in one URA.

9.2.1.70C User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion

The *User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion* IE is used by the DRNC to indicate to the SRNC to include in the HS-DSCH Data Frames the User Plane fields related to TNL Congestion Control for HSDPA (namely the Frame Sequence Number and the DRT, see TS 25.425 [32]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion			ENUMERATED (Shall be included)	

9.2.1.71 UTRAN Cell Identifier (UC-ID)

The UC-ID (UTRAN Cell identifier) is the identifier of a cell in one UTRAN.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	If the *Extended RNC-ID* IE is included in the *UC-ID* IE, the *RNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.
C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	
Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	The *Extended RNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.

9.2.1.72 Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR

The *Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR* IE provides information for 1.28Mcps TDD cells that are neighbouring cells to a cell in the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR		*1..<maxNrOfLCRTDDNeighboursPerRNC>*			–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt in TS 25.105 [7].	–	
>Frame Offset	O		9.2.1.30		–	
>Cell Parameter ID	M		9.2.1.8		–	
>SCTD Indicator	M		9.2.1.78		–	
>Cell Individual Offset	O		9.2.1.7		–	
>DPCH Constant Value	O		9.2.1.23		–	
>PCCPCH Power	O		9.2.1.43		–	
>Restriction State Indicator	O		9.2.1.48C		–	
>Coverage Indicator	O		9.2.1.12G		YES	ignore
>Antenna Co-location Indicator	O		9.2.1.2C		YES	ignore
>HCS Prio	O		9.2.1.30N		YES	ignore
>Cell Capability Container TDD LCR	O		9.2.3.1b		YES	ignore
>SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca		YES	ignore
>Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.117		YES	ignore
>Cell Capability Container	O		9.2.3.80		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Extension TDD LCR						

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfLCRTDDNeighboursPerRNC	Maximum number of neighbouring 1.28Mcps TDD cell for one cell.

9.2.1.73 Permanent NAS UE Identity

This element is used to identify the UE in UTRAN.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Choice *Permanent NAS UE Identity*				
>*IMSI*				
>>IMSI	M		9.2.1.31	

9.2.1.74 SFN-SFN Measurement Reference Point Position

The SFN-SFN Measurement Reference Point Position indicates the exact geographical position of the SFN-SFN measurement reference point. The altitude shall be included when available.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Geographical Coordinates	M		9.2.1.30F	
Altitude and Direction	O		9.2.1.2B	

9.2.1.75 UTRAN Access Point Position with Altitude

The UTRAN Access Point Position with Altitude indicates the exact geographical position of the base station antenna. The altitude shall be included when available.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Geographical Coordinates	M		9.2.1.30F	
Altitude and Direction	O		9.2.1.2B	

9.2.1.76 SFN-SFN Measurement Time Stamp

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Mode*	M			
>*FDD*				
>>SFN	M		9.2.1.52A	Indicates the SFN of the reference cell at which the measurement has been performed.

>TDD				
>>SFN	M		9.2.1.52A	Indicates the SFN of the reference cell at which the measurement has been performed.
>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	Indicates the Time Slot of the reference cell at which this measurement has been performed.

9.2.1.77 SFN-SFN Value

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Mode*	M			
>FDD				
>>SFN-SFN	M		INTEGER(0 .. 614399)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23].
>TDD				1.28Mcps or 3.84Mcps TDD
>>SFN-SFN	M		INTEGER(0 .. 40961)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].
>TDD 7.68Mcps				
>>SFN-SFN	M		INTEGER(0 .. 81923)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].

9.2.1.78 SCTD Indicator

Indicates if SCTD antenna diversity is applied or not to the PCCPCH and PICH [3.84Mcps TDD].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SCTD Indicator			ENUMERATED(active, inactive)	

9.2.1.79 Congestion Cause

The *Congestion Cause* IE indicates the cause of a congestion situation:

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Congestion Cause			ENUMERATED (UTRAN Dynamic Resources, UTRAN Semistatic Resources, …)	

The meaning of the different congestion cause values is described in the following table:

Congestion cause	Meaning

UTRAN Dynamic Resources	UL and/or DL resource congestion situation mainly caused by the UL and/or DL UTRAN Dynamic Resources. This type of congestion situation is, e.g. related to the limitation of the DL transmitted carrier power of the cell(s), or the UL Interference situation in the concerned cell(s).
UTRAN Semistatic Resources	UL and/or DL resource congestion situation mainly related to UTRAN Semistatic Resources (e.g. channelisation codes, Node-B resources, ..).

9.2.1.80 TMGI

The TMGI is the unique identifier for an MBMS bearer service, see TS 23.003 [1].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
Service ID	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))	

9.2.1.81 Transmission Mode

The *Transmission Mode* IE indicates the transmission mode used for MBMS data transmission in one cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transmission Mode			ENUMERATED(PTP, PTM, Not Provided).	PTP: The MBMS data is transmitted through point to point channel. PTM: The MBMS data is transmitted through point to multipoint channel. Not Provided: The MBMS data is not transmitted in the DRNC.

9.2.1.82 Access Point Name

The APN and IP Multicast Address uniquely identify an MBMS bearer service.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
APN	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(1..255))	

9.2.1.83 IP Multicast Address

The APN and IP Multicast Address uniquely identify an MBMS bearer service.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
IP Multicast Address	M		OCTET STRING	

			(SIZE(4..16))	

9.2.1.84 MBMS Bearer Service Full Address

This IE provides the full address of an MBMS Bearer Service otherwise identified by its TMGI.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Access Point Name	M		9.2.1.82	
IP Multicast Address	M		9.2.1.83	

9.2.1.85 Provided Information

This IE contains the relevant data concerned the direct information transfer procedure. *Provided Information* IE shall include at least one of the following IEs.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
MBMS Channel Type Information	O		9.2.1.86			
MBMS Preferred Frequency Layer Information	O		9.2.1.87			
UpPCH Information LCR	O		9.2.3.55	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only .	YES	ignore
ANR Report Indication	O		9.2.1.148		YES	ignore

9.2.1.86 MBMS Channel Type Information

This IE contains the channel types of a MBMS Bearer Service indicated by *TMGI* IE in one or more cells. *MBMS Channel Type Information* IE shall include at least one *C-ID* IE and *Affected UE Information for MBMS* IE in the *PTM Cell List* IE, the *PTP Cell List* IE and/or *Not Provided Cell List* IE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
PTM Cell List		*0..<maxNrOfCells>*				
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>**Affected UE Information for MBMS**		*0..<maxNrOfUEs>*		This IE should not be included if the *ExtendedAffected UE Information for MBMS* IE is included in the message.		

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>>S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53		–	
>**Extended Affected UE Information for MBMS**		*0..<maxNrOfUEs>*		The *ExtendedAffected UE Information S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.		
>>Extended S-RNTI	M		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154		YES	ignore
PTP Cell List		*0..<maxNrOfCells>*				
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>**Affected UE Information for MBMS**		*0..<maxNrOfUEs>*		This IE should not be included if the *ExtendedAffected UE Information for MBMS* IE is included in the message.		
>>S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53		–	
>**Extended Affected UE Information for MBMS**		*0..<maxNrOfUEs>*		The *ExtendedAffected UE Information S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.		
>>Extended S-RNTI	M		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154		YES	ignore
Not Provided Cell List		*0..<maxNrOfCells>*				

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TMGI	M		9.2.1.80		–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>**Affected UE Information for MBMS**		*0..<maxNrOfUEs>*		This IE should not be included if the *ExtendedAffected UE Information for MBMS* IE is included in the message.		
>>S-RNTI	M		9.2.1.53		–	
>Extended Affected UE Information for MBMS		*0..<maxNrOfUEs>*		The *ExtendedAffected UE Information S-RNTI* IE shall be used if the S-RNTI identity has a value larger than 1048575.		
>>Extended S-RNTI	M		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154		YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfCells	Maximum number of cells that can be indicated in the corresponding IE.
maxNrOfUEs	Maximum number of S-RNTIs that can be indicated per cell in the respective IEs.

9.2.1.87 MBMS Preferred Frequency Layer Information

This IE contains the preferred frequency layer of a MBMS Bearer Service indicated by *TMGI* IE in one or more cells that host at least one CELL_DCH UE whose UE Link contains the concerned MBMS Bearer Service and whose SRNC is different from the CRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TMGI	M		9.2.1.80	
Preferred Frequency Layer Information				
>Default Preferred	M		UARFCN	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Frequency			9.2.1.66	
>Additional Preferred Frequency		*0..<maxNrOfAddFreq>*		Preferred frequencies different from default preferred frequency.
>>DL UARFCN	M		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	
>>Corresponding Cells		*1..<maxNrOfCellsPerFreq>*		
>>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfAddFreq	Maximum number of additional preferred frequencies different from default preferred frequency in an RNC.
maxNrOfCellsPerFreq	Maximum number of cells whose preferred frequency is the same.

9.2.1.88 E-DCH DDI Value

The *E-DCH DDI Value* IE is the Data Description Indicator value identifying a unique combination of E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID and MAC-d PDU Size.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH DDI Value			INTEGER (0..62)	

9.2.1.89 E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List

The E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List indicates which E-DCH MAC-d flows are allowed to be multiplexed within a MAC-e PDU with the MAC-d flow it is associated to. If the E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List is signalled for an E-DCH MAC-d flow it indicates that E-DCH MAC-d PDUs of this E-DCH MAC-d flow are the first E-DCH MAC-d PDU in the MAC-e PDU. If an E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List was already received within a previous Radio Link related procedure and no E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List is signalled for a E-DCH MAC-d flow, the DRNS shall continue to use the previously received one. If no E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List was ever received for an E-DCH MAC-d flow no restrictions shall be assumed for the related E-DCH MAC-d flow for multiplexing E-DCH MAC-d flows.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List			BIT STRING (SIZE ((8))	The first Bit corresponds to E-DCH MAC-d flow 0, the second bit corresponds to E-DCH MAC-d flow 1, etc. For 1.28Mcps TDD, if the IE is included in the IE Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information

				LCR, the first Bit corresponds to E-DCH MAC-d with the lowest E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID within the same frequency, the second bit corresponds to E-DCH MAC-d flow with the second lowest E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID within the same frequency, etc.

9.2.1.90 E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete

The *E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete* IE is used for the removal of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH MAC-d Flows To Delete		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.1.91 E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID

The *E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID* IE is the unique identifier for one MAC-d flow on E-DCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID			INTEGER (0.. maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows-1)	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.1.91A E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format

The *E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format* IE provides information about the type of MAC-d PDU Size Format thet shall be used for the E-DCH in the new configuration. 'Fixed MAC-d PDU Size' uses MAC-d PDU sizes defined in *MAC-d PDU Size List* IE of the *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE. 'Flexible MAC-d PDU Size' uses a flexible MAC-d PDU size with a maximum PDU size as defined by *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE of *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE. The actual MAC-d PDU size is determined as specified in TS 25.123 [24] and TS 25.425 [32].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size			ENUMERATED (Fixed MAC-d PDU	

Format			Size, Flexible MAC-d PDU Size)	

9.2.1.92 E-DCH Logical Channel Information

The *E-DCH Logical Channel Information* IE is used for the establishment of E-DCH Logical Channels.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH Logical Channel Information		*1..<maxNoOfLogicalChannels>*			–	
>Logical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.97		–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	M		9.2.1.51A		–	
>Scheduling Information	M		9.2.1.101		–	
>MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.98		–	
>E-DCH DDI Value	M		9.2.1.88	If more than 1 MAC-d PDU size is configured for this Logical Channel, the different sizes will use subsequent DDI values starting from this DDI value. Value '0x3F' is reserved. Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE is present.	–	
>MAC-d PDU Size List		*1..< maxNrOfMACdPDUSize*			–	
>>MAC-d PDU Size	M		9.2.1.34A	Shall be ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended IE* is present.	–	
>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended	O		MAC PDU Size		YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			Extended 9.2.1.34D			
>MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LCR	O		9.2.3.59	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator	O		NULL		YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOfLogicalChannels	Maximum number of logical channels.
maxNrOfMACdPDUSize	Maximum number of MAC-d PDU size per Logical Channels.

9.2.1.93 E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify

The *E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify* IE is used for the reconfiguration of E-DCH Logical Channels.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH Logical Channel Information		*1..<maxNoOfLogicalChannels>*			–	
>Logical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.97		–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	O		9.2.1.51A		–	
>Scheduling Information	O		9.2.1.101		–	
>MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate	O		9.2.1.98		–	
>E-DCH DDI Value	O		9.2.1.88	If more than 1 MAC-d PDU size is configured for this Logical Channel, the different sizes will use subsequent DDI values starting from this DDI value. Value '0x3F' is reserved. Shall be	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				ignored if *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE is present.		
>MAC-d PDU Size List		*0..< maxNrOfMACdPDUSize*			–	
>>MAC-d PDU Size	M		9.2.1.34A		–	
>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended	O		MAC PDU Size Extended 9.2.1.34D		YES	reject
>MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LCR	O		9.2.3.59	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOfLogicalChannels	Maximum number of logical channels.
maxNrOfMACdPDUSize	Maximum number of MAC-d PDU size per Logical Channels.

9.2.1.94 E-RNTI

The *E-RNTI* IE is needed for the UE (or UE group) specific CRC in E-AGCH, see TS 25.319 [52].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-RNTI			INTEGER (0..65535)	

9.2.1.95 E-DCH Processing Overload Level

The *E-DCH Processing Overload Level* IE defines the threshold that determines when DRNS shall indicate processing issue problems to the SRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
E-DCH Processing Overload Level			INTEGER (0..10,…)	Number of consecutive TTIs. The value '0' is a special value, that means infinity, i.e. when this value is used, the DRNS shall never indicate processing issue to the RNC.

9.2.1.96 E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info

The E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info is used to calculate the [FDD – E-DPDCH][TDD – E-PUCH] power for transmision of scheduling information without any MAC-d PDUs.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info			INTEGER (0..6)	Unit: dB. Step: 1 dB.

9.2.1.97 Logical Channel ID

The *Logical Channel ID* IE is used to identify a E-DCH logical channel in Scheduling Information that is sent over Uu.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Logical Channel ID		INTEGER (1..15)		

9.2.1.98 MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate

The *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE indicates the guaranteed number of bits per second to be delivered over the air interface under normal operating conditions (provided there is data to deliver) for which the Node B shall provide sufficient UL resources. If the *MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate* IE is received with the value set to 0 during RL set up or modification, no guarantee is applied.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
MAC-es Guaranteed Bit Rate			INTEGER (0..2^24-1, …, 2^24..256,000, 000)	Unit: bit/s.

9.2.1.99 MAC-e Reset Indicator

Indicates the MAC-e (or MAC-i) Reset is performed in UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MAC-e Reset Indicator			ENUMERATED (MAC-e Reset)	Means MAC-I Reset in case Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended is configured for an E-DCH Logical Channel.

9.2.1.100 Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH

The *Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH* IE specifies the upper boundary for retransmissions for a single MAC-d flow.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH			INTEGER (0..15)	

9.2.1.101 Scheduling Information

The *Scheduling Information* IE indicates whether the scheduling information is included for the E-DCH logical channel or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Scheduling Information			ENUMERATED (Included, Not Included)	

9.2.1.102 DGANSS Corrections

This IE contains DGANSS corrections.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DGANSS Reference Time	M		INTEGER(0..3570 by step of 30)	Seconds. Time in GNSS system time (modulo 3600 s) when the DGANSS corrections were calculated.	-	
DGANSS Information		*1 to <maxSgnType>*			-	
>GANSS Signal ID	O		9.2.1.121		-	
>Status/Health	M		ENUMERATED (UDRE scale 1.0, UDRE scale 0.75, UDRE scale 0.5, UDRE scale 0.3, UDRE scale 0.2, UDRE scale 0.1, no data, invalid data)		-	
>DGANSS Signal Information	C-*Status/Health*	*1 to <maxGANSSSat>*		If the Cipher information is included these fields are ciphered.	-	
>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	-	
>>IOD	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))		-	

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>UDRE	M		ENUMERATED (UDRE ≤ 1.0 m, 1.0m < UDRE ≤ 4.0m, 4.0m < UDRE ≤ 8.0m, 8.0m < UDRE)	The value in this field shall be multiplied by the UDRE Scale Factor in the IE Status/Health to determine the final UDRE estimate for the particular satellite.	-	
>>PRC	M		INTEGER(-2047..2047)	Scaling factor 0.32 meters.	-	
>>RRC	M		INTEGER(-127..127)	Scaling factor 0.032 meters/sec.	-	
>>DGNSS Validity Period	O		9.2.1.138		YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
Status/Health	This IE shall be present if the *Status/Health* IE value is not equal to 'no data' or 'invalid data'.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxGANSSSat	Maximum number of satellites for which data is included in the IE.
maxSgnType	Maximum number of signals for which data is included in the IE.

9.2.1.103 GANSS Almanac

This IE contains a reduced-precision subset of the ephemeris and clock correction parameters.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Week Number	M		INTEGER(0..255)	Almanac reference week , number of weeks since the beginning of GANSS specific system time (mod 256).	–	
CHOICE *Almanac Model*	M				–	
>Keplerian Parameters				Model 1		
>>T_{oa}	M		INTEGER(0..1023)	Scaling factor 600 s Reference time of almanac within week in GANSS TOD time base (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>IOD_a	M		INTEGER(0..15)	Issue-Of–Data, common to all satellites(OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>**Satellite Information KP**		*1 to <maxGANSSSatAlmanac>*		Almanacs are in the order of the SV IDs, the smallest ID first.	–	
>>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>>e	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	dimensionless (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>>δi	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	semi-circles (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>>OMEGADOT	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	semi-circles/sec (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>>SV Status INAV	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	Dimensionless (OS SIS ICD [53]). $E5b_{HS}$ occupies the 2 MSBs and $E1\text{-}B_{HS}$ the two LSBs.	–	
>>>SV Status FNAV	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	Dimensionless (OS SIS ICD [53]). $E5a_{HS}$.		
>>>delta $A^{1/2}$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	$(meters)^{1/2}$ (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>>$OMEGA_0$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	semi-circles (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>>M_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	semi-circles (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>>ω	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	semi-circles (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>>af_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Seconds (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>>>af_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	sec/sec (OS SIS ICD [53]).	–	
>NAV Keplerian Parameters				Model 2.		
>>Keplerian NAV Almanac	M				YES	ignore

>>>T_{oa}	M		INTEGER(0..255)	Scaling factor 2^{12} s Reference time of almanac within week in GANSS TOD time base.	–	
>>>**Satellite information NAV-KP**		1..<maxGANSSSatAlmanac>			–	
>>>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>>>e	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Eccentricity, dimensionless (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>δi	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Correction to inclination, semi-circles (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>OMEGADOT	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Rate of right ascension, semi-circles/sec (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>SV Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Satellite health (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>$A^{1/2}$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Square root of the semi-major axis, meters$^{1/2}$ (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>$OMEGA_0$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Longitude of ascending node of orbit plane at weekly epoch, semi-circles (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>ω	M		BIT STRING (SIZE (24))	Argument of perigee semi-circles (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>M_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Mean anomaly at reference time semi-circles (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>af_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Apparent satellite clock correction seconds (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>af_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Apparent satellite clock correction sec/sec (IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>Reduced Keplerian Parameters				Model 3.		
>>Keplerian Reduced Almanac	M				YES	ignore

>>>T_{oa}	M		INTEGER(0..255)	Scaling factor 2^{12} s Reference time of almanac within week in GANSS TOD time base.	–	
>>>**Satellite information RED-KP**		1..<maxGANSSSatAlmanac>			–	
>>>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>>>δ_A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	meters (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>Ω_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	semi-circles (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>Φ_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	semi-circles (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>L1 Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	dimensionless (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>L2 Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	dimensionless (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>L5 Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	dimensionless (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>*Midi Keplerian Parameters*				Model 4.		
>>Keplerian Midi Almanac	M				YES	ignore
>>>T_{oa}	M		INTEGER(0..255)	Scaling factor 2^{12} s Reference time of almanac within week in GANSS TOD time base.	–	
>>>**Satellite information MIDI-KP**		1..<maxGANSSSatAlmanac>			–	
>>>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>>>e	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	dimensionless (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>δ_i	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	semi-circles (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>Ω_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	semi-circles/sec (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>sqrtA	M		BIT STRING	meters$^{1/2}$ (IS-GPS-200	–	

			(SIZE(17))	[55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).		
>>>>Ω_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	semi-circles (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>ω	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	semi-circles (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>M_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	semi-circles (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>a_{fo}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	seconds (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>a_{f1}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	sec/sec (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>L1 Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	Dimensionless (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>L2 Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	dimensionless (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>>>>L5 Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	dimensionless (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).	–	
>GLONASS Keplerian Parameters				Model 5.		
>>Keplerian GLONASS	M				YES	ignore
>>>Satellite information GLO-KP		1.. <maxGANSSSatAlmanac>			–	
>>>>N^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	days [60].	–	
>>>>n^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	dimensionless [60].	–	
>>>>H_n^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	dimensionless [60].	–	
>>>>λ_n^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(21))	semi-circles [60].	–	
>>>>$t_{\lambda n}^A$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(21))	seconds [60].	–	
>>>>Δi_n^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(18))	semi-circles [60].	–	
>>>>ΔT_n^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(22))	sec/orbit period [60].	–	
>>>>$\Delta T_DOT_n^A$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	sec/orbit period^2 [60.]	–	
>>>>ε_n^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(15))	dimensionless [60].	–	
>>>>ω_n^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	semi-circles [60].	–	
>>>>τ_n^A	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	seconds [60].	–	

>>>>I	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	dimensionless [60].	–	
>>>>M_n^A	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	dimensionless [60].	–	
>SBAS ECEF Parameters				Model 6.		
>>ECEF SBAS Almanac	M				YES	ignore
>>>Satellite information SBAS-ECEF		*1.. <maxGANSSSatAlmanac>*			–	
>>>>Data ID	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	Dimensionless (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>>>>SV ID	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16]..	–	
>>>>Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Dimensionless (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>>>>X_G	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(15))	meters (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>>>>Y_G	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(15))	meters (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>>>>Z_G	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(9))	meters (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>>>>X_G Rate-of-Change	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(3))	meters/sec (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>>>>Y_G Rate-of-Change	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(3))	meters/sec (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>>>>Z_G Rate-of-Change	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	meters/sec (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>>>>t_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	seconds (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).	–	
>BDS Keplerian Parameters				Model 7.		
>>Keplerian BDS Almanac	M				YES	ignore
>>>Satellite information BDS-KP	M	1 to *<maxGANSSSatAlmanac>*				
>>>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>>>t_{oa}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Almanac reference time (seconds) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>$A^{1/2}$	M		BIT STRING	Square root of semi-		

			(SIZE(24))	major axis (meters$^{1/2}$) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).		
>>>>e	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(17))	Eccentricity , dimensionless (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>ω	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24)(	Argument of Perigee (semi-circles) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>M_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Mean anomaly at reference time (semi-circles) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>Ω_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Longitude of ascending node of orbital plane computed according to reference time (semi-circles) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>Ω_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(17))	Rate of right ascension (semi-circles/sec) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>δ_i	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Correction of orbit reference inclination at reference time (semi-circles) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>a_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Satellite clock bias (seconds) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>a_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Satellite clock rate (sec/sec) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
>>>>Health	C-Sat-ID		BIT STRING (SIZE(9))	Satellite Health Information dimensionless (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).	–	
Complete Almanac Provided	O		BOOLEAN	This field indicates whether almanac is provided for the full GANSS constellation or not. TRUE means complete GANSS	YES	ignore

				almanac is provided.		

Condition	Explanation
Sat-ID	This IE shall be present if the IE 'Sat ID' is between 0 and 29 and not needed otherwise.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxGANSSSatAlmanac	Maximum number of satellites for which data is included in the IE.

9.2.1.104 GANSS Clock Model

The IE contains fields needed to model the GANSS clock parameters.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
Satellite Clock Model		*1 to <maxGANSSClockMod>*		Model -1 There may be more than one clock model included if defined in SIS ICD (e.g. two for Galileo) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>t_{oc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(14))	defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>a_{i2}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(6))	defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>a_{i1}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(21))	defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>a_{i0}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(31))	defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>T_{GD}	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	Broadcast Group Delay (BGD) defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>SISA	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Signal-In-Space Accuracy (SISA), defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>Model ID	O		INTEGER(0..1)	Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].

Range bound	Explanation
maxGANSSClockMod	Maximum number of satellite clock models for which data is included in the IE.

9.2.1.104a GANSS Additional Clock Models

The IE contains fields needed to model the GANSS clock parameters.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
CHOICE *Additional Clock Models*				
>*NAV-Clock Model*				Model-2.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>t_{oc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Time of clock (seconds) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>af_2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Clock correction polynomial coefficient (sec/sec^2) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>af_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Clock correction polynomial coefficient (sec/sec) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>af_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(22))	Clock correction polynomial coefficient (seconds) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>T_{GD}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Group delay (seconds) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>CNAV/CNAV-2 Clock Model				Model-3.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>t_{oc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Clock data reference time of week (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>t_{op}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Clock data predict time of week (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>URA_{oc} Index	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	SV clock accuracy index (dimensionless) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>URA_{oc1} Index	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(3))	SV clock accuracy change index (dimensionless) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>URA_{oc2} Index	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(3))	SV clock accuracy change rate index (dimensionless) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>a_{f2-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	SV clock drift rate correction coefficient (sec/sec^2) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>a_{f1-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(20))	SV clock drift correction coefficient (sec/sec) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>a_{f0-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(26))	SV clock bias correction coefficient (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>T_{GD}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Group delay correction (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>ISC_{L1CP}	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Inter signal group delay correction (seconds) (IS-GPS-800 [57],

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
				IS-QZSS [59]).
>>ISC_{L1CD}	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Inter signal group delay correction (seconds) (IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>$ISC_{L1C/A}$	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Inter signal group delay correction (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>ISC_{L2C}	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Inter signal group delay correction (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>ISC_{L5I5}	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Inter signal group delay correction (seconds) (IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>ISC_{L5Q5}	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Inter signal group delay correction (seconds) (IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-QZSS [59]).
>GLONASS Satellite Clock Model				Model-4.
>$\tau_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(22))	Satellite clock offset (seconds) [60].
>$\gamma_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Relative frequency offset from nominal value (dimensionless) [60].
>$\Delta\tau_n$	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	Time difference between transmission in G2 and G1 (seconds) [60].
>SBAS Satellite Clock Model				Model-5
>t_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	(seconds) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>a_{Gfo}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(12))	(seconds) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>a_{Gf1}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	(sec/sec) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>BDS Satellite Clock Model				Model-6.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>t_{oc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(17))	Time of clock (seconds) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>a_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Clock correction polynomial coefficient (seconds) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>a_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(22))	Clock correction polynomial coefficient (sec/sec) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>a_2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Clock correction polynomial coefficient (sec/sec2) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>T_{GD1}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	Equipment Group Delay Differential (seconds) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>AODC	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	Age of Data,Clock (dimensionless) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).

9.2.1.105 GANSS Ionospheric Model

The IE contains fields needed to model the propagation delays of the GANSS signals through the ionosphere.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
a_{i0}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Effective ionisation Level 1st order parameter. This parameter is used as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
a_{i1}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Effective ionisation Level 2nd order parameter. This parameter is used as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
a_{i2}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(14))	Effective Ionisation Level 3rd order parameter. This parameter is used as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
GANSS Ionosphere Regional Storm Flags		0..1		
>Storm Flag 1	M		BOOLEAN	This parameter is used as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>Storm Flag 2	M		BOOLEAN	This parameter is used as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>Storm Flag 3	M		BOOLEAN	This parameter is used as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>Storm Flag 4	M		BOOLEAN	This parameter is used as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>Storm Flag 5	M		BOOLEAN	This parameter is used as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].

9.2.1.105a GANSS Additional Ionospheric Model

The IE contains fields needed to model the propagation delays of the GANSS signals through the ionosphere.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
Data ID	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].
α_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	seconds (IS-QZSS [59]).
α_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	sec/semi-circle (IS-QZSS [59]).
α_2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	$sec/(semi\text{-}circle)^2$ (IS-QZSS [59]).
α_3	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	$sec/(semi\text{-}circle)^3$ (IS-QZSS [59]).
β_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	seconds (IS-QZSS [59]).
β_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	sec/semi-circle (IS-QZSS [59]).
β_2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	$sec/(semi\text{-}circle)^2$ (IS-QZSS [59]).
β_3	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	$sec/(semi\text{-}circle)^3$ (IS-QZSS [59]).

9.2.1.106 GANSS Navigation Model

Void.

9.2.1.107 GANSS Orbit Model

This IE contains information for GANSS orbit model parameters.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
CHOICE *Orbit Model*	M			
>Keplerian Parameters				Model-1.
>>t_{oe}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(14))	Time-of-Ephemeris in seconds, scale factor 60 (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>ω	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Argument of Perigee (semi-circles) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>Δn	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Mean Motion Difference From Computed Value (semi-circles/sec) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>M_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Mean Anomaly at Reference Time (semi-circles) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>OMEGAdot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Rate of change of right ascension (semi-circles/sec) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>e	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Eccentricity, scale factor 2^{-33} (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>Idot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(14))	Rate of change of Inclination Angle (semi-circles/sec) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>sqrtA	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Square root of Semi-Major Axis in $(\text{meters})^{1/2}$, scale factor 2^{-19} (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>i_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Inclination Angle at Reference Time (semi-circles) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>$OMEGA_0$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Longitude of Ascending Node of Orbit Plane at Weekly Epoch (semi-circles) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>C_{rs}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of the Sine Harmonic Correction Term to the Orbit Radius (meters) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>C_{is}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of the Sine Harmonic Correction Term To The Angle Of Inclination (radians) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>C_{us}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of the Sine Harmonic Correction Term To The Argument Of Latitude (radians) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>C_{rc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of the Cosine Harmonic Correction Term to the Orbit Radius (meters) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>C_{ic}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of the Cosine Harmonic Correction Term To The Angle Of Inclination (radians) (OS SIS ICD [53]).
>>C_{uc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of the Cosine Harmonic Correction Term To The Argument Of Latitude (radians) (OS SIS ICD [53]).

9.2.1.107a GANSS Additional Orbit Models

This IE contains information for GANSS orbit model parameters.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
CHOICE *Additional Orbit Models*				

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>NAV-Keplerian Parameters				Model-2.
>>URA Index	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	SV accuracy (dimensionless) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>Fit Interval Flag	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	Fit interval indication (dimensionless) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>t_{oe}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Time of ephemeris (seconds) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>ω	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Argument of perigee (semi-circles) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>Δn	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Mean motion difference from computed value (semi-circles/sec) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>M_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Mean anomaly at reference time (semi-circles) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>OMEGAdot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Rate of right ascension (semi-circles/sec) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>e	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Eccentricity (dimensionless) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>Idot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(14))	Rate of inclination angle (semi-circles/sec) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>sqrtA	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Square root of semi-major axis (meters$^{1/2}$) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>i_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Inclination angle at reference time (semi-circles) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>$OMEGA_0$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Longitude of ascending node of orbit plane at weekly epoch (semi-circles) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{rs}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the orbit radius (meters) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{is}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination (radians) (IS-QZSS [59]).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>C_{us}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude (radians) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{rc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the orbit radius (meters) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{ic}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination (radians) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{uc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude (radians) (IS-QZSS [59]).
>CNAV/CNAV-2 Keplerian Parameters				Model-3.
>>t_{op}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Data predict time of week (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>URA_{oe} Index	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	SV accuracy (dimensionless) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>ΔA	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(26))	Semi-major axis difference at reference time (meters) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>A_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(25))	Chane rate in semi-major axis (meters/sec) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>Δn_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(17))	Mean motion difference from computed value at reference time (semi-circles/sec) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>Δn_0_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(23))	Rate of mean motion difference from computed value (semi-circles/sec^2) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>$M_{0\text{-}n}$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(33))	Mean anomaly at reference time (semi-circles) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>e_n	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(33))	Eccentricity (dimensionless) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>ω_n	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(33))	Argument of perigee (semi-circles) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>$\Omega_{0\text{-}n}$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(33))	Reference right ascension angle (semi-circles) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>$\Delta\Omega$_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(17))	Rate of right ascension difference (semi-circles/sec) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>$i_{o\text{-}n}$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(33))	Inclination angle at reference time (semi-circles) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>$I_{0\text{-}n}$_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(15))	Rate of inclination angle (semi-circles/sec) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>C_{is-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination (radians) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{ic-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination (radians) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{rs-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the orbit radius (meters) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{rc-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the orbit radius (meters) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{us-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(21))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude (radians) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>C_{uc-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(21))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude (radians) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>*GLONASS Earth-Centered, Earth-fixed Parameters*				Model-4.
>>E_n	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	Age of data (days) [60].
>>P1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	Time interval between two adjacent values of t_b (minutes) [60].

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>P2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(1))	Change of t_b flag (dimensionless) [60].
>>M	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	Type of satellite (dimensionless) [60].
>> $x_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(27))	x-coordinate of satellite at time t_b (kilometers) [60]
>> $\dot{x}_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	x-coordinate of satellite velocity at time t_b (kilometers/sec) [60].
>> $\ddot{x}_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	x-coordinate of satellite acceleration at time t_b (kilometers/sec^2) [60].
>> $y_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(27))	y-coordinate of satellite at time t_b (kilometers) [60].
>> $\dot{y}_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	y-coordinate of satellite velocity at time t_b (kilometers/sec) [60].
>> $\ddot{y}_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	y-coordinate of satellite acceleration at time t_b (kilometers/sec^2) [60].
>> $z_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(27))	z-coordinate of satellite at time t_b (kilometers) [60].
>> $\dot{z}_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	z-coordinate of satellite velocity at time t_b (kilometers/sec) [60].
>> $\ddot{z}_n(t_b)$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	z-coordinate of satellite acceleration at time t_b (kilometers/sec^2) [60].
>SBAS Earth-Centered, Earth-fixed Parameters				Model-5.
>>t_0	C-*ClockModel*		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Time of applicability (seconds) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>Accuracy	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	(dimensionless) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>X_G	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(30))	(meters) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>Y_G	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(30))	(meters) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>Z_G	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(25))	(meters) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>X_G Rate-of-Change	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(17))	(meters/sec) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>Y_G Rate-of-Change	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(17))	(meters/sec) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>Z_G Rate-of-Change	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(18))	(meters/sec) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>X_G Acceleration	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	(meters/sec^2) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>Y_G Acceleration	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	meters/sec^2) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>>Z_G Acceleration	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	meters/sec^2) (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58]).
>*BDS Keplerian Parameters*				Model-6.
>>URA Index	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	SV accuracy (dimensionless) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>toe	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(17))	Ephemeris reference time (seconds) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>$A^{1/2}$	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Square root of semi-major axis (meters1/2) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>e	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Eccentricity (dimensionless) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>ω	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Argument of perigee (semi-circles) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>Δn	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Mean motion difference from computed value (semi-circles/sec) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>M_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Mean anomaly at reference time (semi-circles) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>Ω_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Longitude of ascending node of orbital of plane computed according to reference time (semi-circles) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>Ω_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	Rate of right ascension (semi-circles/sec) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>i_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Inclination angle at reference time (semi-circles) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>Idot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(14))	Rate of inclination angle (semi-circles/sec) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>C_{uc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(18))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude (radians) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>C_{us}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(18))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the argument of latitude (radians) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>C_{rc}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(18))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the orbit radius (meters) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>C_{rs}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(18))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the orbit radius (meters) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>C_{ic}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(18))	Amplitude of cosine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination (radians) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>C_{is}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(18))	Amplitude of sine harmonic correction term to the angle of inclination (radians) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>AODE	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	Age of data,ephemeris (dimensionless) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).

Condition	Explanation
ClockModel	This IE shall be present if 'SBAS Earth-Centered, Earth-fixed Parameters' (Model-5) in IE *GANSS Additional Clock Models* is not included in *GANSS Additional Navigation Models* IE.

9.2.1.108 GANSS Real Time Integrity

This IE contains parameters that describe the real-time status of the GANSS constellation.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
Satellite Information		*1 to <maxGANSSSat>*		
>Bad GANSS Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>Bad GANSS Signal ID	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].

Range Bound	Explanation
maxGANSSSat	Maximum number of satellites for which data is included in the IE.

9.2.1.109 GANSS Receiver Geographical Position (GANSS RX Pos)

The *GANSS Receiver Geographical Position* IE is used to identify the geographical coordinates of a GANSS receiver relevant for a certain Information Exchange Object.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Latitude Sign	M		ENUMERATED (North, South)	
Degrees of Latitude	M		INTEGER (0..2^{31}-1)	The IE value (N) is derived by this formula: $N \leq 2^{31} X /90 < N+1$ X being the latitude in degree (0°.. 90°).

Degrees of Longitude	M		INTEGER ($-2^{31}..2^{31}-1$)	The IE value (N) is derived by this formula: $N \leq 2^{32} X /360 < N+1$ X being the longitude in degree (-180°..+180°).
Direction of Altitude	M		ENUMERATED (Height, Depth)	
Altitude	M		INTEGER ($0..2^{15}-1$)	The relation between the value (N) and the altitude (a) in meters it describes is $N \leq a < N+1$, except for $N=2^{15}-1$ for which the range is extended to include all greater values of (a).

9.2.1.110 GANSS Time Model

The *GANSS Time Model* IE contains a set of parameters needed to relate GANSS time to selected time reference indicated by GNSS_TO_ID.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
GANSS Time Model Reference Time	M		INTEGER(0..37799)	GANSS reference time (modulo 1 week) in seconds. The scale factor is 2^4	–	
T_{A0}	M		INTEGER(-2147483648..2147483647)	Seconds, scale factor 2^{-35}	–	
T_{A1}	O		INTEGER (-8388608..8388607)	sec/sec, scale factor 2^{-51}	–	
T_{A2}	O		INTEGER (-64..63)	sec/sec^2, scale factor 2^{-68}	–	
GNSS_TO_ID	M		ENUMERATED (GPS,… , Galileo, QZSS, GLONASS), BDS		–	
Week Number	O		INTEGER(0..8191)	Reference week of GANSS Time Model.	–	
Delta_T	O		INTEGER (-128..127)	This field specifies the integer seconds of the GNSS-GNSS Time Offset. Scale factor 1 second.	YES	ignore

9.2.1.110a GANSS Additional Time Models

The *GANSS Additional Time Models* IE contains a set of parameters needed to relate GANSS time to selected time references.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
GNSS-GNSS Time Model		1..<maxGANSS-1>		
>GANSS Time Model			9.2.1.110	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxGANSS-1	Maximum number of GANSS systems for which data is included in this IE.

9.2.1.111 GANSS UTC Model

The *GANSS UTC Model* IE contains a set of parameters needed to relate GANSS time to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
A_1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	sec/sec (OS SIS ICD [53]).
A_0	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	seconds (OS SIS ICD [53]).
t_{ot}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	seconds (OS SIS ICD [53]).
WN_t	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	weeks (OS SIS ICD [53]).
Δt_{LS}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	seconds (OS SIS ICD [53]).
WN_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	weeks (OS SIS ICD [53]).
DN	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	days (OS SIS ICD [53]).
Δt_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	seconds (OS SIS ICD [53]).

9.2.1.111a GANSS Additional UTC Models

The *GANSS Additional UTC Models* IE contains several sets of parameters needed to relate GANSS time to Universal Time Coordinate (UTC), as defined in IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], IS-QZSS [59], [60].

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
CHOICE *Additional UTC Models*				
>Model Set 1				
>>A_{0-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Bias coefficient of GNSS time scale relative to UTC time scale (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>>A_{1-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Drift coefficient of GNSS time scale relative to UTC time scale (sec/sec) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>A_{2-n}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	Drift rate correction coefficient of GNSS time scale relative to UTC time scale (sec/sec^2) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>Δt_{LS}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Current or past leap second count (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>t_{ot}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Time data reference time of week (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>WN_{ot}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Time data reference week number (weeks) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>WN_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Leap second reference week number (weeks) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>DN	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	Leap second reference day number (days) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>>Δt_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Current or future leap second count (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55], IS-GPS-705 [56], IS-GPS-800 [57], IS-QZSS [59]).
>Model Set 2				
>>N^A	M		BIT STRING	Callendar day number within four-year period beginning

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
			(SIZE(11))	since the leap year (days) [60].
>>τ_c	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	GLONASS time scale correction to UTC(SU) (seconds) [60].
>>Delta UT1	O			
>>>B1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Coefficient to determine ΔUT1 (seconds) [60].
>>>B2	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	Coefficient to determine ΔUT1 (seconds/msd) [60].
>>KP	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	Notification of expected leap second correction (dimensionless) [60].
>Model Set 3				
>>A_{1WNT}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	sec/sec (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], Message Type 12).
>>A_{0WNT}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	seconds (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], Message Type 12).
>>t_{ot}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	seconds (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], Message Type 12).
>>WN_t	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	weeks (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], Message Type 12).
>>Δt_{LS}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	seconds (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], Message Type 12).
>>WN_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Weeks (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], Message Type 12).
>>DN	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	days (DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], Message Type 12).
>>Δt_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING	seconds

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
			(SIZE(8))	(DTFA01-96-C-00025 [58], Message Type 12).
>>UTC Standard ID	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(3))	dimensionless Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>*Model Set 4*				
>>A_{0UTC}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Seconds (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>A_{1UTC}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(24))	sec/sec (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>Δt_{LS}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Seconds (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>WN_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Weeks (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>DN	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Days (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>Δt_{LSF}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Seconds (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).

9.2.1.112 $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Accuracy Class

The *$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Accuracy Class* IE indicates the accuracy class of the UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning measurement.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Accuracy Class			ENUMERATED (Accuracy Class A, Accuracy Class B, Accuracy Class C,…)	More information about Measurement Accuracy Class is included in TS 25.133 [23].

9.2.1.113 $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Threshold Information

The *$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Threshold Information* IE defines the related thresholds for UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning measurements shall trigger the Event On Modification.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Change Limit	O		INTEGER(1..256)	Change of $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ value compared to previously reported value, which shall trigger a new report. Unit in 1/16 chip.
Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Deviation Limit	O		INTEGER(1..256)	Deviation of the Predicted $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ from the latest measurement result, which shall trigger a new report. Unit in 1/16 chip.

9.2.1.114 $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Measurement Value Information

The $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ *Measurement Value Information* IE indicates the measurement results related to the UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning measurements.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$	M			Indicates the UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning. According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24]; significant values range from 0 to 37158911999999.	–	
>MS	M		INTEGER(0..16383)	Most Significant Part.	–	
>LS	M		INTEGER(0..4294967295)	Least Significant Part.	–	
$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Quality	O		INTEGER(0..255)	Indicates the standard deviation (std) of the $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ measurements in 1/16 chip. $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Quality = $\sqrt{E[(x-\mu)^2]}$ = std of reported $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Value, where x	–	

				is the reported $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Value and μ = E[x] is the expectation value of x.		
$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Drift Rate	M		INTEGER(-50..50)	Indicates the $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ drift rate in 1/256 chip per second. A positive value indicates that the UTRAN clock is running at a lower frequency than GANSS clock.	–	
$T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Drift Rate Quality	O		INTEGER(0..50)	Indicates the standard deviation (std) of the $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ drift rate measurements in 1/256 chip per second. $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Drift Rate Quality = $\sqrt{E[(x-\mu)^2]}$ = std of reported $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Drift Rate, where x is the reported $T_{UTRAN-GANSS}$ Drift Rate and μ = E[x] is the expectation value of x.	–	
GANSS Time ID	O		9.2.1.119a	Absence of this IE means Galileo system time.	YES	ignore

9.2.1.115 GANSS Reference Time

Void.

9.2.1.116 HARQ Memory Partitioning

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *HARQ Memory Partitioning*		*1*			–	
>*Implicit*					–	
>>Number of Processes	M		INTEGER (1..8,...12,14,16)	For HARQ process IDs going from 0 to 'Number of Processes' – 1 the Total number of soft channel bits (TS 25.306 [42]) is partitioned equally between all HARQ processes according to the rules in TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>*Explicit*					–	
>>HARQ Memory Partitioning I		*1..<maxNrOfHARQProc>*		The first instance of the parameter corresponds to HARQ process with identifier 0, the second instance to HARQ process with identifier 1, and so on.	–	
>>>Process Memory Size	M		9.2.1.49D	See TS 25.331 [16].	–	
>>HARQ Memory Partitioning Information Extension For MIMO		*0, 4, 6 or 8*		FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only The 1st instance corresponds to HARQ process with identifier set to 'maxnoofHARQprocesses', the 2nd instance to HARQ process with identifier set to 'maxnoofHARQprocesses+1', and	GLOBAL	ignore

				so on.		
>>>Process Memory Size	M		9.2.1.49D	See TS 25.331 [16].	–	

Range Bound	Explanation
MaxNrOfHARQProc	Maximum number of HARQ processes for one UE [FDD – per stream (the maximum number of HARQ processes per UE is 2 * *MaxnoofHARQprocesses* in dual stream transmission mode)].

9.2.1.117 Multiple PLMN List

This information element contains a list of PLMN identities, which identifies the broadcasted PLMN Identities in MOCN and GWCN shared network configurations. The mandatory PLMN Identity in the MIB (called common PLMN in TS 23.251 [54]) is the first PLMN.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
List of PLMNs		*0 .. <maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs>*		
>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs	Maximum number of additional PLMN identitys that can be broadcasted in a cell involved in a MOCN or GWCN Shared Network configuration. The value for maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs is 5.

9.2.1.118 GANSS Data Bit Assistance

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
GANSS TOD	M		INTEGER(0..59,…)	Refererence time (modulo 1 minute) of the first bit of the data in *Data Bits* IE, in seconds.
Data Bit Assistance List		1..*<maxGANSSSat>*		
>Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>Data Bit Assistance Sgn List		1..*<maxSgnType>*		
>>GANSS Signal ID	M		9.2.1.121	
>>Data Bits	M		BIT STRING	Raw data bits as transmitted

			(SIZE(1..1024))	from a specific satellite at the time indicated by GANSS_TOD. See TS 25.331 [16].

Range Bound	Explanation
maxGANSSSat	Maximum number of satellites for which data is included in the IE.
maxSgnType	Maximum number of GANSS signals included in the IE.

9.2.1.119 GANSS ID

This IE defines a particular GANSS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
GANSS ID	M		INTEGER(0..7,…)	Defines the GANSS and is coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.1.119a GANSS Time ID

This IE defines a particular GANSS system time.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
GANSS Time ID	M		INTEGER(0..7,…)	Defines the GANSS system time for the UTRAN GANSS Timing of Cell Frames for UE Positioning. Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16], subclause 10.3.7.93a.

9.2.1.120 GANSS Navigation Model And Time Recovery

This IE contain information required to manage the transfer of precise navigation data to the GANSS-capable UE.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
GANSS Transmission Time	M		9.2.1.122	GANSS Time when the Navigation model has been retrieved.
Non-Broadcast Indication	O		ENUMERATED(true)	If this IE is present, GANSS navigation model is not derived from satellite broadcast. See NOTE 1.
Satellite Information		*1 to <maxGANSSSat>*		

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>SV Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(9))	Coded as defined in OS SIS ICD [53].
>IOD	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(10))	
>GANSS Clock Model	M		9.2.1.104	
>GANSS Orbit Model	M		9.2.1.107	
NOTE 1: The Non-Broadcast Indication allows to inform that the navigation model is not bit-to-bit the one broadcast by the satellite. If it is set to 1, the UE is informed that techniques such as data wiping off applied to the navigation model may not work for instance.				

Range bound	Explanation
maxGANSSSat	Maximum number of satellites for which data is included in the IE.

9.2.1.120a GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery

This IE contain information required to manage the transfer of precise navigation data to the GANSS-capable UE.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
GANSS Transmission Time	M		9.2.1.122	GANSS Time when the Navigation model has been retrieved.
Non-Broadcast Indication	O		ENUMERATED(true)	If this IE is present, GANSS navigation model is not derived from satellite broadcast. See NOTE 1 in 9.2.1.120.
Satellite Information		1..<maxGANSSSat>		
>Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>SV Health	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(6))	Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>IOD	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(11))	Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>GANSS Additional Clock Models	M		GANSS I Clock Models 9.2.1.104a	

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
>GANSS Additional Orbit Models	M		GANSS Additional Orbit Models 9.2.1.107a	

Range bound	Explanation
maxGANSSSat	Maximum number of satellites for which data is included in this IE. The value of maxGANSSSat is 64.

9.2.1.121 GANSS Signal ID

This IE defines a specific signal within a particular GANSS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
GANSS Signal ID	M		INTEGER(0..7,…)	Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.1.122 GANSS Transmission Time

This IE indicates the GANSS Transmission Time.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
GANSS Day	O		INTEGER(0..8191)	The sequential number of days from the origin of the GNSS system time (indicated by the GANSS_ID given in the *Requested Data Value* IE) modulo 8192 days (about 22 years).
GANSS TOD	M		INTEGER(0..86399)	GANSS Time of Day in seconds.

9.2.1.122a GANSS Earth Orientation Parameters

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
t_{EOP}	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	EOP data reference time (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55]).
PM_X	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(21))	X-axis polar motion value at reference time (arc-seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55]).
PM_X_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(15))	X-axis polar motion drift at reference time (arc-seconds/day) (IS-GPS-200 [55]).
PM_Y	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(21))	Y-axis polar motion value at reference time (arc-seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55]).
PM_Y_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(15))	Y-axis polar motion drift at reference time (arc-seconds/day) (IS-GPS-200 [55]).
ΔUT1	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(31))	UT1-UTC difference at reference time (seconds) (IS-GPS-200 [55]).
ΔUT1_dot	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(19))	Rate of UT1-UTC difference at reference time (seconds/day) (IS-GPS-200 [55]).

9.2.1.122b SBAS ID

This IE defines a specific SBAS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SBAS ID	M		ENUMERATED(WAAS, EGNOS, MSAS, GAGAN, …)	

9.2.1.122c GANSS Auxiliary Information

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
CHOICE *GANSS-ID*				
>*GANSS-ID-1*				This choice may only be present if GANSS ID indicated 'Modernized GPS'.
>>**Aux Info List**		1 .. <maxGANSSSat>		
>>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>>>Signals Available	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>*GANSS-ID-3*				This choice may be present if GANSS ID indicated 'GLONASS'.
>>**Aux Info List**		1 .. <maxGANSSSat>		
>>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER(0..63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>>>Signals Available	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Coded as defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>>>Channel Number	M		INTEGER (-7..13)	This field indicates the GLONASS carrier frequency number of the satellite identified by *Sat ID*, as defined in [60].

Range Bound	Explanation
maxGANSSSat	Maximum number of GANSS satellites for which data is included in this IE.

9.2.1.122d Additional Ionospheric Model Request

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Additional Ionospheric Model Request	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(2))	Data ID for GANSS Additional Ionospheric Model as defined in TS 25.331 [16], subclause 10.3.7.92b.

9.2.1.122e Earth Orientation Parameters Request

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Earth Orientation Parameters Request	M		BOOLEAN	True means requested.

9.2.1.122f GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery Request

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
GANSS Additional Navigation Models And Time Recovery Request	M		BOOLEAN	True means requested.

9.2.1.122g GANSS Additional UTC Models Request

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
GANSS Additional UTC Models Request	M		BOOLEAN	True means requested.

9.2.1.122h GANSS Auxiliary Information Request

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
GANSS Auxiliary Information Request	M		BOOLEAN	True means requested.

9.2.1.123 SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator

The *SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator* indicates whether the particular cell is capable to support Sixtyfour QAM in DL or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator			ENUMERATED (SixtyfourQAM DL Supported, SixtyfourQAM DL Not Supported)	

9.2.1.124 RANAP Enhanced Relocation Information Request

This parameter is transparent to the RNSAP. The parameter contains information for the Enhanced Relocation procedure as defined in TS 25.413 [2].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RANAP Enhanced Relocation Information Request			BIT STRING	The content is defined in TS 25.413 [2].

9.2.1.125 RANAP Enhanced Relocation Information Response

This parameter is transparent to the RNSAP. The parameter contains information for the Enhanced Relocation procedure as defined in TS 25.413 [2].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RANAP Enhanced Relocation Information Response			BIT STRING	The content is defined in TS 25.413 [2].

9.2.1.126 Released CN Domain

The parameter indicates the CD Domain(s) which the RNC shall release the related resource for.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Released CN Domain*	M			
>*PS Domain*			NULL	
>*CS Domain*			NULL	
>*PS and CS Domain*			NULL	

9.2.1.127 Secondary CCPCH system information MBMS

The parameter contains information for the Secondary CCPCH system information MBMS as defined in TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Secondary CCPCH system information MBMS			BIT STRING	The content is defined in TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.1.128 MBSFN Cluster Identity

The parameter is the identifier of a MBSFN cluster in one PLMN.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MBSFN Cluster Identity			INTEGER (0..65535)	the identifier of a MBSFN cluster in one PLMN.

9.2.1.129 MBSFN Scheduling Transmission Time Interval

The parameter is the identifier of an MBSFN Scheduling Transmission Time Interval.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MBSFN Scheduling Transmission Time Interval			INTEGER (4,8,16,32, 64,128,256)	Number of TTIs.

9.2.1.130 MAC-ehs Reset Timer

The *MAC-ehs Reset Timer* IE is used as Reset Timer(Treset) described in TS 25.321 [41] subclause 11.6.4.5.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
MAC-ehs Reset Timer			ENUMERATED (1, 2, 3, 4, …)	Timer in multiples of T1 values (milliseconds). Used when MAC-ehs reordering queue is reset in CELL_FACH and CELL_PCH.

9.2.1.131 Enhanced FACH Support Indicator

This IE indicates the Enhanced FACH Support. [1.28Mcps TDD – This IE indicates the Enhanced FACH Support in both downlink and uplink.]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Enhanced FACH Support Indicator			NULL	

9.2.1.132 Enhanced PCH *Capability*

This IE indicates the UE is capable of Enhanced PCH or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Enhanced PCH Capability			ENUMERATED (Enhanced PCH Capable, Enhanced PCH Not Capable)	

9.2.1.133 Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH

The *Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH* IE provides information associated to HSDPA Priority Queue used for Enhanced FACH and/or Enhanced PCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Priority Queue Information		*1..<maxNrOfPrioQueues>*		
>Priority Queue ID	M		9.2.1.45A	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	M		9.2.1.51A	
>T1	M		9.2.1.54A	
>MAC-ehs Reset Timer	M		9.2.1.130	
>Discard Timer	O		9.2.1.19C	
>MAC-hs Window Size	M		9.2.1.34C	
>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size	M		MAC PDU Size Extended 9.2.1.34D	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfPrioQueues	Maximum number of Priority Queues.

9.2.1.134 MIMO Activation Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MIMO Activation Indicator	M		NULL	

9.2.1.135 MIMO Mode Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MIMO Mode Indicator			ENUMERATED (Activate, Deactivate)	

9.2.1.136 DL RLC PDU Size Format

The DL *RLC PDU Size Format* IE indicates the downlink RLC PDU size format used for a Priority Queue.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL RLC PDU Size Format			ENUMERATED (Fixed RLC PDU size, Flexible RLC PDU size ,...)	

9.2.1.137 UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate

The *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE is applicable for all Non-GBR bearers per UE which is defined for the Downlink and the Uplink direction and provided by the CN to the RNC. At least one of the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Downlink* IE and *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Uplink* IE shall be included in the *UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate* IE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate				**Desc**: Applicable for non-GBR bearers.
>UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Downlink	O		INTEGER (1..1,000,000,000)	**Desc**.: This IE indicates the aggregated maximum number of bits delivered by UTRAN and to UTRAN in DL within a period of time, divided by the duration of the period for all non-GBR bearers in one UE. The MBR of non-GBR bearers shall be ignored if this IE present.
>UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Uplink	O		INTEGER (1..1,000,000,000)	**Desc**.: This IE indicates the aggregated maximum number of bits delivered by UTRAN and to UTRAN in UL within a

				period of time, divided by the duration of the period for all non-GBR bearers in one UE. The MBR of non-GBR bearers shall be ignored if this IE present.

9.2.1.138 DGNSS Validity Period

This IE defines the validity period of the GNSS differential corrections provided in *DGPS corrections* and *DGANSS corrections* IEs.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UDRE Growth Rate	M		ENUMERATED(UDRE growth 1.5, UDRE growth 2, UDRE growth 4, UDRE growth 6, UDRE growth 8, UDRE growth 10, UDRE growth 12, UDRE growth 16)	This field provides an estimate of the growth rate of uncertainty (1-σ) in the corrections. The UDRE at time value specified in the *Time of Validity for UDRE Growth Rate field* is the value of this field times the value of UDRE provided in *DGPS Corrections* or *DGANSS corrections* IE (TS 25.331 [16]).
Time of Validity for UDRE Growth Rate	M		ENUMERATED(val20sec, val40sec, val80sec, val160sec, val320sec, val640sec, val1280sec, val2560sec)	This field specifies the time when the *UDRE Growth Rate* field applies (TS 25.331 [16]).

9.2.1.139 MDT Configuration

The IE defines the MDT function parameters.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
MDT Activation	M		ENUMERATED(MDT Only, MDT and Trace, …)	
CHOICE *MDT Area Scope*	M			

>Cell based				
>>Cell ID List		*1 to <maxNrOfCellIds>*		
>>>Cell-ID	M	INTEGER (0..268435455)		This information element identifies a cell uniquely within UTRAN and consists of RNC-ID and C-ID as defined in TS 25.401 [40].
>LA Based				
>>LAI List		*1 to <maxNrOfLAIs>*		
>>>LAI	M			
>>>>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
>>>>LAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	0000 and FFFE not allowed.
>RA Based				
>>**RAI List**		*0 to <maxNrOfRAIs>*		
>>>**RAI**				This element identifies an area in which the MDT Configuration applies.
>>>>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
>>>>LAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	0000 and FFFE not allowed.
>>>>RAC	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))	
>PLMN Area Based			NULL	
M1 Report	O		9.2.2.128	M1: FDD only CPICH RSCP and CPICH Ec/No measurement by UE. This information element shall not be sent, ignored if received.
M2 Report	O		9.2.3.83	M2: P-CCPCH RSCP and Timeslot ISCP for UTRA 1.28 TDD. This information element shall not be sent, ignored if received.

M3 Report	O		NULL	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfCellIds	Maximum no. of Cell ID subject for MDT scope. Value is 32.
maxNrOfLAIs	Maximum no. of LAI subject for MDT scope. Value is 8.
maxNrOfRAIs	Maximum no of RAI subject for MDT scope. Value is 8.

9.2.1.140 MDT Report Parameters

This IE defines the report parameters for MDT periodic reports. This IE is not used by the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
MDT Report Parameters				
>Report interval	M		ENUMERATED (ms250, ms500, ms1000, ms2000, ms3000, ms4000, ms6000, ms12000, ms16000, ms20000, ms24000, ms32000, ms64000, ...)	This IE is defined in TS25.331[10].
>Report amount	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, infinity, ...)	

9.2.1.141 Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension

The *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension* IE is an extension IE to the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information* IE and indicates the UMTS neigbouring cells in the same way as in the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information* IE. The DRNC may use the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension* IE to indicate remaining UMTS neighbouring cells if the number of neighbouring RNCs exceeds the predefined maximum number of neighbouring RNCs (*maxNrOfNeighbouringRNCs*).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information Extension		*1..<maxNrOfExtendedNeighbouringRNCs>*		
>RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	If the *Extended RNC-ID* IE is included in the *Neighbouring UMTS Cell Information* IE, the *RNC-ID* IE shall be ignored.
>CN PS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.12	
>CN CS Domain Identifier	O		9.2.1.11	
>Neighbouring FDD Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41B	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
>Neighbouring TDD Cell Information	O		9.2.1.41D	
>Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR	O		9.2.1.72	
>Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	The *Extended RNC-ID* IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfExtendedNeighbouringRNCs	Maximum number of extended neighbouring RNCs.

9.2.1.142 Source ID

The *Source ID* IE identifies the source for the relocation of SRNS. The Source ID shall be the SAI of the relocation source.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
SAI	M		9.2.1.52	

9.2.1.143 Target ID

The *Target ID* IE identifies the target for the relocation of SRNS. The target ID shall be the Cell Global ID of the relocation target.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
CGI	M		9.2.1.5D	

9.2.1.144 MS Classmark 2

The coding of this element is described in TS 24.008 [66].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
MS Classmark 2	M		OCTET STRING	Coded same way as the *Mobile Station Classmark 2* IE defined in TS 24.008 [66].

9.2.1.145 MS Classmark 3

The coding of this element is described in TS 24.008 [66].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
MS Classmark 3	M		OCTET STRING	Coded same way as the *Mobile Station Classmark 3* IE defined in TS 24.008 [66].

9.2.1.146 Speech Version

The *Speech Version* IE identifies the speech version supported.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
Speech Version	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	The coding of this IE is described in TS 24.008 [66].

9.2.1.147 Controlled Object Scope

Controlled Object Scope IE indicates the scope of objects which the control of information transfer shall be performed.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	If the Extended RNC-ID IE is included, the RNC-ID IE shall be ignored.
Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	The Extended RNC-ID IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.
Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.117	
UMTS Cell Information	O	*0..<maxNrOfCells>*		
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfCells	Maximum number of cells that can be indicated in the corresponding IE.

9.2.1.148 ANR Report Indication

ANR Report Indication IE contains information about neighbour cells detected by the ANR function in UE and sent to the initiating RNC (RNC_1) over Uu.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	
L3 Information	M		9.2.1.32	The IE Contains UE INFORMATION RESPONSE defined in TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.1.149 ANR Cell Information

The *ANR Cell Information* IE provides information about an UTRAN Cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RNC-ID	M		9.2.1.50	If the Extended RNC-ID IE is included in the ANR Cell Information IE, the RNC-ID IE shall be ignored.
LAC	O		OCTET STRING (SIZE(2))	0000 and FFFE not allowed.
RAC	O		OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))	
ANR FDD Cell Information	O		9.2.1.150	
ANR TDD Cell Information	O		9.2.1.151	
ANR TDD Cell Information LCR	O		9.2.1.152	
Extended RNC-ID	O		9.2.1.50a	The Extended RNC-ID IE shall be used if the RNC identity has a value larger than 4095.

9.2.1.150 ANR FDD Cell Information

The *ANR FDD Cell Information* IE provides information for FDD cell that is neighbouring cell to the Base UTRAN cell in ANR neighbouring relation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Primary CPICH Power	O		9.2.1.44	
Tx Diversity Indicator	M		9.2.2.50	
STTD Support Indicator	O		9.2.2.45	
Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator	O		9.2.2.2	
Restriction State Indicator	O		9.2.1.48C	
DPC Mode Change Support Indicator	O		9.2.2.56	
Cell Capability Container FDD	O		9.2.2.D	
SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca	
Frequency Band Indicator	O		9.2.2.59	
Max UE DTX Cycle	O		9.2.2.87	
ANR Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.153	
Secondary Serving Cell List	O		9.2.2.101	
Dual Band Secondary Serving	O		Secondary Serving Cell	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell List			List 9.2.2.101	
Cell Capability Container Extension FDD	O		9.2.2.123	

9.2.1.151 ANR TDD Cell Information

The *ANR TDD Cell Information* IE provides information for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD cell that is neighbouring cell to the Base UTRAN cell in ANR neighbouring relation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Sync Case	M		9.2.1.54	
Time Slot For SCH	O		Time Slot 9.2.1.56	
SCH Time Slot	O		9.2.1.51	
SCTD Indicator	M		9.2.1.78	
DPCH Constant Value	O		9.2.1.23	
PCCPCH Power	O		9.2.1.43	
Restriction State Indicator	O		9.2.1.48C	
Cell Capability Container TDD	O		9.2.3.1a	
Cell Capability Container 7.68 Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.31	
SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca	
ANR Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.153	

9.2.1.152 ANR TDD Cell Information LCR

The *ANR TDD Cell Information LCR* IE provides information for 1.28Mcps TDD cell that is neighbouring cell to the Base UTRAN cell in ANR neighbouring relation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SCTD Indicator	M		9.2.1.78	
DPCH Constant Value	O		9.2.1.23	
PCCPCH Power	O		9.2.1.43	
Restriction State Indicator	O		9.2.1.48C	
Cell Capability Container TDD LCR	O		9.2.3.1b	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SNA Information	O		9.2.1.52Ca	
ANR Multiple PLMN List	O		9.2.1.153	
Cell Capability Container Extension TDD LCR	O		9.2.3.80	

9.2.1.153 ANR Multiple PLMN List

This information element contains a list of PLMN identities, which identifies the broadcasted PLMN Identities in MOCN and GWCN shared network configurations. The common PLMN Identify (mandatory PLMN Identity that is broascasted in the MIB) is not included in the list.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
List of PLMNs		*1 .. <maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs>*		
>PLMN Identity	M		9.2.2.189	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs	Maximum number of additional PLMN identitys that can be broadcasted in a cell involved in a MOCN or GWCN Shared Network configuration. The value for maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs is 5.

9.2.1.154 Extended RNTI

The Extended RNTI identifies the UE in the RNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended RNTI			INTEGER(1048576..4194303,…)	

9.2.1.155 Extended S-RNTI Group

The Extended S-RNTI Group identifies a group of UEs in the SRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended S-RNTI	M		Extended RNTI 9.2.1.154	
Extended S-RNTI bit mask index	M		ENUMERATED (b1, b2,..b21,…)	

The Extended S-RNTI group is identified by all Extended S-RNTI values whose bits starting from the most significant bit down to, and including, the bit indicated by Extended S-RNTI bit mask index, are equal to the corresponding bits of the Extended S-RNTI in this IE.

The bits of the Extended S-RNTI in this IE that are less significant than the bit position indicated by the Extended S-RNTI bit mask index shall be ignored.

9.2.1.156 Common E-RGCH Cell Information

The *Common E-RGCH Cell Information* IE provides information about a Common E-RGCH capable cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Common RG Activation State*	M				–	
>***De-Activation***					–	
>>De-Activation	M		NULL		–	
>***Activation***					–	
>>E-RGCH Channelisation Code	M		FDD DL Channelisation Code Number 9.2.2.14	E-RGCH Channelisation Code	–	
>>E-RGCH Signature Sequence	M		INTEGER (0..maxnoofSigSeqE-RGHICH - 1)	E-RGCH Signature Sequence	–	
>>Minimum Serving Grant	O	INTEGER (0..37,38)	(0..37) indicates E-DCH serving grant index as defined in TS 25.321 [41]; index 38 means zero grant	Minimum Serving Grant	–	

9.2.1.157 DBDS Corrections

This IE contains the DBDS differential corrections.

Information Element/Group name	Presence	Range	Type and Reference	Semantics description
DBDS Reference Time	M		INTEGER (0..3570 by step of 30)	Seconds. Time in BDS system time (modulo 3600 s) when the DBDS corrections are valid.
DBDS information		1 to <*maxS*		

		gnType>		
>DBDS Signal ID	O		9.2.1.121	Absence of this IE means the B1I.
>DBDS signal information		1 to *<maxGANSSSat>*		
>>Sat ID	M		INTEGER (0…63)	Defined in TS 25.331 [18].
>>UDREI	M		INTEGER (0…15)	User Differential Range Error Index (dimensionless) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>RURAI	M		INTEGER (0…15)	BDS Regional User Range Accuracy Index, (dimensionless) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>>Δt	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	Equivalent Clock Correction, (meters) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70])

9.2.1.158 BDS Ionospheric Grid Model

This IE contains Ionospheric Grid information to calculate the propagation delays of the B1I signals through the ionosphere.

Information Element/Group name	Presence	Range	Type and Reference	Semantics description
BDS Reference Time	M		INTEGER (0..3570 by step of 30)	Seconds. Time in BDS system time (modulo 3600 s) when the BDS Ionospheric Grid Information is valid.
BDS Ionospheric Grid Information		1 to *<maxIGPInfo>*		The maximum number of grid points that can be included in this version of the specification is 16.
>IGP number	M		INTEGER (1..320)	Ionospheric grid point number (dimensionless) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).
>Vertical Delay	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(9))	Vertical Delay at Ionospheric Grid Points ,(meters) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70])
>GIVEI	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(4))	Grid Ionospheric Vertical Error Index (dimensionless) (BDS-SIS-ICD [70]).

Range bound	Explanation
maxIGPInfo	Maximum number of ionospheric grid points for BDS.

9.2.1.159 Improved Synchronized RRC Indicator

The Improved Synchronized RRC Indicator is used to handle the improved synchronized RRC procedures.

Information Element/Group name	Need	Multi	Type and Reference	Semantics description
Improved Synchronized RRC Indicator	M		ENUMERATED (true)	

9.2.2 FDD Specific Parameters

This subclause contains parameters that are specific to FDD.

9.2.2.a ACK-NACK Repetition Factor

The *ACK-NACK Repetition Factor* IE indicates the consecutive repetition of the ACK and NACK.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
ACK-NACK Repetition Factor			INTEGER (1..,4,...)	Step: 1.

9.2.2.b ACK Power Offset

The *ACK Power Offset* IE indicates Power offset used in the UL between the HS-DPCCH slot carrying HARQ ACK information and the associated DPCCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
ACK Power Offset			INTEGER (0..8,…, 9..10)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.

9.2.2.A Active Pattern Sequence Information

Defines the parameters for the compressed mode gap pattern sequence activation. For details see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CM Configuration Change CFN	M		CFN 9.2.1.9		-	
Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Status		*0.. <maxTGPS>*		If the group is not present, none of the pattern sequences are activated.	-	
>TGPSI Identifier	M		INTEGER(1.. <MaxTGPS>)	Establish a reference to the compressed mode pattern sequence. Up to <MaxTGPS> simultaneous compressed mode pattern sequences can	-	

				be activated.		
>TGPRC	M		INTEGER(0..511)	The number of transmission gap patterns within the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence. 0=Infinity.	-	
>TGCFN	M		CFN 9.2.1.9	Connection Frame Number of the first frame of the first pattern 1 within the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence.	-	
>Affected HS-DSCH serving cell List		*0..<maxNrOfHSDSCH>*		The HS-DSCH serving cells affected by the TGPS when activating frequency specific compressed mode. Max 4 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	reject
>>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		-	

Range bound	Explanation
maxTGPS	Maximum number of active pattern sequences. Value 6.
maxNrOfHSDSCH	Maximum number of Primary Serving plus Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.

9.2.2.B Adjustment Period

Adjustment Period IE defines the period to be used for power balancing.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Adjustment Period			INTEGER (1 .. 256)	Unit: Frames.

9.2.2.C Adjustment Ratio

Adjustment Ratio IE *(Radj)* defines the convergence rate used for the associated Adjustment Period.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Adjustment Ratio			INTEGER (0 .. 100)	The Adjustment Ratio is given with a granularity of 0.01 0 -> 0.00 1 -> 0.01

				... 100 -> 1.00

9.2.2.Ca Bundling Mode Indicator

The Bundling Mode Indicator indicates whether the bundling shall be done or shall not be done for Iur.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Bundling Mode Indicator			ENUMERATED (Bundling, No bundling)	The value 'Bundling' is applicable only when E-TTI indicates '2ms'.

9.2.2.D Cell Capability Container FDD

The Cell Capability Container FDD indicates which functionalities a cell supports.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Capability Container FDD			BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Each bit indicates whether a cell supports a particular functionality or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding functionality is supported in a cell and value 0 indicates that the corresponding functionality is not supported in a cell. Each bit is defined as follows. The first bit:Reserved. The second bit: Delayed Activation Support Indicator. The third bit: HS-DSCH Support Indicator. The fourth bit:Reserved. The fifth bit: F-DPCH Support Indicator. The sixth bit: E-DCH Support Indicator. The seventh bit: E-DCH TTI2ms Support Indicator. The eighth bit: E-DCH 2sf2and2sf4 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator. The ninth bit: E-DCH 2sf2 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator. The tenth bit: E-DCH 2sf4 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator.

				The eleventh bit: E-DCH sf4 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator. The twelveth bit: E-DCH sf8 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator. The thirteenth bit: E-DCH HARQ IR Combining Support Indicator. The fourteenth bit: E-DCH HARQ Chase Combining Support Indicator. The fifteenth bit: Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Support Indicator. The sixteenth bit: Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Support Indicator. The seventeenth bit: MIMO Support Indicator. The eighteenth bit: SixteenQAM UL Support Indicator. The nineteenth bit: Flexible MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator. The twentieth bit: F-DPCH Slot Format Support Indicator. The twentyfirst bit: SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator. The twentysecond bit: Flexible E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator. The twentythird bit: E-DPCCH Power Boosting Support Indicator. The twentytfourth bit: SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined Support Indicator. This bit shall not be set to 1 if SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator is set to 0 or MIMO Support Indicator is set to 0. The twentyfifth bit: Multi Cell Support Indicator The twentysixth bit: MBMS Support Indicator. The twentyseventh bit: TX Diversity on DL Control Channels by MIMO Capable

				UE when MIMO operation is Active Support Indicator. The twentyeighth bit: Dual Band HS-DSCH Support Indicator The twentyninth bit: Single Stream MIMO Support Indicator. The thirtieth bit: Preferred Precoding Weight Set Restriction Support Indicator. (See TS 25.331 [16], the value 1 indicates preferred). The thirtyfirst bit: Dual Band E-DCH Support Indicator. Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver. Note that Reserved bits are not considered as a spare bit. They shall however be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

9.2.2.E Cell Portion ID

Cell Portion ID is the unique identifier for a cell portion within a cell. See TS 25.215 [11].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Portion ID			INTEGER (0..63,…)	

9.2.2.1 Chip Offset

The Chip Offset is defined as the radio timing offset inside a radio frame. The Chip Offset is used as offset for the DL DPCH relative to the Primary CPICH timing for the DL DPCH or for the F-DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Chip Offset			INTEGER (0..38399)	Unit: Chips.

9.2.2.2 Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator

The Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator indicates whether the particular cell is capable to support Closed loop mode1 or not

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Closed Loop Mode1 Support Indicator			ENUMERATED(Closed loop mode1 Supported, Closed loop mode1 not supported).	

9.2.2.3 Closed Loop Mode2 Support Indicator

Void.

9.2.2.3A Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode

Indicates when the phase/amplitude adjustment is performed in the DL in relation to the receipt of the UL feedback command in case of closed loop mode transmit diversity on DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Closed Loop Timing Adjustment Mode			ENUMERATED(Offset1, Offset2,…)	According to TS 25.214 [10] subclause 7.1: Offset1 = slot(j+1)mod15 Offset2 = slot(j+2)mod15

9.2.2.4 Compressed Mode Method

Void

9.2.2.4A DCH FDD Information

The *DCH FDD Information* IE provides information for DCHs to be established.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DCH FDD Information		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>Payload CRC Presence Indicator	M		Payload CRC Present Indicator 9.2.1.42		–	
>UL FP Mode	M		9.2.1.67		–	
>ToAWS	M		9.2.1.58		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>ToAWE	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>DCH Specific Info		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
>>TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor	M		9.2.1.65		–	
>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.64	For the UL.	–	
>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	
>>BLER	M		9.2.1.4	For the UL.	–	
>>BLER	M		9.2.1.4	For the DL.	–	
>>Allocation/Retention Priority	M		9.2.1.1		–	
>>Frame Handling Priority	M		9.2.1.29		–	
>>QE-Selector	M		9.2.1.46A		–	
>>DRAC Control	M		9.2.2.13		–	
>>Guaranteed Rate Information	O		9.2.1.30M		YES	ignore
>>Traffic Class	M		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore
>>Unidirectional DCH Indicator	O		9.2.1.68B		YES	reject
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.

9.2.2.4B E-DCH FDD Information

The *E-DCH FDD Information* IE provides information for an E-DCH to be established.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information	M		9.2.2.4MC		–	
HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O	If this IE is not included, scheduled transmission in all HARQ processes is allowed.	–	

E-DCH Maximum Bitrate	O		9.2.2.4MG		–	
E-DCH Processing Overload Level	O		9.2.1.95		–	
E-DCH Reference Power Offset	O		9.2.2.4MI		–	
E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info	O		9.2.1.96		YES	ignore
SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator	O		9.2.2.90		YES	reject
E-AGCH Table Choice	C-SixteenQAM UL Operation		9.2.2.61A	If the SixteenQAM UL operation is not configured for this UE, Table 16B for E-AGCH in TS 25.212 [9] shall be used.	YES	ignore
SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator	O		9.2.2.90a		YES	reject
UL MIMO Information	O		9.2.2.159		YES	reject
UPH Filtering Measurement Forwarding Request	O		ENUMERATED (Requested, Not Requested)		YES	reject

Condition	Explanation
SixteenQAM UL Operation	The IE shall be present if the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate'.

9.2.2.4C E-DCH FDD Information Response

The *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE provides information for E-DCH MAC-d flows that have been established or modified. It also provides additional E-DCH information determined within the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*			–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	If only *HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission*	–	

				Grant IE and this IE (*E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID*) are present in the *E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE, the content of this IE shall be considered invalid.		
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O		–	
>Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator	O		9.2.2.4T		YES	ignore
HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O		–	
Fast TTI switching Mode Supported	O		9.2.2.186		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.2.4D E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information

The *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE provides information for E-DCH specific DL Control Channels to be provided to UE via RRC signalling.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-AGCH And E-RGCH/E-HICH FDD Scrambling Code	O		DL Scrambling Code 9.2.2.11	Scrambling code on which E-AGCH, E-RGCH and E-HICH are transmitted. 0= Primary scrambling code of the cell 1…15 = Secondary scrambling	–	

				code.		
E-AGCH Channelisation Code	O		FDD DL Channelisation Code Number 9.2.2.14		–	
Primary E-RNTI	O		E-RNTI 9.2.1.94		–	
Secondary E-RNTI	O		E-RNTI 9.2.1.94		–	
E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code	M		FDD DL Channelisation Code Number 9.2.2.14		–	
E-RGCH Signature Sequence	O		INTEGER (0..maxnoofSigSeqERGHICH-1)		–	
E-HICH Signature Sequence	O		INTEGER (0..maxnoofSigSeqERGHICH-1)		–	
Serving Grant Value	O		INTEGER (0..37,38)	(0..37) indicates E-DCH serving grant index as defined in TS 25.321 [41]; index 38 means zero grant.	–	
Primary/Secondary Grant Selector	O		ENUMERATED (Primary, Secondary)	Indicates whether the Serving Grant Value is granted with a primary E-RNTI or a secondary E-RNTI.	–	
E-RGCH Release Indicator	O		9.2.2.60		–	
E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator	O		9.2.2.68	Indicates whether the value of E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code is invalid.	YES	ignore

Default Serving Grant in DTX Cycle 2	O		INTEGER (0..37,38)	Serving Grant value to be used in DTX-Cycle-2. (0..37) indicates E-DCH serving grant index as defined in TS 25.425 [32]; index 38 means zero grant.	YES	ignore
UL MIMO DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.162		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxnoofSigSeqERGHICH	Maximum number Signature Sequences for E-RGCH / E-HICH.

9.2.2.4E E-DCH RL Indication

Indicates whether a RL is an E-DCH RL.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH RL Indication			ENUMERATED(E-DCH, non E-DCH)	

9.2.2.4F E-DCH FDD Information To Modify

The *E-DCH FDD Information To Modify* IE provides information for an E-DCH to be modified.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		See Note1 below.	–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		–	
>Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH	O		9.2.1.100		–	

>Traffic Class	O		9.2.1.58A		–	
>E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD	O		9.2.2.4L		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List	O		9.2.1.89		–	
>CHOICE *E-DCH grant type*	O					
>>E-DCH Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant						
>>>Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission	M		9.2.2.4N	If the *Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission* IE is present, this IE shall be ignored. When *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE is configured for an E-DCH Logical Channel this IE indicates the maximum number of bits per MAC-I PDU.	–	
>>>HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O		–	

>>>Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission	O		9.2.2.4R	When *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE is configured for an E-DCH Logical Channel this IE indicates the extended maximum number of bits per MAC-I PDU.	YES	reject
>>*E-DCH Scheduled Transmission Grant*			NULL			
>Bundling Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.Ca		–	
>E-DCH Logical Channel To Add	O		E-DCH Logical Channel Information 9.2.1.92		–	
>E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify			9.2.1.93		–	
>E-DCH Logical Channel To Delete		*0..< maxNoOf LogicalChannels>*			–	
>>Logical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.97		–	
HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O		–	
E-DCH Maximum Bitrate	O		9.2.2.4MG		–	
E-DCH Processing Overload Level	O		9.2.1.95		–	
E-DCH Reference Power Offset	O		9.2.2.4MI		–	
MAC-e Reset Indicator	O		9.2.1.99		–	
E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info	O		9.2.1.96		YES	ignore
SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator	O		9.2.2.90		YES	reject
E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.91A		YES	reject
E-DCH DL Control Channel Grant		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH*			GLOBAL	ignore

Information		*RLs>*				
>E-DCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
E-AGCH Table Choice	C-SixteenQAM UL Operation		9.2.2.61A	If sixteenQAM UL operation is not used in the new configuration for this UE, Table 16B for E-AGCH in TS 25.212 [9] shall be used in the new configuration.	YES	ignore
SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator	O		9.2.2.90a		YES	reject
UL MIMO Reconfiguration	O		9.2.2.158		YES	reject
Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized	O		9.2.2.187		YES	reject
Fast TTI switching Mode Requested UnSynchronized	O		9.2.2.188		YES	reject
Note 1: Even if no E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information needs to be modified, one E-DCH MAC-d Flow Information shall be included, which only contains the *E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID* IE and the *Transport BearerRequest Indicator* IE set to 'Bearer not Requested'.						

Condition	Explanation
SixteenQAM UL Operation	The IE shall be present if the *SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator* IE is set to 'Activate'.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.
MaxNoOfLogicalChannels	Maximum number of Logical Channels.
maxNrOfEDCHRLs	Maximum number of E-DCH RLs for one UE.

9.2.2.4G E-DCH Transport Format Combination Set Information (E-TFCS Information)

Whereas the related Transport Block sizes are standardised in TS 25.321 [41] this IE gives details on the referenced Transport Block Size Table, the E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI, the Reference E-TFCIs and configuration parameters used for the calculation of the gain factors β_{ec} and β_{ed} defined in TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-TFCI Table Index	M		INTEGER (0..1,..., 2..7)	Indicates which standardised E-TFCS	–	

				Transport Block Size Table shall be used. The related tables are specified in TS 25.321 [41].		
E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI	M		INTEGER (0..127)	For the concept of 'E-DCH Minimum Set of TFCs' see TS 25.321 [41] and TS 25.331 [16].	–	
Reference E-TFCI Information		*1..<maxNrOfRefETFCIs>*			–	
>Reference E-TFCI	M		INTEGER (0..127)		–	
>Reference E-TFCI Power Offset	M		9.2.2.4P	If the *Extended Reference E-TFCI Power Offset* IE is present, this IE shall be ignored.	–	
>Extended Reference E-TFCI Power Offset	O		9.2.2.4Q		YES	reject
E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator	O		9.2.2.69	Indicates whether the value of E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI is invalid.	YES	reject
E-TFCI Boost Information	O		9.2.2.91		YES	reject
E-DPDCH Power Interpolation	O		BOOLEAN	True means that the E-DPDCH power interpolation formula shall be applied, False means that the E-DPDCH power extrapolation formula shall be applied for the	YES	reject

				computation of the gain factor β_{ed} according to TS 25.214 [10].		

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRefETFCIs	Maximum number of signalled reference E-TFCIs.

9.2.2.4J E-TTI

The E-TTI parameter indicates the Transmission Time Interval for E-DPCH operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-TTI			ENUMERATED (2ms, 10ms)	

9.2.2.4K E-DPCCH Power Offset

The E-DPCCH Power Offset is used to calculate the E-DPCCH gain factor β_{ec} as defined in TS 25.214 [10], whereas β_{ec} is related to the power difference between DPCCH and E-DPCCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DPCCH Power Offset			INTEGER (0..8)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.3.

9.2.2.4KA Void

9.2.2.4L E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD

The E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD is used to calculate the unquantised gain factor for an E-TFC ($\beta_{ed,j,uq}$)as defined in TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD			INTEGER (0..6)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.3.

9.2.2.4M Void

9.2.2.4MA Void

9.2.2.4MB Void

9.2.2.4MC E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information

The *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information* IE is used for the establishment of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*			–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		–	
>Payload CRC Presence Indicator	M		Payload CRC Present Indicator 9.2.1.42		–	
>Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH	M		9.2.1.100		–	
>Traffic Class	M		9.2.1.58A		–	
>E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD	M		9.2.2.4L		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List	O		9.2.1.89		–	
>CHOICE *E-DCH grant type*	M				–	
>>*E-DCH Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant*						
>>>Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission	M		9.2.2.4N	If the *Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission* IE is present, this IE shall be ignored.	–	

				When *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE is configured for an E-DCH Logical Channel this IE indicates the maximum number of bits per MAC-I PDU.		
>>>HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O	If this IE is not included, transmission in all HARQ processes is allowed.	–	
>>>Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission	O		9.2.2.4R	When *Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended* IE is configured for an E-DCH Logical Channel this IE indicates the extended maximum number of bits per MAC-I PDU.	YES	reject
>>E-DCH Scheduled Transmission Grant			NULL			
>Bundling Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.Ca		–	
>E-DCH Logical Channel Information	M		9.2.1.92		–	
>TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor	O		9.2.1.65		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.2.4MD Void

9.2.2.4ME Void

9.2.2.4MF Void

9.2.2.4MG E-DCH Maximum Bitrate

The E-DCH Maximum Bitrate parameter indicates the Maximum Bitrate for an E-DCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH Maximum Bitrate			INTEGER (0..5742,…, 5743..11498, 11499..34507)	Bitrate on transport block level. Unit is kbits per second.

9.2.2.4MH Void

9.2.2.4MI E-DCH Reference Power Offset

The E-DCH Reference Power Offset is used to estimate the E-DPDCH power from E-TFCI without decoding MAC-e PDUs.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH Reference Power Offset			INTEGER (0..6)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.3.

9.2.2.4MJ Void

9.2.2.4N Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission

The Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission indicates the maximum numbers of bits allowed to be included in a MAC-e (or MAC-i) PDU per E-DCH MAC-d flow configured for non- scheduled transmissions. If the range of the *Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission* IE is insufficient to represent the value to be sent to the DRNS, the *Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission* IE shall be used to represent the value to be sent to the DRNS, see section 9.2.2.4R.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-Scheduled Transmission			INTEGER (1..19982)	

9.2.2.4O HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms TTI

The HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI indicates those HARQ processes that are allowed. MAC-d PDU"s for a MAC-d flow are only allowed to be transmitted in those processes for which the bit is set to '1'.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HARQ Process Allocation For			BIT STRING	The first Bit corresponds to

2ms TTI			(SIZE(8))	HARQ process ID = 0, the second bit corresponds to HARQ process ID = 1, etc. The HARQ process ID for 2ms TTI is defined in TS 25.321 [41], chapter 11.8.1.3.

9.2.2.4P Reference E-TFCI Power Offset

The Reference E-TFCI Power Offset is used to calculate the reference E-TFC gain factor $\beta_{ed,ref}$ as defined in TS 25.214 [10]. If the range of the *Reference E-TFCI Power Offset* IE is insufficient to represent the value to be sent to the DRNS, the *Extended Reference E-TFCI Power Offset* IE shall be used to represent the value to be sent to the DRNS, see section 9.2.2.4Q.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Reference E-TFCI Power Offset			INTEGER (0..29)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.3

9.2.2.4Q Extended Reference E-TFCI Power Offset

The *Extended Reference E-TFCI Power Offset* IE shall be used if the range of the *Reference E-TFCI Power Offset* IE (see section 9.2.2.4P) is insufficient to represent the value of the Reference E-TFCI Power Offset to be sent to the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended Reference E-TFCI Power Offset			INTEGER (30..31,…)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.3.

9.2.2.4R Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission

The *Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission* IE shall be used if the range of the *Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission* IE (see section 9.2.2.4N) is insufficient to represent the value of the Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e (or MAC-i) PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission to be sent to the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended Maximum Number of Bits per MAC-e PDU for Non-scheduled Transmission			INTEGER (19983..22978,…, 22979..34507)	

9.2.2.4S Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator

The Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator parameter indicates that a transport bearer shall not be established or may not to be established for DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d flow.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator			ENUMERATED (Transport Bearer shall not be Established, Transport Bearer may not be Established)	

9.2.2.4T Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator

The Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator parameter indicates that a transport bearer will not be established for a DCH or an E-DCH MAC-d flow.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Bearer Not Setup Indicator			ENUMERATED (Transport Bearer Not Setup)	

9.2.2.5 D-Field Length

Void

9.2.2.6 Diversity Control Field

Void.

9.2.2.7 Diversity Indication

Void.

9.2.2.8 Diversity Mode

Define the diversity mode to be applied.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Diversity Mode			ENUMERATED(None, STTD, Closed loop mode 1, Not Used,…)	The *Diversity Mode* IE shall never be set to 'Not Used'. If received it shall be rejected.

9.2.2.9 DL DPCH Slot Format

Indicates the slot format used in DPCH in DL, according to TS 25.211 [8].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL DPCH Slot Format			INTEGER (0..16,…,17.	

			.18)	

9.2.2.9A DL DPCH Timing Adjustment

The DL DPCH Timing Adjustment indicates that a timing adjustment of the related radio link is required or that an Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment has been performed by the DRNS. It also indicates whether the timing adjustment consists of a timing advance or a timing delay with respect to the SFN timing. The adjustment always consists of 256 chips.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL DPCH Timing Adjustment			ENUMERATED(timing advance, timing delay)	The size of the timing adjustment is 256 chips.

9.2.2.10 DL Power

Void

9.2.2.10A DL Power Balancing Information

The *DL Power Balancing Information* IE provides information for power balancing to be activated in the relevant RL(s).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Power Adjustment Type	M		9.2.2.28		–	
DL Reference Power	C-Common		DL power 9.2.1.21A	Power on DPCH or on F-DPCH.	–	
DL Reference Power Information	C-Individual	*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*			–	
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>DL Reference Power	M		DL power 9.2.1.21A	Power on DPCH or on F-DPCH.	–	
Max Adjustment Step	C-CommonOrIndividual		9.2.2.23		–	
Adjustment Period	C-CommonOrIndividual		9.2.2.B		–	
Adjustment Ratio	C-CommonOrIndividual		9.2.2.C		–	

Condition	Explanation
Common	The IE shall be present if the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is set to 'Common'.
Individual	The IE shall be present if the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is set to 'Individual'.
CommonOrIndividual	The IE shall be present if the *Power Adjustment Type* IE is set to 'Common' or 'Individual'.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of Radio Links for a UE.

9.2.2.10B DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator

The *DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator* IE indicates that the power balancing is activated in the RL.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator			ENUMERATED(DL Power Balancing Activated).	

9.2.2.10C DL Reference Power Information

The *DL Reference Power Information* IE provides reference power of the power balancing to be used in the relevant RL(s).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Common DL Reference Power	O		DL power 9.2.1.21A	Power on DPCH or on F-DPCH.	–	
Individual DL Reference Power Information		*0..<maxNr OfRLs>*			–	
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49		–	
>DL Reference Power	M		DL power 9.2.1.21A	Power on DPCH or on F-DPCH.	–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for a UE.

9.2.2.10D DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator

The *DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator* IE indicates that the power balancing related parameters is updated in the RL.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator			ENUMERATED(DL Power Balancing Updated).	

9.2.2.11 DL Scrambling Code

DL Scrambling code to be used by the RL. One cell may have multiple DL Scrambling codes available.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL Scrambling Code			INTEGER (0..15)	0= Primary scrambling code of the cell. 1…15= Secondary scrambling code.

9.2.2.12 Downlink Frame Type

Void

9.2.2.12A DPC Mode

The *DPC Mode* IE indicates the DPC mode to be applied TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DPC Mode			ENUMERATTED (Mode0, Mode1, …)	Mode0: The DRNS shall estimate the UE transmitted TPC command and update the DL power in every slot. Mode1: The DRNS shall estimate the UE transmitted TPC command over three slots and shall update the DL power in every three slots.

9.2.2.13 DRAC Control

The possibility to use DRAC control has been removed.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DRAC Control			ENUMERATED (Not Used, Not-Requested)	The *DRAC Control* IE shall never be set to 'Not Used'.

9.2.2.13A DSCH FDD Information

Void.

9.2.2.13B DSCH FDD Information Response

Void.

9.2.2.13Bb DSCH-RNTI

Void.

9.2.2.13C FDD DCHs To Modify

The *FDD DCHs To Modify* IE provides information for DCHs to be modified.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
FDD DCHs To Modify		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>UL FP Mode	O		9.2.1.67		–	
>ToAWS	O		9.2.1.58		–	
>ToAWE	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>DCH Specific Info		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
>>Transport Format Set	O		9.2.1.64	For the UL.	–	
>>Transport Format Set	O		9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	
>>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>>Frame Handling Priority	O		9.2.1.29		–	
>>Not Used	O		NULL		–	
>>Guaranteed Rate Information	O		9.2.1.30M		YES	ignore
>>Traffic Class	O		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore
>>Unidirectional DCH Indicator	O		9.2.1.68B		YES	reject
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.

9.2.2.13D Enhanced DSCH PC

Void.

9.2.2.13E Enhanced DSCH PC Counter

Void.

9.2.2.13F Enhanced DSCH PC Indicator

Void.

9.2.2.13G Enhanced DSCH PC Wnd

Void.

9.2.2.13H Enhanced DSCH Power Offset

Void.

9.2.2.13I Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No

Energy per PN chip divided by the total received power spectral density measured on the Primary CPICH by the UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No			INTEGER(0..49)	According to the mapping of the Primary CPICH Ec/Io UE measurement defined in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24].

9.2.2.14 FDD DL Channelisation Code Number

The DL Channelisation Code Number indicates the DL Channelisation Code number for a specific DL physical channel.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
FDD DL Channelisation Code Number			INTEGER(0 .. 511)	According to the mapping in TS 25.213 [27]. The maximum value is equal to the DL spreading factor – 1.

9.2.2.14A FDD DL Code Information

The *FDD DL Code Information* IE provides FDD DL Code information for all DPCHs or for the F-DPCH of one Radio Link.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
FDD DL Code Information		*1..* *<maxNrOf DL-Codes*			–	
>DL Scrambling Code	M		9.2.2.11		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>FDD DL Channelisation Code Number	M		9.2.2.14		–	
>Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information	O		9.2.2.47B		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDL-Codes	Maximum number of DL Channelisation Codes for one UE.

9.2.2.15 FDD S-CCPCH Offset

Void.

9.2.2.16 FDD TPC Downlink Step Size

This parameter indicates step size for the DL power adjustment.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
FDD TPC Downlink Step Size			ENUMERATED(0.5, 1, 1.5, 2,…)	

9.2.2.16A First RLS Indicator

The *First RLS Indicator* IE indicates if a specific Radio Link and all Radio Links which are part of the same Radio Link Set, shall be considered as the first radio links established towards the UE or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
First RLS Indicator			ENUMERATED(first RLS, not first RLS)	

9.2.2.17 Gap Position Mode

Void.

9.2.2.18 Gap Period (TGP)

Void.

9.2.2.19 Gap Starting Slot Number (SN)

Void

9.2.2.19a HS-DSCH FDD Information

The *HS-DSCH FDD Information* IE is used for initial addition of HS-DSCH information to UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information	M		9.2.1.30OA		–	
UE Capabilities Information		1			–	
>HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category	M		9.2.1.30Oa		–	
>1.28 Mcps TDD uplink physical channel capability	O		9.2.3.10D	Not to be used.	YES	ignore
>Number of Supported Carriers	O		ENUMERATED (One-one carrier, One-three carrier, Three-three carrier, One-six carrier, Tree-six carrier, Six-six carrier, ..., One-Two carrier Discontiguous, Two-Two carrier Discontiguous, One-Twocarrier Contiguous, Two-Two carrier Contiguous)	Not to be used.	YES	reject
>MIMO SF Mode Supported For HS-PDSCH dual stream	O		ENUMERATED (SF1, SF1/SF16)	Not to be used.	YES	ignore
>Multi-carrier HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category	O		HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category 9.2.1.30Oa	Not to be used.	YES	ignore
>UE TS0 Capability LCR	O		ENUMERATED (TS0 Capable, TS0 Non-Capable)	Not to be used.	YES	ignore

>UE RF Band Capability LCR	C-NofSupportedCarriers		9.2.3.84	Not to be used.	YES	ignore
MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size for RLC-UM	M		9.2.1.34Ab		–	
CQI Feedback Cycle k	M		9.2.2.24a		–	
CQI Repetition Factor	C-CQICyclek		9.2.2.24c		–	
ACK-NACK Repetition Factor	M		9.2.2.a		–	
CQI Power Offset	M		9.2.2.24b		–	
ACK Power Offset	M		9.2.2.b		–	
NACK Power Offset	M		9.2.2.26a		–	
HS-SCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.19d		–	
HARQ Preamble Mode	O		9.2.2.57		YES	ignore
MIMO Activation Indicator	O		9.2.1.134		YES	reject
HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.30OC	If not present, 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size' shall be used.	YES	reject
Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	O		9.2.2.79A		YES	ignore
UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator	O		NULL	UE supports enhanced HS-SCCH functionality: - UE supports different HS-SCCH in consecutive TTIs and, - in HS-SCCH-less operation mode the UE supports HS-SCCH orders.	YES	ignore
Enhanced HS Serving CC Abort	O		ENUMERATED (Abort Enhanced HS Serving CC, …)	Shall be ignored in Radio Link Setup and Radio Link Addition procedures.	YES	reject
UE Support Indicator Extension	O		9.2.2.103		YES	ignore

Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.105		YES	ignore
Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.106		YES	reject
MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.145		YES	reject
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.149		YES	reject
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.147		YES	ignore
Multiflow Information	O		9.2.2.152	For FDD only	YES	reject
CQI Feedback Cycle2 k	O		CQI Feedback Cycle2 k 9.2.2.181	For FDD only	YES	ignore
CQI Cycle Switch Timer	O		ENUMERATED (v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, Infinity)	For FDD only, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
CQICyclek	The IE shall be present if the *CQI Feedback Cycle k* IE is set to a value greater than 0.

9.2.2.19aa HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information

The *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information* IE is used for initial addition of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH information to UE Context and defines the cell specific parameters for the secondary serving HS-DSCH Radio Link.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-SCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.19d		–	
Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	O		9.2.2.79A		–	
MIMO Activation Indicator	O		9.2.1.134		YES	reject
Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.106		YES	reject
Diversity Mode	O		9.2.2.8	If Diversity mode = 'Closed loop mode 1' the procedure shall be	YES	reject

				rejected.		
Transmit Diversity Indicator	O		9.2.2.48		YES	reject
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.105		YES	ignore
Ordinal Number Of Frequency	O		INTEGER (1..32,...)	Value = "1" indicates 1st secondary serving HS-DSCH cell, Value = "2" indicates 2nd secondary serving HS-DSCH cell etc. TS 25.214 [10]. The IE shall be ignored by the DRNS if the new configuration contains one secondary serving radio link.	YES	reject
MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.145		YES	reject
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.149		YES	reject
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.147		YES	ignore
Multiflow Ordinal Number Of Frequency	O		INTEGER (1..32,...)	In intra-Node B multiflow case, the Value specifies the index of the secondary serving or assisting serving or assisting secondary serving HS-DSCH cell for the UL HS-DPCCH as specified in TS	YES	reject

				25.212. In inter-Node B multiflow case, if present, the Value must be '1' when there is one secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Otherwise the Value specifies the index of this cell for the UL HS-DPCCH as specified in [9].		

9.2.2.19b HS-DSCH FDD Information Response

The *HS-DSCH FDD Information Response* IE provides information for HS-DSCH MAC-d flows that have been established or modified. It also provides additional HS-DSCH information determined within the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfMACdFlows>*			–	
>HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.30O		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>HS-DSCH Initial Capacity Allocation	O		9.2.1.30Na		–	
HS-SCCH Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes>*			–	
>Code Number	M		INTEGER (0..127)		–	
HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code	O		DL Scrambling Code 9.2.2.11		–	
Measurement Power Offset	O		9.2.2.24d		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HARQ Memory Partitioning	O		9.2.1.116		–	
User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion	O		9.2.1.70C		YES	ignore
HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.58		YES	ignore
MIMO Information Response	O		9.2.2.78		YES	ignore
SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator	O		9.2.2.79B		YES	ignore
HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator	O		9.2.2.19G		YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO	O		9.2.2.104		YES	ignore
Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order	O		9.2.2.129		YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas	O		9.2.2.148		YES	ignore
Precoder weight set restriction	O		9.2.2.167		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMACdFlows	Maximum number of MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes	Maximum number of HS-SCCH codes.

9.2.2.19ba HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response

The *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response* IE provides Secondary Serving HS-DSCH information determined within the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-SCCH Specific Secondary Serving Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes>*			–	
>Code Number	M		INTEGER (0..127)		–	
HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code	O		DL Scrambling Code 9.2.2.11		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Measurement Power Offset	O		9.2.2.24d		–	
SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator	O		9.2.2.79B		–	
HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator	O		9.2.2.19G		–	
MIMO Information Response	O		9.2.2.78		YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO	O		9.2.2.104		YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas	O		9.2.2.148		YES	ignore
Precoder weight set restriction	O		9.2.2.167		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes	Maximum number of HS-SCCH codes.

9.2.2.19bb HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify

The *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify* IE is used for modification of cell specific Secondary Serving HS-DSCH information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-SCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.19d		–	
HS-SCCH Code Change Grant	O		9.2.1.30S		–	
Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	O		9.2.2.79A		–	
MIMO Mode Indicator	O		9.2.1.135		YES	reject
Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.107		YES	reject
Diversity Mode	O		9.2.2.8	If Diversity mode = 'Closed loop mode 1' the procedure shall be rejected.	YES	reject
Transmit Diversity Indicator	C-Diversity Mode		9.2.2.48		YES	reject
Non Cell Specific Tx	O		ENUMERATED (Tx	Value = 'Tx	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Diversity			Diversity, ...)	Diversity': Diversity Mode and Transmit Diversity Indicator shall be non cell specific.		
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.105		YES	ignore
Ordinal Number Of Frequency	O		INTEGER (1..32,...)	Value = "1" indicates 1st secondary serving HS-DSCH cell, Value = "2" indicates 2nd secondary serving HS-DSCH cell etc. TS 25.214 [10]. The IE shall be ignored by the DRNS if the new configuration contains one secondary serving radio link.	YES	reject
MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.146	For FDD only	YES	reject
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.150	For FDD only	YES	reject
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.147	For FDD only	YES	ignore
Multiflow Ordinal Number Of Frequency	O		INTEGER (1..32,...)	In intra-Node B multiflow case, the Value specifies the index of the secondary serving or assisting serving or assisting secondary serving HS-	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				DSCH cell for the UL HS-DPCCH as specified in TS 25.212. In inter-Node B multiflow case, if present, the Value must be '1' when there is one secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Otherwise the Value specifies the index of this cell for the UL HS-DPCCH as specified in [9].		

Condition	Explanation
DiversityMode	The IE shall be present if *Diversity Mode* IE is present and not set to 'None'.

9.2.2.19bc HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised

The *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information To Modify Unsynchronised* IE is used for modification of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH information in a UE Context with the Unsynchronised Radio Link Reconfiguration procedure.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-SCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.19d		–	
Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	O		9.2.2.79A		–	
MIMO Mode Indicator	O		9.2.1.135		YES	reject
Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.107		YES	reject
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.105		YES	ignore
Ordinal Number Of Frequency	O		INTEGER (1..32,...)	Value = "1" indicates 1st secondary serving HS-	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				DSCH cell, Value = "2" indicates 2nd secondary serving HS-DSCH cell etc. TS 25.214 [10]. The IE shall be ignored by the DRNS if the new configuration contains one secondary serving radio link.		
MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.146	For FDD only	YES	reject
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	O		9.2.2.150	For FDD only	YES	reject
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.147	For FDD only	YES	ignore
Multiflow Ordinal Number Of Frequency	O		INTEGER (1..32,...)	In intra-Node B multiflow case, the Value specifies the index of the secondary serving or assisting serving or assisting secondary serving HS-DSCH cell for the UL HS-DPCCH as specified in TS 25.212. In inter-Node B multiflow case, if present, the Value must be '1' when there is one secondary serving HS-	YES	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
				DSCH cell. Otherwise the Value specifies the index of this cell for the UL HS-DPCCH as specified in [9].		

9.2.2.19c HS-DSCH FDD Update Information

The *HS-DSCH FDD Update Information* IE provides information for HS-DSCH to be updated. At least one IE shall be presented.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantic Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator	O		9.2.1.30R		–	
CQI Feedback Cycle k	O		9.2.2.24a		–	
CQI Repetition Factor	O		9.2.2.24c		–	
ACK-NACK Repetition Factor	O		9.2.2.a		–	
CQI Power Offset	O		9.2.2.24b		–	
ACK Power Offset	O		9.2.2.b		–	
NACK Power Offset	O		9.2.2.26a		–	
HS-PDSCH Code Change Indicator	O		9.2.1.30V		YES	ignore
Precoder weight set restriction	O		9.2.2.167		YES	ignore
CQI Feedback Cycle2 k	O		CQI Feedback Cycle2 k 9.2.2.181	For FDD only	YES	ignore
CQI Cycle Switch Timer	O		ENUMERATED (v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, Infinity)	For FDD only, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore

9.2.2.19ca HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Update Information

The *HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Update Information* IE provides information for HS-DSCH to be updated. At least one IE shall be presented.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantic Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator	O		9.2.1.30R		–	
HS-PDSCH Code Change Indicator	O		9.2.1.30V	This IE shall never be included. If received it shall be ignored.	–	
Precoder weight set restriction	O		9.2.2.167		YES	ignore

9.2.2.19C HS-DSCH Configured Indicator

The *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE indicates the configuration of HS-DSCH for the UE. The *HS-DSCH Configured Indicator* IE shall be used for the configuration of the E-DPDCH IQ branch mapping (TS 25.213 [21]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
HS-DSCH Configured Indicator			ENUMERATED (HS-DSCH configured, HS-DSCH not configured)	Indicator of the HS-DSCH configuration for configuration of the E-DPDCHs IQ branch mapping (TS 25.213 [21]).

9.2.2.19d HS-SCCH Power Offset

The *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE indicates the Power offset relative to the pilot bits on the DL DPCCH except when FDPCH is configured. When F-DPCH is configured, the *HS-SCCH Power Offset* IE indicates the Power offset relative to the power of transmitted TPC bits on the F-DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
HS-SCCH Power Offset			INTEGER (0..255)	Step 0.25 dB, range -32-+31.75 dB.

9.2.2.19e E-DCH FDD Update Information

The *E-DCH FDD Update Information* IE provides information for E-DCH to be updated. At least one IE shall be present.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Update Information		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*			–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91		–	

>HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Non-Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O		–	
HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O		–	
E-DCH DL Control Channel Change Information		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHRLs>*			GLOBAL	ignore
>E-DCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
TTI Update Indication	O		9.2.2.184		YES	reject

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfEDCHRLs	Maximum number of E-DCH RLs for one UE

9.2.2.19f HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information

The *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information* IE contains information which is used in HS-DSCH Serving Cell change.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-PDSCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
HS-DSCH Information	O		HS-DSCH FDD Information 9.2.2.19a		–	
Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information	O		9.2.2.74		YES	reject
Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information	O		9.2.2.72		YES	reject

9.2.2.19g HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response

The *HS-DSCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE contains information which is used in HS-DSCH Serving Cell change.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *Serving Cell Change*					–	

>*Successful*					–	
>>HS-DSCH FDD Information Response	M		9.2.2.19b		–	
>>HS-DSCH-RNTI	M		9.2.1.30P		–	
>>Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response	O		9.2.2.75		YES	ignore
>*Unsuccessful*					–	
>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5		–	

9.2.2.19ga HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response

The *HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE contains information which is used in HS-DSCH Secondary Serving Cell change.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Secondary Serving Cell Change*				
>*Successful*				
>>HS-DSCH FDD Secondary Serving Information Response	M		9.2.2.19ba	
>>HS-DSCH-RNTI	M		9.2.1.30P	
>*Unsuccessful*				
>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5	

9.2.2.19G HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator

The *HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator* IE is used to indicate that octet aligned table (TS 25.321 [41]) shall be used.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator			ENUMERATED (octet aligned)	

9.2.2.19h E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response

The *E-DCH Serving Cell Change Information Response* IE contains information which is used in E-DCH Serving Cell change.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Serving Cell Change*				
>*Successful*				
>>RL Information Response		*0..<maxNr OfRLs>*		
>>>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49	

>>>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	M		9.2.2.4D	
>Unsuccessful				
>>Cause	M		9.2.1.5	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of RLs for one UE.

9.2.2.20 IB_SG_POS

Void.

9.2.2.21 IB_SG_REP

Void.

9.2.2.21a Inner Loop DL PC Status

The *Inner Loop DL PC Status* IE indicates whether inner loop DL control shall be active or inactive for all radio links for the UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Inner Loop DL PC Status			ENUMERATED(Active, Inactive)	

9.2.2.21b Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed

The *Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed* IE indicates that the DRNS is allowed to perform a timing adjustment (either a timing advance or a timing delay with respect to the SFN timing) when establishing a radio link.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed			ENUMERATED (initial DL DPCH Timing Adjustment Allowed)	

9.2.2.21A Limited Power Increase

The parameter is used for a more efficient use of the inner loop DL power control for non real time data.

If the limited power increase is used, DRNS shall use the limited power increase algorithm as specified in TS 25.214 [10], subclause 5.2.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Limited Power Increase			ENUMERATED(Used,	

			Not used ,)	

9.2.2.21B IPDL FDD Parameters

The *IPDL FDD Parameters* IE provides the information for the IPDL Configuration applied in FDD mode.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
IP spacing FDD	M		ENUMERATED(5,7,10,15,20,30,40,50,…)	See TS 25.214 [10].
IP length	M		ENUMERATED(5,10,…)	See TS 25.214 [10].
IP offset	M		INTEGER(0..9)	See TS 25.214 [10].
Seed	M		INTEGER(0..63)	See TS 25.214 [10].
Burst mode parameters	O		9.2.1.4B	

9.2.2.21C Length of TFCI2

Void.

9.2.2.21D Void

9.2.2.21E Void

9.2.2.21F Void

9.2.2.22 Max Adjustment Period

Void.

9.2.2.23 Max Adjustment Step

Defines the maximum allowed value for the change of DL power level during a certain number of slots that can be utilised by the downlink power balancing algorithm. *Max Adjustment Step* IE defines a time period, in terms of number of slots, in which the accumulated power adjustments shall be maximum 1 dB. This value does not include the DL inner loop PC adjustment.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Max Adjustment Step			INTEGER (1..10)	Slots.

9.2.2.24 Max Number of UL DPDCHs

Maximum number of uplink DPDCHs during the connection. Needed by the rate matching algorithm.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Max Number of UL DPDCHs			INTEGER (1..6)	

9.2.2.24a CQI Feedback Cycle k

The *CQI Feedback Cycle k* IE provides the duration of the CQI feedback cycle.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CQI Feedback Cycle k			ENUMERATED (0, 2, 4, 8, 10, 20, 40, 80, 160,…, 16, 32, 64)	Unit ms The allowed values for this IE depend on the configured CQI Repetition Factor and the HS-DSCH configuration as defined in TS 25.214 [10].

9.2.2.24b CQI Power Offset

The *CQI Power Offset* IE indicates Power offset used in the UL between the HS-DPCCH slots carrying CQI information and the associated DPCCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
CQI Power Offset			INTEGER (0..8,..., 9..10)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.

9.2.2.24c CQI Repetition Factor

The *CQI Repetition Factor* IE indicates the consecutive repetition of the CQI.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
CQI Repetition Factor			INTEGER (1..,4,...)	Step: 1.

9.2.2.24d Measurement Power Offset

The *Measurement Power Offset* IE is used as defined in TS 25.214 [10] subclause 6A.2.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement Power Offset			INTEGER (-12..26)	Unit: dB. Range: -6..13dB. Step: 0.5dB.

9.2.2.24e Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs

The Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs as defined in TS 25.212 [9]. Needed by rate matching algorithm.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Set of E-DPDCHs			ENUMERATED (vN256, vN128, vN64, vN32, vN16, vN8, vN4, v2xN4, v2xN2, v2xN2plus2xN4,…, v2xM2plus2xM4)	

9.2.2.24f Void

9.2.2.24A Min DL Channelisation Code Length

Void

9.2.2.25 Min UL Channelisation Code Length

Minimum UL channelisation code length (spreading factor) of a DPDCH during the connection. Needed by rate matching algorithm.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Min UL Channelisation Code Length			ENUMERATED(4,8,16, 32,64,128, 256)	

9.2.2.26 Multiplexing Position

Multiplexing Position specifies whether fixed or flexible positions of transport channels shall be used in the physical channel.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multiplexing Position			ENUMERATED(Fixed, Flexible)	

9.2.2.26a NACK Power Offset

The *NACK Power Offset* IE indicates Power offset used in the UL between the HS-DPCCH slot carrying HARQ NACK information and the associated DPCCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
NACK Power Offset			INTEGER (0..8,..., 9..10)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.

9.2.2.26A Number of DL Channelisation Codes

This parameter notifies DRNS of the number of DL channelisation codes required for the Radio Link(s).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Number of DL Channelisation Codes			INTEGER (1..8)	

9.2.2.27 Pattern Duration (PD)

Void

9.2.2.27a PC Preamble

Indicates DPDCH power control preamble length see TS 25.105 [7].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PCP Preamble			INTEGER (0..7,…)	In number of frames.

9.2.2.27A PDSCH Code Mapping

Void.

9.2.2.27B Phase Reference Update Indicator

The *Phase Reference Update Indicator* IE indicates that the phase reference for the radio link needs to be changed.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Phase Reference Update indicator			ENUMERATED (Phase Reference needs to be changed)	

9.2.2.28 Power Adjustment Type

Defines the characteristic of the power adjustment.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Power Adjustment Type			ENUMERATED(None, Common, Individual)	

9.2.2.29 Power Control Mode (PCM)

Void.

9.2.2.30 Power Offset

This IE defines a power offset relative to the Downlink transmission power of a DPCH in case the UE Context is configured to use DPCH in the downlink.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Power Offset			INTEGER (0..24)	Unit dB, Step 0.25 dB, Range 0..6 dB.

9.2.2.31 Power Resume Mode (PRM)

Void.

9.2.2.31A Preamble Signatures

Void.

9.2.2.32 Primary CPICH Ec/No

Energy per chip divided by the power density per band measured on the Primary CPICH by the terminal.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Primary CPICH Ec/No			INTEGER (-30..+30)	Unit dB, step 1 dB. The value range is typically within the range of -24 dB to 0 dB according to the CPICH Ec/Io UE measurement defined in TS 25.133 [23].

9.2.2.32A Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation

The *Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation* IE indicates whether the Primary CPICH may be used for channel estimation or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation			ENUMERATED (Primary CPICH may be used, Primary CPICH shall not be used)	

9.2.2.33 Propagation Delay (PD)

Propagation delay is the one-way propagation delay of the radio signal from the UE to the Node B. If the range of the *Propagation Delay* IE is insufficient to represent the measured value, it shall be set to its maximum value, and the *Extended Propagation Delay* IE (see 9.2.2.33a) shall be used to represent the propagation delay value.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Propagation Delay			INTEGER (0..255)	Unit: Chips. Step: 3 chips. 0=0 chips, 1=3 chips, …

9.2.2.33a Extended Propagation Delay

The Extended Propagation delay is the one-way propagation delay of the radio signal from the MS to the Node B. It shall be used if the *Propagation Delay* IE (see 9.2.2.33) cannot represent the measured value, due to range limitation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended Propagation Delay			INTEGER (255..1023)	Continuation of intervals as defined in TS 25.133 [23]. Unit: chip. Range: 765..3069 chips. Step: 3 chips.

9.2.2.33A PRACH Minimum Spreading Factor

Void.

9.2.2.34 QE-Selector

Void.

9.2.2.34a Qth Parameter

Void.

9.2.2.34A RACH Sub Channel Numbers

Void.

9.2.2.35 RL Set ID

The RL Set ID uniquely identifies one RL Set within a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RL Set ID			INTEGER (0..31)	

9.2.2.35a RL Specific E-DCH Information

The *RL Specific E-DCH Information* IE provides RL specific E-DCH Information.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
RL Specific E-DCH Information		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*			–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Transport Bearer Not Requested Indicator	O		9.2.2.4S		YES	ignore
E-AGCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.61		–	
E-RGCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.62		–	
E-HICH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.63		–	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.2.35A Received Total Wide Band Power

The parameter indicates the Received total wide band power in a cell, see TS 25.215 [11].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Received Total Wide Band Power			INTEGER(0..621)	According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23].

9.2.2.36 S-Field Length

Void.

9.2.2.36A Void

9.2.2.37 Scrambling Code Change

Void.

9.2.2.37A Scrambling Code Number

Void.

9.2.2.37B Secondary CCPCH Info

Void.

9.2.2.38 Secondary CCPCH Slot Format

Void.

9.2.2.38A Secondary CPICH Information

The *Secondary CPICH Information* IE provides the information on the Secondary CPICH when it can be used for channel estimation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL Scrambling Code	M		9.2.2.11	
FDD DL Channelisation Code Number	M		9.2.2.14	

9.2.2.38B Secondary CPICH Information Change

The *Secondary CPICH Information Change* IE indicates modification of information of the Secondary CPICH for channel estimation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Secondary CPICH Information Change*	M			
>New Secondary CPICH				
>>Secondary CPICH Information	M		9.2.2.38A	
>Secondary CPICH Shall Not Be Used			NULL	

9.2.2.38C Serving E-DCH RL

The *Serving E-DCH RL* IE indicates whether the Serving E-DCH RL is in the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Serving E-DCH RL*	M			
>Serving E-DCH RL in this DRNS				
>>Serving E-DCH RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49	
>Serving E-DCH RL not in this DRNS			NULL	

9.2.2.39 Slot Number (SN)

Void

9.2.2.39a Split Type

Void.

9.2.2.39A SRB Delay

Indicates the number of frames after the PC Preamble period during which transmission of data on some RRC Signalling Bearers shall be prohibited by UE in accordance with TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SRB Delay			INTEGER(0..7,…)	In number of frames.

9.2.2.40 SSDT Cell Identity

Void.

9.2.2.40A SSDT Cell Identity for EDSCHPC

Void.

9.2.2.41 SSDT Cell Identity Length

Void.

9.2.2.42 SSDT Indication

Void.

9.2.2.43 SSDT Support Indicator

The possibility to use SSDT Support Indicator has been removed.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SSDT Support Indicator			ENUMERATED(Not Used, SSDT not supported).	The *SSDT Support Indicator* IE shall never be set to 'Not Used'.

9.2.2.44 STTD Indicator

Void.

9.2.2.45 STTD Support Indicator

The STTD Support Indicator indicates whether the STTD can be applied to DL DPCH and F-DPCH in the cell or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
STTD Support Indicator			ENUMERATED(STTD Supported, STTD not	

			Supported).	

9.2.2.45A Synchronisation Indicator

The *Synchronisation Indicator* IE indicates that Timing Maintained Synchronisation shall be used at start of Radio Link, see also [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Synchronisation Indicator			ENUMERATED (Timing Maintained Synchronisation,…)	

9.2.2.46 TFCI Signalling Mode

This parameter indicates has only one value with any meaning.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TFCI Signalling Mode			ENUMERATED(Normal, Not Used)	The value 'Not Used' shall not be used by the SRNC. The procedure shall be rejected by the DRNC if the value 'Not Used' is received.

9.2.2.46A TFCI PC Support Indicator

Void.

9.2.2.47 Transmission Gap Distance (TGD)

Void.

9.2.2.47A Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information

Defines the parameters for the compressed mode gap pattern sequence. For details see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Information		*1..<maxTGPS>*		
>TGPSI Identifier	M		INTEGER(1..<MaxTGPS>)	Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Identifier Establish a reference to the compressed mode pattern sequence. Up to <MaxTGPS> simultaneous compressed mode pattern sequences can be used.
>TGSN	M		INTEGER(0..14)	Transmission Gap Starting Slot Number The slot number of the first transmission gap slot within the

				TGCFN.
>TGL1	M		INTEGER(1..14)	The length of the first Transmission Gap within the transmission gap pattern expressed in number of slots.
>TGL2	O		INTEGER(1..14)	The length of the second Transmission Gap within the transmission gap pattern. If omitted, then TGL2=TGL1.
>TGD	M		INTEGER (0, 15.. 269)	Transmission gap distance indicates the number of slots between the starting slots of two consecutive transmission gaps within a transmission gap pattern. If there is only one transmission gap in the transmission gap pattern, this parameter shall be set to 0 (0 =undefined).
>TGPL1	M		INTEGER(1..144,…)	The duration of transmission gap pattern 1 in frames.
>Not-to-be-used-1	O		INTEGER(1..144,…)	This IE shall never be included in the IE group. If received it shall be ignored.
>UL/DL mode	M		ENUMERATED(UL only, DL only, UL/DL)	Defines whether only DL, only UL, or combined UL/DL compressed mode is used.
>Downlink Compressed Mode Method	C-DL		ENUMERATED(not Used, SF/2, higher layer scheduling,…)	Method for generating downlink compressed mode gap The *Downlink Compressed Mode Method* IE shall never be set to 'not Used'.
>Uplink Compressed Mode Method	C-UL		ENUMERATED(SF/2, higher layer scheduling,…)	Method for generating uplink compressed mode gap.
>Downlink Frame Type	M		ENUMERATED(A, B,...)	Defines if frame type 'A' or 'B' shall be used in downlink compressed mode.
>DeltaSIR1	M		INTEGER(0..30)	Delta in SIR target value to be set in the DRNS during the frame containing the start of the first transmission gap in the transmission gap pattern (without including the effect of the bit-rate increase) Step 0.1 dB, Range 0-3dB.

>DeltaSIRafter1	M		INTEGER (0..30)	Delta in SIR target value to be set in the DRNS one frame after the frame containing the start of the first transmission gap in the transmission gap pattern,. Step 0.1 dB, Range 0-3dB.
>DeltaSIR2	O		INTEGER (0..30)	Delta in SIR target value to be set in the DRNS during the frame containing the start of the second transmission gap in the transmission gap pattern (without including the effect of the bit-rate increase) When omitted, DeltaSIR2 = DeltaSIR1. Step 0.1 dB, Range 0-3dB.
>DeltaSIRafter2	O		INTEGER (0..30)	Delta in SIR target value to be set in the DRNS one frame after the frame containing the start of the second transmission gap in the transmission gap pattern. When omitted, DeltaSIRafter2 = DeltaSIRafter1. Step 0.1 dB, Range 0-3dB.

Condition	Explanation
UL	The IE shall be present if the *UL/DL mode* IE is set to 'UL only' or 'UL/DL'.
DL	The IE shall be present if the *UL/DL mode* IE is set to 'DL only' or 'UL/DL'.

Range bound	Explanation
maxTGPS	Maximum number of transmission gap pattern sequences.

9.2.2.47B Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information

This IE indicates whether or not the alternative scrambling code will be used in the DRNS for the Downlink compressed mode method 'SF/2' in the Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence. For details see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transmission Gap Pattern Sequence Scrambling Code Information			ENUMERATED(code change, no code change)	Code change = alternative scrambling code will be used.

9.2.2.48 Transmit Diversity Indicator

The Transmit Diversity Indicator indicates whether Transmit Diversity shall be active or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transmit Diversity Indicator			ENUMERATED(active, inactive)	

9.2.2.49 Transmit Gap Length (TGL)

Void

9.2.2.50 Tx Diversity Indicator

The Tx Diversity Indicator indicates if the following conditions are satisfied:

- Primary CPICH is broadcast from two antennas
- STTD is applied to Primary CCPCH
- TSTD is applied to Primary SCH and Secondary SCH

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Tx Diversity Indicator			ENUMERATED(true, false).	

9.2.2.50A UE Support Of Dedicated Pilots For Channel Estimation

Void.

9.2.2.50B UE Support Of Dedicated Pilots For Channel Estimation Of HS-DSCH

Void.

9.2.2.51 UL/DL Compressed Mode Selection

Void

9.2.2.52 UL DPCCH Slot Format

Indicates the slot format used in DPCCH in UL, according to TS 25.211 [8].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL DPCCH Slot Format			INTEGER (0..5,…)	If DCH Enhancement (Basic/Full) capabilities are not supported, value 5 shall not be used. If in this case value 5 is received, the procedure shall be rejected.

9.2.2.52A UL DPDCH Indicator for E-DCH operation

This IE indicated whether the requested configuration actually contain an UL DPDCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL DPDCH Indicator for E-DCH operation			ENUMERATED (UL-DPDCH present, UL-DPDCH not present)	

9.2.2.53 UL Scrambling Code

The UL Scrambling Code is the scrambling code used by UE. Every UE has its specific UL Scrambling Code.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL Scrambling Code Number	M		INTEGER (0.. 2^{24}-1)	
UL Scrambling Code Length	M		ENUMERATED(Short, Long)	

9.2.2.54 Uplink Delta SIR

Void

9.2.2.55 Uplink Delta SIR After

Void

9.2.2.56 DPC Mode Change Support Indicator

The *DPC Mode Change Support Indicator* IE indicates that the particular cell is capable to support DPC mode change.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DPC Mode Change Support Indicator			ENUMERATTED (DPC Mode Change Supported)	

9.2.2.57 HARQ Preamble Mode

The *HARQ Preamble Mode* IE is used as described as described in TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HARQ Preamble Mode			ENUMERATED(mode0, mode1)	'mode0' means HARQ Preamble Mode =0. 'mode1' means HARQ

				Preamble Mode =1.

9.2.2.58 HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator

The HARQ Preamble Activation Indicator indicates if the configured HARQ Preamble Mode has been activated in the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator			ENUMERATED(HARQ Preamble Mode Activated).	

9.2.2.59 Frequency Band Indicator

The *Frequency Band Indicator* IE indicates frequency band as defined in TS 25.104 [6].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
Frequency Band Indicator			ENUMERATED (Band I, Band II, Band III, Band IV, Band V, Band VI, Band VII, Band VIII, Band IX, Band X, Band XI, Band XII, Band XIII, Band XIV, Band XV, Band XVI, Band XVII, Band XVIII, Band XIX, Band XX, Band XXI, Band XXII, …, Reserved23, Reserved24, Band XXV, Band XXVI, Reserved27, Reserved28, Reserved29,	

			Reserved30, Reserved31, Band XXXII)	
Note 1: The Band XXXII is the supplemental Downlink only operating band.				

9.2.2.60 E-RGCH Release Indicator

Indicates that the E-RGCH is released..

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-RGCH Release Indicator			ENUMERATED (E-RGCH released)	

9.2.2.61 E-AGCH Power Offset

The *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE indicates the Power offset relative to the pilot bits on the DL DPCCH except when F-DPCH is configured. When F-DPCH is configured, the *E-AGCH Power Offset* IE indicates the Power offset relative to the power of transmitted TPC bits on the F-DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-AGCH Power Offset			INTEGER (0..255,…)	Unit: dB. Range: -32 .. +31.75 dB. Step: 0.25 dB.

9.2.2.61A E-AGCH Table Choice

The *E-AGCH Table Choice* IE indicates the choice of the E-AGCH table in TS 25.212 [9].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-AGCH Table Choice	M		ENUMERATED (Table 16B, Table 16B-1, …)	Table 16B indicates the Table 16B: Mapping of Absolute Grant Value in [9] and Table 16B-1 indicates the Table 16B.1: Alternative Mapping of Absolute Grant Value in TS 25.212 [9].

9.2.2.62 E-RGCH Power Offset

The *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE indicates the Power offset relative to the pilot bits on the DL DPCCH except when F-DPCH is configured. When F-DPCH is configured, the *E-RGCH Power Offset* IE indicates the Power offset relative to the power of transmitted TPC bits on the F-DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-RGCH Power Offset			INTEGER	Unit: dB.

			(0..255,…)	Range: -32 .. +31.75 dB. Step: 0.25 dB.

9.2.2.63 E-HICH Power Offset

The *E-HICH Power Offset* IE indicates the Power offset relative to the pilot bits on the DL DPCCH except when F-DPCH is configured. When F-DPCH is configured, the *E-HICH Power Offset* IE indicates the Power offset relative to the power of transmitted TPC bits on the F-DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-HICH Power Offset			INTEGER (0..255,…)	Unit: dB. Range: -32 .. +31.75 dB. Step: 0.25 dB.

9.2.2.64 E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold

The *E-RGCH 2-Index-Step-Threshold* IE is used to determine the Serving Grant.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-RGCH 2-Index-Step Threshold			INTEGER (0..37)	Refers to an index in the 'SG-Table' (see TS 25.321 [41]).

9.2.2.65 E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold

The *E-RGCH 3Iindex-Step-Threshold* IE is used to determine the Serving Grant.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-RGCH 3-Index-Step Threshold			INTEGER (0..37)	Refers to an index in the 'SG-Table' (see TS 25.321 [41]).

9.2.2.66 HARQ Info for E-DCH

The HARQ Info for E-DCH is used to indicate the use of redundancy version (RV) for the EDCH HARQ transmissions.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics description
HARQ Info for E-DCH			ENUMERATED (rv0, rvtable)	'rv0' indicates that the UE will only use E_DCH RV index 0. 'rvtable' indicates that the UE will use an RSN based RV index as specified in TS 25.212 [9].

9.2.2.67 DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation

The DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation parameter indicates whether *DCH Information* IE should be ignored in the message in which the *DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation* IE is included.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DCH Indicator For E-DCH-HSDPA Operation			ENUMERATED (DCH not present)	

9.2.2.68 E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator

The *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* parameter indicates if the *E-RGCH/E-HICH Channelisation Code* IE shall be ignored in the *E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information* IE in which the *E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator* IE was included.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code Validity Indicator			ENUMERATED (E-RGCH and E-HICH Channelisation Code not valid)	

9.2.2.69 E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator

The *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator* parameter indicates if the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI* IE shall be ignored in the *E-DCH Transport Format Combination Set Information* IE in which the *E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator* IE was included.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI Validity Indicator			ENUMERATED (E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI not valid)	

9.2.2.70 Fast Reconfiguration Mode

The *Fast Reconfiguration Mode* IE is used to notify the DRNS that the SRNC would like to use the activation time 'when the UE is detected on the new configuration' as the timing for the reconfiguration.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Fast Reconfiguration Mode			ENUMERATED (Fast)	

9.2.2.71 Fast Reconfiguration Permission

The *Fast Reconfiguration Permission* IE is used to indicate to the SRNC that the DRNS can apply the activation time 'when the UE is detected on the new configuration' for this reconfiguration.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Fast Reconfiguration Permission			ENUMERATED (Allowed)	

9.2.2.72 Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information

The *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information* IE defines the parameters used for Continuos Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation (see TS 25.214 [10]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UE DTX DRX Offset	M		INTEGER (0..159)	Units of subframes. Offset of the UE DTX and DRX cycles at the given TTI.	–	
Enabling Delay	M		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128)	Units of radio frames.	–	
DTX Information		*1*				
>CHOICE E-DCH TTI Length	M				–	
>>2ms					–	
>>>UE DTX Cycle 1	M		ENUMERATED (1, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>UE DTX Cycle 2	M		ENUMERATED (4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20, 32, 40, 64, 80, 128, 160)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>MAC DTX Cycle	M		ENUMERATED (1, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>10ms					–	
>>>UE DTX Cycle 1	M		ENUMERATED (1, 5, 10, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>UE DTX Cycle 2	M		ENUMERATED (5, 10, 20, 40, 80, 160)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>MAC DTX Cycle	M		ENUMERATED (5, 10, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>Inactivity Threshold for UE DTX Cycle 2	M		ENUMERATED (1, 4, 8, 16, 32,	Units of E-DCH TTIs.	–	

			64, 128, 256)			
>UE DTX Long Preamble	M		ENUMERATED (2,4,15)	Units of slots.	–	
>MAC Inactivity Threshold	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, Infinity)	Units of E-DCH TTIs.	–	
>CQI DTX Timer	M		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, Infinity)	Units of subframes.	–	
>UE DPCCH burst1	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 5)	Units of subframes.	–	
>UE DPCCH burst2	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 5)	Units of subframes.	–	
DRX Information		*0..1*				
>UE DRX Cycle	M		ENUMERATED (4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle	M		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512)	Units of subframes.	–	
>Inactivity Threshold for UE Grant Monitoring	M		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256)	Units of E-DCH TTIs.	–	
>UE DRX Grant Monitoring	M		BOOLEAN	True: DRX Grant Monitoring shall be applied. False: DRX Grant Monitoring shall not be applied.	–	
>UE DRX Cycle 2	O		ENUMERATED (v4, v5, v8, v10, v16, v20)	Units of subframes, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore
>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle 2	O		ENUMERATED (v0, v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512)	Units of subframes, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore

9.2.2.73 Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify

The *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE is used for modification of Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX information in a UE Context. The *Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Information To Modify* IE shall include at least one of the following IE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UE DTX DRX Offset	O		INTEGER (0..159)	Units of subframes. Offset of the UE DTX and DRX cycles at the given TTI.	–	
Enabling Delay	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128)	Units of radio frames.	–	
CHOICE *DTX Information To Modify*	O				–	
>Modify						
>>CHOICE E-DCH TTI Length	O				–	
>>>2ms					–	
>>>>UE DTX Cycle 1	O		ENUMERATED (1, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>>UE DTX Cycle 2	O		ENUMERATED (4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20, 32, 40, 64, 80, 128, 160)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>>MAC DTX Cycle	O		ENUMERATED (1, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>10ms					–	
>>>>UE DTX Cycle 1	O		ENUMERATED (1, 5, 10, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>>UE DTX Cycle 2	O		ENUMERATED (5, 10, 20, 40, 80, 160)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>>>MAC DTX Cycle	O		ENUMERATED (5, 10, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>Inactivity Threshold for UE DTX Cycle 2	O		ENUMERATED (1, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256)	Units of E-DCH TTIs.	–	
>>UE DTX Long Preamble	O		ENUMERATED (2,4,15)	Units of slots.	–	
>>MAC Inactivity Threshold	O		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, Infinity)	Units of E-DCH TTIs	–	
>>CQI DTX Timer	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, Infinity)	Units of subframes.	–	

>>UE DPCCH burst1	O		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 5)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>UE DPCCH burst2	O		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 5)	Units of subframes.	–	
>*Deactivate*					–	
CHOICE *DRX Information To Modify*	O				–	
>*Modify*					–	
>>UE DRX Cycle	O		ENUMERATED (4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 20)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512)	Units of subframes.	–	
>>Inactivity Threshold for UE Grant Monitoring	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256)	Units of E-DCH TTIs.	–	
>>UE DRX Grant Monitoring	O		BOOLEAN	True = DRX Grant Monitoring shall be applied. False = DRX Grant Monitoring shall not be applied.	–	
>>UE DRX Cycle 2	O		ENUMERATED (v4, v5, v8, v10, v16, v20)	Units of subframes, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore
>>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle 2	O		ENUMERATED (v0, v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512)	Units of subframes, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore
>*Deactivate*			NULL			

9.2.2.74 Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information

The *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information* IE defines the parameters used for Continuos Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less operation (see TS 25.214 [10]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Block Size List		*1..<maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs-HS-SCCHless>*		
>Transport Block Size Index	M		INTEGER (1..maxNrOfHS-	

			DSCHTBSs)	
>HS-PDSCH Second Code Support	M		BOOLEAN	True = The second HS-PDSCH code shall also be used. False = The second HS-PDSCH code shall not be used.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs-HS-SCCHless	Maximum number of HS-DSCH Transport Block Sizes used for HS-SCCH-less operation.
maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs	Maximum number of HS-DSCH Transport Block Sizes.

9.2.2.75 Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response

The *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response* IE provides information for HS-SCCH less operation determined within the Node B (see TS 25.214 [10]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-PDSCH First Code Index	M		INTEGER (1..maxHS-PDSCHCodeNrComp-1)	Index of first HS-PDSCH code.
HS-PDSCH Second Code Index	O		INTEGER (1..maxHS-PDSCHCodeNrComp-1)	Index of second HS-PDSCH code. See Note 1.
NOTE 1: The 'HS-PDSCH second code index' value is the value of IE 'HS-PDSCH First Code Index' incremented by 1.				

Range Bound	Explanation
maxHS-PDSCHCodeNrComp	Maximum number of codes at the defined spreading factor, within the complete code tree.

9.2.2.75A Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH Less Deactivate Indicator

The *Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH Less Deactivate Indicator* IE is used to deactive HS-SCCH less operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH Less Deactivate Indicator	M		NULL	

9.2.2.76 MIMO Activation Indicator

Void

9.2.2.77 MIMO Mode Indicator

Void

9.2.2.78 MIMO Information Response

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE Pilot Configuration	M			
>*Primary and Secondary CPICH*				
>>MIMO S-CPICH Channelisation Code	M		INTEGER (0..255)	
>*Normal and Diversity Primary CPICH*			NULL	
MIMO N/M Ratio	M		ENUMERATED (1/2, 2/3, ¾, 4/5, 5/6, 6/7, 7/8, 8/9, 9/10, 1/1,…)	
Additional Associated Secondary CPICH		*0..<maxSCPICHCell-1>*		For the additional secondary CPICHs.
>*Additional Associated S-CPICH Channelisation Code*	M		INTEGER (0..255)	
>*Additional Associated D-CPICH Channelisation Code*	O		INTEGER (0..255)	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxSCPICHCell	Maximum number of Secondary CPICHs that can be defined in a Cell.

9.2.2.79 SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator

Void.

9.2.2.79A Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator

The *Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator* IE indicates whether the Node B is allowed to use 64 QAM modulation for HS-DSCH transmission or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	M		ENUMERATED (Allowed, Not-Allowed)	

9.2.2.79B SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator

The *SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator* IE indicates if the Node B is using 64 QAM modulation for the HS-DSCH transmission, or if the Node B is not using 64 QAM modulation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator			ENUMERATED (SixtyfourQAM DL Used, SixtyfourQAM DL Not Used)	

9.2.2.80 Enhanced FACH *Support Indicator*

Void.

9.2.2.81 Enhanced PCH *Support Indicator*

Void.

9.2.2.82 Priority Queue Information for Enhanced FACH/PCH

Void.

9.2.2.83 SixteenQAM UL Information

Void.

9.2.2.84 SixteenQAM UL Information To Modify

Void.

9.2.2.85 F-DPCH Slot Format

The *F-DPCH Slot Format* IE defines the F-DPCH slot format for the TPC bits, as defined in TS 25.211 [8].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-DPCH Slot Format			INTEGER (0..9)	

9.2.2.86 F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request			NULL	

9.2.2.87 Max UE DTX Cycle

The *Max UE DTX Cycle* IE defines the maximum UE DTX cycle supported by the Node B for Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Max UE DTX Cycle	M		ENUMERATED (v5, v10, v20, v40,	Units of subframes.

			v64, v80, v128, v160,…,v256,v320, v512,v640,v1024,v1280)	

9.2.2.88 Enhanced PCH *Capability*

Void.

9.2.2.89 MAC-ehs Reset Timer

Void.

9.2.2.90 SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED (Activate, Deactivate)	

9.2.2.90a SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED (Activate, Deactivate)	

9.2.2.91 E-TFCI Boost Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-TFCI BetaEC Boost	M		INTEGER (0..127,…)	E-TFCI threshold beyond which boosting of E-DPCCH is enabled.
UL Delta T2TP	*C-E-TFCIboost 127*		INTEGER (0..6,…)	Total E-DPDCH power across all codes to the combined power of DPCCH and E-DPCCH.

Condition	Explanation
E-TFCIboost127	The IE shall be present if the E-TFCI BetaEC Boost IE value is not set o 127.

9.2.2.92 Common E-DCH Support Indicator

This IE indicates the Common E-DCH Support.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Common E-DCH Support Indicator			NULL	

9.2.2.93 Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information

The *Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information* IE provides information associated to Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow used for Common E-DCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	*Range*	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		
>Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		E-DCH MAC-d flow 9.2.1.91	
>Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH	M		9.2.1.100	
>E-DCH HARQ Power Offset FDD	M		9.2.2.4L	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List	O		9.2.1.89	
>Common E-DCH Logical Channel information	M	*1..<maxNoOfLogicalChannels>*		
>>Logical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.97	
>>Maximum MAC-d PDU Size Extended	M		MAC PDU Size Extended 9.2.1.34D	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d Flows.
maxNoOfLogicalChannels	Maximum number of logical channels.

9.2.2.94 Counting Information

The *Counting Information* IE provides counting result for MBMS service for each cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Counting Information		*1..<maxNrOfFDDNeighboursP*		

		erRNC>		
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	
>Counting Result	M		INTEGER (0..63)	The number of Ues listen to the MBMS Service. If the number of the UE is more than 63, this IE set to 63.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC	Maximum number of neighbouring FDD cell for one cell.

9.2.2.95 Transmission Mode Information

The *Transmission Mode Information* IE provides transmission mode for MBMS service for each cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Counting Information		*1..<maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC>*		
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6	
>Transmission Mode	M		9.2.1.81	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC	Maximum number of neighbouring FDD cell for one cell.

9.2.2.96 MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information

The parameter contains information for the MBMS p-t-m radio bearer configuration procedure as defined in TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MBMS Neighbouring Cell Information				
>MBMS Concatenated Service List		*1..<maxlengthMBMSconcatservlists >*		TMGI shall be uniquely defined by a reference to this index from the *MBMS short transmission identity* IE (TS 25.331 [16]) in the *L3 Information* IE.
>>TMGI	M		9.2.1.80	
>L3 Information	O		9.2.1.32	The IE Contains MBMS COMMON P-T-M RB INFORMATION defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>L3 Information	O		9.2.1.32	The IE Contains

				MBMS CURRENT CELL P-T-M RB INFORMATION defined in TS 25.331 [16].

Range bound	Explanation
maxlengthMBMSconcatservlists	Maximum length of the concatenated service lists contained in MBMS MODIFIED SERVICES INFORMATION and the MBMS UNMODIFIED SERVICES INFORMATION messages defined in TS 25.331 [16].

9.2.2.97 RLC Sequence Number

This parameter indicates the RLC Sequence Number.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RLC Sequence Number			INTEGER (0..127)	

9.2.2.98 Time Stamp

This parameter indicates the Time Stamp used for Inter-RNC MBMS synchronisation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Time Stamp			INTEGER (0..9999)	Units: 10ms.

9.2.2.99 HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info

The *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Info* IE provides information of the target cell preconfiguration in the DRNS as defined in TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Sets of HS-SCCH Codes		1…<*maxNrOfHSDSCH*>		Index 1 refers to the serving HS-DSCH cell Index 2…<*maxNrOfHSDSCH*> refer to secondary serving HS-DSCH cells in the order as listed in 9.2.2.100 HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup. Max index is 4 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>HS-SCCH Preconfigured Codes		1..<maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes>			–	

>>Code Number	M		INTEGER (0..127)		–	
>HS-DSCH-RNTI	M		9.2.1.31J		–	
>HS-PDSCH And HS-SCCH Scrambling Code	M		DL Scrambling Code 9.2.2.11		–	
>SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator	O		9.2.1.123		–	
>SixtyfourQAM DL Usage Indicator	O		9.2.2.79B		–	
>HS-DSCH TB Size Table Indicator	O		9.2.2.19G		–	
>MIMO Information Response	O		9.2.2.78	Applicable for multicarrier mode of operation.	YES	ignore
>Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO	O		9.2.2.104	Applicable for multicarrier mode of operation. The "Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO" in the index 1 of "Sets of HS-SCCH Codes" shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
>Measurement Power Offset	O		9.2.2.24d		YES	ignore
>Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas	O		9.2.2.148	Applicable for multicarrier mode of operation. The "Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO" in the index 1 of "Sets of HS-SCCH Codes" shall be ignored.	YES	ignore
HARQ Memory Partitioning	M		9.2.1.116		–	
E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.4D	For the primary UL frequency in Dual-cell E-DCH mode of operation.	–	
HARQ Preamble Mode Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.58		–	
MIMO Information Response	O		9.2.2.78	Only applicable for MIMO in singe carrier mode of operation. Shall be ignored in multicarrier mode of operation.	–	

Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information Response	O		9.2.2.75		–	
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO	O		9.2.2.104	For the serving HS-DSCH cell in both the single carrier mode and multicarrier mode of operation.	YES	ignore
Additional E-DCH Preconfiguration Information		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		For E-DCH on multiple frequencies in this DRNS. E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency – max 1 in this 3GPP release. Index 1 correspond to the secondary serving HS-DSCH cells with index 2 in the IE *Sets of HS-SCCH Codes*. The list is in the order as listed in 9.2.2.100 HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup.	EACH	ignore
>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	M		9.2.2.4D	For the secondary UL frequency In Dual-cell E-DCH mode of operation.	–	
Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order	O		9.2.2.129		YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas	O		9.2.2.148	For the serving HS-DSCH cell in both the single carrier mode and multicarrier mode of operation.	YES	ignore
F-TPICH Information Response	O		9.2.2.143		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes	Maximum number of HS-SCCH codes
maxNrOfHSDSCH	Maximum number of Primary Serving plus Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE

9.2.2.100 HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup

The *HS-DSCH Preconfiguration Setup* IE indicates that the DRNS shall preconfigure set(s) of HS-SCCH codes and may contain a list of secondary serving, assisting serving, and assisting secondary serving HS-DSCH cells to be preconfigured for Enhanced Service Cell Change. The Cell Change procedure for Dual Cell operation is described in TS 25.308 [63]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
MAC-hs/ehs reset scheme	M		ENUMERATED (Always, Inter Node B Change)	MAC-hs/ehs reset handling at enhanced HS serving cell change: 'Always' means always reset 'Inter Node B Change' means Only reset at inter Node B cell change.	–	
HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category	M		9.2.1.30Oa		–	
MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size for RLC-UM	M		9.2.1.34Ab		–	
Secondary Cells		0..<*maxNrOfHSDSCH-1*>		Preconfigured secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. *maxNrOfHSDSCH-1* is max 3 in this 3GPP release.	–	
>Secondary C-ID	M		C-ID 9.2.1.6	C-ID of the preconfigured secondary serving HS-DSCH cell.	–	
>Num Secondary HS-SCCH Codes	O		INTEGER (1..*maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes*)	For the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell.	–	
>Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	O		9.2.2.79A	For the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell.	–	
>MIMO Activation Indicator	O		9.2.1.134	For the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell.	YES	ignore
>E-DCH Indicator	O		NULL	The secondary serving HS-DSCH cell shall be pre-configured with E-DCH.	YES	ignore
>Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.105	For the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell.	YES	ignore

>Ordinal Number Of Frequency	O		INTEGER (1..32,...)	Value = "1" indicates 1st secondary serving HS-DSCH cell, Value = "2" indicates 2nd secondary serving HS-DSCH cell etc. TS 25.214 [10]. The IE shall be ignored by the Node B if the new configuration contains one secondary serving radio link.	YES	ignore
>MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.145	For the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell	YES	ignore
>Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.149	For the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell	YES	ignore
>Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.147	For the secondary serving HS-DSCH cell	YES	ignore
>Multiflow Ordinal Number Of Frequency	O		INTEGER (1..32,...)	In intra-Node B multiflow case, the Value specifies the index of the secondary serving or assisting serving or assisting secondary serving HS-DSCH cell for the UL HS-DPCCH as specified in TS 25.212. In inter-Node B multiflow case, if present, the Value must be '1' when there is one secondary serving HS-DSCH cell. Otherwise the Value specifies the index of this cell for the UL HS-DPCCH as specified in TS 25.212.	YES	ignore
Num Primary HS-SCCH Codes	O		INTEGER (1.. *maxNrOfHS SCCHCodes*)	For the primary serving HS-DSCH cell.	–	
HARQ Preamble Mode	O		9.2.2.57		–	

MIMO Activation Indicator	O		9.2.1.134	In multicarrier mode of operation the IE is for the serving HS-DSCH cell.	–	
HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.30OC	If not present, 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size' shall be assumed.	–	
Sixtyfour QAM Usage Allowed Indicator	O		9.2.2.79A	For the serving HS-DSCH cell.	–	
UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator	O		NULL	UE supports enhanced HS-SCCH functionality: - UE supports different HS-SCCH in consecutive TTIs and, - in HS-SCCH-less operation mode the UE supports HS-SCCH orders.	–	
Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Information	O		9.2.2.74		–	
UE Support Indicator Extension	O		9.2.2.103		YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.105	For the serving HS-DSCH cell in both the single carrier mode and multicarrier mode of operation.	YES	ignore
MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.145	In multicarrier mode of operation the IE is for the serving HS-DSCH cell	YES	ignore
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.149	In multicarrier mode of operation the IE is for the serving HS-DSCH cell	YES	ignore
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator	O		9.2.2.147	For the serving HS-DSCH cell in both the single carrier mode and multicarrier mode of operation.	YES	ignore
Multiflow Information	O		9.2.2.152		YES	ignore
F-TPICH Information	O		9.2.2.139		YES	ignore
UL CLTD Information	O		9.2.2.131		YES	ignore
UL MIMO Information	O		9.2.2.159		YES	ignore

SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator	O		9.2.2.90		YES	ignore
SixtyfourQAM UL Operation Indicator	O		9.2.2.90a		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE.
maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes	Maximum number of HS-SCCH codes.

9.2.2.101 Secondary Serving Cell List

This *Secondary Serving Cell List* IE identifies the possible secondary serving HS-DSCH cells for a Multi Cell/Dual-Band capable cell that is able to serve as a serving HS-DSCH cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Possible Secondary Serving Cell List		*1..<maxNrOf HSDSCH-1>*		For secondary serving HS-DSCH cell.	–	
>Possible Secondary Serving Cell	M		C-ID 9.2.1.6		–	
>Multicell E-DCH Restriction	O		BOOLEAN	TRUE means restricted FALSE or not included means no restrictions.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1	Maximum number of Secondary Serving HS-DSCH cells for one UE. See NOTE below.
NOTE: In this case, '*maxNrOfHSDSCH-1*' represents the maximum number of possible secondary serving cells for a Multi Cell/Dual-Band capable cell.	

9.2.2.102 Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor

The minimum gain factor ($\beta_{ed,k,reduced,min}$) defined in TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor			ENUMERATED (8/15, 11/15, 15/15, 21/15, 30/15, 42/15, 60/15, 84/15, ...)	

9.2.2.103 UE Support Indicator Extension

The *UE Support Indicator Extension* IE is used to indicate the support level in the UE for optional HSDPA functions to the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE support indicator extension			BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Each bit indicates whether the UE supports a particular HSDPA function or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding functionality is supported in the UE and value 0 indicates that the corresponding functionality is not supported in the UE. Each bit is defined as follows: the first bit: Different HS-SCCH In Consecutive TTIs Support Indicator, the second bit: HS-SCCH orders in HS-SCCH-less Operation Support Indicator, the third bit: RRC Rel-9 (onwards) handling of DL secondary HS-DSCH (de)activation state Support Indicator, the fourth bit: UE DTXDRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator. the fifth bit: UE longer HARQ processing time for simultaneous Multiflow and MIMO operation the sixth bit: UE Blind HARQ Retransmissions Indicator for HSDPA. Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

9.2.2.104 Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO

The *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE indicates the the relative transmit power of the S-CPICH compared to the primary CPICH transmit power, when S-CPICH is used as a phase reference for a second transmit antenna in MIMO mode TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO			INTEGER(-6 .. 0)	Offset in dB.

9.2.2.105 Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator

The *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator* IE is present when the SRNC needs the DRNS to supply, if possible, the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO* IE when S-CPICH is used as a phase reference for a second transmit antenna in MIMO mode TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator			NULL	

9.2.2.106 Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Single Stream MIMO Activation Indicator	M		NULL	

9.2.2.107 Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Single Stream MIMO Mode Indicator			ENUMERATED (Activate, Deactivate)	

9.2.2.108 HS-DSCH MAC-ehs Format

Void.

9.2.2.109 Activation Information

The *Activation Information* IE defines the local activation state of the secondary uplink frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation, or the change request of activation state of the Secondary uplink frequency of the UE in Dual Cell E-DCH operation when E-DCH decoupling is configured.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Activation Information		*1..<maxNr OfEDCH-1>*	For secondary E-DCH. Max 1 in this 3GPP release.	
>Uu Activation State	M		ENUMERATED (Activated, De-activated, ...,	The activation state of the secondary UL frequency, or change of the activation state of the secondary UL frequency when E-DCH

			Change Request)	decoupling is configured.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.2.2.110 Additional E-DCH FDD Setup Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL DPCH Information		*1*			–	
>UL Scrambling Code	M		9.2.2.53		–	
>UL SIR Target	O		UL SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup	M		9.2.2.115		–	
Additional E-DCH FDD Information	O		9.2.2.112		–	
F-DPCH Information		*1*			–	
>FDD TPC Downlink Step Size	M		9.2.2.16		–	
>Limited Power Increase	M		9.2.2.21A		–	
>Inner Loop DL PC Status	M		9.2.2.21a		–	
>F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request	O		9.2.2.86		–	
Multicell E-DCH Information	O		9.2.2.114		YES	ignore

9.2.2.111 Additional E-DCH Configuration Change Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL DPCH Information		*0..1*			–	
>UL Scrambling Code	O		9.2.2.53		–	
>UL SIR Target	O		UL SIR 9.2.1.69		–	
Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add	O		9.2.2.116	Used when the E-DCH RL to add does not exist in the current UE context on the secondary UL frequency.	–	

Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Modify	O		9.2.2.117	Used when an existing E-DCH RL on the secondary UL frequency is modified.	–	
Additional E-DCH FDD Information To Modify	O		Additional E-DCH FDD Information 9.2.2.112	Used to modify the current additional E-DCH configuration with or without a new RL added in this procedure.	–	
F-DPCH Information		*0..1*			–	
>FDD TPC Downlink Step Size	M		9.2.2.16		–	
>Limited Power Increase	M		9.2.2.21A		–	
>Inner Loop DL PC Status	M		9.2.2.21a		–	
>F-DPCH Slot Format Support Request	O		9.2.2.86		–	
Multicell E-DCH Information	O		9.2.2.114		YES	ignore

9.2.2.112 Additional E-DCH FDD Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O		–	
E-DCH Maximum Bitrate	O		9.2.2.4MG		–	
E-DCH Processing Overload Level	O		9.2.1.95		–	
E-DCH Minimum Set E-TFCI	O		INTEGER (0..127)	For the concept of 'E-DCH Minimum Set of TFCs' see TS 25.321 [41] and TS 25.331 [16].	–	
DTX Information2		*0..1*				
>UE DTX Cycle 1	M		ENUMERATED (v1, v4, v5, v8,	Units of subframes, refer to TS 25.331	YES	ignore

			v10, v16, v20,…)	[16].		
>UE DTX Cycle 2	M		ENUMERATED (v4, v5, v8, v10, v16, v20, v32, v40, v64, v80, v128, v160, v256, v320, v512, v640, v1024, v1280, ...)	Units of subframes, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore
>Inactivity Threshold for UE DTX Cycle 2	M		ENUMERATED (v1, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, ...)	Units of E-DCH TTIs, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore
Implicit Grant handling	O		ENUMERATED (true)	The presence of this information element indicates that Implicit Grant handling is configured on the secondary uplink frequency	YES	ignore
Minimum TEBS threshold	O		ENUMERATED (v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, v1024, v2K, v4K, v8K, v16K, v32K, v64K, v128K, v256K, v512K, v1024K,...)	In bytes And N Kbytes = N*1024 bytes. Twelve spare values are needed, refer to TS 25.331 [16].	YES	ignore

9.2.2.113 Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode

This parameter indicates the Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode. For *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* = 'Separate Iur Transport Bearer Mode' the Mac-d flows from each carrier uses different Iur transport bearers, for *Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode* = 'UL Flow Multiplexing Mode' the Mac-d flows received on the different carriers in the DRNS is multiplexed on one Iur transport bearer (per Mac-d flow). The SRNC should apply the stored cell capabilities for the cell on primary UL frequency for the capabilities related to Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multicell E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode			ENUMERATED (Separate Iur	

			Transport Bearer Mode, UL Flow Multiplexing Mode)	

9.2.2.114 Multicell E-DCH Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL Power Balancing Information	O		9.2.2.10A	
Minimum Reduced E-DPDCH Gain Factor	O		9.2.2.102	
Secondary UL Frequency Activation State	O		ENUMERATED (Activated, Deactivated,...)	
F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85	
Common DL Reference Power	O		DL power 9.2.1.21A	Power on F-DPCH.

9.2.2.115 Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Setup

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH Additional RL Specific Information		*1..<max NrOfED CHRLs>*			–	
>E-DCH Additional RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	O		9.2.1.6		–	
>First RLS Indicator	M		9.2.2.16A		–	
>Propagation Delay	O		9.2.2.33		–	
>Initial DL Tx Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A			
>Primary CPICH Ec/No	O		9.2.2.32		–	
>E-AGCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.61		–	
>E-RGCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.62		–	
>E-HICH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.63		–	
>Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information	O		9.2.2.118		–	
>Multicell E-DCH RL	O		9.2.2.119		YES	ignore

Specific Information						
>TPC slot position	O		9.2.2.193		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHRLs	Maximum number of E-DCH RLs for one UE

9.2.2.116 Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Add

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH Additional RL Specific Information To Add		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHRLs>*			–	
>E-DCH Additional RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	
>C-ID	M		9.2.1.6		–	
>Primary CPICH Ec/No	O		9.2.2.32		–	
>E-AGCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.61		–	
>E-RGCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.62		–	
>E-HICH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.63		–	
>Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information	O		9.2.2.118		–	
>Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information	O		9.2.2.119		YES	ignore
>TPC slot position	O		9.2.2.193		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHRLs	Maximum number of E-DCH RLs for one UE.

9.2.2.117 Additional E-DCH RL Specific Information To Modify

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH Additional RL Specific Information to Modify		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHRLs>*			–	
>E-DCH Additional RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49		–	

>E-AGCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.61		–	
>E-RGCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.62		–	
>E-HICH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.63		–	
>Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information	O		9.2.2.118		–	
>Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information	O		9.2.2.119		YES	ignore
>TPC slot position	O		9.2.2.193		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHRLs	Maximum number of E-DCH RLs for one UE.

9.2.2.118 Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.2.119 Multicell E-DCH RL Specific Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended Propagation Delay	O		9.2.2.33a	
Enhanced Primary CPICH Ec/No	O		9.2.2.13I	
DL Reference Power	O		DL power 9.2.1.21A	
Phase Reference Update Indicator	O		9.2.2.27B	
E-DCH DL Control Channel Grant	O		NULL	

9.2.2.120 Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response

The *Additional E-DCH FDD Information Response* IE provides information for new E-DCH radio links on the secondary UL frequency.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Additional E-DCH RL Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHRLs>*		
>E-DCH Additional RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49	
>Received Total Wide Band Power	M		9.2.2.35A	
>DL Power Balancing Activation Indicator	O		9.2.2.10B	
>RL Set ID	M		9.2.2.35	
>E-DCH RL Set ID	M		RL Set ID 9.2.2.35	
>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	M		9.2.2.4D	
>DL Code Information	M		FDD DL Code Information 9.2.2.14A	
>Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		
>>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	
>HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	M		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69	
>Maximum Allowed UL Tx Power	M		9.2.1.35	

>Maximum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	
>Minimum DL TX Power	M		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	
>Primary Scrambling Code	O		9.2.1.45	
>UL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nu in TS 25.104 [6].
>DL UARFCN	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nd in TS 25.104 [6].
>Primary CPICH Power	M		9.2.1.44	
>PC Preamble	M		9.2.2.27a	
>Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation	O		9.2.2.32A	
>Secondary CPICH Information	O		9.2.2.38A	
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHRLs	Maximum number of E-DCH RLs for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.2.121 Additional Modified E-DCH FDD Information Response

The *Additional Modified E-DCH RL Information Response* IE provides information for RLs on the secondary UL frequency that has been modified and existied in the UE Context configuration before the reconfiguration procedure.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Additional Modified E-DCH RL Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHRLs>*		
>E-DCH Additional RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49	
>DL Power Balancing Updated Indicator	O		9.2.2.10D	
>E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	O		9.2.2.4D	
>Additional E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		

>>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	
>HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O	
>Maximum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69	
>Minimum Uplink SIR	O		Uplink SIR 9.2.1.69	
>Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	
>Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	
>Primary CPICH Usage For Channel Estimation	O		9.2.2.32A	
>Secondary CPICH Information Change	O		9.2.2.38B	
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHRLs	Maximum number of E-DCH RLs for one UE.
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.2.122 Additional E-DCH FDD Update Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HARQ Process Allocation For 2ms Scheduled Transmission Grant	O		HARQ Process Allocation for 2ms TTI 9.2.2.4O	
Additional E-DCH DL Control Channel Change Information		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHRLs>*		
>E-DCH Additional RL ID	M		RL ID 9.2.1.49	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHRLs	Maximum number of E-DCH RLs for one UE.

9.2.2.123 Cell Capability Container Extension FDD

The *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE is an extension to the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE and indicates the cell capability in the same way as *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE.

The cell capability of multi-cell related functions may depend on that the cell is multi-cell capable (adjacent and/or non-adjacent carrier) or Dual Band capable. Such support indicators in this *Cell Capability Container Extension FDD* IE shall be ignored by the SRNC if the cell does not have the required support indicated in the *Cell Capability Container FDD* IE: Multi Cell Support Indicator = "1" and/or Dual Band Support Indicator = "1". Support indicators that depend on multi-cell (adjacent and/or non-adjacent carrier) support are indicated in the table below with /Adjacent-carrier/. Support indicators that depend on Dual Band support are indicated in the table below with /Dual-band/. Support indicators that depend on that the cell supports one or both of multi-cell (adjacent and/or non-adjacent carrier) and Dual Band are indicated in the table below with /Multi-cell/. The marked support indicators indicate the support regardless of the supported multi-cell type in a multicell configuration: supported multi-cell type is - both serving HS-DSCH and secondary serving HS-DSCH, - secondary serving HS-DSCH or - serving HS-DSCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Capability Container Extension FDD			BIT STRING (SIZE(128))	Each bit indicates whether a cell supports a particular functionality or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding functionality is supported in a cell and value 0 indicates that the corresponding functionality is not supported in a cell. Each bit is defined as follows. The first bit: Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Support Indicator, /Multi-cell/. The second bit: Multi Cell and MIMO Support Indicator, /Adjacent-carrier/. The third bit: Multi Cell and Single Stream MIMO Support Indicator, /Adjacent-carrier/. The fourth bit: Multi Cell E-DCH Support Indicator, /Adjacent-carrier/. This bit shall be ignored by the SRNC if the fifth bit: Separate Iur Transport Bearer Support Indicator = '0' and the sixth bit: E-DCH UL Flow Multiplexing Support Indicator = '0'

				The fifth bit: Separate Iur Transport Bearer Support Indicator, /Adjacent-carrier/. This bit shall be ignored by the SRNC if the fourth bit: Multi Cell E-DCH Support Indicator = '0' The sixth bit: E-DCH UL Flow Multiplexing Support Indicator, /Adjacent-carrier/. This bit shall be ignored by the SRNC if the fourth bit: Multi Cell E-DCH Support Indicator = '0' The seventh to eleventh bit: Maximum No of HSDPA Frequencies Support Indicator, /Multi-cell/. This support indicator is coded as the binary representation of the maximum number of HSDPA frequencies, with the seventh bit as the MSB and the eleventh bit as the LSB. Hexadecimal digit 0 means no support for 3 or more HSDPA carriers. Hexadecimal digits 1 and 2 are reserved. The twelfth bit: Dual Band and MIMO Support Indicator, /Dual Band/. The thirteenth bit: HSDPA 3 or more Carrier and MIMO Single Band Support Indicator, /Adjacent-carrier/ The fourteenth bit: HSDPA 3 or more Carrier and MIMO Dual Band Support Indicator, /Dual Band/. The fifteenth bit: Dual band and Single Stream MIMO Support Indicator,/Dual Band/. The sixteenth bit: HSDPA 3 or more Carrier and Single Stream MIMO Single Band Support Indicator, /Adjacent-Carrier/. The seventeenth bit: HSDPA

				3 or more Carrier and Single Stream MIMO Dual Band Support Indicator,/Dual Band/. The eighteenth bit: Frequency Specific Compress Mode Capability/Multi-cell/. The nineteenth bit: UL CLTD capability. The twentieth to twenty-second bit: Supported MIMO transmit antennas (N). This capability is coded as the representation of the supported MIMO transmit antennas with the twentieth bit as the MSB and the twentys-econd bit as the LSB. Hexadecimal digit 0 means no support for more than 2 MIMO transmit antennas. Hexadecimal digit 2 means MIMO with four transmit antennas support. Hexadecimal digit 1 is reserved. Undefined values are considered as spare. The twenty-third bit: MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Adjacent-carrier. The twenty-fourth bit: MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Dual Band/Dual Band. The twenty-fifth bit: Multi Cell and MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Adjacent-carrier. The twenty-sixth bit: Multi Cell and MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Dual Band/Dual Band. The twenty-seventh bit: HSPA 3 or more Carrier and MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Adjacent-carrier. The twenty-eighth bit: HSPA 3 or more Carrier and MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Dual Band/Dual Band.

				This 3GPP release supports MIMO with four transmit antennas for up to 4 carriers. The twenty-ninth bit: Intra-Node B Multiflow. The thirtieth bit: Inter-Node B Multiflow. The thirty-first to thirty-third bits: Supported Multiflow configuration, where value 0 indicates support for one frequency two cells, value 1 indicates support for two frequencies three cells, value 2 indicates support for two frequencies four cells. Value 3 indicates support for three frequencies four cells. Values 4-7 are reserved for future use. The thirty-fourth bit: Multiflow and MIMO. The thirty-fifth bit: Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multiflow Cell Operation. The thirty-sixth bit: Multiflow and single stream MIMO. The thirty-seventh bit: UL SixtyfourQAM capability. The thirty-eighth bit: UL MIMO capability. The thirty-ninth bit: UL MIMO and SixteenQAM capability. The fourtieth bit: UL MIMO and SixtyfourQAM capability. The forty-first bit: Common E-RGCH capability. The forty-second bit: E-

				DCH Decoupling capability. The forty-third bit: Basic DCH Enhancements Capability [71]. The forty-fourth bit: Full DCH Enhancements Capability [71]. The forty-fifth bit: Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH capability. The forty-sixth bit: UL DPCCH2 capability. The forty-seventh bit: feEUL TTI switching Node B Autonomous Capability. The forty-eighth bit: feEUL TTI switching RNC notify Capability. The forty-ninth bit: downlink TPC enhancements Capability. The fiftieth bit: NAICS offloading Capability. The fifty-first bit: Multi Cell E-DCH with DPDCH Capability. Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver. Note that Reserved bits are not considered as a spare bit. They shall however be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

9.2.2.124 Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup

The *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup* IE indicates that the DRNS may preconfigure E-DCH DL Code Information configured for new non-serving RL for Enhanced Service Cell Change and contains the information for the location of new serving RL after the Enhanced Serving Cell Change.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
CHOICE *new Serving RL*	M				–	
>New Serving RL in the DRNS			NULL		–	
>New Serving RL Not in the DRNS			NULL		–	
>New Serving RL in the DRNS or New Serving RL Not in the DRNS			NULL		–	
Additional E-DCH Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Setup	O		NULL		YES	ignore
F-TPICH Information	O		9.2.2.139		YES	ignore

9.2.2.125 Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info

The *Non-Serving RL Preconfiguration Info* IE provides information for the new non-serving RL after Enhanced Serving Cell Change.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A	O		9.2.2.4D E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information for non-serving RL in Serving E-DCH RLS.	–	
New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B	O		9.2.2.4D E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information for non-serving RL in non serving E-DCH RLS in in case serving RL is in the	–	

				DRNS.		
New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C	O		9.2.2.4D E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information for non-serving RL in case serving RL is not in the DRNS.	–	
Additional E-DCH New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information		*0..<maxNrOfEDCH-1>*		E-DCH on Secondary uplink frequency - max 1 in this 3GPP release.	EACH	ignore
>New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information A	O		9.2.2.13Dc E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information for Additional non-serving RL in Serving E-DCH RLS.	–	
>New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information B	O		9.2.2.13Dc E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information for Additional non-serving RL in non serving E-DCH RLS in case Additional serving RL is in the DRNS.	–	
>New non-serving RL E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information C	O		9.2.2.13Dc E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information	E-DCH FDD DL Control Channel Information for Additional non-serving RL in case Additional serving RL	–	

				is not in the DRNS.		
F-TPICH Information Response	O		9.2.2.143		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCH-1	Maximum number of uplink frequencies -1 for E-DCH for one UE.

9.2.2.126 Void

9.2.2.127 Usefulness of Battery Optimization

This IE, when present, indicates whether the device can benefit from UTRAN-based battery consumption optimisation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Usefulness of Battery Optimization			ENUMERATED (CanBenefit, CannotBenefit)	

9.2.2.128 M1 Report

This IE defines the parameters for M1 report, FDD report of UE radio measurements. This IE is not used by the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
M1 Report				
>CHOICE *Report trigger*	M			
>>*Periodic*				
>>>MDT Report Parameters	M		9.2.1.140	
>>*Event1F*				
>>>Measurement quantity	M		ENUMERATED(CPICH Ec/N0, CPICH RSCP, Pathloss, ...)	
>>>threshold	M		INTEGER(-120…165)	Range used depends on measurement quantity. CPICH RSCP -120..-25 dBm. CPICH Ec/No -24..0 dB Pathloss 30..165dB.

9.2.2.129 Support of Dynamic DTXDRX Related HS-SCCH Order

The *Support of dynamic DTXDRX related HS-SCCH order* IE is to indicate if DRNS supports the DRX/DTX related HS-SCCH order for CPC non-uniform UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Support of dynamic DTXDRX related HS-SCCH order			ENUMERATED (Supported, Not Supported)	

9.2.2.130 UL CLTD Information Reconf

The *UL CLTD Information Reconf* IE is used for the reconfiguration of the UL CLTD operation in a UE context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL CLTD		*1*		
>Setup				Used when UL CLTD is not configured in the current UE Context.
>>UL CLTD Information	M		9.2.2.131	
>Configuration Change				Used when the existing UL CLTD configuration in the current UE context is modified.
>>UL CLTD Information To Modify	M		9.2.2.132	
>Removal				Used when the existing UL CLTD configuration in the current UE context is removed.
>>UL CLTD Information Removal	M		9.2.2.133	

9.2.2.131 UL CLTD Information

The *UL CLTD Information* IE defines the parameters used for UL CLTD operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
S-DPCCH Power Offset Information	M		9.2.2.137	
C-ID	C-DCHorMultiflow		9.2.1.6	
UL CLTD Activation Information	O		9.2.2.138	

Condition	Explanation
DCHorMultiflow	The IE shall be present if there is no serving E-DCH RL or HS-DSCH RL configuration in the concerned UE context. If the Multiflow operation is configured, then this IE may indicate the Multiflow assisting serving cell.

9.2.2.132 UL CLTD Information To Modify

The *UL CLTD Information To Modify* IE is used for modification of UL CLTD information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
S-DPCCH Power Offset Information	O		9.2.2.137	
C-ID	O		9.2.1.6	
UL CLTD Activation Information	O		9.2.2.138	

9.2.2.133 UL CLTD Information Removal

The *UL CLTD Information Removal* IE is used for removal of UL CLTD information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL CLTD Information Removal			ENUMERATED (Remove, ...)	

9.2.2.134 UL CLTD State Update Information

The *UL CLTD State Update Information* IE provides information for the activation state of UL CLTD of the UE to be updated.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL CLTD State Update Information			ENUMERATED (Activate,De-activate, ...)	The suggested UL CLTD activation state.

9.2.2.135 F-TPICH Slot Format

Indicates the slot format used in F-TPICH in DL, accordingly to TS 25.211 [8].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-TPICH Slot Format			INTEGER (0..9,…)	

9.2.2.136 F-TPICH Offset

The F-TPICH Offset is defined as the time offset towards the Primary CCPCH in the cell. The offset is a multiple of 256 chips.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-TPICH Offset			INTEGER (0..149)	Range: 0..38144 chips. Step: 256 chips. See TS 25.211 [8].

9.2.2.137 S-DPCCH Power Offset Information

The S-DPCCH Power Offset is used to calculate the S-DPCCH gain factor, β_{sc}, as defined in TS 25.214 [10], whereas β_{sc} is related to the power difference between DPCCH and S-DPCCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
S-DPCCH Power Offset Information			INTEGER (0..6,...)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.4.

9.2.2.138 UL CLTD Activation Information

The *UL CLTD Activation Information* IE defines the activation state of the UE in UL CLTD operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
>UL CLTD Activation State	M		ENUMERATED (Activated, De-activated, ...)	The activation state of the UL CLTD.

9.2.2.139 F-TPICH Information

The *F-TPICH Information* IE defines the parameters used for F-TPICH configuration.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-TPICH Offset	M		9.2.2.136	

9.2.2.140 F-TPICH Information To Modify

The *F-TPICH Information To Modify* IE is used for modification of F-TPICH configuration.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-TPICH Offset	O		9.2.2.136	

9.2.2.141 F-TPICH Information Removal

The *F-TPICH Information Removal* IE is used for removal of F-TPICH information of a RL.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-TPICH Information Removal			ENUMERATED (Remove, ...)	

9.2.2.142 F-TPICH Information Reconf

The *F-TPICH Information Reconf* IE is used for the reconfiguration of the UL CLTD operation of a RL.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of F-TPICH Information		*1*		
>Setup				Used when F-TPICH is not configured in the current RL.
>>F-TPICH Information	M		9.2.2.139	
>Configuration Change				Used when the existing UL F-TPICH configuration in the current RL is modified.
>>F-TPICH Information To Modify	M		9.2.2.140	
>Removal				Used when the existing UL F-TPICH in the current RL is removed.
>>F-TPICH Information Removal	M		9.2.2.141	

9.2.2.143 F-TPICH Information Response

The *F-TPICH Information Response* IE provides F-TPICH information determined within the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-TPICH Slot Format	M		9.2.2.135	
F-TPICH Channelisation Code Number	M		FDD DL Channelisation Code Number 9.2.2.14	

9.2.2.144 F-TPICH Reconfiguration Information

The *F-TPICH Reconfiguration Information* IE provides F-TPICH reconfiguration information triggered by the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-TPICH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.135	

F-TPICH Channelisation Code Number	O		FDD DL Channelisation Code Number 9.2.2.14	

9.2.2.145 MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	M		NULL	

9.2.2.146 MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	M		ENUMERATED (Activate, Deactivate)	

9.2.2.147 Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator

The *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator* IE is present when the SRNC needs the DRNS to supply, if possible, the *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE when S-CPICH and additional S-CPICH is used as a phase reference for additional transmit antenna in MIMO with four transmit antennas mode TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas Request Indicator	M		NULL	

9.2.2.148 Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas

The *Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO with four transmit antennas* IE indicates the the relative transmit power of the Associated S-CPICH compared to the primary CPICH transmit power, when S-CPICH is used as a phase reference for additional transmit antenna in MIMO with four transmit antennas mode TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Associated Secondary CPICH		*1..<maxSCPICHCell>*		For MIMO with four transmit antennas. The 3rd and the 4th S-CICH should have the same power offset; The 3rd and the 4th D-CPICH should have the same power offset.

>Associated S-CPICH Channelisation Code	M		INTEGER (0..255)	
>Power Offset for Associated S-CPICH	M		INTEGER (-12..0)	Offset in dB
>Associated D-CPICH Channelisation Code	M		INTEGER (0..255)	
>Power Offset for Associated D-CPICH	M		INTEGER (-12..0)	Offset in dB

Range Bound	Explanation
maxSCPICHCell	Maximum number of Secondary CPICHs that can be defined in a Cell.

9.2.2.149 Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Activation Indicator	M		NULL	

9.2.2.150 Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Dual Stream MIMO with four transmit antennas Mode Indicator	M		ENUMERATED (Activate, Deactivate)	

9.2.2.151 Multiflow Reconfiguration

The *Multiflow Reconfiguration IE* is used setup, reconfigure, and stop Multiflow operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Setup, or Change, or Stop*		*1*		
>Setup				Used when Multiflow is not configured.
>>Multiflow Information	M		9.2.2.152	
>Change				Used when Multiflow configuration changes.
>>Multiflow Information To Modify	M		9.2.2.153	
>Stop				Used when the existing Multiflow configuration is removed.
>>Multiflow Stop	M		9.2.2.154	

9.2.2.152 Multiflow Information

The *Multiflow Information IE* defines parameters to setup Multiflow operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Total number of HS-DSCH cells	M		INTEGER (2..32,...)	Total number of HS-DSCH cells configured for Multiflow.	-	
Role	M		Multiflow Role 9.2.2.155		-	
MIMO	M		Multiflow MIMO 9.2.2.156			
Timing	O		Multiflow Timing 9.2.2.157	In the inter-Node B Multiflow case, if present, this IE provides the timing information.		
Max number of HS-SCCH sets per Node B	O		INTEGER (1..16,...)	Maximum number of HS-SCCH that can be allocated per Node B	-	
Assisting repetition factors	O		Multiflow Repetition Factors 9.2.2.168	Additional HS-DPCCH repetition factors	YES	ignore

9.2.2.153 Multiflow Information To Modify

The *Multiflow Information To Modify IE* defines parameters to reconfigure Multiflow operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Total number of HS-DSCH cells	O		INTEGER (2..32,...)	Total number of HS-DSCH cells configured for Multiflow.	-	
Role	O		Multiflow Role 9.2.2.155		-	
MIMO	O		Multiflow MIMO 9.2.2.156			
Timing	O		Multiflow Timing	In the inter-Node B Multiflow case, if present,		

			9.2.2.157	this IE provides the timing information.		
Max number of HS-SCCH sets per Node B	O		INTEGER (1..16,...)	Maximum number of HS-SCCH that can be allocated per Node B	-	
Assisting repetition factors	O		Multiflow Repetition Factors 9.2.2.168	Additional HS-DPCCH repetition factors	YES	ignore

9.2.2.154 Multiflow Stop

The *Multiflow Stop IE* is used when the Multiflow operation is terminated.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multiflow Stop	M		ENUMERATED (Stop, ...)	

9.2.2.155 Multiflow Role

The *Multiflow Role IE* is used to specify primary or assisting Multiflow operation mode.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multiflow Role	M		ENUMERATED (Primary, Assisting, ...)	This IE indicates whether Node B is configured with the primary serving HS-DSCH cell or assisting serving HS-DSCH cell.

9.2.2.156 Multiflow MIMO

The *Multiflow MIMO IE* is used to specify whether MIMO is configured for at least one of the cells.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multiflow MIMO	M		ENUMERATED (ON, OFF, ...)	

9.2.2.157 Multiflow Timing

The *Multiflow Timing IE* is used to specify timing information for the Multiflow operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Time Reference, or Non-time Reference*		*1*		

>*Time Reference*			NULL	This indicates that the cell in the Multiflow time-reference cell (refer to TS 25.211, sub-clause 7.7.1).
>*Non-time Reference*			INTEGER (0..30,...)	Unit: chip Range: 0..7680 chips Step: 256 chips This IE indicates that the cell is a non-time reference cell. The value corresponds to the smallest TTX_diff value of the time reference cell (refer to TS25.211, sub-clause 7.7.1) and is used to calculate the HS-DPCCH to UL DPCCH timing difference in the non-time reference cell (refer to TS 25.211, sub-caluse 7.7.2).

9.2.2.158 UL MIMO Reconfiguration

The *UL MIMO Reconfiguration* IE is used for the reconfiguration of the UL MIMO operation in a UE context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL MIMO		*1*		
>*Setup*				Used when UL MIMO is not configured in the current UE Context.
>>UL MIMO Information	M		9.2.2.159	
>*Configuration Change*				Used when the existing UL MIMO configuration in the current UE context is modified.
>>UL MIMO Information To Modify	M		9.2.2.160	
>*Removal*				Used when the existing UL MIMO configuration in the current UE context is removed.
>>UL MIMO Information Removal	M		9.2.2.161	

9.2.2.159 UL MIMO Information

The *UL MIMO Information* IE defines the parameters used for UL MIMO operation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-ROCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.163	
S-E-DPCCH Power Offset	M		9.2.2.164	
Inter-stream Interference Compensation Index	M		9.2.2.165	
Minimum E-TFCI for rank 2 transmissions	M		INTEGER (0..127)	For the concept of "Minimum TB size for rank 2 transmissions" see TS 25.321 [32] and TS 25.331 [18].

9.2.2.160 UL MIMO Information To Modify

The *UL MIMO Information To Modify* IE is used for modification of UL MIMO information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-ROCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.163	
S-E-DPCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.164	According to $\Delta_{S\text{-}E\text{-}DPCCH}$ mapping in TS 25.213 [9] subclause 4.2.1.5.
Inter-stream Interference Compensation Index	O		9.2.2.165	
Minimum E-TFCI for rank 2 transmissions	O		INTEGER (0..127)	For the concept of "Minimum TB size for rank 2 transmissions" see TS 25.321 [32] and TS 25.331 [18].

9.2.2.161 UL MIMO Information Removal

The *UL MIMO Information Removal* IE is used for removal of UL MIMO information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL MIMO Information Removal	M		ENUMERATED (Remove, ...)	

9.2.2.162 UL MIMO DL Control Channel Information

UL MIMO DL Control Information contains the Node B allocation of the UL MIMO specific DL control channels. Secondary Transport Block E-HICH Signature Sequence is used to acknowledge the secondary transport block transmitted in the uplink, and it uses the same channelization code as the E-HICH used for non-MIMO and primary transport block acknowledgements. E-ROCH Channelization Code is selected from the pool allocated for E-AGCH codes.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-ROCH Channelization Code	O		FDD DL Channelisation Code Number	Should be present for the serving E-DCH cell only.

			9.2.2.14	
Secondary Transport Block E-RNTI	O		E-RNTI 9.2.1.75	E-ROCH S-E-RNTI as defined in TS 25.212 [8] subclause 4.10A.
Secondary Transport Block E-HICH Signature Sequence	O		INTEGER (0..maxnoofSigSeqE-RGHICH - 1)	One Secondary TB E-HICH signature sequence should be present at least for the serving E-DCH cell.
Secondary Transport Block E-HICH Release Indicator	O		9.2.2.166	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxnoofSigSeqE-RGHICH	Maximum number of Signature Sequences for E-RGCH/E-HICH.

9.2.2.163 E-ROCH Power Offset

The *E-ROCH Power Offset* IE indicates the power offset relative to the pilot bits.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-ROCH Power Offset	M		INTEGER (0…255,…)	Unit: dB Range: -32 .. +31.75 dB Step: 0.25 dB

9.2.2.164 S-E-DPCCH Power Offset

The S-E-DPCCH Power Offset is used to calculate the S-E-DPCCH gain factor β_{sec} as defined in TS 25.214 [10], whereas β_{sec} is related to the power difference between DPCCH and S-E-DPCCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
S-E-DPCCH Power Offset	M		INTEGER (0..17,...)	According to $\Delta_{S\text{-}E\text{-}DPCCH}$ mapping in TS 25.213 [9] subclause 4.2.1.5.

9.2.2.165 Inter-stream Interference Compensation Index

The *Inter-stream Interference Compensation Index* IE indicates an offset that a UE applies while performig the E-TFC selection for the primary stream.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Inter-stream Interference Compensation Index	M		INTEGER (0..15,...)	According to Δ_{ISI} mapping in TS 25.213 [9] subclause 4.2.1.3.

9.2.2.166 Secondary Transport Block E-HICH Release Indicator

Indicates the release of the Uplink MIMO transmission"s Secondary Transport Block E-HICH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Secondary Transport Block E-HICH Release Indicator	M		ENUMERATED (Secondary Transport Block E-HICH released)	

9.2.2.167 Precoder weight set restriction

This parameter defines the preferred precoding weight set restriction configuration as defined in TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Precoder weight set restriction			BIT STRING (SIZE(64))	Each bit indicates whether a code in the Codebook is supported or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding code in the codebook is supported and value 0 indicates that the corresponding code in the Codebook is not supported. Note:Bit mapping is as defned in TS 25.331 [16]. If the bit has no corresponding code in the Codebook, it is set to 0.

9.2.2.168 Multiflow Repetition Factors

The *Multiflow Repetition Factors* IE is used to indicate repetition factors for the HS-DPCCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Assisting CQI Repetition Factor	O		CQI Repetition Factor 9.2.2.24c	In the intra-Node B Multiflow case, if present, this IE provides the Node B with the number of repetitions of the assisting QCI information in the HS-DPCCH [10].
Assisting ACK-NACK Repetition Factor	O		ACK-NACK Repetition Factor 9.2.2.a	In the intra-Node B Multiflow case, if present, this IE provides the Node B with the number of repetitions of the assisting ACK-NACK information in the HS-DPCCH [10].

9.2.2.169 E-DCH Decoupling Indication

The *E-DCH Decoupling Indication* IE indicates the role of cell will be changed to Serving E-DCH cell only or Serving HS-DSCH cell only.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH Decoupling Indication			ENUMERATED (Serving E-DCH cell only, Serving HS-DSCH cell only, ...)	This IE indicates whether the related cell in DRNC is configured to Serving E-DCH cell only or Serving HS-DSCH cell only for E-DCH decoupling operation.

9.2.2.170 DCH Enhancements Information Reconf

The *DCH Enhancements Information Reconf* IE is used for the reconfiguration of the DCH Enhancements [71] operation in a UE context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of DCH Enhancements				
>Setup				Used when DCH Enhancements are not configured in the current UE Context
>>DCH Enhancements Information	M		9.2.2.171	
>Configuration Change				Used when the existing DCH Enhancements configuration in the current UE context is modified
>>DCH Enhancements Information to Modify	M		9.2.2.172	
>Removal				Used when the existing DCH Enhancements configuration in the current UE context is removed.
>>DCH Enhancements Information Removal	M		9.2.2.173	

9.2.2.171 DCH Enhancements Information

The *DCH Enhancements Information* IE defines the parameters used for DCH Enhancements operation [71].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PO2-SRB	M		Power Offset 9.2.2.29	Power boost to be applied to the DL DPDCH under the conditions defined in [10].
DL_FET Mode	M		ENUMERATED (basic, full, …)	Indicates the DCH Enhancements configuration mode, as defined in TS 25.300 [71].
DL DCH Concatenation	C-FET	*1..<maxNrOfConcatenatedDCH>*		If present, this IE provides the list of DL Transport Channels that are subject to concatenation in the physical layer [9].
>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16	

Condition	Explanation
FET	The IE shall be present if the *DL FET Mode* IE is set to "full".

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfConcatenatedDCH	Maximum number of concatenated DCHs.

9.2.2.172 DCH Enhancements Information to Modify

The *DCH Enhancements Information to Modify* IE is used for modification of DCH Enhancements information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PO-SRB	O		Power Offset 9.2.2.29	Power boost to be applied to the DL DPDCH under the conditions defined in [10].
DL FET Mode	O		ENUMERATED (basic, full, …)	Indicates the DCH Enhancements configuration mode, as defined in TS 25.300 [71].
DL DCH Concatenation	C-FET	*1..<maxNrOfConcatenatedDCH>*		If present, this IE provides the list of DL Transport Channels that are subject to concatenation in the physical layer [8].
>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16	

Condition	Explanation
FET	The IE shall be present if the *DL FET Mode* IE is present and set to "full".

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfConcatenatedDCH	Maximum number of concatenated DCHs.

9.2.2.173 DCH Enhancements Information Removal

The *DCH Enhancements Information Removal* IE is used for removal of DCH Enhancements information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DCH Enhancements Information Removal			ENUMERATED (Remove, ...)	

9.2.2.174 Gain Factors 10ms Mode

The *Gain Factors 10ms Mode* IE is used to configure the gain factors in 10ms Transmission Mode [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Gain Factors 10ms*				
>Signalled Gain Factors 10ms				
>>Gain Factor 10ms β_C	M		INTEGER (0..15)	For UL DPCCH in FDD with 10ms Transmission Mode; mapping according to TS 25.213 [21]
>>Gain Factor 10ms β_D	M		INTEGER (0..15)	For UL DPCCH in FDD with 10ms Transmission Mode; mapping according to TS 25.213 [21]
>>Reference TFC nr 10ms	O		INTEGER (0..3)	If this TFC is a reference TFC, this IE indicates the reference number.
>Computed Gain Factors 10ms				
>>Reference TFC nr 10ms	M		INTEGER (0..3)	Indicates the reference TFC to be used to calculate the gain factors for this TFC.

9.2.2.175 Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset

The *Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset* IE is used to calculate the E-DPCCH gain factor β_{ec} as defined in TS 25.214 [10], whereas β_{ec} is related to the power difference between DPCCH and E-DPCCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset			INTEGER (9..15)	According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1.3.

9.2.2.176 Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication

The *Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Indication* IE indicates whether to start operation with Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Information		*1..<maxNrOfRLs>*		
>RL ID	M		9.2.1.49	
>Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH Operation indicator	M		ENUMERATED (True)	This IE indicates that the E-DCH radio link is setup without transmission of DPCH/F-DPCH.

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRLs	Maximum number of Radio Links for one UE.

9.2.2.177 UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration

The *UL DPCCH2 Reconfiguration* IE is used for the reconfiguration of the UL DPCCH2 operation in a UE context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of UL DPCCH2		*1*		
>Setup				Used when UL DPCCH2 is not configured in the current UE Context
>>UL DPCCH2 Information	M		9.2.2.178	
>Configuration Change				Used when the existing UL DPCCH2 configuration in the current UE context is modified
>>UL DPCCH2 Information To Modify	M		9.2.2.179	
>Removal				Used when the existing UL DPCCH2 configuration in the current UE context is removed.
>>UL DPCCH2 Information Removal	M		9.2.2.180	

9.2.2.178 UL DPCCH2 Information

The *UL DPCCH2 Information* IE defines the parameters used for UL DPCCH2 operation according to ref TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-DPCH info		*1*		Used when UL DPCCH2 is configured.
>F-DPCH Slot Format	M		9.2.2.85	
>FDD DL Channelisation Code Number	M		9.2.2.14	
>Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.175	

9.2.2.179 UL DPCCH2 Information To Modify

The *UL DPCCH2 information To Modify* IE is used for modification of UL DPCCH2 information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
F-DPCH info To Modify		*0..1*		Used when UL DPCCH2 is configured.
>F-DPCH Slot Format	O		9.2.2.85	
>FDD DL Channelisation Code Number	O		9.2.2.14	
>Extended E-DPCCH Power Offset	O		9.2.2.175	

9.2.2.180 UL DPCCH2 Information Removal

The *UL DPCCH2 Information Removal* IE is used for removal of UL DPCCH2 information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL DPCCH2 Information Removal			ENUMERATED (Remove, ...)	

9.2.2.181 CQI Feedback Cycle2 k

The *CQI Feedback Cycle2 k* IE provides the duration of the CQI feedback cycle.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CQI Feedback Cycle2 k			ENUMERATED (v0, v8, v10, v16, v20, v32, v40, v64, v80, v160, ...)	Unit ms. The allowed values for this IE depend on the configured CQI Repetition Factor and the HS-DSCH configuration as defined in TS 25.331 [16]. CQI Feedback Cycle2 k value shall be an integer multiple of the CQI Feedback Cycle k.

9.2.2.182 UE Measurement Forwarding

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement ID	M		9.2.1.37	
UE Measurement Value	M		9.2.2.183	

9.2.2.183 UE Measurement Value

The UE Measurement Value contains the value to be forwarded.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Dedicated Measurement Value*	M			
>UPH Filtering Value				
>>UPH Filtering Value	M		INTEGER (0..32)	According to mapping in TS 25.321 [41].

9.2.2.184 TTI Update Indication

The TTI Update Indication indicates that the TTI switching has been triggered and confirmed by the UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *TTI Update Indication*	M			
>TTI Update CFN				
>>CFN	M		CFN 9.2.1.7	
>TTI Update Indicator			NULL	

9.2.2.185 Activation Delay

The Activation Delay IE is the same value as the RNC sends to the UE for the TTI swiching by the HS-SCCH Order.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Activation Delay			ENUMERATED (v0, v1, v2, v3, v4, v5,...)	In radio frames. Refer to TS 25.331 [18]

9.2.2.186 Fast TTI switching Mode Supported

The *Fast TTI switching Mode Supported* indicates which Fast TTI switching mode is supported by the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Fast TTI Switching Support Mode			ENUMERATED	

			(Mode 1, Mode 2)	

9.2.2.187 Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized

The *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested Synchronized* indicates which Mode is requested.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Fast TTI switching Mode Synchronized*	M			
>*Mode 1*			NULL	
>*Mode 2*				
>>CFN	M		CFN 9.2.1.7	

9.2.2.188 Fast TTI switching Mode Requested UnSynchronized

The *Fast TTI switching Mode Requested UnSynchronized* indicates which Mode is requested.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Fast TTI switching Mode Unsynchronized*	M			
>*Mode 1*				
>>Activation Delay	M		9.2.2.185	
>*Mode 2*				
>>CFN	M		CFN 9.2.1.7	

9.2.2.189 PLMN Identity

This information element is used to uniquely indicate a PLMN.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
PLMN identity	M		OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))	- digits 0 to 9, encoded 0000 to 1001, - 1111 used as filler digit, two digits per octet, - bits 4 to 1 of octet n encoding digit 2n-1, - bits 8 to 5 of octet n encoding digit 2n. - The PLMN identity consists of 3 digits from MCC followed by either - a filler digit plus 2 digits

				from MNC (in case of 2 digit MNC) or - 3 digits from MNC (in case of a 3 digit MNC).

9.2.2.190 Downlink TPC enhancements Information

The *Downlink TPC enhancements Information* IE defines the parameters used for Downlink TPC enhancements operation according to ref TS 25.214 [10].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Decimation factor for primary frequency	O		ENUMERATED (3 slots, 5 slots)	
Decimation factor for secondary frequency	O		ENUMERATED (3 slots, 5 slots)	

9.2.2.191 Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf

The *Downlink TPC enhancements Reconf* IE is used for the reconfiguration of the Dowlink TPC enhancements operation in a UE context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE Setup, Configuration Change or Removal of Downlink TPC enhancements		*1*		
>Setup				Used when Downlink TPC enhancements is not configured in the current UE Context
>>Downlink TPC enhancements Information	M		9.2.2.190	
>Configuration Change				Used when the existing Downlink TPC enhancements configuration in the current UE context is modified
>>Downlink TPC enhancements Information To Modify	M		Downlink TPC enhancements Information 9.2.2.190	
>Removal				Used when the existing Downlink TPC enhancements configuration in the current UE context is removed.
>>Downlink TPC enhancements Information Removal	M		9.2.2.192	

9.2.2.192 Downlink TPC enhancements Information Removal

The *Downlink TPC enhancements Information Removal* IE is used for removal of Downlink TPC enhancements information in a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Downlink TPC enhancements Information Removal			ENUMERATED (Remove, ...)	

9.2.2.193 TPC slot position

The *TPC slot position* IE is used to configure TPC slot position for power control Algorithm 3.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Slot position	O		INTEGER (0..4)	

9.2.3 TDD Specific Parameters

This subclause contains parameters that are specific to TDD.

9.2.3.a Alpha Value

Used to support signalling of cell specific Alpha Value to SRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Alpha Value			ENUMERATED(0, 1/8, 2/8, 3/8, 4/8, 5/8, 6/8, 7/8, 1)	

9.2.3.A Block STTD Indicator

Void.

9.2.3.1 Burst Type

Void.

9.2.3.1a Cell Capability Container TDD

The Cell Capability Container TDD indicates which functionalities a 3.84Mcps TDD cell supports.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Capability Container TDD			BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Each bit indicates whether a cell supports a particular functionality or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding functionality is supported in a cell and value 0 indicates that the corresponding

				functionality is not supported in a cell. Each bit is defined as follows. The first bit: Delayed Activation Support Indicator. The second bit: HS-DSCH Support Indicator. The third bit: DSCH Support Indicator. The fourth bit: Flexible MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator. The fifth: MBMS Support Indicator. Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

9.2.3.1b Cell Capability Container TDD LCR

The Cell Capability Container TDD LCR indicates which functionalities a cell supports.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Capability Container TDD LCR			BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Each bit indicates whether a cell supports a particular functionality or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding functionality is supported in a cell and value 0 indicates that the corresponding functionality is not supported in a cell. Each bit is defined as follows. The first bit: Delayed Activation Support Indicator. The second bit: HS-DSCH Support Indicator. The third bit: DSCH Support Indicator. The fourth bit: Flexible MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator. Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by

				the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

9.2.3.2 CCTrCH ID

The CCTrCH ID identifies unambiguously a CCTrCH inside a Radio Link.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CCTrCH ID			INTEGER (0..15)	

9.2.3.2A DCH TDD Information

The *DCH TDD Information* IE provides information for DCHs to be established.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DCH Information		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>Payload CRC Presence Indicator	M		Payload CRC Present Indicator 9.2.1.42		–	
>UL FP Mode	M		9.2.1.67		–	
>ToAWS	M		9.2.1.58		–	
>ToAWE	M		9.2.1.57		–	
>DCH Specific Info		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2	UL CCTrCH in which the DCH is mapped.	–	
>>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2	DL CCTrCH in which the DCH is mapped.	–	
>>TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor	M		9.2.1.65		–	
>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.64	For the UL.	–	
>>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	
>>BLER	M		9.2.1.4	For the UL.	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>BLER	M		9.2.1.4	For the DL.	–	
>>Allocation/Retention Priority	M		9.2.1.1		–	
>>Frame Handling Priority	M		9.2.1.29		–	
>>QE-Selector	C-CoorDCH		9.2.1.46A		–	
>>Guaranteed Rate Information	O		9.2.1.30M		YES	ignore
>>Traffic Class	M		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore
>>Unidirectional DCH Indicator	O		9.2.1.68B		YES	reject
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		YES	ignore

Condition	Explanation
CoorDCH	The IE shall be present if this DCH is part of a set of coordinated DCHs (number of instances of the *DCH Specific Info* IE is greater than 1).

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.

9.2.3.2B DCH TDD Information Response

Void

9.2.3.2C DL Timeslot Information

The *DL Timeslot Information* IE provides information on the time slot allocation for a DL DPCH at 3.84Mcps.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DL Timeslot Information		*1..<maxNrOfTS>*			–	
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.4		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	
>DL Code Information	M		TDD DL Code Information 9.2.3.8C		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE.

9.2.3.2D DL Time Slot ISCP Info

The *DL Time Slot ISCP Info* IE gives interference level for each DL time slot within the Radio Link.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DL Time Slot ISCP Info		*1..<maxNrOfDLTs>*			–	
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>DL Timeslot ISCP	M		9.2.3.12		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDLTs	Maximum number of downlink time slots per Radio Link for 3.84Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.2E DL Timeslot Information LCR

The *DL Timeslot Information LCR* IE provides information for DL Timeslot to be established for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DL Timeslot Information LCR		*1 .. <maxNrOfDLTsLCR>*			–	
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	
>DL Code Information LCR	M		TDD DL Code Information LCR 9.2.3.8D		–	
>Maximum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Maximum allowed power on DPCH.	YES	ignore
>Minimum DL TX Power	O		DL Power 9.2.1.21A	Minimum allowed power on DPCH.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDLTsLCR	Maximum number of Downlink time slots per Radio Link for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.2F DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR

The D*L Time Slot ISCP Info LCR* IE provides information for DL Interference level for each time slot within the Radio Link for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR		*1 .. <maxNrOfULTsLCR>*			–	
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>DL Timeslot ISCP	M		9.2.3.12		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfULTsLCR	Maximum number of Uplink time slots per Radio Link for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.3 DPCH ID

The DPCH ID identifies unambiguously a DPCH inside a Radio Link.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DPCH ID			INTEGER (0..239)	

9.2.3.3a DSCH TDD Information

The *DSCH TDD Information* IE provides information for DSCHs to be established.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DSCH TDD Information		*1..<maxNoOfDSCHs>*			–	
>DSCH ID	M		9.2.3.3ae		–	
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2	DL CCTrCH in which the DSCH is mapped.	–	
>TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor	M		9.2.1.65		–	

>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.64		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	M		9.2.1.1		–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	M		9.2.1.51A		–	
>BLER	M		9.2.1.4		–	
>Traffic Class	M		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfDSCHs	Maximum number of DSCHs for one UE.

9.2.3.3aa HS-DSCH TDD Information

The *HS-DSCH TDD Information* IE is used for initial addition of HS-DSCH information to a UE Context.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flows Information	M		9.2.1.30OA		–	
UE Capabilities Information		1			–	
>HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category	M		9.2.1.30Oa		–	
>1.28 Mcps TDD uplink physical channel capability	O		9.2.3.10D	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Number of Supported Carriers	O		ENUMERATED (One-one carrier, One-three carrier,	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only. This IE indicates the	YES	reject

			Three-three carrier, One-six carrier, Tree-six carrier, Six-six carrier, ..., One-Two carrier Discontiguous, Two-Two carrier Discontiguous, One-Two carrier Contiguous, Two-Two carrier Contiguous)	number of carrier that UE can support at the same time,where 'One-three carrier' means the number of supported carrier is one for the uplink, and three for the downlink. One-Two carrier Discontiguous and Two-Two carrier Discontiguous mean that the UE is capable of supporting two non-adjacent carriers. One-Two carrier Contiguous and Two-Two carrier Contiguous mean that the UE is only capable of supporting two adjacent carriers.		
>MIMO SF Mode Supported For HS-PDSCH dual stream	O		ENUMERATED (SF1, SF1/SF16)	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Multi-carrier HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category	O		HS-DSCH Physical Layer Category 9.2.1.30Oa	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>UE TS0 Capability LCR	O		ENUMERATED (TS0 Capable, TS0 Non-Capable)	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only	YES	ignore
>UE RF Band Capability LCR	C-NofSupport		9.2.3.84	Applicable to 1.28Mcps	YES	ignore

	edCarriers			TDD only.		
MAC-hs Reordering Buffer Size for RLC-UM	M		9.2.1.34Ab		–	
TDD ACK NACK Power Offset	M		9.2.3.7I		–	
HS-DSCH MAC-d PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.30OC	If not present, 'Indexed MAC-d PDU Size' shall be used.	YES	reject
HS-SICH SIR Target	O		UL SIR 9.2.1.69	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
HS-SICH TPC step size	O		TDD TPC Uplink Step Size 9.2.3.10a	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
TSN-Length	O		9.2.3.3ai	Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies.	YES	reject
MIMO Activation Indicator	O		9.2.1.134		YES	reject

Condition	Explanation
NofSupportedCarriers	This IE shall be present if the *Number of Supported Carriers* IE is equal to "One-Two carrier Discontiguous" or "Two-Two carrier Discontiguous" and the concerned cell and the UE support more than one RF band.

9.2.3.3ab HS-DSCH TDD Information Response

The *HS-DSCH TDD Information Response* IE provides information for HS-DSCH that have been established or modified. It also provides additional HS-DSCH information determined within the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfMACdFlows>*			–	
>HS-DSCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.30O		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3		–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62		–	
>HS-DSCH Initial Capacity	O		9.2.1.30Na		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Allocation						
HS-SCCH Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes>*		Not applicable to 1.28 Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.4		–	
>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8		–	
>HS-SICH Information		*1*			–	
>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.3ad		–	
>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.4		–	
>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8		–	
HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR		*0..<maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes>*		Not applicable to 3.84 Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	
>First TDD Channelisation Code	M		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.8		–	
>Second TDD Channelisation Code	M		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.8		–	
>HS-SICH Information LCR		*1*			–	
>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.3ad		–	
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	
>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Used Frequency	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies. This IE indicates the frequency which is actually used by the HS-SCCH.	YES	reject
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt (3GPP TS 25.105). Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies. See note1 below.	YES	ignore
HS-SCCH Specific Information Response 7.68 Mcps		*0..<maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes>*		Applicable to 7.68 Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.25		–	
>HS-SICH Information		*1*			–	
>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.3ad		–	
>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.25		–	
HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfDLTs>*		Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.4		–	
HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information Response LCR		*0..<maxNrOfDLTsLCR>*		Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	
HS-PDSCH Timeslot Specific Information Response 7.68Mcps		*0..<maxNrOfDLTs>*		Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23		–	
HARQ Memory Partitioning	O		9.2.1.116		–	
User Plane Congestion Fields Inclusion	O		9.2.1.70C		YES	ignore
HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR per UARFCN		*0..<maxHSDPAFrequency-1>*		Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD.	GLOBAL	reject
>HS-SCCH Specific Information Response LCR		*1..<maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes>*			–	
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	
>>First TDD Channelisation Code	M		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.8		–	
>>Second TDD Channelisation Code	M		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.8		–	
>>HS-SICH Information LCR		*1*			–	
>>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.3ad			
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8		–	
>>Used Frequency	O		UARFCN 9.2.1.66	Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies. This IE indicates the frequency which is actually used by the HS-SCCH.	YES	reject
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt （3GPP TS 25.105）. Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies. See note 1 below.	YES	ignore
>HARQ Memory Partitioning per UARFCN		*0..<maxHSDPAFrequency-1>*				
>>HARQ Memory Partitioning	O		9.2.1.116		–	
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt （3GPP TS 25.105）. Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies. See note 1 below.	YES	ignore
>TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR	O		9.2.3.74	1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
Multi-Carrier number	O		INTEGER (1.. *maxHSDP*	Applicable for 1.28Mcps	YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			AFrequency)	TDD when using multiple frequencies.		
MIMO SF Mode for HS-PDSCH dual stream	O		ENUMERATED (SF1, SF1/SF16)	Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when MIMO is configured.	YES	reject
MIMO Reference Signal Information	O	0..<maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes>		Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when MIMO is configured.	YES	reject
>HS-SICH Reference Signal Information	M		9.2.3.72		YES	
Out-of-sync Detection Window	O		ENUMERATED (40, 80, 160, 320, 640, …)	Unit: ms Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD.	YES	reject
Note 1: This information element is a simplified representation of the ASN.1 description.						

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMACdFlows	Maximum number of MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes	Maximum number of HS-SCCH codes.
maxNrOfDLTs	Maximum number of downlink time slots per Radio Link for 3.84Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfDLTsLCR	Maximum number of Downlink time slots per Radio Link for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxHSDPAFrequency	Maximum number of Frequency that UE can support HSDPA.

9.2.3.3ac HS-DSCH TDD Update Information

The *HS-DSCH TDD Update Information* IE provides information for HS-DSCH to be updated. At least one IE shall be presented.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantic Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
HS-SCCH Code Change Indicator	O		9.2.1.30R		–	
TDD ACK NACK Power Offset	O		9.2.3.7I		–	

9.2.3.3ad HS-SICH ID

The HS-SICH ID identifies unambiguously a HS-SICH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS SICH ID			INTEGER (0..31)	For 1.28Mcps TDD, the IE is INTEGER (0..255). In ASN.1, it is presented by another IE for the value beyond the 31.

9.2.3.3ae DSCH ID

The DSCH ID is the identifier of an active downlink shared channel. It is unique for each active DSCH among the active DSCHs simultaneously allocated for the same UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DSCH ID			INTEGER (0..255)	

9.2.3.3af DSCH Initial Window Size

Indicates the initial number of MAC-c/sh SDUs that may be transmitted before new credits are received from the DRNC.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
DSCH Initial Window Size			INTEGER (1..255)	Number of MAC-c/sh SDUs: 255 = Unlimited number of MAC-c/sh SDUs.

9.2.3.3ag DSCH Flow Control Information

The *DSCH Flow Control Information* IE provides flow control information for each scheduling priority class for the DSCH FP over Iur.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DSCH Flow Control Information		*1..16*			–	
>DSCH Scheduling Priority	M		Scheduling Priority Indicator 9.2.1.51A		–	
>MAC-c/sh SDU Length		*1..<maxNrOfMACcshSDU-Length>*			–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>>MAC-c/sh SDU Length	M		9.2.1.34		–	
>DSCH Initial Window Size	O		9.2.3.3af		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfMACcshSDU-Length	Maximum number of different MAC-c/sh SDU lengths.

9.2.3.3ah DSCH-RNTI

DSCH-RNTI is the UE identifier allocated by DRNS to be used over the radio interface by Ues having one or several DSCHs and/or USCHs. It is unique within a cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
DSCH-RNTI			INTEGER(0..65535)	

9.2.3.3ai TSN-Length

The IE indicates the TSN length.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TSN-Length			ENUMERATED (tsn-6bits, tsn-9bits)	

9.2.3.3A Maximum Number of Timeslots

Defines the maximum number of timeslots the UE has the capability of receiving or transmitting. [3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD – in a frame] [1.28Mcps TDD – in a subframe]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of Timeslots			INTEGER (1..14)	For 1.28Mcps TDD the values 7 through 14 are not used.

9.2.3.3B Maximum Number of UL Physical Channels per Timeslot

Defines the maximum number of physical channels [3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD – per frame] [1.28Mcps TDD – per subframe] that the UE is capable to transmit.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of UL Physical Channels per Timeslot			INTEGER (1..2)	

9.2.3.3C Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels

Defines the maximum number of physical channels [3.84Mcps TDD – per frame] [1.28Mcps TDD – per subframe] that the UE is capable to receive.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels			INTEGER (1..224)	For 1.28Mcps TDD the values 97 through 224 are not used.

9.2.3.3D Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot

Defines the maximum number of physical channels per timeslot that the UE is capable to receive.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot			INTEGER (1..16)	

9.2.3.4 Midamble Shift And Burst Type

This information element indicates burst type and midamble allocation.

Three different midamble allocation schemes exist:

- Default midamble: the midamble is allocated by layer 1 depending on the associated channelisation code (DL and UL);
- Common midamble: the midamble is allocated by layer 1 depending on the number of channelisation codes (possible in DL only);
- UE specific midamble: a UE specific midamble is explicitly assigned (DL and UL).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Burst Type*				
>Type 1				
>>Midamble Configuration Burst Type 1 And 3	M		ENUMERATED(4, 8, 16)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].
>>Midamble Allocation Mode	M		ENUMERATED(Default midamble, Common midamble, UE specific midamble)	
>>Midamble Shift Long	C-UE		INTEGER(0..15)	
>Type 2				
>>Midamble Configuration Burst Type 2	M		ENUMERATED (3, 6)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].

>>Midamble Allocation Mode	M		ENUMERATED(Default midamble, Common midamble, UE specific midamble)	
>>Midamble Shift Short	C-UE		INTEGER (0..15)	
>*Type 3*				UL only
>>Midamble Configuration Burst Type 1 And 3	M		ENUMERATED (4, 8, 16)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].
>>Midamble Allocation Mode	M		ENUMERATED(Default midamble, UE specific midamble)	
>>Midamble Shift Long	C-UE		INTEGER(0..15)	

Condition	Explanation
UE	The IE shall be present if the *Midamble Allocation Mode* IE is set to 'UE-specific midamble'.

9.2.3.4A Minimum Spreading Factor

Defines the minimum spreading factor the UE has the capability of receiving or transmitting.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Minimum Spreading Factor			INTEGER (1..16)	

9.2.3.4B IPDL TDD parameters

The *IPDL TDD Parameters* IE provides the information for the IPDL Configuration applied in 3.84Mcps TDD mode.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
IP Spacing TDD	M		ENUMERATED(30,40,50, 70, 100,…)	See TS 25.224 [22].
IP Start	M		INTEGER(0..4095)	See TS 25.224 [22].
IP Slot	M		INTEGER(0..14)	See TS 25.224 [22].
IP P-CCPCH	M		ENUMERATED(Switch off 1 frame, Switch off 2	See TS 25.224 [22].

			frames)	
Burst mode parameters	O		9.2.1.4B	

9.2.3.4Bb IPDL TDD parameters LCR

The *IPDL TDD Parameters LCR* IE provides the information for the IPDL Configuration applied in 1.28Mcps TDD mode.

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
IP Spacing TDD	M		ENUMERATED(30,40,50, 70, 100,…)	See TS 25.224 [22].
IP Start	M		INTEGER(0..4095)	See TS 25.224 [22].
IP_Sub	M		ENUMERATED(First,Second,Both)	See TS 25.224 [22].
Burst mode parameters	O		9.2.1.4B	

9.2.3.4C Midamble Shift LCR

This information element indicates midamble allocation in 1.28Mcps TDD.

Three different midamble allocation schemes exist:

- Default midamble: the midamble is allocated by layer 1 depending on the associated channelisation code (DL and UL);
- Common midamble: the midamble is allocated by layer 1 depending on the number of channelisation codes (possible in DL only);
- UE specific midamble: a UE specific midamble is explicitly assigned (DL and UL).

IE/Group name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Midamble Allocation Mode	M		*ENUMERATED*(Default midamble, Common midamble, UE specific midamble,...)	
Midamble Shift Long	C-UE		INTEGER(0..15)	
Midamble Configuration LCR	M		ENUMERATED (2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, ...)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].

Condition	Explanation
UE	The IE shall be present if the *Midamble Allocation Mode* IE is set to 'UE-specific midamble'.

9.2.3.4D Neighbouring TDD Cell Information LCR

Void

9.2.3.5 Primary CCPCH RSCP

Received Signal Code Power is the received power on PCCPCH of the target cell after despreading. The reference point for the RSCP is the antenna connector at the UE, see TS 25.225 [14].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Primary CCPCH RSCP			INTEGER(0..91)	According to mapping of the non-negative values in TS 25.123 [24].

9.2.3.5a Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta

Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta is the offset used to report the negative reporting range of P-CCPCH RSCP as per TS 25.123 [24].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta			INTEGER(-5..-1,…)	If present, the actual value of Primary CCPCH RSCP = Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta.

9.2.3.5A PRACH Midamble

Void.

9.2.3.5B RB Identity

The RB Identity is the identifier of a radio bearer. It is unique for each active Radio bearer among the active radio bearers simultaneously allocated for the same UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
RB Identity			INTEGER (0..31)	In line with TS 25.331 [16], ch. 10.3.4.11.

9.2.3.6 Repetition Length

The Repetition Length represents the number of consecutive Radio Frames inside a Repetition Period in which the same Time Slot is assigned to the same Physical Channel see TS 25.331 [16].

[1.28Mcps TDD- When applied to configure the E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information, the Repetition Length represents the number of consecutive Subframes, i.e. 5ms inside a Repetition Period in which the same Time Slot is assigned to the same Physical Channel see TS 25.331 [16].]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Repetition Length			INTEGER(1..63)	

9.2.3.7 Repetition Period

The Repetition Period represents the number of consecutive Radio Frames after which the same assignment scheme of Time Slots to a Physical Channel is repeated. This means that if the Time Slot *K* is assigned to a physical channel in the Radio Frame *J*, it is assigned to the same physical channel also in all the Radio Frames *J+n*Repetition Period* (where *n* is an integer) see TS 25.331 [16].

[1.28Mcps TDD- When applied to configure the E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information, the Repetition Period represents the number of consecutiveSubframes, i.e. 5ms after which the same assignment scheme of Time Slots to a Physical Channel is repeated see TS 25.331 [16].]

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Repetition Period			ENUMERATED(1,2,4,8,16,32,64)	

9.2.3.7A Rx Timing Deviation

Measured Rx Timing Deviation as a basis for timing advance, either measured directly from a RACH burst, or calculated from the Rx Timing Deviation measurement on the USCH by adding the current Timing Advance value. For 1.28Mcps TDD this IE must be set to 0.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Rx Timing Deviation			INTEGER (0..127)	As specified in TS 25.435 [5], ch. 6.2.7.6.

9.2.3.7B Secondary CCPCH Info TDD

The *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD* IE provides information on the Secondary CCPCH that carries the logical channel SHCCH for the UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TFCS	M		9.2.1.63	For the DL.	–	
TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.11		–	
Secondary CCPCH		*0..<maxNrOfSCCPCHs>*			–	
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.4		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information	M		9.2.3.7C		–	
>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.9		–	
>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
FACH		0..maxNr OfFACHs			–	
>TFS	M		Transport Format Set 9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	
PCH		0..1			–	
>TFS	M		Transport Format Set 9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfSCCPCHs	Maximum number of Secondary CCPCHs per CCTrCH.
maxNrOfFACHs	Maximum number of FACHs mapped onto a Secondary CCPCH.

9.2.3.7C Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information

The *Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information* IE provides TDD Channelisation Code information for all SCCPCHs of one Time Slot.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information		*1..<maxNr OfSCCPC Hs>*			–	
>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfSCCPCHs	Maximum number of SCCPCHs for one CCTrCH.

9.2.3.7D Special Burst Scheduling

The number of frames between special burst transmissions during DTX.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Special Burst Scheduling			*INTEGE*R(1, 2, .., 256)	Number of frames between special burst transmissions during DTX.

9.2.3.7E Synchronisation Configuration

The Synchronisation Configuration parameters that are used by the DRNS in the Radio Link Failure/Restore procedure.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
N_INSYNC_IND	M		*INTEGE*R(1, 2, .., 256)	
N_OUTSYNC_IND	M		*INTEGE*R(1, 2, .., 256)	
T_RLFAILURE	M		ENUMERATED(0, 0.1, 0.2, .., 25.5)	Unit: seconds.

9.2.3.7F Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR

The *Secondary CCPCH Info TDD LCR* IE provides information on the Secondary CCPCH that carries the logical channel SHCCH for the UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TFCS	M		9.2.1.63	For the DL.	–	
TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.11		–	
Secondary CCPCH		*0..<maxNrOfSCCPCHs>*			–	
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	
>Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information LCR	M		9.2.3.7G		–	
>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.9		–	
>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
FACH		*0..<maxNrOfFACHs>*			–	
>TFS	M		Transport Format Set	For the DL.	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
			9.2.1.64			
PCH		0..1			–	
>TFS	M		Transport Format Set 9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfSCCPCHs	Maximum number of Secondary CCPCHs per CCTrCH.
maxNrOfFACHs	Maximum number of FACHs mapped onto a Secondary CCPCH.

9.2.3.7G Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information LCR

The *Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information LCR* IE provides LCR TDD Channelisation Code information for all SCCPCHs of one Time Slot.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information		*1..<maxNrOfSCCPCHs>*			–	
>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.8a		–	
>SCCPCH Time Slot Format LCR	M		TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR 9.2.3.8E		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfSCCPCHs	Maximum number of SCCPCHs for one CCTrCH.

9.2.3.7H Support of 8PSK

The *Support of 8PSK* IE indicates whether 8PSK is supported or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Support of 8PSK			ENUMERATED(supported)	

9.2.3.7I TDD ACK NACK Power Offset

The *TDD ACK NACK Power Offset* IE indicates Power offset used in the UL in the HS-SICH between transmissions carrying positive and negative acknowledgements as per TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
TDD ACK NACK Power Offset			INTEGER (-7..8,…)	Unit: dB. Range: -7..+8 dB. Step: 1 dB.

9.2.3.8 TDD Channelisation Code

The Channelisation Code Number indicates which Channelisation Code is used for a given Physical Channel. In TDD the Channelisation Code is an Orthogonal Variable Spreading Factor code that can have a spreading factor of 1, 2, 4, 8 or 16.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TDD Channelisation Code			ENUMERATED((1/1), (2/1), (2/2), (4/1), .. (4/4), (8/1), .. (8/8), (16/1), .. (16/16),…)	

9.2.3.8a TDD Channelisation Code LCR

The Channelisation Code Number indicates which Channelisation Code is used for a given Physical Channel. In 1.28Mcps TDD the Channelisation Code is an Orthogonal Variable Spreading Factor code, that can have a spreading factor of 1, 2, 4, 8 or 16 and there is a choice between QPSK and 8PSK modulation.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TDD Channelisation Code	M		ENUMERATED((1/1), (2/1), (2/2), (4/1),..(4/4), (8/1), .. (8/8), (16/1).. (16/16) ,…)	
Modulation	M		ENUMERATED(QPSK, 8PSK, …)	Modulation options for 1.28Mcps TDD in contrast to 3.84Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.8A TDD DPCH Offset

The Offset represents the phase information for the allocation of a group of dedicated physical channels. The *Offset Type* IE = 'No Initial Offset' is used when a starting offset is not required and the TDD Physical channel offset for each DPCH in the CCTrCH shall be directly determined from the TDD DPCH Offset. The *Offset Type* IE = 'Initial Offset' is used when a starting offset is required. The TDD DPCH Offset shall map to the CFN and the TDD Physical Channel Offset for each DPCH in this CCTrCH shall calculated by TDD DPCH Offset *mod* Repetition period, see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Offset Type*				
>*Initial Offset*				
>>TDD DPCH Offset Value	M		INTEGER (0..255)	
>*No Initial Offset*				
>>TDD DPCH Offset Value	M		INTEGER (0..63)	

9.2.3.8B TDD DCHs To Modify

The *TDD DCHs To Modify* IE provides information for DCHs to be modified.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TDD DCHs To Modify		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>UL FP Mode	O		9.2.1.67		–	
>ToAWS	O		9.2.1.58		–	
>ToAWE	O		9.2.1.57		–	
>Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>DCH Specific Info		*1..<maxNrOfDCHs>*			–	
>>DCH ID	M		9.2.1.16		–	
>>CCTrCH ID	O		9.2.3.2	UL CCTrCH in which the DCH is mapped.	–	
>>CCTrCH ID	O		9.2.3.2	DL CCTrCH in which the DCH is mapped.	–	
>>Transport Format Set	O		9.2.1.64	For the UL.	–	
>>Transport Format Set	O		9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	
>>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>>Frame Handling Priority	O		9.2.1.29		–	
>>Guaranteed Rate Information	O		9.2.1.30M		YES	ignore
>>Traffic Class	O		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHs	Maximum number of DCHs for one UE.

9.2.3.8C TDD DL Code Information

The *TDD DL Code Information* IE provides TDD DL Code information for all DPCHs of one DL Time Slot.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TDD DL Code Information		*1..<maxNrOfDPCHs>*			–	
>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDPCHs	Maximum number of DPCHs for one CCTrCH.

9.2.3.8D TDD DL Code Information LCR

The *TDD DL Code Information LCR* IE provides DL Code information for the RL for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TDD DL Code Information LCR		*1 .. <maxNrOfDPCHsLCR>*			–	
>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.8a		–	
>TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR	M		9.2.3.8E		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDPCHsLCR	Maximum number of DPCH in one CCTrCH for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.8E TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR

TDD DL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR indicates the time slot formats used in DL DPCH for 1.28Mcps TDD (see TS 25.221 [12]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
CHOICE *Modulation*				
>QPSK				
>>QPSK TDD DL DPCH TimeSlot Format LCR	M		INTEGER (0..24,…)	
>8PSK				
>>8PSK TDD DL DPCH TimeSlot Format LCR	M		INTEGER (0..24,…)	

9.2.3.9 TDD Physical Channel Offset

The TDD Physical Channel Offset represents the phase information for the allocation of a non DPCH physical channel. (CFN mod Repetition Period = TDD Physical Channel Offset) see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TDD Physical Channel Offset			INTEGER (0..63)	

9.2.3.10 TDD TPC Downlink Step Size

This parameter indicates step size for the DL power adjustment (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TDD TPC Downlink Step Size			ENUMERATED(1, 2, 3,…)	Unit: dB.

9.2.3.10a TDD TPC Uplink Step Size

This parameter indicates step size for the UL power adjustment (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TDD TPC Uplink Step Size			ENUMERATED (1, 2, 3,…)	Unit: dB.

9.2.3.10A TDD UL Code Information

The *TDD UL Code Information* IE provides TDD UL Code information for all DPCHs of one UL Time Slot.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TDD UL Code Information		*1..<maxNrOfDPCHs>*			–	
>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDPCHs	Maximum number of DPCHs for one CCTrCH.

9.2.3.10B TDD UL Code Information LCR

The *TDD UL Code Information LCR* IE provides information for UL Code to be established for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TDD UL Code Information LCR		*1 .. <maxNrOfDPCHsLCR>*			–	
>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.8a		–	
>TDD UL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR	M		9.2.3.10C		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDPCHsLCR	Maximum number of DPCH in one CCTrCH for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.10C TDD UL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR

TDD UL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR indicates the time slot formats used in UL DPCH for 1.28Mcps TDD (see TS 25.221 [12]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
CHOICE *Modulation*				
>*QPSK*				
>>QPSK TDD UL DPCH Time Slot Format LCR	M		INTEGER (0..69,…)	
>*8PSK*				
>>8PSK TDD UL	M		INTEGER	

DPCH Time Slot Format LCR			(0..24,…)	

9.2.3.10D 1.28 Mcps TDD uplink physical channel capability

1.28 Mcps TDD uplink physical channel capability IE defines the UE uplink physical channel capability for 1.28 Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of timeslots per subframe	M		INTEGER (1..6)	
Maximum number of physical channels per timeslot	M		ENUMERATED (1,2,3,4...)	

9.2.3.11 TFCI Coding

The TFCI Coding describes how the TFCI bits are coded. By default 1 TFCI bit is coded with 4 bits, 2 TFCI bits are coded with 8 bits, 3-5 TFCI bits are coded with 16 bits and 6-10 TFCI bits are coded with 32 bits.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TFCI Coding			ENUMERATED(4, 8, 16, 32,…)	

9.2.3.12 DL Timeslot ISCP

DL Timeslot ISCP is the measured interference in a downlink timeslot at the UE, see TS 25.225 [14].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DL Timeslot ISCP			INTEGER(0..91)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].

9.2.3.12a Time Slot LCR

The Time Slot LCR is the number of the traffic time slot within a 5 ms subframe of LCR TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Time Slot LCR			INTEGER (0..6)	

9.2.3.12A Timing Advance Applied

Defines the need for Timing Advance functions such as Rx Timing Deviation measurement in a particular cell.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Timing Advance Applied			ENUMERATED(Yes, No)	

9.2.3.13 Transport Format Management

Defines whether the cell transmits the transport format information via broadcast or whether the transport format information is transmitted to the UE using dedicated RRC procedures

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Format Management			ENUMERATED(Cell Based, UE Based,…)	

9.2.3.13A UL Timeslot ISCP

UL Timeslot ISCP is the measured interference in a uplink timeslot at the DRNS, see TS 25.225 [14].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL Timeslot ISCP			INTEGER(0..127)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].

9.2.3.13B UL PhysCH SF Variation

Indicates whether variation of SF in UL is supported by Radio Link or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UL PhysCH SF Variation			ENUMERATED(SF_Variation_supported, SF_Variation_NOT_supported)	

9.2.3.13C UL Timeslot Information

The *UL Timeslot Information* IE provides information on the time slot allocation for a UL DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL Timeslot Information		*1..<maxNrOfTS>*			–	
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.4		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	
>UL Code Information	M		TDD UL Code Information 9.2.3.10A		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE.

9.2.3.13D UL Time Slot ISCP Info

The *UL Time Slot ISCP Info* IE gives interference level for each UL time slot within the Radio Link.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL Time Slot ISCP Info		*1 .. <maxNrOfULTs>*			–	
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>UL Timeslot ISCP	M		9.2.3.13A		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfULTs	Maximum number of uplink time slots per Radio Link.

9.2.3.13E TSTD Indicator

Indicates if TSTD shall be active or not for the DL DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TSTD Indicator			ENUMERATED(active, inactive)	

9.2.3.13F TSTD Support Indicator

Indicates if UE support TSTD or not for DL DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TSTD Support Indicator			ENUMERATED(TSTD	

			supported, TSTD not supported)	

9.2.3.13Fa UE Measurement Hysteresis Time

The UE Measurement Hysteresis Time provides the duration during which a reporting criterion has to be fulfilled for the UE Measurement Reporting procedure to be triggered, see TS 25.331 [16]..

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE Measurement Hysteresis Time			INTEGER(0..15)	Unit: dB. Range: 0..7.5 dB. Step: 0.5 dB.

9.2.3.13Fb UE Measurement Parameter Modification Allowed

Indicates if the SRNC may modify the UE measurement parameters based on its existing measurement schedule.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE Measurement Parameter Modification Allowed			ENUMERATED (Parameter Modification Allowed, …)	

9.2.3.13Fc UE Measurement Report Characteristics

The UE Measurement Report Characteristics, defines how the reporting shall be performed. For definition of the event criteria see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *UE Report Characteristics*				
>*Periodic*				
>>Amount of Reporting	M		ENUMERATED(1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, infinity)	
>>Reporting Interval	M		ENUMERATED (250, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 6000, 8000, 12000, 16000, 20000, 24000, 28000, 32000, 64000)	Indicates the interval of periodical report interval in milliseconds.
>*Event 1h*				
>>UE Measurement Threshold	M		9.2.3.13Fd	The threshold for which the DRNS shall trigger a

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
				measurement report.
>>UE Measurement Time to Trigger	M		9.2.3.13Fg	
>>Hysteresis	M		UE Measurement Hysteresis Time 9.2.3.13Fa	
>*Event 1i*				
>>UE Measurement Threshold	M		9.2.3.13Fd	The threshold for which the DRNS shall trigger a measurement report.
>>UE Measurement Time to Trigger	M		9.2.3.13Fg	
>>Hysteresis	M		UE Measurement Hysteresis Time 9.2.3.13Fa	
>*Event 6a*				
>>UE Measurement Threshold	M		9.2.3.13Fd	
>>UE Measurement Time to Trigger	M		9.2.3.13Fg	
>*Event 6b*				
>>UE Measurement Threshold	M		9.2.3.13Fd	
>>UE Measurement Time to Trigger	M		9.2.3.13Fg	
>*Event 6c*				
>>UE Measurement Time to Trigger	M		9.2.3.13Fg	
>*Event 6d*				
>>UE Measurement Time to Trigger	M		9.2.3.13Fg	

9.2.3.13Fd UE Measurement Threshold

The Measurement Threshold defines which threshold that shall trigger Event 1h, 1i, 6a or 6b, see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *UE Measurement Threshold*				
>*Timeslot ISCP*				

>>Timeslot ISCP	M		INTEGER (-115..-25)	In dBm.
>*UE Tx Power*				
>>UE Transmitted Power	M		INTEGER(-50..33)	In dBm.

9.2.3.13Fe UE Measurement Timeslot Information HCR

The *UE Measurement Timeslot Information HCR* IE provides information for DL timeslots for the UE to measure, see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE Measurement Timeslot Information HCR		*1..<maxNrOfTS>*		
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>Burst Type	M		ENUMERATED(Type1, Type 2, Type 3,…)	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 3.84Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.13Ff UE Measurement Timeslot Information LCR

The *UE Measurement Timeslot Information LCR* IE provides information for DL timeslots for the UE to measure, see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE Measurement Timeslot Information LCR		*1 .. <maxNrOfTsLCR>*		
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTsLCR	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.13Fg UE Measurement Time to Trigger

The UE time to trigger indicates the period of time between the timing of event detection and the timing of sending Measurement Report, see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE Measurement Time to trigger	M		ENUMERATED(0, 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 160, 200, 240, 320, 640, 1280, 2560, 5000)	Time in ms.

9.2.3.13Fh UE Measurement Type

The UE Measurement Type identifies the type of measurement that shall be performed see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE Measurement Type	M		ENUMERATED(Primary CCPCH RSCP , DL Timeslot ISCP, UE Transmitted Power,…)	

9.2.3.13Fi UE Measurement Value

The UE Measurement Value shall be the most recent value for this measurement, for which the reporting criteria were met.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *UE Measurement Value*	M			
>*UE Transmitted Power*				
>>**UE Transmitted Power list HCR**		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, not applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>>>UE Transmitted Power	M		INTEGER (0..104)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24]. Values 0..20 are not used.
>>**UE Transmitted Power list LCR**		*0..< maxNrOfTsLCR>*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	

>>>UE Transmitted Power	M		INTEGER (0..104)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24]. Values 0..20 are not used.
>>**UE Transmitted Power list 768**		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Mandatory for 7.68Mcps TDD, not applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD or 3.84Mcps TDD.
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>>>UE Transmitted Power	M		INTEGER (0..104)	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24]. Values 0..20 are not used.
>P-CCPCH RSCP				
>>Primary CCPCH RSCP	O		9.2.3.5	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].
>>Primary CCPCH RSCP Delta	O		9.2.3.5a	According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24].
>DL Timeslot ISCP				
>>Timeslot list HCR		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, not applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>>>Timeslot ISCP	M		DL Timeslot ISCP 9.2.3.12	
>>Timeslot list LCR		*0..<maxNrOfTsLCR>*		Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>>>Timeslot ISCP	M		DL Timeslot ISCP 9.2.3.12	
>>Timeslot list 768		*0..<maxNrOfTS>*		Mandatory for 7.68Mcps TDD, not applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD or 3.84Mcps TDD.
>>>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>>>Timeslot ISCP	M		DL Timeslot ISCP 9.2.3.12	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
maxNrOfTsLCR	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.13Fj UE Measurement Value Information

The *UE Measurement Value Information* IE provides information both on whether or not the UE Measurement Value is provided in the message and if provided also the UE Measurement Value itself.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Measurement Availability Indicator*	M			
>*Measurement Available*				
>>UE Measurement Value	M		9.2.3.13Fi	
>*Measurement not Available*			NULL	

9.2.3.13G UL Timeslot Information LCR

The *UL Timeslot Information LCR* IE provides information on the timeslot allocation for an UL DPCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL Timeslot Information LCR		*1 .. <maxNrOfULTsLCR>*			–	
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	
>UL Code Information LCR	M		TDD UL Code Information LCR 9.2.3.10B			
>PLCCH Information	O		9.2.3.17		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfULTsLCR	Maximum number of Uplink time slots per Radio Link for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.13H UL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR

The *UL Time Slot ISCP Info LCR* IE provides information for UL Interference level for each time slot within the Radio Link for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL Time Slot ISCP Info		*1 .. <maxNrOfULTsLCR>*			–	
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a		–	
>UL Timeslot ISCP	M		9.2.3.26A		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfULTsLCR	Maximum number of Uplink time slots per Radio Link for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.13I Uplink Synchronisation Frequency

The *Uplink Synchronisation Frequency* IE specifies the frequency of the adjustment of the uplink transmission timing.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Uplink synchronisation frequency			INTEGER (1..8)	Unit: subframe, step: 1.

9.2.3.13J Uplink Synchronisation Step Size

The *Uplink Synchronisation Step Size* IE specifies the step size to be used for the adjustment of the uplink transmission timing.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Uplink synchronisation step size			INTEGER (1..8)	Unit: 1/8 chip, step: 1.

9.2.3.13K Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR

The Uplink Timing Advance Control LCR indicates the parameters which are used to support Uplink Synchronisation for the UE in 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
SYNC UL codes bitmap	M		BITSTRING (8)	Each bit indicates the availability of a SYNC_UL code.
FPACH info		1		
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	

>TDD Channelisation Code LCR	M		9.2.3.8a	
>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
>WT	M		INTEGER (1..4)	Maximum number of subframes to wait for transmission of FPACH.
PRXupPCHdes	M		INTEGER (-120 .. –58, ...)	Desired UpPCH receive power. Unit: dBm. Step size: 1.
SYNC UL procedure parameters		1		
>Maximum Sync UL transmissions	M		ENUMERATED (1,2,4,8,...)	
>Power Ramp Step	M		INTEGER (0..3, ...)	
Mmax	M		INTEGER (1..32)	Maximum number of synchronisation attempts.

9.2.3.13L USCH ID

The USCH ID is the identifier of an uplink shared channel. It is unique among the USCHs simultaneously allocated for the same UE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
USCH ID			INTEGER (0..255)	

9.2.3.14 USCH Information

The *USCH Information* IE provides information for USCHs to be established.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
USCH Information		*1 to <maxNoOf USCHs>*			–	
>USCH ID	M		9.2.3.13L		–	
>CCTrCH ID	M		9.2.3.2	UL CCTrCH in which the USCH is mapped	–	
>TrCH Source Statistics Descriptor	M		9.2.1.65		–	
>Transport Format Set	M		9.2.1.64	For USCH.	–	

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
>Allocation/Retention Priority	M		9.2.1.1		–	
>Scheduling Priority Indicator	M		9.2.1.51A		–	
>RB Info		*1..<maxNo OfRB>*		All Radio Bearers using this USCH.	–	
>>RB Identity	M		9.2.3.5B		–	
>Traffic Class	M		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	YES	ignore
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		YES	ignore

Range bound	Explanation
maxNoOfUSCHs	Maximum number of USCHs for one UE.
maxNoOfRB	Maximum number of Radio Bearers for one UE.

9.2.3.16 Support of PLCCH

The *Support of PLCCH* IE indicates whether PLCCH is supported or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Support of PLCCH			ENUMERATED(supported)	

9.2.3.17 PLCCH Information

The *PLCCH Information* IE carres a PLCCH assignment for a timeslot of an UL DCH-type CCTrCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	Only QPSK modulation is used with PLCCH.

Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
PLCCH Sequence Number	M		9.2.3.18	

9.2.3.18 PLCCH Sequence Number

This sequence number represents a portion of a PLCCH used to signal TPC / SS bits to a single UE. A value of zero indicates that the PLCCH assignment has been deleted.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
PLCCH Sequence Number			INTEGER (0..14)	

9.2.3.19 Minimum Spreading Factor 7.68Mcps

Defines the minimum spreading factor the UE has the capability of receiving or transmitting for 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Minimum Spreading Factor 768			INTEGER (1..32)	

9.2.3.20 Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels 7.68Mcps

Defines the maximum number of physical channels for 7.68Mcps TDD – per frame that the UE is capable to receive.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels 768			INTEGER (1..448)	

9.2.3.21 Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot 7.68Mcps

Defines the maximum number of physical channels per timeslot that the UE is capable to receive for 7.68 Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Maximum Number of DL Physical Channels per Timeslot 768			INTEGER (1..32)	

9.2.3.22 Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD

The *Secondary CCPCH Info 7.68Mcps TDD* IE provides information on the Secondary CCPCH that carries the logical channel SHCCH for the UE for 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TFCS	M		9.2.1.63	For the DL.	–	
TFCI Coding	M		9.2.3.11		–	
Secondary CCPCH		*0..<maxNrOfSCCPCHs768>*			–	
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	
>Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.24		–	
>TDD Physical Channel Offset	M		9.2.3.9		–	
>Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6		–	
>Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7		–	
FACH		0..maxNrOfFACHs			–	
>TFS	M		Transport Format Set 9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	
PCH		0..1			–	
>TFS	M		Transport Format Set 9.2.1.64	For the DL.	–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfSCCPCHs768	Maximum number of Secondary CCPCHs per CCTrCH.
maxNrOfFACHs	Maximum number of FACHs mapped onto a Secondary CCPCH.

9.2.3.23 Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps

This information element indicates burst type and midamble allocation for 7.68Mcps TDD.

Three different midamble allocation schemes exist:

- Default midamble: the midamble is allocated by layer 1 depending on the associated channelisation code (DL and UL);
- Common midamble: the midamble is allocated by layer 1 depending on the number of channelisation codes (possible in DL only);
- UE specific midamble: a UE specific midamble is explicitly assigned (DL and UL).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CHOICE *Burst Type*				
>*Type 1*				
>>Midamble Configuration Burst Type 1 And 3	M		ENUMERATED(4, 8, 16)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].
>>Midamble Allocation Mode	M		ENUMERATED(Default midamble, Common midamble, UE specific midamble)	
>>Midamble Shift Long	C-UE		INTEGER(0..15)	
>*Type 2*				
>>Midamble Configuration Burst Type 2	M		ENUMERATED (4, 8)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].
>>Midamble Allocation Mode	M		ENUMERATED(Default midamble, Common midamble, UE specific midamble)	
>>Midamble Shift Short	C-UE		INTEGER (0..7)	
>*Type 3*				UL only.
>>Midamble Configuration Burst Type 1 And 3	M		ENUMERATED (4, 8, 16)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].
>>Midamble Allocation Mode	M		ENUMERATED(Default midamble, UE specific midamble)	
>>Midamble Shift Long	C-UE		INTEGER(0..15)	

Condition	Explanation
UE	The IE shall be present if the *Midamble Allocation Mode* IE is set to 'UE-specific midamble'.

9.2.3.24 Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information 7.68Mcps

The *Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information 7.68Mcps* IE provides TDD Channelisation Code information for all SCCPCHs of one Time Slot for 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Secondary CCPCH TDD Code Information 7.68Mcps		*1..<maxNrOfSCCPCHs768>*			–	
>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.25		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfSCCPCHs768	Maximum number of SCCPCHs for one CCTrCH.

9.2.3.25 TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps

The Channelisation Code Number indicates which Channelisation Code is used for a given Physical Channel. In 7.68Mcps TDD the Channelisation Code is an Orthogonal Variable Spreading Factor code that can have a spreading factor of 1, 2, 4, 8, 16 or 32.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TDD Channelisation Code			ENUMERATED((1/1), (2/1), (2/2), (4/1), .. (4/4), (8/1), .. (8/8), (16/1), .. (16/16), (32/1), .. (32,32),…)	

9.2.3.26 UL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps

The *UL Timeslot Information* IE provides information on the time slot allocation for a UL DPCH for 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UL Timeslot Information		*1..<maxNrOfTS>*			–	
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	
>UL Code Information 7.68Mcps	M		TDD UL Code Information 7.68Mcps 9.2.3.27		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE.

9.2.3.27 TDD UL Code Information 7.68Mcps

The *TDD UL Code Information 7.68Mcps* IE provides TDD UL Code information for all DPCHs of one UL Time Slot for 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TDD UL Code Information		*1..<maxNrOfDPCHs768>*			–	
>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.25		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDPCHs768	Maximum number of DPCHs for one CCTrCH.

9.2.3.28 DL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps

The *DL Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps* IE provides information on the time slot allocation for a DL DPCH for 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
DL Timeslot Information		*1..<maxNrOfTS>*			–	
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56		–	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23		–	
>TFCI Presence	M		9.2.1.55		–	
>DL Code Information 7.68Mcps	M		TDD DL Code Information 7.68Mcps 9.2.3.29		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE.

9.2.3.29 TDD DL Code Information 7.68Mcps

The *TDD DL Code Information* IE provides TDD DL Code information for all DPCHs of one DL Time Slot for 7.68Mpcs TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
TDD DL Code Information		*1..<maxNrOfDPCHs768>*			–	
>DPCH ID	M		9.2.3.3		–	
>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.25		–	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDPCHs768	Maximum number of DPCHs for one CCTrCH.

9.2.3.30 Rx Timing Deviation 7.68Mcps

Measured Rx Timing Deviation as a basis for timing advance, either measured directly from a RACH burst, or calculated from the Rx Timing Deviation measurement on the USCH by adding the current Timing Advance value..

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Rx Timing Deviation			INTEGER (0..1023)	As specified in TS 25.435 [5].

9.2.3.31 Cell Capability Container 7.68 Mcps TDD

The Cell Capability Container 7.68 McpsTDD indicates which functionalities a cell supports.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Capability Container TDD			BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Each bit indicates whether a cell supports a particular functionality or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding functionality is supported in a cell and value 0 indicates that the corresponding functionality is not supported in a cell. Each bit is defined as follows. The first bit: Delayed Activation Support Indicator. The second bit: HS-DSCH Support Indicator. The third bit: DSCH Support Indicator. The fourth bit: Flexible MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator.

				Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

9.2.3.32 Neighbouring TDD Cell Measurement Information 7.68Mcps

This IE provides information on the 7.68Mcps TDD neighbouring cells used for the purpose of Measurements. Since the measurement can be performed on every time slot and midamble shift, the *Time slot* IE and *Midamble shift and burst type* IE shall be included if available.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UTRAN Cell Identifier	M		9.2.1.71	
UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt TS 25.105 [7].
Cell Parameter ID	M		9.2.1.8	
Time Slot	O		9.2.1.56	
Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.23	

9.2.3.33 UE Measurement Timeslot Information 7.68Mcps

The *UE Measurement Time Slot Information* IE provides information for DL timeslots for the UE to measure, see TS 25.331 [16].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE Measurement Timeslot Information		*1..<maxNrOfTS>*		
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>Burst Type	M		ENUMERATED(Type1, Type 2, Type 3,…)	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfTS	Maximum number of Timeslots for a UE for 7.68Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.34 DPCH ID 7.68Mcps

The *DPCH ID 7.68Mcps* identifies unambiguously a DPCH inside a downlink Radio Link for 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
DPCH ID			INTEGER (0..479)	

9.2.3.35 Rx Timing Deviation 3.84Mcps Extended

Measured Rx Timing Deviation as a basis for timing advance, either measured directly from a RACH burst, or calculated from the Rx Timing Deviation measurement on the USCH by adding the current Timing Advance value. This is used when the extended timing advance is in use at 3.84 Mcps.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Rx Timing Deviation			INTEGER (0..511)	As specified in TS 25.435 [5].

9.2.3.36 E-PUCH Information

The *E-PUCH Information* IE provides parameters to configure the E-PUCH physical channel for 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Minimum code rate	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Unit: - Range: 0.055 ..1. Step: 0.015.
Maximum code rate	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Unit: - Range: 0.055 ..1. Step: 0.015.
HARQ Info for E-DCH	M		ENUMERATED (rv0, rvtable)	'rv0' indicates that the UE will only use E_DCH RV index 0. 'rvtable' indicates that the UE will use an RSN based RV index as specified in TS 25.211 [8].
$N_{E\text{-}UCCH}$	M		INTEGER (1..12)	Number of slots that are required to carry TPC and TFCI (consecutively allocated slots beginning with the first).

9.2.3.36a E-PUCH Information LCR

The *E-PUCH Information LCR* IE provides parameters to configure the E-PUCH physical channel for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Minimum code rate	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Unit: - Range: 0.055 ..1. Step: 0.015.	–	
Maximum code rate	M		INTEGER	Unit: -	–	

			(0..63)	Range: 0.055..1. Step: 0.015.		
HARQ Info for E-DCH	M		ENUMERATED (rv0, rvtable)	'rv0' indicates that the UE will only use E_DCH RV index 0. 'rvtable' indicates that the UE will use an RSN based RV index as specified in TS 25.211 [8].	–	
PRXdes_base	M		INTEGER (-112..-50)	dBm. Reference Desired RX power level for E-PUCH.	–	
E-PUCH TPC Step Size	M		TDD TPC Uplink Step Size 9.2.3.10a		–	
$N_{E\text{-}UCCH}$	M		INTEGER (1..8)	Number of E-UCCH and TPC instances within an E-DCH TTI. Details are described in TS 25.221 [12].	–	
E-PUCH Power Control GAP	O		INTEGER (1..255)	Unit: Number of subframes. Reference to E-PUCH Power Control for 1.28Mcps TDD in TS 25.224 [22]. If it is not present, UE shall deem it to be infinite in which case closed loop power	YES	ignore

				control shall always be used.		

9.2.3.37 E-TFCS Information TDD

Whereas the related E-DCH Transport Block sizes are standardised in TS 25.425 [32] this IE gives details on the Reference Betas.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Reference Beta Information QPSK		*1..<maxNrOfRefBetas>*		
>Reference Code Rate	M		INTEGER (0..10)	Unit: - Range: 0..1. Step: 0.1.
>Reference Beta	M		INTEGER(-15..16)	Unit: - Range: -15..+16. Step: 1 dB.
Reference Beta Information 16QAM		1..<maxNrOfRefBetas>		
>Reference Code Rate	M		INTEGER (0..10)	Unit: - Range: 0..1. Step: 0.1.
>Reference Beta	M		INTEGER(-15..16)	Unit: - Range: -15..+16. Step: 1 dB.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfRefBetas	Maximum number of signalled reference betas.

9.2.3.38 E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD

The *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE is used for the establishment of E-DCH MAC-d flows for TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*			–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91		–	
>Allocation/Retenti	M		9.2.1.1		–	

on Priority						
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Payload CRC Presence Indicator	M		Payload CRC Present Indicator 9.2.1.42		–	
>Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH	M		9.2.1.100		–	
>E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD	M		9.2.3.49		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List	O		9.2.1.89		–	
>E-DCH Grant Type	M		9.2.3.43		–	
>E-DCH Logical Channel Information	M		9.2.1.92		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer	O		9.2.3.49a	Mandatory for LCR TDD. Not applicable for 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD.	YES	YES
>Traffic Class	M		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.

9.2.3.39 E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD

The *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD* IE is used to specify the details of an non-scheduled grant for 3.84Mcps and 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Timeslot Resource Related Information	M		9.2.3.44	
Power Resource Related Information	M		9.2.3.45	
Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7	
Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6	
TDD E-PUCH Offset	M		E-PUCH Offset 9.2.3.46	
TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	

9.2.3.39a E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information LCR TDD

The *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information LCR TDD* IE is used to specify the details of an non-scheduled grant for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Timeslot Resource Related Information LCR	M		9.2.3.44a	
Power Resource Related Information	M		9.2.3.45	
Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7	
Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6	
Subframe Number	M		ENUMERATED (0,1)	Used to indicate from which subframe of the Radio Frame indicated by *TDD E-PUCH Offset* IE the physical resources are assigned to the E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant.
TDD E-PUCH Offset	M		E-PUCH Offset 9.2.3.46	
TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	

9.2.3.40 E-DCH TDD Information

The *E-DCH TDD Information* specifies the details of the maximum bit rate and processing overload level.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate	O		9.2.3.47	
E-DCH Processing Overload Level	O		9.2.1.95	
E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info	O		9.2.1.96	

9.2.3.40a E-DCH TDD Information LCR

The *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE specifies the details of UE physical layer category, Node B processing overload level and power offset, Maximum Number of Retransmission and E-DCH Retransmission timer for scheduling info. The *E-AGCH Inactivity Monitor Threshold* IE is used for E-AGCH channel monitoring control for scheduled transmission.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR	O		9.2.3.54	If the *Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE is included in the *E-DCH TDD Information LCR* IE, the *E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE shall be ignored. In case of multi-carrier E-DCH, this IE indicates the capability for each carrier.	–	
E-DCH Processing Overload Level	O		9.2.1.95		–	
E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info	O		9.2.1.96		–	
Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR	O		9.2.3.54A	The *Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE shall be used if the E-DCH Physical Layer Category has a value larger than 5. In case of multi-carrier E-DCH, this IE indicates the capability for each carrier.	YES	reject

Maximum Number of Retransmission for Scheduling Info LCR	O		Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH 9.2.1.100		YES	ignore
E-DCH Retransmission timer for Scheduling Info LCR	O		E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer 9.2.3.49a		YES	ignore
E-AGCH Inactivity Monitor Threshold	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, spare5, …, infinity)	Units of subframes.	YES	ignore
SNPL Carrier Group Indicator	O		INTEGER (1..3)	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD in multi-carrier E-DCH operation only. The absence of this IE indicates the corresponding frequency belongs to a separate SNPL carrier group which only contains this carrier. The SNPL carrier group is defined in [16].	YES	reject
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR	O		9.2.3.54B	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD in multi-carrier E-DCH operation only.	YES	reject
UE TS0 Capability LCR	O		ENUMERATED (TS0 Capable, TS0 Non-Capable)	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore

9.2.3.41 E-DCH TDD Information Response

The *E-DCH TDD Information Response* IE provides information for E-DCH MAC-d flows that have been established or modified. It also provides additional E-DCH information determined within the Node B.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	
E-AGCH Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEAGCHCodes>*		
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.4	
>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
E-HICH Information Response		*0..1*		
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type	M		9.2.3.4	
>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
>E-HICH Time Offset	M		9.2.3.48	
E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information TDD	O		9.2.3.39	
E-RNTI	O		9.2.1.94	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfEAGCHCodes	Maximum number of E-AGCHs assigned to one UE.

9.2.3.41a E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps

Only for 1.28Mcps TDD. The *E-DCH TDD Information Response 1.28Mcps* IE provides information for E-DCH MAC-d flows that have been established or modified. It also provides additional E-DCH information determined within the Node B.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		

>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	
E-AGCH Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEAGCHCodes>*		
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
E-HICH Scheduled specific Information Response		*0..1*		
>Scheduled		*0..< maxNrOfEHICHCodes>*		
>>EI	M		INTEGER (0..3)	E-HICH indication which is used to indicate UE on which E-HICH the feedback info is carried.
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
>Non-Scheduled		*0..1*		
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
>>Signature Sequence Group Index	M		INTEGER (0..19)	
>E-HICH Time Offset LCR	M		9.2.3.48a	
E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information LCR TDD	O		9.2.3.39a	
E-RNTI	O		9.2.1.94	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of MAC-d flows.

maxNrOfEAGCHCodes	Maximum number of E-AGCHs assigned to one UE.
maxNrOfEHICHCodes	Maximum number of E-HICHs assigned to one UE.

9.2.3.42 E-DCH TDD Information to Modify

The *E-DCH MAC-d Flows Information TDD* IE is used for the establishment of E-DCH MAC-d flows for TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*			–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91		–	
>Allocation/Retention Priority	O		9.2.1.1		–	
>Transport Bearer Request Indicator	M		9.2.1.61		–	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.	–	
>TNL QoS	O		9.2.1.56A		–	
>Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH	O		9.2.1.100		–	
>E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD	O		9.2.3.49		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List	O		9.2.1.89		–	
>E-DCH Grant Type	O		9.2.3.43		–	
>E-DCH Logical Channel To Add	O		E-DCH Logical Channel Information 9.2.1.92		–	
>E-DCH Logical Channel To Modify	O		9.2.1.93		–	
>E-DCH Logical Channel To Delete		0..<maxNoOfLogicalChannels>			–	

>>Logical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.97		–	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer	O		9.2.3.49a	Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore
>Traffic Class	O		9.2.1.58A		YES	ignore
MAC-e Reset Indicator	O		9.2.1.99		–	
E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Format	O		9.2.1.91A		YES	reject
UE TS0 Capability LCR	O		ENUMERATED (TS0 Capable, TS0 Non-Capable)	Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only.	YES	ignore

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.
maxNoOfLogicalChannels	Maximum number of logical channels.

9.2.3.43 E-DCH Grant Type

The *E-DCH Grant Type* identifies whether a MAC-d flow is scheduled or non-scheduled.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH Grant Type			ENUMERATED (Scheduled, Non-scheduled)	

9.2.3.44 Timeslot Resource Related Information

The *Timeslot Resource Related Information* is a bitmap indicating which of the timeslots configured for E-DCH are allocated for non-scheduled transmissions.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Timeslot Resource Related Information			BIT STRING (SIZE(13))	

9.2.3.44a Timeslot Resource Related Information LCR

The *Timeslot Resource Related Information LCR* IE is a bitmap indicating which of the timeslots configured for E-DCH are allocated for non-scheduled transmissions.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Timeslot Resource Related Information LCR			BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	

9.2.3.45 Power Resource Related Information

The *Power Resource Related Information* specifies the maximum allowed E-PUCH power resource (dB relative to $P_{e\text{-}base}$) that the UE may use for non-scheduled transmissions.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Power Resource Related Information			INTEGER (1..32)	

9.2.3.46 E-PUCH Offset

The *E-PUCH Offset* represents the CFN offset at which an non-scheduled E-DCH grant begins.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-PUCH Offset			INTEGER (0..255)	

9.2.3.47 E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate

The *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate* parameter indicates the Maximum Bitrate for an E-DCH in TDD mode.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate			INTEGER (0..9201,…)	Bitrate on transport block level. Unit is kbits per second.

9.2.3.48 E-HICH Time Offset

The E-HICH Time Offset (aka $n_{E\text{-}HICH}$ (TS 25.221 [12]))is determined by the Node B.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-HICH Time Offset			INTEGER (4..44)	

9.2.3.48a E-HICH Time Offset LCR

The *E-HICH Time Offset LCR* IE(aka $n_{E\text{-}HICH}$ (TS 25.221 [12]))is determined by the Node B.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-HICH Time Offset LCR			INTEGER (4..15)	

9.2.3.49 E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD

The *E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD* is the power offset measured in dB.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD			INTEGER (0..6)	

9.2.3.49a E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer

The *E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer* IE is used in the E-DCH retransmission control as defined in TS 25.425 [32].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Retransmission Timer			ENUMERATED (10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 110, 120, 140, 160, 200, 240, 280, 320, 400, 480, 560,…)	Unit: ms. Node B may use this value to stop the re-transmission of the corresponding MAC-e PDU.

9.2.3.50 E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD

The *E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD* IE is used to specify the details of an non-scheduled grant for TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Timeslot Resource Related Information	M		9.2.3.44	
Power Resource Related Information	M		9.2.3.45	
Repetition Period	M		9.2.3.7	
Repetition Length	M		9.2.3.6	
TDD E-PUCH Offset	M		E-PUCH Offset 9.2.3.46	
TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.25	

9.2.3.51 E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps

The *E-DCH TDD Information 7.68Mcps* specifies the details of the maximum bit rate and processing overload level for 7.68Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps	O		9.2.3.53	
E-DCH Processing Overload Level	O		9.2.1.95	

E-DCH Power Offset for Scheduling Info	O		9.2.1.96	

9.2.3.52 E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps

The *E-DCH TDD Information Response 7.68Mcps* IE provides information for E-DCH MAC-d flows that have been established or modified for 7.68Mcps TDD. It also provides additional E-DCH information determined within the Node B.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	
>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	
>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	
E-AGCH Specific Information Response 7.68Mcps		*0..<maxNrOfEAGCHCodes>*		
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23	
>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.25	
E-HICH Information Response 7.68Mcps		*0..1*		
>Time Slot	M		9.2.1.56	
>Midamble Shift And Burst Type 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.23	
>TDD Channelisation Code 7.68Mcps	M		9.2.3.25	
>E-HICH Time Offset	M		9.2.3.48	
E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant Information 7.68Mcps TDD	O		9.2.3.50	
E-RNTI	O		9.2.1.94	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfEAGCHCodes	Maximum number of E-AGCHs assigned to one UE.

9.2.3.53 E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps

The *E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps* parameter indicates the Maximum Bitrate for an E-DCH in 7.68Mcps TDD mode.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH TDD Maximum Bitrate 7.68Mcps			INTEGER (0..17713,…)	Bitrate on transport block level. Unit is kbits per second.

9.2.3.54 E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR

Only for 1.28Mcps TDD. The *E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE parameter indicates the E-DCH physical layer capability of UE in LCR TDD mode.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR			INTEGER (1..5)	As defined in TS 25.306 [42].

9.2.3.54A Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR

Only for 1.28Mcps TDD. The *Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE parameter indicates the E-DCH physical layer capability of UE in LCR TDD mode.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Extended E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR			INTEGER(6,...)	As defined in TS 25.306 [42].

9.2.3.54B Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR

Only for 1.28Mcps TDD. The *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR* IE parameter indicates the E-DCH physical layer capability of UE in multi-carrier E-DCH operation mode.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Physical Layer Category LCR			INTEGER (1..8,…)	As defined in [42].

9.2.3.55 UpPCH Information LCR

Only for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
UpPCH Information LCR		*1..<maxFrequencyinCell>*			EACH	ignore
>UARFCN	O		9.2.1.66		–	
>UpPCH Position	O		9.2.3.56		–	

LCR						

Range Bound	Explanation
maxFrequencyinCell	Maximum number of Frequency that can be defined in a Cell.

9.2.3.56 UpPCH Position LCR

Only for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UpPCH Position LCR			INTEGER (1..127)	

9.2.3.57 Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID

The *Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID* IE is the unique identifier for one MAC-d flow on E-DCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID			INTEGER (0..255)	

9.2.3.58 Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information LCR

The *Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information LCR* IE provides information associated to Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow used for Common E-DCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow Specific Information LCR		*1..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlowsLCR>*		
>Common E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.3.57	
>Maximum Number of Retransmissions for E-DCH	M		9.2.1.100	
>E-DCH HARQ Power Offset TDD	M		9.2.3.49	
>E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing List	O		9.2.1.89	
>Common E-DCH Logical Channel information	M	*1..<maxNoOfLogicalChannels>*		
>>Logical Channel ID	M		9.2.1.97	
>>Maximum MAC-d	M		MAC PDU	

PDU Size Extended			Size Extended 9.2.1.34D	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlowsLCR	Maximum number of E-DCH MAC-d Flows for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNoOfLogicalChannels	Maximum number of logical channels.

9.2.3.59 MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LCR

The *MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LCR* IE indicates the maximum number of bits per second to be delivered over the air interface.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MAC-es Maximum Bit Rate LCR			INTEGER (0..256,000,000,…)	Unit: bit/s.

9.2.3.60 Idle Interval Information

The *Idle Interval Information* IE indicates the idle interval used for E-UTRAN measurements by a multi-RAT UE in CELL_DCH state. See TS 36.133 [64].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
K	M		INTEGER (2..3)	The actual idle interval period = 2^k.
Offset	M		INTEGER (0..7)	The idle interval position in the period.

9.2.3.61 Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR

The *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information LCR* IE defines the parameters used for Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX operation for 1.28 Mcps TDD (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Enabling Delay	M		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128)	Units of radio frames.	-	
HS-SCCH DRX Information		*1*				
>UE DRX Cycle	M		ENUMERATED(1,2,4,8,16,32,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle	O		ENUMERATED(1,2,4,8,16,32,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>UE DRX Offset	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Units of subframes. Offset of the UE DRX	-	

				cycles at the given TTI.		
>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle Ext	O		ENUMERATED(128 ,256,512,…)	Units of subframes.	YES	ignore
E-AGCH DRX Information		*0..1*				
CHOICE *E-AGCH DRX information type*	M					
>*Same as HS-SCCH*			NULL	Indicate the E-AGCH DRX Cycle and Offset are the same as the HS-SCCH DRX Cycle and Offset, and the E-AGCH Inactivity Monitor Threshold is absent.	-	
>*E-AGCH DRX parameters*						
>>E-AGCH DRX cycle	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 4, 8, 16 ,32 ,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>>E-AGCH Inactivity Monitor Threshold	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, infinity,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>>E-AGCH DRX Offset	M		INTEGER (0.. 63)	Units of subframes. Offset of the E-AGCH DRX cycles.	-	

9.2.3.62 Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR

The *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE is used for modification of Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX information in a Node B Communication Context. The *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information To Modify LCR* IE shall include at least one of the following IE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Enabling Delay	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128)	Units of radio frames.	-	
CHOICE *DRX Information To Modify*	O					
>*Modify*						
>>HS-SCCH DRX Information		*0..1*				

>>>UE DRX Cycle	M		ENUMERATED(1,2, 4,8,16,32,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>>>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle	O		ENUMERATED(1,2, 4,8,16,32,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>>>UE DRX Offset	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Units of subframes. Offset of the UE DRX cycles at the given TTI.	-	
>>>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle Ext	O		ENUMERATED(128 ,256,512,…)	Units of subframes.	YES	ignore
>>**E-AGCH DRX Information**		*0..1*				
>>>CHOICE *E-AGCH DRX information type*	M				-	
>>>>Same as HS-SCCH			NULL	Indicate the E-AGCH DRX Cycle and Offset are the same as the HS-SCCH DRX Cycle and Offset, and the E-AGCH Inactivity Monitor Threshold is absent.	-	
>>>>E-AGCH DRX parameters						
>>>>>E-AGCH DRX cycle	M		ENUMERATED (1,2,4,8,16,32,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>>>>>E-AGCH Inactivity Monitor Threshold	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, infinity,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>>>>>E-AGCH DRX Offset	M		INTEGER (0.. 63)	Units of subframes. Offset of the E-AGCH DRX cycles.	-	
>Deactivate			NULL		-	

9.2.3.63 Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR

DRNS uses the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR* IE to inform the SRNS the parameters used for Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX operation for 1.28 Mcps TDD (see TS 25.224 [22]). Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX related parameters shall be configured by SRNS. For the parameters which can be accepted by DRNS, the DRNS shall not included the related IEs in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR* IE. For the parameters which can be not accepted by DRNS, the DRNS shall included the related IEs in the *Continuous Packet Connectivity DRX Information Response LCR* IE.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Enabling Delay	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128)	Units of radio frames.	-	
HS-SCCH DRX Information		*0..1*				

>UE DRX Cycle	O		ENUMERATED(1,2,4,8,16,32,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle	O		ENUMERATED(1,2,4,8,16,32,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>UE DRX Offset	O		INTEGER (0..63)	Units of subframes. Offset of the UE DRX cycles at the given TTI.	-	
>Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle Ext	O		ENUMERATED(128,256,512,…)	Units of subframes. This IE can only be used when the Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle Ext is included in the request message, otherwise, the IE shall not be used.	YES	ignore
E-AGCH DRX Information		*0..1*				
CHOICE *E-AGCH DRX information type*	M					
>Same as HS-SCCH			NULL	Indicate the E-AGCH DRX Cycle and Offset are the same as the HS-SCCH DRX Cycle and Offset, and the E-AGCH Inactivity Monitor Threshold is absent.	-	
>E-AGCH DRX parameters						
>>E-AGCH DRX cycle	O		ENUMERATED (1,2,4,8,16,32,64,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>>E-AGCH Inactivity Monitor Threshold	O		ENUMERATED (0, 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, 128, 256, 512, infinity,…)	Units of subframes.	-	
>>E-AGCH DRX Offset	O		INTEGER (0.. 63)	Units of subframes. Offset of the E-AGCH DRX cycles.	-	

9.2.3.64 HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR

The *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE defines the parameters used for HS-DSCH semi-Persistent scheduling for 1.28 Mcps TDD (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Block Size List		*1..< maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-*		

		DSCH-SPS >		
>Transport Block Size maping Index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS-1)	Corresponds to the *Transport-block size information* field carried on HS-SCCH (see TS 25.222 [46]).
>Transport Block Size Index	M		INTEGER (1.. maxNoOfHS-DSCH-TBSsLCR)	Corresponds to the *TB index* in the related Transport Block Size table (see TS 25.425 [32]).
Repetition Period list		*1..<maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR>*		
>Repetition Period Index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR-1)	Corresponds to the *Resource repetition period index* field carried on HS-SCCH (see TS 25.222 [46]).
>Repetition Period	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64,…)	Units of subframes.
>Repetition Length	O		INTEGER (1..63))	Absence means Repetition Length equal to 1.
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED(Reserve)	Reserve means the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource is required to be reserved and be informed via response message.
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation Indicator		*1*		
>CHOICE configuration				
>>Logical Channel level			BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Available when MAC-ehs is configured. Indicates the logical channels for which the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is intended to be used. Bit 0 is for logical channel 0, Bit 1 is for logical channel 1, … Value "1" for a bit means that the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is allowed. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.
>>Priority Queue level			BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Indicates the Priority Queues for which the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is intended to be used. Bit 0 is for priority queue 0,

				Bit 1 is for priority queue 1, ... Value "1" for a bit means that the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is allowed. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOfHS-DSCH-TBSsLCR	Maximum number of HS-DSCH Transport Block Sizes.
maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR	Maximum number of Repetition Period for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS	Maximum number of Transport Block Size mapping index on HS-SCCH.

9.2.3.65 HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR

The *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE is used for the modification of HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling information for 1.28 Mcps TDD (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Transport Block Size List		*0..< maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS >*		
>Transport Block Size maping Index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS-1)	Corresponds to the *Transport-block size information* field carried on HS-SCCH (see TS 25.222 [46]).
>Transport Block Size Index	M		INTEGER (1.. maxNoOfHS-DSCH-TBSsLCR)	Corresponds to the *TB index* in the related Transport Block Size table (see TS 25.425 [32]).
Repetition Period list		*0..<maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR>*		
>Repetition Period Index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR)	Corresponds to the *Resource repetition period index* field carried on HS-SCCH (see TS 25.222 [46]).
>Repetition Period	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64,…)	Units of subframes.
>Repetition Length	O		INTEGER (1..63))	Absence means Repetition Length equal to 1.

HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED(Reserve)	Reserve means the Semi-Persistent HS-DSCH Resource is required to be reserved and be informed via response message.
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation Indicator		*0..1*		
>CHOICE *configuration*				
>>Logical Channel level			BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Available when MAC-ehs is configured. Indicates the logical channels for which the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is intended to be used. Bit 0 is for logical channel 0, Bit1 is for logical channel 1, ... Value "1" for a bit means that the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is allowed. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.
>>Priority Queue level			BIT STRING (SIZE(8))	Indicates the Priority Queues for which the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is intended to be used. Bit 0 is for prority queue 0, Bit1 is for priority queue 1, ... Value "1" for a bit means that the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is allowed. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOfHS-DSCH-TBSsLCR	Maximum number of HS-DSCH Transport Block Sizes.
maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR	Maximum number of Repetition Period for 1.28Mcps TDD.
maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS	Maximum number of Transport Block Size mapping index on HS-SCCH.

9.2.3.66 E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR

The *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information LCR* IE defines the parameters used for E-DCH semi-Persistent scheduling for 1.28 Mcps TDD (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Repetition Period list		*1..<maxNoOfRepetition-Period-*		

		LCR>		
>Repetition Period Index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOfRepetition -Period-LCR-1)	
>Repetition Period	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64,…)	Units of subframes.
>Repetition Length	O		INTEGER (1..63))	Absence means Repetition Length equal to 1.
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Indicator	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Indicates the logical channels for which the E-DCH Semi-Persistent operation is intended to be used. Bit 0 is for logical channel 0, Bit1 is for logical channel 1, ... Value "1" for a bit means that the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is allowed. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.
E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED(Reserve)	Reserve means the E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource is required to be reserved and be informed via response message.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR	Maximum number of Repetition Period for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.67 E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR

The *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information to modify LCR* IE is used for the modification of E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling information for 1.28 Mcps TDD (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Repetition Period list		*0..<maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR>*		
>Repetition Period Index	M		INTEGER (0.. *maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR-1*)	
>Repetition Period	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64,…)	Units of subframes.
>Repetition Length	O		INTEGER	Absence means Repetition

			(1..63))	Length equal to 1.
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Indicator	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(16))	Indicates the logical channels for which the E-DCH Semi-Persistent operation is intended to be used. Bit 0 is for logical channel 0, Bit1 is for logical channel 1, ... Value "1" for a bit means that the HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent operation is allowed. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.
E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource Reservation Indicator	O		ENUMERATED(Reserve)	Reserve means the E-DCH Semi-Persistent Resource is required to be reserved and be informed via response message.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR	Maximum number of Repetition Period for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.68 HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR

The *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR* IE provides information for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling determined within the Node B (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-SICH information for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent Scheduling operation		*1..< maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS>*		
>HS-SICH mapping index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS-1)	
>CHIOCE *HS-SICH type*				
>>HS-SCCH associated HS-SICH				
>>>HS-SICH ID	M		9.2.3.3ad	
>>Non-HS-SCCH associated HS-SICH				
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
Allcoated HS-PDSCH Semi-persistent resource		*0..1*		
>Repetition Period Index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR-1)	

>Repetition Length for HS-PDSCH Semi-persistent Resouce	O		INTEGER (1..63))	Absence means Repetition Length equal to 1.
>HS-PDSCH offset	M		INTEGER (0..63))	Units of subframes.
>HS-PDSCH Midamble Configuation	M		Midamble Shift LCR 9.2.3.7A	
>Timeslot Resource Related Information	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	Each bit indicates availability of a timeslot, where the bit 0 corresponds to TS2, the bit 1 is TS3, the bit 3 is TS4… bit 5 corresponds to TS6. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding timeslot is available. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.
>Start Code	M		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.8	
>End Code	M		TDD Channelisation Code 9.2.3.8	
>Transport Block Size Index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS-1)	
>Modulation type	M		ENUMERATED (QPSK, 16QAM)	
>HS-SICH mapping index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS-1)	
Buffer Size for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling	O		ENUMERATED (800..304000,…)	Indicats the buffer size that shall be reserved for HS-DSCH semi-persistent scheduling operation. 800 .. 16000 by step of 800, 17600 .. 32000 by step of 1600, 36000 .. 80000 by step of 4000, 88000 .. 160000 by step of 8000, 176000 .. 304000 by step of 16000.
Number of Processes for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling	O		INTEGER (1..16)	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS	Maximum number of HS-SICH for HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation.
maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS	Maximum number of Transport Block Size mapping index on HS-SCCH.

maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR	Maximum number of Repetition Period for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.69 E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR

The *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Information Response LCR* IE provides information for E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling information determined within the Node B (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Allcoated E-DCH Semi-persistent resource		*0..1*		
>Timeslot Resource Related Information LCR	M		9.2.3.54a	
>Power Resource Related Information	M		9.2.3.45	
>Repetition Period Index	M		INTEGER (0.. maxNoOfRepetition -Period-LCR-1)	
>Repetition Length	M		INTEGER (1..63))	Absence means Repetition Length equal to 1.
>Subframe Number	M		ENUMERATED (0,1)	Used to indicate from which subframe of the Radio Frame indicated by TDD E-PUCH Offset IE the physical resources are assigned to the E-DCH Non-scheduled Grant.
>TDD E-PUCH Offset	M		E-PUCH Offset 9.2.3.46	
>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
>NE-UCCH	M		INTEGER (1..8)	Number of E-UCCH and TPC instances within an E-DCH TTI. Details are described in TS 25.221 [12].
E-DCH SPS E-HICH information		*0..1*		
>CHOICE *E-HICH configuration*	M			
>>*same as scheduled E-HICH*				
>>>EI			INTEGER (0..3)	
>>*explicit*				
>>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
>>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
>Signature Sequence Group Index	M		INTEGER (0..19)	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR	Maximum number of Repetition Period for 1.28Mcps TDD.

9.2.3.70 HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR

The *HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR* IE is used to deactivate HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling operation for 1.28 Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
HS-DSCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator	M		NULL	

9.2.3.71 E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR

The *E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator LCR* IE is used to deactivate E-DCH Semi-Persistent schedulung operation for 1.28 Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
E-DCH Semi-Persistent scheduling Deactivate Indicator	M		NULL	

9.2.3.72 HS-SICH Reference Signal Information

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Midamble Configuration LCR	M		ENUMERATED (2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, ...)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].		
Midamble Shift	M		INTEGER (0..15)			
Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a			

9.2.3.73 Cell Portion LCR ID

Cell Portion LCR ID is the unique identifier for a cell portion within a cell for 1.28 Mcps TDD. See TS 25.225 [14].

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Portion LCR ID			INTEGER (0..255,…)	

9.2.3.74 TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR

Only for 1.28Mcps TDD. The *TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR* IE indicates the first bit of timeslot information included in the HS-SCCH can be used to allocate the HS-PDSCH resources on TS0.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
TS0 HS-PDSCH Indication LCR			NULL	

9.2.3.75 DCH Measurement Occasion Information

The *DCH Measurement Occasion Information* IE indicates Measurement Occasion Information used for inter-frequency/ inter-RAT measurements in CELL_DCH state for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
CELL_DCH measurement occasion pattern sequence		*1 to <maxNrOfDCHMeasurementOccasionPatternSequence>*		
>Pattern sequence identifier	M		INTEGER (1..maxNrOfDCHMeasurementOccasionPatternSequence)	
>Status Flag	M		ENUMERATED(activate, deactivate)	This flag indicates whether the measurement occasion pattern sequence shall be activated or deactivated.
>Measurement purpose	O		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	Measurement Purpose. Bit 0 is for Inter-frequency measurement. Bit 1 is for GSM carrier RSSI measurement. Bit 2 is for Initial BSIC identification. Bit 3 is for BSIC re-confirmation. Bit 4 is for E-UTRA measurement. The value 1 of a bit means that the measurement occasion pattern sequence is applicable for the corresponding type of measurement.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
				Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.
>Measurement occasion pattern sequence parameters	O			
>>k	M		INTEGER (1..9)	CELL_DCH measurement occasion cycle length coefficient. The actual measurement occasion period equal to 2k radio frames. Value 0 indicates continuous allocation.
>>Offset	M		INTEGER (0..511)	In frames. The measurement occasion position in the measurement period.
>>M_Length	M		INTEGER (1..512)	The measurement occasion length in frames starting from the Offset.
>>Timeslot Bitmap	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(7))	Bitmap indicating which of the timeslot(s) is/are allocated for measurement. Bit 0 is for timeslot 0. Bit 1 is for timeslot 1. Bit 2 is for timeslot 2. Bit 3 is for timeslot 3. Bit 4 is for timeslot 4. Bit 5 is for timeslot 5. Bit 6 is for timeslot 6. The value 0 of a bit means the corresponding timeslot is not used for measurement. The value 1 of a bit means the corresponding timeslot is used for measurement. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.

Condition	Explanation
Measurementoccasionpatternsequence parameters	The IE shall be present if *Measurement occasion pattern sequence parameters* IE is present.

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfDCHMeasurementOccasionPatternSequence	Maximum number of measurement occasion pattern sequence

9.2.3.76 DCH Measurement Type Indicator

The *DCH Measurement Type Indicator* IE indicates the measurement type(s) which the DRNS shall configured for the UE in CELL_DCH state for 1.28Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Measurement type	M		BIT STRING (SIZE(5))	Measurement type. Bit 0 is for Inter-frequency measurement. Bit 1 is for GSM carrier RSSI measurement. Bit 2 is for Initial BSIC identification. Bit 3 is for BSIC re-confirmation. Bit 4 is for E-UTRA measurement. The value 1 of a bit means that the measurement occasion pattern sequence should be configured for the corresponding type of measurement. Bit 0 is the first/leftmost bit of the bit string.

9.2.3.77 Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR

The *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information LCR* IE defines the parameters used for Multi-Carrier E-DCH operation for 1.28 Mcps TDD.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information		*1..<maxNrOfULCarriersLCR-1>*		
>UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt (3GPP TS 25.105).
>SNPL Carrier Group Indicator	O		INTEGER (1..3)	Indicates to which SNPL carrier Group this frequency belongs. The absence of this IE indicates the corresponding frequency belongs to a separate SNPL carrier group which only contains this carrier. The SNPL carrier Group is defined in TS 25.331 [16].
>PRXdes_base	M		INTEGER (-112..-50)	dBm. Reference Desired RX power level for E-PUCH.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
>Multi-Carrier E-DCH TDD MAC-d Flow Specific Information		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP. Shall be present only if the Separate Iur transport bearer mode is used.
>>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	
>>Binding ID	M		9.2.1.3	
>>Transport Layer Address	M		9.2.1.62	

Range Bound	Explanation
maxNrOfULCarriersLCR	Maximum number of uplink frequencis in Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation.
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of MAC-d flows.

9.2.3.78 Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR

The *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response LCR* IE provides information for E-DCH MAC-d flows that determined within the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multi-Carrier E-DCH Information Response		*1..<maxNrOfULCarriersLCR-1>*		
>UARFCN	M		9.2.1.66	Corresponds to Nt (3GPP TS 25.105).
>E-DCH TDD MAC-d Flow Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows>*		
>>E-DCH MAC-d Flow ID	M		9.2.1.91	
>>Binding ID	O		9.2.1.3	
>>Transport Layer Address	O		9.2.1.62	
>E-AGCH Specific Information Response		*0..<maxNrOfEAGCHCodes>*		
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	
>E-HICH Scheduled specific Information Response		*0..< maxNrOfEHICHCodes>*		
>>EI	M		INTEGER	E-HICH indication which is

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
			(0..3)	used to indicate UE on which E-HICH the feedback info is carried.
>>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>>Midamble Shift LCR	M		9.2.3.4C	
>>TDD Channelisation Code	M		9.2.3.8	

Range bound	Explanation
maxNrOfULCarriersLCR	Maximum number of uplink frequencis in Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation.
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows	Maximum number of MAC-d flows.
maxNrOfEAGCHCodes	Maximum number of E-AGCHs assigned to one UE.
maxNrOfEHICHCodes	Maximum number of E-HICHs assigned to one UE.

9.2.3.79 Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR

This parameter indicates the Multicarrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode. For *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* = " Separate Iur transport bearer mode" the Mac-d flows from each carrier uses different Iur transport bearers, for *Multi-Carrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode LCR* = " E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode " the Mac-d flow received on the different carriers in the DRNS is multiplexed on one Iur transport bearer.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Multicarrier E-DCH Transport Bearer Mode			ENUMERATED (Separate Iur transport bearer mode,E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode,…)	

9.2.3.80 Cell Capability Container Extension TDD LCR

The *Cell Capability Container Extension TDD LCR* IE is an extension to the *Cell Capability Container TDD LCR* IE and indicates the cell capability in the same way as *Cell Capability Container TDD LCR* IE.

The *Cell Capability Container Extension TDD LCR* IE indicates the cell capability of Multi-Carrier related functions.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
Cell Capability Container Extension TDD LCR			BIT STRING (SIZE(32))	Each bit indicates whether a cell supports a particular functionality or not. The value 1 of a bit indicates that the corresponding functionality is supported in a cell and value 0 indicates that the corresponding functionality is not supported in a cell. Each bit is defined as follows. The first bit: Multi-Carrier E-DCH

				Operation Support Indicator. This bit shall be ignored by the SRNC if the second bit: Separate Iur Transport Bearer Support Indicator = '0' and the third bit: E-DCH UL Flow Multiplexing Support Indicator = '0'. The second bit: Separate Iur Transport Bearer Support Indicator, /Multi-carrier/. This bit shall be ignored by the SRNC if the first bit: Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation Support Indicator = '0'. The third bit: E-DCH UL flow multiplexing mode Indicator, /Multi-carrier/. This bit shall be ignored by the SRNC if the first bit: Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation Support Indicator = '0'. Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver. Note that Reserved bits are not considered as a spare bit. They shall however be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

9.2.3.81 MU-MIMO Information

The *MU-MIMO Information* IE defines the parameters used for MU-MIMO operation for 1.28 Mcps TDD (see TS 25.224 [22]).

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MU-MIMO Operation	M		ENUMERATED (MU-MIMO Used, MU-MIMO Not Used)	
Standalone Midamble Channel Information		*0..1*		
>Standalone Midamble Configuration	M		ENUMERATED (2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, ...)	As defined in TS 25.221 [12].
>Standalone Midamble Shift	M		INTEGER (0..15)	
>Time Slot LCR	M		9.2.3.12a	
>Repetition Period	M		ENUMERATED (1, 2,4, 8, 16, 32, 64)	Units of subframes.
>Offset	M		INTEGER (0..63)	Units of subframes.

>Reference Beta	C-E-DCH		INTEGER (-15..16)	Unit range -15db to +16db.

Condition	Explanation
E-DCH	This IE shall be present if IE "E-DCH Information 1.28Mcps" is present. Otherwise it is not needed.

9.2.3.82 MU-MIMO Indicator

The *MU-MIMO Indicator* IE indicates the DRNC can use MU-MIMO on UL and/or DL. It also indicates that whether Standalone Midamble Channel should be used or not.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
MU-MIMO Usage Indicator	M		ENUMERATED (UL Only, DL Only, UL and DL)	
Standalone Midamble Channel indicator	M		ENUMERATED (Used, Not Used)	

9.2.3.83 M2 Report

This IE defines the parameters for a M2 report, TDD report of UE radio measurements. This IE is not used by the DRNS.

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE type and reference	Semantics description
M2 Report				
>CHOICE *Report trigger*	M			
>>*Periodic*				
>>>MDT Report Parameters	M		9.2.1.140	
>>*Event1I*				
>>>threshold	M		INTEGER(-120..-25)	

9.2.3.84 UE RF Band Capability LCR

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description
UE RF Band Capability Info		*1..< maxFreqBandsTDD>*		
>UE RF Band Capability	M		ENUMERATED (a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j,k,l,m,n,o,p,…)	Corresponds to the radio bands definition (TS 25.105 [7]).

Range Bound	Explanation
maxFreqBandsTDD	Maximum number of Frequency bands for TDD.

9.3 Message and Information Element Abstract Syntax (with ASN.1)

9.3.0 General

RNSAP ASN.1 definition conforms with ITU-T Rec. X.680 [18] and ITU-T Rec. X.681 [19].

Subclause 9.3 presents the Abstract Syntax of RNSAP protocol with ASN.1. In case there is contradiction between the ASN.1 definition in this subclause and the tabular format in subclause 9.1 and 9.2, the ASN.1 shall take precedence, except for the definition of conditions for the presence of conditional elements, in which the tabular format shall take precedence.

The ASN.1 definition specifies the structure and content of RNSAP messages. RNSAP messages can contain any IEs specified in the object set definitions for that message without the order or number of occurrence being restricted by ASN.1. However, for this version of the standard, a sending entity shall construct a RNSAP message according to the PDU definitions module and with the following additional rules:

- IEs shall be ordered (in an IE container) in the order they appear in object set definitions.

- Object set definitions specify how many times IEs may appear. An IE shall appear exactly once if the presence field in an object has value 'mandatory'. An IE may appear at most once if the presence field in an object has value 'optional' or 'conditional'. If in a tabular format there is multiplicity specified for an IE (i.e. an IE list) then in the corresponding ASN.1 definition the list definition is separated into two parts. The first part defines an IE container list in which the list elements reside. The second part defines list elements. The IE container list appears as an IE of its own. For this version of the standard an IE container list may contain only one kind of list elements.

NOTE: In the above 'IE' means an IE in the object set with an explicit ID. If one IE needs to appear more than once in one object set, then the different occurrences have different IE IDs.

If a RNSAP message that is not constructed as defined above is received, this shall be considered as Abstract Syntax Error, and the message shall be handled as defined for Abstract Syntax Error in subclause 10.3.6.

9.3.1 Usage of Private Message Mechanism for Non-standard Use

The private message mechanism for non-standard use may be used:

- for special operator (and/or vendor) specific features considered not to be part of the basic functionality, i.e. the functionality required for a complete and high-quality specification in order to guarantee multivendor inter-operability.

- by vendors for research purposes, e.g. to implement and evaluate new algorithms/features before such features are proposed for standardisation.

The private message mechanism shall not be used for basic functionality. Such functionality shall be standardised.

9.3.2 Elementary Procedure Definitions

```
-- **************************************************************
--
```

```
-- Elementary Procedure definitions
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-PDU-Descriptions {
itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
umts-Access (20) modules (3) rnsap (1) version1 (1) rnsap-PDU-Descriptions (0) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- **************************************************************
--
-- IE parameter types from other modules.
--
-- **************************************************************

IMPORTS
    Criticality,
    ProcedureID,
    TransactionID
FROM RNSAP-CommonDataTypes

    CommonMeasurementFailureIndication,
    CommonMeasurementInitiationFailure,
    CommonMeasurementInitiationRequest,
    CommonMeasurementInitiationResponse,
    CommonMeasurementReport,
    CommonMeasurementTerminationRequest,
    CommonTransportChannelResourcesFailure,
    CommonTransportChannelResourcesRequest,
    CommonTransportChannelResourcesReleaseRequest,
    CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseFDD,
    CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseTDD,
    CompressedModeCommand,
    DedicatedMeasurementFailureIndication,
    DedicatedMeasurementInitiationFailure,
    DedicatedMeasurementInitiationRequest,
    DedicatedMeasurementInitiationResponse,
    DedicatedMeasurementReport,
    DedicatedMeasurementTerminationRequest,
    DirectInformationTransfer,
    DL-PowerControlRequest,
    DL-PowerTimeslotControlRequest,
    DownlinkSignallingTransferRequest,
    ErrorIndication,
    EnhancedRelocationCancel,
    EnhancedRelocationFailure,
    EnhancedRelocationRequest,
    EnhancedRelocationResponse,
    EnhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer,
    EnhancedRelocationRelease,
    EnhancedRelocationResourceRequest,
```

```
    EnhancedRelocationResourceResponse,
    EnhancedRelocationResourceFailure,
    EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseCommand,
    EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseComplete,
    InformationExchangeFailureIndication,
    InformationExchangeInitiationFailure,
    InformationExchangeInitiationRequest,
    InformationExchangeInitiationResponse,
    InformationExchangeTerminationRequest,
    InformationReport,
    InformationTransferControlRequest,
    IurDeactivateTrace,
    IurInvokeTrace,
    MBMSAttachCommand,
    MBMSDetachCommand,
    MBSFNMCCHInformation,
    PagingRequest,
    PhysicalChannelReconfigurationCommand,
    PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure,
    PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestFDD,
    PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD,
    PrivateMessage,
    RadioLinkActivationCommandFDD,
    RadioLinkActivationCommandTDD,
    RadioLinkAdditionFailureFDD,
    RadioLinkAdditionFailureTDD,
    RadioLinkAdditionRequestFDD,
    RadioLinkAdditionRequestTDD,
    RadioLinkAdditionResponseFDD,
    RadioLinkAdditionResponseTDD,
    RadioLinkCongestionIndication,
    RadioLinkDeletionRequest,
    RadioLinkDeletionResponse,
    RadioLinkFailureIndication,
    RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationFDD,
    RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationTDD,
    RadioLinkPreemptionRequiredIndication,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationCancel,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationCommit,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareFDD,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyFDD,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyTDD,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestFDD,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestTDD,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseFDD,
    RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseTDD,
    RadioLinkRestoreIndication,
    RadioLinkSetupFailureFDD,
    RadioLinkSetupFailureTDD,
    RadioLinkSetupRequestFDD,
    RadioLinkSetupRequestTDD,
    RadioLinkSetupResponseFDD,
```

```
    RadioLinkSetupResponseTDD,
    RelocationCommit,
    ResetRequest,
    ResetResponse,
    UEMeasurementFailureIndication,
    UEMeasurementInitiationFailure,
    UEMeasurementInitiationRequest,
    UEMeasurementInitiationResponse,
    UEMeasurementReport,
    UEMeasurementTerminationRequest,
    SecondaryULFrequencyReport,
    SecondaryULFrequencyUpdateIndication,
    UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationFDD,
    UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationTDD,
    GERANUplinkSignallingTransferIndication
FROM RNSAP-PDU-Contents

    id-commonMeasurementFailure,
    id-commonMeasurementInitiation,
    id-commonMeasurementReporting,
    id-commonMeasurementTermination,
    id-commonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisation,
    id-commonTransportChannelResourcesRelease,
    id-compressedModeCommand,
    id-downlinkPowerControl,
    id-downlinkSignallingTransfer,
    id-downlinkPowerTimeslotControl,
    id-enhancedRelocation,
    id-enhancedRelocationCancel,
    id-enhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer,
    id-enhancedRelocationRelease,
    id-errorIndication,
    id-informationExchangeFailure,
    id-informationExchangeInitiation,
    id-informationReporting,
    id-informationExchangeTermination,
    id-informationTransferControl,
    id-iurDeactivateTrace,
    id-iurInvokeTrace,
    id-dedicatedMeasurementFailure,
    id-dedicatedMeasurementInitiation,
    id-dedicatedMeasurementReporting,
    id-dedicatedMeasurementTermination,
    id-directInformationTransfer,
    id-mBMSAttach,
    id-mBMSDetach,
    id-mBSFNMCCHInformation,
    id-paging,
    id-physicalChannelReconfiguration,
    id-privateMessage,
    id-radioLinkActivation,
    id-radioLinkAddition,
    id-radioLinkCongestion,
    id-radioLinkDeletion,
```

```
    id-radioLinkFailure,
    id-radioLinkParameterUpdate,
    id-radioLinkPreemption,
    id-radioLinkRestoration,
    id-radioLinkSetup,
    id-relocationCommit,
    id-reset,
    id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCancellation,
    id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCommit,
    id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationPreparation,
    id-uEMeasurementFailure,
    id-uEMeasurementInitiation,
    id-uEMeasurementReporting,
    id-uEMeasurementTermination,
    id-secondaryULFrequencyReporting,
    id-secondaryULFrequencyUpdate,
    id-unSynchronisedRadioLinkReconfiguration,
    id-uplinkSignallingTransfer,
    id-gERANuplinkSignallingTransfer,
    id-enhancedRelocationResourceAllocation,
    id-enhancedRelocationResourceRelease

FROM RNSAP-Constants;

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Interface Elementary Procedure Class
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= CLASS {
    &InitiatingMessage              ,
    &SuccessfulOutcome              OPTIONAL,
    &UnsuccessfulOutcome                OPTIONAL,
    &Outcome                    OPTIONAL,
    &procedureID            ProcedureID     UNIQUE,
    &criticality            Criticality     DEFAULT ignore
}
WITH SYNTAX {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      &InitiatingMessage
    [SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME     &SuccessfulOutcome]
    [UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME       &UnsuccessfulOutcome]
    [OUTCOME            &Outcome]
    PROCEDURE ID            &procedureID
    [CRITICALITY            &criticality]
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Interface PDU Definition
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-PDU ::= CHOICE {
```

```
    initiatingMessage   InitiatingMessage,
    successfulOutcome   SuccessfulOutcome,
    unsuccessfulOutcome UnsuccessfulOutcome,
    outcome         Outcome,
    ...
}

InitiatingMessage ::= SEQUENCE {
    procedureID RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureID     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),
    criticality RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureID}),
    transactionID   TransactionID,
    value       RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&InitiatingMessage   ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureID})
}

SuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {
    procedureID RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureID     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),
    criticality RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureID}),
    transactionID   TransactionID,
    value       RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&SuccessfulOutcome   ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureID})
}

UnsuccessfulOutcome ::= SEQUENCE {
    procedureID RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureID     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),
    criticality RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureID}),
    transactionID   TransactionID,
    value       RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&UnsuccessfulOutcome ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureID})
}

Outcome ::= SEQUENCE {
    procedureID RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&procedureID     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}),
    criticality RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&criticality     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureID}),
    transactionID   TransactionID,
    value       RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE.&Outcome     ({RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES}{@procedureID})
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Interface Elementary Procedure List
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1         |
    RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2         |
    RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-3         ,
    ...
}

RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-1 RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    radioLinkSetupFDD                                       |
    radioLinkSetupTDD                                       |
    radioLinkAdditionFDD                                    |
    radioLinkAdditionTDD                                    |
    radioLinkDeletion                                       |
```

```
    synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationPreparationFDD      |
    synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationPreparationTDD      |
    unSynchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationFDD               |
    unSynchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationTDD               |
    physicalChannelReconfigurationFDD                       |
    physicalChannelReconfigurationTDD                       |
    dedicatedMeasurementInitiation                          |
    commonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationFDD        |
    commonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationTDD       ,
    ...,
    commonMeasurementInitiation                             |
    informationExchangeInitiation                           |
    reset                                                   |
    uEMeasurementInitiation                                 |
    enhancedRelocation                                      |
    enhancedRelocationResourceAllocation                    |
    enhancedRelocationResourceRelease
}

RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-2 RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    uplinkSignallingTransferFDD                            |
    uplinkSignallingTransferTDD                            |
    downlinkSignallingTransfer                             |
    relocationCommit                                       |
    paging                                                 |
    synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCommit             |
    synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCancellation       |
    radioLinkFailure                                       |
    radioLinkPreemption                                    |
    radioLinkRestoration                                   |
    dedicatedMeasurementReporting                          |
    dedicatedMeasurementTermination                        |
    dedicatedMeasurementFailure                            |
    downlinkPowerControlFDD                                |
    downlinkPowerTimeslotControl                           |
    compressedModeCommandFDD                               |
    commonTransportChannelResourcesRelease                 |
    errorIndication                                        |
    privateMessage                                        ,
    ...,
    radioLinkCongestion                                    |
    commonMeasurementFailure                               |
    commonMeasurementReporting                             |
    commonMeasurementTermination                           |
    informationExchangeFailure                             |
    informationExchangeTermination                         |
    informationReporting                                   |
    radioLinkActivationFDD                                 |
    radioLinkActivationTDD                                 |
    gERANuplinkSignallingTransfer                          |
    radioLinkParameterUpdateFDD                            |
    radioLinkParameterUpdateTDD                            |
    uEMeasurementReporting                                 |
    uEMeasurementTermination                               |
```

```
    uEMeasurementFailure                                |
    iurInvokeTrace                                      |
    iurDeactivateTrace                                  |
    mBMSAttach                                          |
    mBMSDetach                                          |
    directInformationTransfer                           |
    enhancedRelocationCancel                            |
    enhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer                |
    enhancedRelocationRelease                           |
    mBSFNMCCHInformation                                |
    secondaryULFrequencyReportingFDD                    |
    secondaryULFrequencyUpdateFDD                       |
    informationTransferControl




}

RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURES-CLASS-3 RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Interface Elementary Procedures
--
-- **************************************************************

radioLinkSetupFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkSetupRequestFDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkSetupResponseFDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    RadioLinkSetupFailureFDD
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkSetup, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

radioLinkSetupTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkSetupRequestTDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkSetupResponseTDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    RadioLinkSetupFailureTDD
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkSetup, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

radioLinkAdditionFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkAdditionRequestFDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkAdditionResponseFDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    RadioLinkAdditionFailureFDD
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkAddition , ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

radioLinkAdditionTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
```

```
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkAdditionRequestTDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkAdditionResponseTDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    RadioLinkAdditionFailureTDD
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkAddition , ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

radioLinkDeletion RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkDeletionRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkDeletionResponse
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkDeletion, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationPreparationFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareFDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyFDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationPreparation, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationPreparationTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyTDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationPreparation, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

unSynchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestFDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseFDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-unSynchronisedRadioLinkReconfiguration, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

unSynchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestTDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseTDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-unSynchronisedRadioLinkReconfiguration, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

physicalChannelReconfigurationFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestFDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  PhysicalChannelReconfigurationCommand
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-physicalChannelReconfiguration, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}
```

```
physicalChannelReconfigurationTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  PhysicalChannelReconfigurationCommand
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-physicalChannelReconfiguration, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

dedicatedMeasurementInitiation RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  DedicatedMeasurementInitiationRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  DedicatedMeasurementInitiationResponse
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    DedicatedMeasurementInitiationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-dedicatedMeasurementInitiation, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

commonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  CommonTransportChannelResourcesRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseFDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    CommonTransportChannelResourcesFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-commonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisation, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

commonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  CommonTransportChannelResourcesRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseTDD
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    CommonTransportChannelResourcesFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-commonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisation, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

uplinkSignallingTransferFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationFDD
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-uplinkSignallingTransfer, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

uplinkSignallingTransferTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationTDD
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-uplinkSignallingTransfer, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

downlinkSignallingTransfer RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  DownlinkSignallingTransferRequest
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-downlinkSignallingTransfer, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

relocationCommit RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RelocationCommit
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-relocationCommit, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
```

```
}

paging RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  PagingRequest
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-paging, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCommit RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkReconfigurationCommit
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCommit, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCancellation RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkReconfigurationCancel
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCancellation, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

radioLinkFailure RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkFailureIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkFailure, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

radioLinkPreemption RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkPreemptionRequiredIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkPreemption, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

radioLinkRestoration RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkRestoreIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkRestoration, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

dedicatedMeasurementReporting RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  DedicatedMeasurementReport
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-dedicatedMeasurementReporting, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

dedicatedMeasurementTermination RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  DedicatedMeasurementTerminationRequest
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-dedicatedMeasurementTermination, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

dedicatedMeasurementFailure RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  DedicatedMeasurementFailureIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-dedicatedMeasurementFailure, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
```

```
}

radioLinkCongestion RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  RadioLinkCongestionIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-radioLinkCongestion, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

downlinkPowerControlFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  DL-PowerControlRequest
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-downlinkPowerControl, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

downlinkPowerTimeslotControl RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  DL-PowerTimeslotControlRequest
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-downlinkPowerTimeslotControl, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

compressedModeCommandFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  CompressedModeCommand
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-compressedModeCommand, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

commonTransportChannelResourcesRelease RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  CommonTransportChannelResourcesReleaseRequest
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-commonTransportChannelResourcesRelease, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

errorIndication RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  ErrorIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-errorIndication, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

commonMeasurementInitiation RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      CommonMeasurementInitiationRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME      CommonMeasurementInitiationResponse
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    CommonMeasurementInitiationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-commonMeasurementInitiation, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             reject
}

commonMeasurementReporting RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  CommonMeasurementReport
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-commonMeasurementReporting, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY         ignore
}

commonMeasurementTermination RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  CommonMeasurementTerminationRequest
```

```
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-commonMeasurementTermination, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

commonMeasurementFailure RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  CommonMeasurementFailureIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-commonMeasurementFailure, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

informationExchangeInitiation RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      InformationExchangeInitiationRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME      InformationExchangeInitiationResponse
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    InformationExchangeInitiationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-informationExchangeInitiation, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             reject
}

informationReporting RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      InformationReport
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-informationReporting, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

informationExchangeTermination RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      InformationExchangeTerminationRequest
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-informationExchangeTermination, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

informationExchangeFailure RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      InformationExchangeFailureIndication
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-informationExchangeFailure, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

privateMessage RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  PrivateMessage
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-privateMessage, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

reset RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      ResetRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME      ResetResponse
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-reset, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             reject
}

radioLinkActivationFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      RadioLinkActivationCommandFDD
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-radioLinkActivation, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
```

```
}

radioLinkActivationTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      RadioLinkActivationCommandTDD
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-radioLinkActivation, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

gERANuplinkSignallingTransfer RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  GERANUplinkSignallingTransferIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-gERANuplinkSignallingTransfer, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

radioLinkParameterUpdateFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationFDD
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-radioLinkParameterUpdate, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

radioLinkParameterUpdateTDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationTDD
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-radioLinkParameterUpdate, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

uEMeasurementInitiation RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  UEMeasurementInitiationRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  UEMeasurementInitiationResponse
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    UEMeasurementInitiationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-uEMeasurementInitiation, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

uEMeasurementReporting RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  UEMeasurementReport
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-uEMeasurementReporting, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

uEMeasurementTermination RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  UEMeasurementTerminationRequest
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-uEMeasurementTermination, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

uEMeasurementFailure RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  UEMeasurementFailureIndication
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-uEMeasurementFailure, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY     ignore
}

iurInvokeTrace RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  IurInvokeTrace
```

```
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-iurInvokeTrace, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY         ignore
}

iurDeactivateTrace RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  IurDeactivateTrace
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-iurDeactivateTrace, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY         ignore
}

mBMSAttach RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      MBMSAttachCommand
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-mBMSAttach, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

mBMSDetach RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      MBMSDetachCommand
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-mBMSDetach, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

directInformationTransfer RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      DirectInformationTransfer
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-directInformationTransfer, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

enhancedRelocation RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE  EnhancedRelocationRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME  EnhancedRelocationResponse
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    EnhancedRelocationFailure
    PROCEDURE ID        { procedureCode id-enhancedRelocation, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY     reject
}

enhancedRelocationCancel RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      EnhancedRelocationCancel
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-enhancedRelocationCancel, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

enhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      EnhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-enhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

enhancedRelocationRelease RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      EnhancedRelocationRelease
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-enhancedRelocationRelease, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}
```

```
mBSFNMCCHInformation RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      MBSFNMCCHInformation
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-mBSFNMCCHInformation, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             reject
}

secondaryULFrequencyReportingFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      SecondaryULFrequencyReport
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-secondaryULFrequencyReporting, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

secondaryULFrequencyUpdateFDD RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      SecondaryULFrequencyUpdateIndication
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-secondaryULFrequencyUpdate, ddMode fdd }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}
enhancedRelocationResourceAllocation RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      EnhancedRelocationResourceRequest
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME      EnhancedRelocationResourceResponse
    UNSUCCESSFUL OUTCOME    EnhancedRelocationResourceFailure
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-enhancedRelocationResourceAllocation, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY             reject
}

enhancedRelocationResourceRelease RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseCommand
    SUCCESSFUL OUTCOME      EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseComplete
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-enhancedRelocationResourceRelease, ddMode tdd }
    CRITICALITY             reject
}

informationTransferControl RNSAP-ELEMENTARY-PROCEDURE ::= {
    INITIATING MESSAGE      InformationTransferControlRequest
    PROCEDURE ID            { procedureCode id-informationTransferControl, ddMode common }
    CRITICALITY             ignore
}

END
```

9.3.3 PDU Definitions

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- PDU definitions for RNSAP.
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-PDU-Contents {
itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
umts-Access (20) modules (3) rnsap (1) version1 (1) rnsap-PDU-Contents (1) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=
```

```
BEGIN

-- **************************************************************
--
-- IE parameter types from other modules.
--
-- **************************************************************

IMPORTS
    Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information,
    Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD,
    Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD-PFL,
    Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListTDD,
    Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListTDD-PFL,
    AllocationRetentionPriority,
    AllowedQueuingTime,
    Allowed-Rate-Information,
    AlphaValue,
    AlternativeFormatReportingIndicator,
    AntennaColocationIndicator,
    ActivationDelay,
    BLER,
    SCTD-Indicator,
    BindingID,
    C-ID,
    C-RNTI,
    CCTrCH-ID,
    CFN,
    CGI,
    ClosedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator,
    Closedlooptimingadjustmentmode,
    CN-CS-DomainIdentifier,
    CN-PS-DomainIdentifier,
    CNDomainType,
    Cause,
    CellCapabilityContainer-FDD,
    CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD,
    CellCapabilityContainer-TDD,
    CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR,
    CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768,
    CellParameterID,
    CellPortionID,
    ChipOffset,
    CommonMeasurementAccuracy,
    CommonMeasurementType,
    CommonMeasurementValue,
    CommonMeasurementValueInformation,
    CommonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationNotRequired,
    Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDD,
    Common-EDCH-Support-Indicator,
    CongestionCause,
    Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information,
    Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information,
```

```
    Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response,
    CPC-Information,
    CoverageIndicator,
    CriticalityDiagnostics,
    CellPortionLCRID,
    D-RNTI,
    D-RNTI-ReleaseIndication,
    DCH-FDD-Information,
    DCH-ID,
    DCH-Indicator-For-E-DCH-HSDPA-Operation,
    DPCH-ID768,
    DCH-InformationResponse,
    DCH-TDD-Information,
    DL-DPCH-SlotFormat,
    DL-TimeslotISCP,
    DL-Power,
    DL-PowerBalancing-Information,
    DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator,
    DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator,
    DL-ReferencePowerInformation,
    DL-ScramblingCode,
    DL-Timeslot-Information,
    DL-Timeslot-Information768,
    DL-TimeslotLCR-Information,
    DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info,
    DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Information,
    DPC-Mode,
    DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator,
    DPCH-ID,
    DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment,
    DRXCycleLengthCoefficient,
    DedicatedMeasurementType,
    DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    DedicatedMeasurementValueInformation,
    DelayedActivation,
    DelayedActivationUpdate,
    DiversityControlField,
    DiversityMode,
    DSCH-FlowControlInformation,
    DSCH-FlowControlItem,
    DSCH-TDD-Information,
    DSCH-ID,
    DSCH-RNTI,
    EDCH-FDD-Information,
    EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse,
    EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify,
    EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation,
    EDCH-DDI-Value,
    EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList,
    EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete,
    EDCH-MACdFlows-Information,
    EDCH-RL-Indication,
    EDCH-Serving-RL,
```

```
    E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication,
    E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse,
    EDPCH-Information-FDD,
    EDPCH-Information-RLReconfPrepare-FDD,
    EDPCH-Information-RLReconfRequest-FDD,
    E-DCH-FDD-Update-Information,
    E-DPCCH-PO,
    E-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold,
    E-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold,
    E-RNTI,
    E-TFCS-Information,
    E-TTI,
    Enhanced-FACH-Support-Indicator,
    Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseFDD,
    Enhanced-PCH-Capability,
    ExtendedPropagationDelay,
    Extended-RNC-ID,
    Extended-RNTI,
    Extended-S-RNTI-Group,
    SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo,
    F-DPCH-SlotFormat,
    F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest,
    FACH-FlowControlInformation,
    Fast-Reconfiguration-Mode,
    Fast-Reconfiguration-Permission,
    FDD-DCHs-to-Modify,
    FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber,
    FDD-DL-CodeInformation,
    FDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize,
    FirstRLS-Indicator,
    FNReportingIndicator,
    FrameHandlingPriority,
    FrameOffset,
    GA-AccessPointPosition,
    GA-Cell,
    GA-CellAdditionalShapes,
    HARQ-Info-for-E-DCH,
    HCS-Prio,
    HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator,
    HSDSCH-FDD-Information,
    HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response,
    HSDSCH-FDD-Update-Information,
    HSDSCH-TDD-Update-Information,
    HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify,
    HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised,
    HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information,
    HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete,
    HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category,
    HSDSCH-RNTI,
    HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-information,
    HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse,
    HSDSCH-TDD-Information,
```

```
    HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response,
    HS-SICH-ID,
    IMSI,
    InformationExchangeID,
    InformationReportCharacteristics,
    InformationType,
    Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed,
    InnerLoopDLPCStatus,
    Inter-Frequency-Cell-List,
    L3-Information,
    LimitedPowerIncrease,
    MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    MaxNrDLPhysicalchannels,
    MaxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS,
    MaxNrDLPhysicalchannels768,
    MaxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS768,
    MaxNrOfUL-DPCHs,
    MaxNrTimeslots,
    MaxNrULPhysicalchannels,
    MACes-Guaranteed-Bitrate,
    MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH,
    Max-Set-E-DPDCHs,
    Max-UE-DTX-Cycle,
    MeasurementFilterCoefficient,
    MeasurementID,
    MeasurementRecoveryBehavior,
    MeasurementRecoveryReportingIndicator,
    MeasurementRecoverySupportIndicator,
    MBMS-Bearer-Service-List,
    MBSFN-Cluster-Identity,
    MCCH-Configuration-Info,
    MCCH-Message-List,
    MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Info-List,
    MidambleAllocationMode,
    MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    MidambleShiftLCR,
    MinimumSpreadingFactor,
    MinimumSpreadingFactor768,
    MinUL-ChannelisationCodeLength,
    Multiple-PLMN-List,
    MultiplexingPosition,
    NeighbouringFDDCellMeasurementInformation,
    NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation,
    NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation768,
    Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation,
    Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation,
    NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationLCR,
    Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation,
    Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator,
    Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set,
    NrOfDLchannelisationcodes,
    PagingCause,
    PagingRecordType,
```

```
    PartialReportingIndicator,
    PayloadCRC-PresenceIndicator,
    PCCPCH-Power,
    PC-Preamble,
    Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity,
    Phase-Reference-Update-Indicator,
    PowerAdjustmentType,
    PowerOffset,
    PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP,
    PrimaryCPICH-EcNo,
    PrimaryCPICH-Power,
    Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation,
    PrimaryScramblingCode,
    PropagationDelay,
    ProvidedInformation,
    PunctureLimit,
    QE-Selector,
    RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationRequest,
    RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationResponse,
    RANAP-RelocationInformation,
    RB-Info,
    Released-CN-Domain,
    RL-ID,
    RL-Set-ID,
    RL-Specific-EDCH-Information,
    RNC-ID,
    RepetitionLength,
    RepetitionPeriod,
    ReportCharacteristics,
    Received-total-wide-band-power,
    RequestedDataValue,
    RequestedDataValueInformation,
    RL-Specific-DCH-Info,
    RxTimingDeviationForTA,
    RxTimingDeviationForTA768,
    S-RNTI,
    S-RNTI-Group,
    SCH-TimeSlot,
    SAI,
    SFN,
    Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD,
    Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768,
    Secondary-CCPCH-System-Information-MBMS,
    Secondary-CPICH-Information,
    Secondary-CPICH-Information-Change,
    Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD,
    Secondary-Serving-Cell-List,
    SNA-Information,
    SpecialBurstScheduling,
    SSDT-SupportIndicator,
    STTD-SupportIndicator,
    AdjustmentPeriod,
    ScaledAdjustmentRatio,
    MaxAdjustmentStep,
```

```
    SRB-Delay,
    Support-8PSK,
    SyncCase,
    SynchronisationConfiguration,
    SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator,
    TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    TDD-DCHs-to-Modify,
    TDD-DL-Code-Information,
    TDD-DPCHOffset,
    TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize,
    TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    TDD-DL-Code-LCR-Information,
    TDD-DL-Code-Information768,
    TDD-UL-Code-Information,
    TDD-UL-Code-LCR-Information,
    TDD-UL-Code-Information768,
    TFCI-Coding,
    TFCI-Presence,
    TFCI-SignallingMode,
    TimeSlot,
    TimeSlotLCR,
    TimingAdvanceApplied,
    TMGI,
    TnlQos,
    ToAWE,
    ToAWS,
    TraceDepth,
    TraceRecordingSessionReference,
    TraceReference,
    TrafficClass,
    TransmitDiversityIndicator,
    TransportBearerID,
    TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    TFCS,
    Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information,
    TransportFormatManagement,
    TransportFormatSet,
    TransportLayerAddress,
    TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr,
    TSTD-Indicator,
    TSTD-Support-Indicator,
    UARFCN,
    UC-ID,
    UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate,
    UEIdentity,
    UEMeasurementType,
    UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR,
    UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR,
    UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768,
    UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics,
    UEMeasurementParameterModAllow,
    UEMeasurementValueInformation,
```

```
    UE-State,
    UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation,
    UL-DPCCH-SlotFormat,
    UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH,
    UL-SIR,
    UL-FP-Mode,
    UL-PhysCH-SF-Variation,
    UL-ScramblingCode,
    UL-Timeslot-Information,
    UL-Timeslot-Information768,
    UL-TimeslotLCR-Information,
    UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info,
    UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Info,
    URA-ID,
    URA-Information,
    USCH-ID,
    USCH-Information,
    UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR,
    TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR,
    TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR,
    MAChs-ResetIndicator,
    UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR,
    TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR,
    PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta,
    SynchronisationIndicator,
    Support-PLCCH,
    PLCCHinformation,
    RxTimingDeviationForTAext,
    E-DCH-Information,
    E-DCH-Information-Reconfig,
    E-DCH-Information-Response,
    E-DCH-768-Information,
    E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig,
    E-DCH-768-Information-Response,
    E-DCH-LCR-Information,
    E-DCH-LCR-Information-Reconfig,
    E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response,
    ControlGAP,
    IdleIntervalInformation,
    NeedforIdleInterval,
    HS-SICH-ID-Extension,
    TSN-Length,
    UPPCHPositionLCR,
    Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationLCR,
    Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseLCR,
    HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup,
    HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo,
    NoOfTargetCellHS-SCCH-Order,
    EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort,
    GANSS-Time-ID,
    HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Update-Information,
    HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Remove,
    HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify-Unsynchronised,
    HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify,
```

```
    HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Cell-Change-Information-Response,
    HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Response,
    HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information,
    MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor,
    ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR,
    ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR,
    CPC-InformationLCR,
    E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR,
    HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR,
    HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR,
    E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR,
    RNTI-Allocation-Indicator,
    ActivationInformation,
    Additional-EDCH-Setup-Info,
    Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-List,
    Additional-EDCH-FDD-Update-Information,
    Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-To-Add-List,
    Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLReconf-List,
    DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information,
    DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator,
    Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-EDCH-On-secondary-UL-Frequency,
    Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAddList,
    Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup,
    Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info,
    CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR,
    Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Info,
    Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure,
    Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Response,
    MU-MIMO-InformationLCR,
    MU-MIMO-Indicator,
    Usefulness-Of-Battery-Optimization,
    MDT-Configuration,
    Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext,
    SourceID,
    TargetID,
    ClassmarkInformation2,
    ClassmarkInformation3,
    SpeechVersion,
    Cell-Capacity-Class-Value,
    LoadValue,
    Controlled-Object-Scope,
    CPC-RecoveryReport,
    UL-CLTD-Information,
    UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf,
    UL-CLTD-State-Update-Information,
    FTPICH-Information,
    FTPICH-Information-Reconf,
    FTPICH-Information-Response,
    FTPICH-Reconfiguration-Information,
    DCH-ENH-Information,
    DCH-ENH-Information-Reconf,
    Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication,
    UL-DPCCH2-Information,
    UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf,
```

```
    UE-Measurement-Value,
    Improved-Synchronized-Indicator,
    PLMN-Identity,
    Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information,
    Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf,
    TPC-slot-position


FROM RNSAP-IEs

    PrivateIE-Container{},
    ProtocolExtensionContainer{},
    ProtocolIE-ContainerList{},
    ProtocolIE-ContainerPair{},
    ProtocolIE-ContainerPairList{},
    ProtocolIE-Container{},
    ProtocolIE-Single-Container{},
    RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES,
    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION,
    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES,
    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR
FROM RNSAP-Containers

    maxCellsMeas,
    maxNoOfDSCHs,
    maxNoOfUSCHs,
    maxNrOfCCTrCHs,
    maxNoOfCommonRGCells,
    maxNrOfDCHs,
    maxNrOfTS,
    maxNrOfDPCHs,
    maxNrOfDPCHs768,
    maxNrOfDPCHsPerRL-1,
    maxNrOfDPCHs768PerRL-1,
    maxNrOfInterfaces,
    maxNrOfRLs,
    maxNrOfRLSets,
    maxNrOfRLSets-1,
    maxNrOfRLs-1,
    maxNrOfRLs-2,
    maxNrOfULTs,
    maxNrOfDLTs,
    maxResetContext,
    maxResetContextGroup,
    maxNoOfDSCHsLCR,
    maxNoOfUSCHsLCR,
    maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR,
    maxNrOfTsLCR,
    maxNrOfDLTsLCR,
    maxNrOfULTsLCR,
    maxNrOfDPCHsLCR,
    maxNrOfDPCHsLCRPerRL-1,
    maxNrOfLCRTDDNeighboursPerRNC,
```

```
    maxNrOfMeasNCell,
    maxNrOfMACdFlows,
    maxNrOfMACdPDUSize,
    maxNrOfMCCHMessages,
    maxNrOfMBMSL3,
    maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows,
    maxNrOfHSSICHs,
    maxNrOfHSSICHs-1,
    maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices,
    maxNrOfMBMSServices,
    maxNrofSigSeqERGHICH-1,
    maxNrOfCells,
    maxNrOfHSDSCH-1,
    maxNrOfEDCH-1,
    maxNrOfULCarriersLCR-1,
    maxNoOfGsmCell,
    maxNrOfANRCells,

    id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD,
    id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD-PFL,
    id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceTDD,
    id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceTDD-PFL,
    id-Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information,
    id-AdjustmentRatio,
    id-AllowedQueuingTime,
    id-AlternativeFormatReportingIndicator,
    id-AntennaColocationIndicator,
    id-BindingID,
    id-C-ID,
    id-C-RNTI,
    id-CFN,
    id-CFNReportingIndicator,
    id-CN-CS-DomainIdentifier,
    id-CN-PS-DomainIdentifier,
    id-Cause,
    id-CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    id-CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureTDD,
    id-CauseLevel-RL-ReconfFailure,
    id-CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureFDD,
    id-CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureTDD,
    id-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-FailureInd,
    id-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-RestoreInd,
    id-CellCapabilityContainer-FDD,
    id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD,
    id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD,
    id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR,
    id-CellPortionID,
    id-ChipOffset,
    id-ClosedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator,
    id-CNOriginatedPage-PagingRqst,
    id-CommonMeasurementAccuracy,
    id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt,
    id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst,
    id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp,
    id-CommonMeasurementType,
```

```
    id-CommonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationNotRequired,
    id-Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDD,
    id-Common-EDCH-Support-Indicator,
    id-CongestionCause,
    id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information,
    id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information,
    id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response,
    id-CPC-Information,
    id-CoverageIndicator,
    id-CriticalityDiagnostics,
    id-CellPortionLCRID,
    id-D-RNTI,
    id-D-RNTI-ReleaseIndication,
    id-DCHs-to-Add-FDD,
    id-DCHs-to-Add-TDD,
    id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
    id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstFDD,
    id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-DCH-FDD-Information,
    id-DCH-TDD-Information,
    id-DCH-Indicator-For-E-DCH-HSDPA-Operation,
    id-FDD-DCHs-to-Modify,
    id-TDD-DCHs-to-Modify,
    id-DCH-InformationResponse,
    id-DCH-Rate-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-FDD-DL-CodeInformation,
    id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment,
    id-DL-DPCH-Power-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
```

```
    id-DL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-DL-PowerBalancing-Information,
    id-DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator,
    id-DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator,
    id-DL-ReferencePowerInformation,
    id-DLReferencePower,
    id-DLReferencePowerList-DL-PC-Rqst,
    id-DL-ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst,
    id-DRXCycleLengthCoefficient,
    id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail,
    id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail-Ind,
    id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rprt,
    id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rqst,
    id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rsp,
    id-DedicatedMeasurementType,
    id-DelayedActivation,
    id-DelayedActivationList-RL-ActivationCmdFDD,
    id-DelayedActivationList-RL-ActivationCmdTDD,
    id-DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD,
    id-DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD,
    id-DPC-Mode,
    id-DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator,
    id-DSCHs-to-Add-TDD,
    id-DSCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DSCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-DSCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-DSCH-TDD-Information,
    id-DSCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DSCH-RNTI,
    id-DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-Dual-Band-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List,
    id-EDPCH-Information,
    id-EDCH-RL-Indication,
    id-EDCH-FDD-Information,
    id-Serving-EDCHRL-Id,
    id-E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication,
    id-EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation,
    id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse,
    id-E-DCH-FDD-Update-Information,
    id-EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Add,
    id-EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify,
    id-EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete,
    id-EDPCH-Information-RLReconfRequest-FDD,
    id-EDPCH-Information-RLAdditionReq-FDD,
    id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd,
    id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd,
    id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-CongestInd,
    id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-CongestInd,
    id-Enhanced-FACH-Support-Indicator,
    id-Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseFDD,
    id-Enhanced-PCH-Capability,
    id-ExtendedPropagationDelay,
    id-Extended-SRNC-ID,
    id-Extended-RNC-ID,
```

```
    id-Extended-S-RNTI,
    id-Extended-S-RNTI-Group,
    id-Serving-cell-change-CFN,
    id-E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse,
    id-E-RNTI-For-FACH,
    id-H-RNTI-For-FACH,
    id-RNTI-Allocation-Indicator,
    id-Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo,
    id-E-RNTI,
    id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat,
    id-F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest,
    id-FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD,
    id-FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD,
    id-Fast-Reconfiguration-Mode,
    id-Fast-Reconfiguration-Permission,
    id-FrameOffset,
    id-F-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
    id-F-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD,
    id-GA-Cell,
    id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes,
    id-GSM-Cell-InfEx-Rqst,
    id-HCS-Prio,
    id-HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator,
    id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information,
    id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response,
    id-HSDSCH-FDD-Update-Information,
    id-HSDSCH-TDD-Update-Information,
    id-HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify,
    id-HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised,
    id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Add,
    id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete,
    id-HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd,
    id-HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd,
    id-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category,
    id-HSDSCH-RNTI,
    id-HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-information,
    id-HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse,
    id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information,
    id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response,
    id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID,
    id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationListLCR-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rprt,
    id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst,
    id-HSSICH-Info-DM,
    id-Improved-Synchronized-Indicator,
    id-IMSI,
    id-InformationExchangeID,
    id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rprt,
    id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rqst,
    id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rsp,
    id-InformationReportCharacteristics,
    id-InformationType,
    id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment,
```

```
    id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed,
    id-InnerLoopDLPCStatus,
    id-InterfacesToTraceItem,
    id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-List,
    id-L3-Information,
    id-AdjustmentPeriod,
    id-ListOfInterfacesToTrace,
    id-MaxAdjustmentStep,
    id-Max-UE-DTX-Cycle,
    id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List,
    id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rsp,
    id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst,
    id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp,
    id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt,
    id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst,
    id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp,
    id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt,
    id-MBSFN-Cluster-Identity,
    id-MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Info-List,
    id-MCCH-Configuration-Info,
    id-MCCH-Message-List,
    id-MeasurementFilterCoefficient,
    id-MeasurementID,
    id-MeasurementRecoveryBehavior,
    id-MeasurementRecoveryReportingIndicator,
    id-MeasurementRecoverySupportIndicator,
    id-Multiple-PLMN-List,
    id-Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-NACC-Related-Data,
    id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation,
    id-Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator,
    id-Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set,
    id-Old-URA-ID,
    id-PagingArea-PagingRqst,
    id-PartialReportingIndicator,
    id-PDSCH-RL-ID,
    id-Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity,
    id-Phase-Reference-Update-Indicator,
    id-FACH-FlowControlInformation,
    id-PLCCH-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-PowerAdjustmentType,
    id-PrimCCPCH-RSCP-DL-PC-RqstTDD,
    id-Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation,
    id-PropagationDelay,
    id-ProvidedInformation,
    id-RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationRequest,
    id-RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationResponse,
    id-RANAP-RelocationInformation,
    id-ResetIndicator,
    id-Released-CN-Domain,
    id-EDCH-RLSet-Id,
    id-RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstFDD,
    id-RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstFDD,
```

```
    id-RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD,
    id-RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst,
    id-RL-Information-RL-FailureInd,
    id-RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
    id-RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd,
    id-RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD,
    id-RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-RL-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd,
    id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rprt,
    id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rqst,
    id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rsp,
    id-RL-InformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd,
    id-RL-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstFDD,
    id-RL-InformationList-RL-CongestInd,
    id-RL-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstFDD,
    id-RL-InformationList-RL-DeletionRqst,
    id-RL-InformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd,
    id-RL-InformationList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfReadyFDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfRspFDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-SetupRspFDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspFDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspFDD,
    id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspFDD,
    id-RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-Information-Item,
    id-RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-InformationList,
    id-RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-ReconfFail,
    id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-InformationList,
    id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-IEs,
    id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information,
    id-RL-ReconfigurationResponseTDD-RL-Information,
    id-RL-Specific-DCH-Info,
    id-RL-Specific-EDCH-Information,
    id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rprt,
    id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rqst,
    id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rsp,
    id-RL-Set-Information-RL-FailureInd,
    id-RL-Set-Information-RL-RestoreInd,
    id-RL-Set-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail,
    id-RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail,
    id-RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind,
    id-RL-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail,
    id-RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail,
    id-RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind,
    id-ReportCharacteristics,
    id-Reporting-Object-RL-FailureInd,
    id-Reporing-Object-RL-RestoreInd,
```

```
    id-RNC-ID,
    id-RxTimingDeviationForTA,
    id-S-RNTI,
    id-SAI,
    id-Secondary-CPICH-Information,
    id-Secondary-CPICH-Information-Change,
    id-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List,
    id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator,
    id-SFN,
    id-SFNReportingIndicator,
    id-SNA-Information,
    id-SRNC-ID,
    id-STTD-SupportIndicator,
    id-SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    id-SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD,
    id-TDD-maxNrDLPhysicalchannels,
    id-TDD-Support-8PSK,
    id-TDD-Support-PLCCH,
    id-timeSlot-ISCP,
    id-TimeSlot-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-TnlQos,
    id-TraceDepth,
    id-TraceRecordingSessionReference,
    id-TraceReference,
    id-TransportBearerID,
    id-TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    id-TransportLayerAddress,
    id-UC-ID,
    id-ContextInfoItem-Reset,
    id-ContextGroupInfoItem-Reset,
    id-Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information,
    id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate,
    id-UEIdentity,
    id-UEMeasurementType,
    id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR,
    id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR,
    id-UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics,
    id-UEMeasurementParameterModAllow,
    id-UEMeasurementValueInformation,
    id-UE-State,
    id-UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation,
    id-UE-with-enhanced-HS-SCCH-support-indicator,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
```

```
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD,
    id-UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-UL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-UL-SIRTarget,
    id-URA-ID,
    id-URA-Information,
    id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureTDD,
    id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD,
    id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureTDD,
    id-USCHs-to-Add,
    id-USCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-USCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-USCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-USCH-Information,
    id-USCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD,
    id-RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    id-timeSlot-ISCP-LCR-List-DL-PC-Rqst-TDD,
    id-TSTD-Support-Indicator-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
```

```
    id-DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-neighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationLCR,
    id-UL-SIR-Target-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-UL-SIR-Target-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-TrafficClass,
    id-UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR,
    id-TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-MAChs-ResetIndicator,
    id-UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR,
    id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-SetupRspTDD,
    id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-Maximum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-Minimum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfRspTDD,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD,
    id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR-RL-SetupRqstTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD,
    id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-InformationAdd-LCR-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-InformationModify-LCR-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize-InformationAdd-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize-InformationModify-RL-ReconfPrepTDD,
    id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta,
    id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-Rsp,
    id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-LCR-TDD-DM-Rsp,
    id-SynchronisationIndicator,
    id-secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD,
    id-multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-Rsp,
    id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768,
    id-neighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation768,
    id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD768,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768,
    id-TDD768-minimumSpreadingFactor-UL,
    id-TDD768-minimumSpreadingFactor-DL,
    id-TDD768-maxNrDLPhysicalchannels,
    id-TDD768-maxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS,
    id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD768,
    id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768,
    id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768,
    id-UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768,
    id-UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768,
```

```
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768,
    id-DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768,
    id-secondary-CCPCH-Info-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768,
    id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768,
    id-UL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768,
    id-DL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768,
    id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD768-DM-Rsp,
    id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768,
    id-DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList768-RL-ReconfReadyTDD,
    id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rsp,
    id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rqst,
    id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rprt,
    id-RxTimingDeviationForTAext,
    id-RxTimingDeviationForTA768,
    id-E-DCH-Information,
    id-E-DCH-Information-Reconfig,
    id-E-DCH-Serving-RL-ID,
    id-E-DCH-Information-Response,
    id-E-DCH-768-Information,
    id-E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig,
    id-E-DCH-768-Information-Response,
    id-E-DCH-LCR-Information,
    id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Reconfig,
    id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response,
    id-PowerControlGAP,
    id-IdleIntervalInformation,
    id-NeedforIdleInterval,
    id-IdleIntervalConfigurationIndicator,
    id-UARFCNforNt,
    id-HS-SICH-ID-Extension,
    id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst-Extension,
    id-UPPCHPositionLCR,
    id-Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationLCR,
    id-Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseLCR,
    id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup,
    id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo,
    id-NoOfTargetCellHS-SCCH-Order,
    id-EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort,
    id-GANSS-Time-ID,
    id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup,
    id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response,
    id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition,
    id-Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response,
    id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep,
    id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req,
    id-Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response,
    id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd,
    id-MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor,
    id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR,
    id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR,
    id-CPC-InformationLCR,
    id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR,
    id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR,
    id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR,
```

```
    id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR,
    id-ActivationInformation,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-Req,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Add-Req,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAdd,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-ResponseRLReconf,
    id-DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information,
    id-DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator,
    id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info,
    id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup,
    id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Removal,
    id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR,
    id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Setup,
    id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure,
    id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Response,
    id-MU-MIMO-InformationLCR,
    id-MU-MIMO-Indicator,
    id-Usefulness-Of-Battery-Optimization,
    id-MDT-Configuration,
    id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext,
    id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt,
    id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst,
    id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp,
    id-Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementList,
    id-Extension-FailureMeasurementList,
    id-Extension-TerminationMeasurementList,
    id-GsmCellList-CM-Rprt,
    id-GsmCellList-CM-Rqst,
    id-GsmCellList-CM-Rsp,
    id-SpeechVersion,
    id-SourceID,
    id-TargetID,
    id-ClassmarkInformation2,
    id-ClassmarkInformation3,
    id-GSM-Cell-CM-Rqst,
    id-LoadValue,
    id-EventH,
    id-Cell-Capacity-Class-Value,
    id-Control-Type-InformationTransferControlReq,
    id-ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rqst,
    id-ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rsp,
    id-Trace-Collection-Entity-IP-Address,
    id-CPC-RecoveryReport,
    id-UL-CLTD-Information,
    id-UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf,
    id-UL-CLTD-State-Update-Information,
    id-FTPICH-Information,
    id-FTPICH-Information-Reconf,
    id-FTPICH-Information-Response,
    id-FTPICH-Reconfiguration-Information,
```

```
    id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rqst,
    id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rsp,
    id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rprt,
    id-DCH-ENH-Information,
    id-DCH-ENH-Information-Reconf,
    id-Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication,
    id-UL-DPCCH2-Information,
    id-UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf,
    id-UE-Measurement-Forwarding,
    id-ActivationDelay,
    id-Selected-PLMN-Identity,
    id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information,
    id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf,
    id-TPC-slot-position

FROM RNSAP-Constants;

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkSetupRequestFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkSetupRequestFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkSetupRequestFDD-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupRequestFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SRNC-ID                 CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RNC-ID                     PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-S-RNTI                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE S-RNTI                     PRESENCE mandatory      } |
    { ID id-D-RNTI                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE D-RNTI                 PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-AllowedQueuingTime          CRITICALITY reject  TYPE AllowedQueuingTime             PRESENCE optional       } |
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD            PRESENCE mandatory    } |
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD            PRESENCE optional     } |
    { ID id-DCH-FDD-Information     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-FDD-Information        PRESENCE mandatory      } |
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD      CRITICALITY notify  TYPE RL-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstFDD             PRESENCE mandatory    }|
    { ID id-Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information  PRESENCE
    optional } |
    { ID id-Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information     PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    ul-ScramblingCode               UL-ScramblingCode,
    minUL-ChannelisationCodeLength          MinUL-ChannelisationCodeLength,
    maxNrOfUL-DPCHs                 MaxNrOfUL-DPCHs         OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if minUL-ChannelisationCodeLength equals to 4 -- ,
    ul-PunctureLimit                PunctureLimit,
    ul-TFCS                         TFCS,
    ul-DPCCH-SlotFormat             UL-DPCCH-SlotFormat,
    ul-SIRTarget                    UL-SIR          OPTIONAL,
    diversityMode                   DiversityMode,
```

```
    not-Used-sSDT-CellIdLength      NULL            OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-s-FieldLength          NULL            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DPC-Mode                CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION DPC-Mode              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH   CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    tFCS                            TFCS,
    dl-DPCH-SlotFormat              DL-DPCH-SlotFormat,
    nrOfDLchannelisationcodes       NrOfDLchannelisationcodes,
    tFCI-SignallingMode             TFCI-SignallingMode,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if DL DPCH Slot Format IE is equal to any of the values from 12 to 16 --,
    multiplexingPosition                MultiplexingPosition,
    powerOffsetInformation              PowerOffsetInformation-RL-SetupRqstFDD,
    fdd-dl-TPC-DownlinkStepSize     FDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize,
    limitedPowerIncrease            LimitedPowerIncrease,
    innerLoopDLPCStatus             InnerLoopDLPCStatus,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PowerOffsetInformation-RL-SetupRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
        po1-ForTFCI-Bits                PowerOffset,
        po2-ForTPC-Bits                 PowerOffset,
        po3-ForPilotBits                PowerOffset,
        iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PowerOffsetInformation-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
}

PowerOffsetInformation-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstFDD          ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-InformationItemIEs-RL-
SetupRqstFDD} }

RL-InformationItemIEs-RL-SetupRqstFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstFDD  CRITICALITY notify  TYPE RL-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstFDD            PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    c-ID                            C-ID,
```

```
    firstRLS-indicator              FirstRLS-Indicator,
    frameOffset                     FrameOffset,
    chipOffset                      ChipOffset,
    propagationDelay                PropagationDelay        OPTIONAL,
    diversityControlField           DiversityControlField       OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if the RL is not the first one in the RL-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstFDD --,
    dl-InitialTX-Power              DL-Power            OPTIONAL,
    primaryCPICH-EcNo               PrimaryCPICH-EcNo           OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-sSDT-CellID            NULL            OPTIONAL,
    transmitDiversityIndicator      TransmitDiversityIndicator      OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present unless Diversity Mode IE in UL DPCH Information group is 'none'
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo          CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-RL-Specific-DCH-Info                CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION RL-Specific-DCH-Info           PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-DelayedActivation                   CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION DelayedActivation              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CellPortionID                       CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION CellPortionID                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-RL-Specific-EDCH-Information        CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION RL-Specific-EDCH-Information   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-RL-Indication                  CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION EDCH-RL-Indication             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-ExtendedPropagationDelay            CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION ExtendedPropagationDelay       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-SynchronisationIndicator            CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION SynchronisationIndicator       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup        CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup      CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information                  CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION FTPICH-Information             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-TPC-slot-position                   CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION TPC-slot-position              PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupRequestFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity                   CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DL-PowerBalancing-Information               CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION DL-PowerBalancing-Information            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information                      CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION HSDSCH-FDD-Information                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID                               CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION RL-ID                                 PRESENCE
conditional}|
    -- This IE shall be present if HS-DSCH Information IE is present.
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List                    CRITICALITY notify   EXTENSION MBMS-Bearer-Service-List             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDPCH-Information                           CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION EDPCH-Information-FDD                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-Information                        CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-Information                 PRESENCE
conditional}|
    -- This IE is present if E-DPCH Information IE is present.
    { ID id-Serving-EDCHRL-Id                           CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION EDCH-Serving-RL                      PRESENCE optional}|
    -- This IE is present if E-DCHInformation IE is present.
    { ID id-F-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD          CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION F-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed    CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-Indicator-For-E-DCH-HSDPA-Operation     CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION DCH-Indicator-For-E-DCH-HSDPA-Operation   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Serving-cell-change-CFN                     CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION CFN                                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information       CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-
Information
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information  CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-
Information                                                                                                                  PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
    { ID id-Extended-SRNC-ID                          CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup    CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-List     PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate                CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-Req           CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Setup-Info   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Usefulness-Of-Battery-Optimization        CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Usefulness-Of-Battery-Optimization        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-CLTD-Information                       CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION UL-CLTD-Information                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI                           CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Extended-RNTI                           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication               CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-ENH-Information                       CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION DCH-ENH-Information                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication  CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-DPCCH2-Information                     CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION UL-DPCCH2-Information                     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Selected-PLMN-Identity                    CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION PLMN-Identity                           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information     CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-List    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-ItemIEs



Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-ItemIEs ::=SEQUENCE{
    hSPDSCH-RL-ID                                   RL-ID,
    c-ID                                            C-ID,
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information       HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-ItemIEs-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

F-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    powerOffsetInformation          PowerOffsetInformation-F-DPCH-RL-SetupRqstFDD,
    fdd-dl-TPC-DownlinkStepSize     FDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize,
    limitedPowerIncrease            LimitedPowerIncrease,
    innerLoopDLPCStatus             InnerLoopDLPCStatus,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { F-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

F-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest     CRITICALITY reject          EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest          PRESENCE optional
    }|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

PowerOffsetInformation-F-DPCH-RL-SetupRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    po2-ForTPC-Bits                 PowerOffset,
    --This IE shall be ignored by DRNS
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PowerOffsetInformation-F-DPCH-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs} }            OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

PowerOffsetInformation-F-DPCH-RL-SetupRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK SETUP REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkSetupRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkSetupRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkSetupRequestTDD-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupRequestTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SRNC-ID                                         CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RNC-ID                     PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-S-RNTI                                          CRITICALITY reject  TYPE S-RNTI                     PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-D-RNTI                                          CRITICALITY reject  TYPE D-RNTI                     PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-UL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD               PRESENCE mand
    { ID id-DL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD               PRESENCE mand
    { ID id-AllowedQueuingTime                              CRITICALITY reject  TYPE AllowedQueuingTime         PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD       CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD   PRESENCE optional
} |
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD       CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD   PRESENCE optional
} |
    { ID id-DCH-TDD-Information                             CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-TDD-Information        PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-DSCH-TDD-Information                            CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DSCH-TDD-Information       PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-USCH-Information                                CRITICALITY reject  TYPE USCH-Information           PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD              PRESENCE mandatory
},
    ...
}

UL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    maxNrTimeslots-UL               MaxNrTimeslots,
    minimumSpreadingFactor-UL       MinimumSpreadingFactor,
    maxNrULPhysicalchannels         MaxNrULPhysicalchannels,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-Physical-Channel-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Physical-Channel-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TDD-Support-8PSK        CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Support-8PSK      PRESENCE optional       }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-TDD768-minimumSpreadingFactor-UL        CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION MinimumSpreadingFactor768            PRESENCE optional
    },
    ...
}
```

```
DL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    maxNrTimeslots-DL               MaxNrTimeslots,
    minimumSpreadingFactor-DL       MinimumSpreadingFactor,
    maxNrDLPhysicalchannels         MaxNrDLPhysicalchannels,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-Physical-Channel-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Physical-Channel-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TDD-maxNrDLPhysicalchannels             CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION MaxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS                    PRESENCE
optional    }|
    { ID id-TDD-Support-8PSK                        CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION Support-8PSK
    PRESENCE optional   }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-TDD-Support-PLCCH                       CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION Support-PLCCH
    PRESENCE optional   }|
    { ID id-TDD768-minimumSpreadingFactor-DL        CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION MinimumSpreadingFactor768                    PRESENCE
optional    }|
    { ID id-TDD768-maxNrDLPhysicalchannels          CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION MaxNrDLPhysicalchannels768           PRESENCE optional
    }|
    { ID id-TDD768-maxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS        CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION MaxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS768         PRESENCE optional
    },
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD           ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-CCTrCH-
InformationItemIEs-RL-SetupRqstTDD} }

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItemIEs-RL-SetupRqstTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD     PRESENCE mandatory
    }
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                       CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-TFCS                         TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                     TFCI-Coding,
    ul-PunctureLimit                PunctureLimit,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR-RL-SetupRqstTDD      CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR             PRESENCE
optional    },
    -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD           ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CCTrCH-
InformationItemIEs-RL-SetupRqstTDD} }

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItemIEs-RL-SetupRqstTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
```

```
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD     PRESENCE mandatory
     }
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                       CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-TFCS                         TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                     TFCI-Coding,
    dl-PunctureLimit                PunctureLimit,
    tdd-TPC-DownlinkStepSize        TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize,
    cCTrCH-TPCList                  CCTrCH-TPCList-RL-SetupRqstTDD  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CCTrCH-TPCList-RL-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF CCTrCH-TPCItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD

CCTrCH-TPCItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD   ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                           CCTrCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CCTrCH-TPCItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CCTrCH-TPCItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    frameOffset                     FrameOffset,
    specialBurstScheduling          SpecialBurstScheduling,
    primaryCCPCH-RSCP               PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP       OPTIONAL,
    dL-TimeSlot-ISCP                DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info   OPTIONAL,
    --for 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD    CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION        DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Information
    PRESENCE optional   }|
    { ID id-TSTD-Support-Indicator-RL-SetupRqstTDD              CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION        TSTD-Support-Indicator
    PRESENCE optional   }|
    --for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-RL-Specific-DCH-Info    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   RL-Specific-DCH-Info    PRESENCE        optional       }|
    { ID id-DelayedActivation CRITICALITY reject EXTENSION DelayedActivation PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR           CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR          PRESENCE
    optional    }|  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    { ID id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta     CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta             PRESENCE       optional       }|
```

```
    { ID id-IdleIntervalConfigurationIndicator                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION    NULL                          PRESENCE
optional }|
    { ID id-CellPortionLCRID    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CellPortionLCRID  PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupRequestTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity                           CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information                              CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION HSDSCH-TDD-Information         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID                                       CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION RL-ID                          PRESENCE
conditional}|
    -- This IE shall be present if HS-DSCH Information IE is present.
    { ID id-PDSCH-RL-ID                                         CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION RL-ID                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List                            CRITICALITY notify   EXTENSION MBMS-Bearer-Service-List       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Information                                   CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION E-DCH-Information              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Serving-RL-ID                                 CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION RL-ID                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-768-Information                               CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION E-DCH-768-Information          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-LCR-Information                               CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION E-DCH-LCR-Information          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extended-SRNC-ID                                    CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR     CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR   CRITICALITY reject   EXTENSION HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-RNTI-Allocation-Indicator                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RNTI-Allocation-Indicator        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator                       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Setup                            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Info          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MU-MIMO-Indicator                                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MU-MIMO-Indicator                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI                                     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNTI                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation
        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkSetupResponseFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs         ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkSetupResponseFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions  ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkSetupResponseFDD-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupResponseFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-D-RNTI                                      CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE D-RNTI                                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                      CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                      CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspFDD   CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE RL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspFDD  PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-UL-SIRTarget                                CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE UL-SIR                                   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics                      CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics                   PRESENCE optional },
```

```
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspFDD       ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-
InformationResponseItemIEs-RL-SetupRspFDD} }

RL-InformationResponseItemIEs-RL-SetupRspFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-SetupRspFDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-SetupRspFDD     PRESENCE mandatory
    }
}

RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-SetupRspFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    uRA-Information                 URA-Information     OPTIONAL,
    sAI                             SAI,
    gA-Cell                         GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition          GA-AccessPointPosition      OPTIONAL,
    received-total-wide-band-power  Received-total-wide-band-power,
    not-Used-secondary-CCPCH-Info           NULL        OPTIONAL,
    dl-CodeInformation              FDD-DL-CodeInformation,
    diversityIndication             DiversityIndication-RL-SetupRspFDD,
    sSDT-SupportIndicator           SSDT-SupportIndicator,
    maxUL-SIR                       UL-SIR,
    minUL-SIR                       UL-SIR,
    closedlooptimingadjustmentmode  Closedlooptimingadjustmentmode          OPTIONAL,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower         MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower                DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower                DL-Power,
    primaryScramblingCode           PrimaryScramblingCode                   OPTIONAL,
    uL-UARFCN                       UARFCN                                  OPTIONAL,
    dL-UARFCN                       UARFCN                                  OPTIONAL,
    primaryCPICH-Power              PrimaryCPICH-Power,
    not-Used-dSCHInformationResponse    NULL                                OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation    Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation    OPTIONAL,
    pC-Preamble                     PC-Preamble,
    sRB-Delay                       SRB-Delay,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-SetupRspFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-SetupRspFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation       PRESENCE
optional }|
    { ID id-Secondary-CPICH-Information                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Secondary-CPICH-Information               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD-PFL           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD-PFL    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-RLSet-Id                               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Set-ID                                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat                         PRESENCE optional }|
```

```
    { ID id-FrameOffset                                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FrameOffset                                PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-ChipOffset                                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ChipOffset                                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information-Response                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information-Response               PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DiversityIndication-RL-SetupRspFDD ::= CHOICE {
    combining                       Combining-RL-SetupRspFDD,
    nonCombiningOrFirstRL           NonCombiningOrFirstRL-RL-SetupRspFDD
}

Combining-RL-SetupRspFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CombiningItem-RL-SetupRspFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CombiningItem-RL-SetupRspFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DCH-InformationResponse                               PRESENCE optional
    }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                  PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

NonCombiningOrFirstRL-RL-SetupRspFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-InformationResponse     DCH-InformationResponse,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonCombiningOrFirstRLItem-RL-SetupRspFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NonCombiningOrFirstRLItem-RL-SetupRspFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                  PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupResponseFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                         CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI
    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response     CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response        CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION Continuous-Packet-
Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response-List
    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-List
        PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response-List    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response-ItemIEs
```

```
Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response-ItemIEs ::=SEQUENCE{
    hSPDSCH-RL-ID                                   RL-ID,
    hSDSCH-RNTI                                     HSDSCH-RNTI,
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Response  HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Response,
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator                SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK SETUP RESPONSE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkSetupResponseTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkSetupResponseTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkSetupResponseTDD-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupResponseTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-D-RNTI                                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                                 PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                 PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                 PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD  PRESENCE optional } |
    --Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-UL-SIRTarget                            CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-SIR                                 PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics                 PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    uRA-Information             URA-Information     OPTIONAL,
    sAI                         SAI,
    gA-Cell                     GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition      GA-AccessPointPosition  OPTIONAL,
    ul-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info       UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info,
    maxUL-SIR                   UL-SIR,
    minUL-SIR                   UL-SIR,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower     MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower            DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower            DL-Power,
    uARFCNforNt                 UARFCN              OPTIONAL,
    cellParameterID             CellParameterID     OPTIONAL,
    syncCase                    SyncCase            OPTIONAL,
```

```
    sCH-TimeSlot                SCH-TimeSlot        OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Sync Case IE is equal to 'Case2'. --
    sCTD-Indicator              SCTD-Indicator  OPTIONAL,
    pCCPCH-Power                PCCPCH-Power,
    timingAdvanceApplied        TimingAdvanceApplied,
    alphaValue                  AlphaValue,
    ul-PhysCH-SF-Variation      UL-PhysCH-SF-Variation,
    synchronisationConfiguration        SynchronisationConfiguration,
    secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD            Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD    OPTIONAL,
    ul-CCTrCHInformation                UL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD     OPTIONAL,
    dl-CCTrCHInformation                DL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD     OPTIONAL,
    dCH-InformationResponse             DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspTDD  OPTIONAL,
    dsch-InformationResponse            DSCH-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD OPTIONAL,
    usch-InformationResponse            USCH-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation           Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation            Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-TimeSlot-RL-SetupRspTDD                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TimeSlot                                      PRESENCE conditional
}|
    -- This IE shall be present if Sync Case IE is Case1. --
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation           PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext         PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD     PRESENCE mandatory }
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD

UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-DPCH-Information             UL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-UL-SIR-Target-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION UL-SIR            PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD} }

UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
```

```
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE mandatory}
}


UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    uL-Timeslot-Information         UL-Timeslot-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD     PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD

DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                       CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-DPCH-Information              DL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-SetupRspTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-Power  PRESENCE optional }| -- this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    { ID id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-SetupRspTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-Power  PRESENCE optional }, -- this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD} }

DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-Information         DL-Timeslot-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DCH-InformationResponse    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DSCH-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DSCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

DSCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DSCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DSCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE mandatory }
}

DSCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfDSCHs)) OF DSCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD

DSCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dsch-ID                 DSCH-ID,
    dSCH-FlowControlInformation     DSCH-FlowControlInformation,
    bindingID               BindingID   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress   TransportLayerAddress   OPTIONAL,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

USCH-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{USCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

USCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-USCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE USCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE mandatory }
}

USCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfUSCHs)) OF USCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD

USCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    usch-ID                     USCH-ID,
    bindingID                   BindingID   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress       TransportLayerAddress   OPTIONAL,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {USCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

USCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupResponseTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
    --Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DSCH-RNTI                                   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DSCH-RNTI                                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceTDD-PFL           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListTDD-PFL    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD768    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD768  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Information-Response                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Information-Response                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-768-Information-Response              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-768-Information-Response            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-
ResponseLCR     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-
Information-ResponseLCR     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-
ResponseLCR     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-RNTI-For-FACH                             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-RNTI                                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-H-RNTI-For-FACH                             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Response                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Response  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MU-MIMO-InformationLCR                      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MU-MIMO-InformationLCR                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator
       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    uRA-Information             URA-Information,
    sAI                         SAI,
    gA-Cell                     GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition      GA-AccessPointPosition  OPTIONAL,
    ul-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Info   UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Info,
    maxUL-SIR                   UL-SIR,
    minUL-SIR                   UL-SIR,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower     MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower            DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower            DL-Power,
    uARFCNforNt                 UARFCN                  OPTIONAL,
    cellParameterID             CellParameterID         OPTIONAL,
    sCTD-Indicator              SCTD-Indicator  OPTIONAL,
    pCCPCH-Power                PCCPCH-Power,
    alphaValue                  AlphaValue,
    ul-PhysCH-SF-Variation      UL-PhysCH-SF-Variation,
    synchronisationConfiguration            SynchronisationConfiguration,
    secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD            Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD                    OPTIONAL,
    ul-LCR-CCTrCHInformation                UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD     OPTIONAL,
    dl-LCR-CCTrCHInformation                DL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD     OPTIONAL,
    dCH-InformationResponse                 DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    dsch-LCR-InformationResponse            DSCH-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD     OPTIONAL,
    usch-LCR-InformationResponse            USCH-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD     OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation       Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation               OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation        Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-LCR-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

RL-LCR-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR               PRESENCE optional }|
    --Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-PowerControlGAP                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ControlGAP                            PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator       PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-IdleIntervalInformation                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION IdleIntervalInformation                PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext  PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory }
}

UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR)) OF UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD

UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-DPCH-LCR-Information     UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-UL-SIR-Target-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION UL-SIR        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD} }

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    uL-TimeslotLCR-Information      UL-TimeslotLCR-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
DL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

DL-LCR-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD    PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR)) OF DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD

DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-DPCH-LCR-Information     DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD} }

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-LCR-Information     DL-TimeslotLCR-Information,
    tSTD-Indicator                  TSTD-Indicator,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DSCH-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DSCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

DSCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE mandatory
}
}

DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfDSCHsLCR)) OF DSCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD

DSCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dsch-ID                         DSCH-ID,
```

```
    dSCH-FlowControlInformation         DSCH-FlowControlInformation,
    bindingID                           BindingID   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress               TransportLayerAddress   OPTIONAL,
    transportFormatManagement           TransportFormatManagement,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

USCH-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{USCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD}}

USCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD PRESENCE mandatory
}
}

USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfUSCHsLCR)) OF USCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD

USCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    usch-ID                     USCH-ID,
    bindingID                   BindingID   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress       TransportLayerAddress   OPTIONAL,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {USCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

USCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    uRA-Information             URA-Information     OPTIONAL,
    sAI                         SAI,
    gA-Cell                     GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition      GA-AccessPointPosition  OPTIONAL,
    ul-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info       UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info,
    maxUL-SIR                   UL-SIR,
    minUL-SIR                   UL-SIR,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower     MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower            DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower            DL-Power,
    uARFCNforNt                 UARFCN              OPTIONAL,
    cellParameterID             CellParameterID     OPTIONAL,
    syncCase                    SyncCase            OPTIONAL,
    sCH-TimeSlot                SCH-TimeSlot        OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Sync Case IE is equal to 'Case2'. --
    sCTD-Indicator              SCTD-Indicator  OPTIONAL,
    pCCPCH-Power                PCCPCH-Power,
    timingAdvanceApplied        TimingAdvanceApplied,
```

```
    alphaValue                  AlphaValue,
    ul-PhysCH-SF-Variation      UL-PhysCH-SF-Variation,
    synchronisationConfiguration        SynchronisationConfiguration,
    secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768         Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768     OPTIONAL,
    ul-CCTrCHInformation768             UL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD768      OPTIONAL,
    dl-CCTrCHInformation768             DL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD768      OPTIONAL,
    dCH-InformationResponse             DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspTDD  OPTIONAL,
    dsch-InformationResponse            DSCH-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD OPTIONAL,
    usch-InformationResponse            USCH-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation           Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation            Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    gA-CellAdditionalShapes                     GA-CellAdditionalShapes     OPTIONAL,
    hCS-Prio                            HCS-Prio        OPTIONAL,
    timeSlot-RL-SetupRspTDD             TimeSlot    OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Sync Case IE is Case1. --

    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext    PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD768}}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD768 RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768

UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-DPCH-Information768              UL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD768       OPTIONAL,
    uL-SIR-Target-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768      UL-SIR      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD768} }

UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD768 RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768  PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    uL-Timeslot-Information768          UL-Timeslot-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD768}}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD768 RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768      PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768

DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-DPCH-Information768              DL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD768       OPTIONAL,
    cCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power             DL-Power        OPTIONAL, -- this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    cCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power             DL-Power        OPTIONAL, -- this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD768} }

DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD768 RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768  PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-Information768      DL-Timeslot-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
```

```
--
-- RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkSetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkSetupFailureFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkSetupFailureFDD-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupFailureFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-D-RNTI                          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                          PRESENCE optional  } |
    { ID id-CN-PS-DomainIdentifier          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CN-PS-DomainIdentifier          PRESENCE optional  } |
    { ID id-CN-CS-DomainIdentifier          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CN-CS-DomainIdentifier          PRESENCE optional  } |
    { ID id-CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureFDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureFDD   PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-UL-SIRTarget                    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-SIR                          PRESENCE optional  } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics          PRESENCE optional  },
    ...
}

CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= CHOICE {
    generalCause        GeneralCauseList-RL-SetupFailureFDD,
    rLSpecificCause     RLSpecificCauseList-RL-SetupFailureFDD,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseList-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                                   Cause,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeneralCauseItem-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs} }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseItem-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseList-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespList-RL-SetupFailureFDD      UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupFailureFDD,
    successful-RL-InformationRespList-RL-SetupFailureFDD        SuccessfulRL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupFailureFDD OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                         CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI
    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response     CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response        CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION Continuous-Packet-
Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response-List
    PRESENCE optional }|
```

```
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-List
        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UnsuccessfulRL-
InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD-IEs} }

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-
SetupFailureFDD     PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    cause                       Cause,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Max-UE-DTX-Cycle        CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Max-UE-DTX-Cycle          PRESENCE conditional },
    -- This IE shall be present if the Cause IE is set to 'Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not Available'.
    ...
}

SuccessfulRL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfRLs-1)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SuccessfulRL-
InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD-IEs} }

SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD
        PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                                   RL-ID,
    rL-Set-ID                               RL-Set-ID,
    uRA-Information                         URA-Information                     OPTIONAL,
    sAI                                     SAI,
    gA-Cell                                 GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition                  GA-AccessPointPosition              OPTIONAL,
    received-total-wide-band-power          Received-total-wide-band-power,
    not-Used-secondary-CCPCH-Info                   NULL                OPTIONAL,
    dl-CodeInformation                      FDD-DL-CodeInformation,
    diversityIndication                     DiversityIndication-RL-SetupFailureFDD,
    sSDT-SupportIndicator                   SSDT-SupportIndicator,
    maxUL-SIR                               UL-SIR,
    minUL-SIR                               UL-SIR,
    closedlooptimingadjustmentmode          Closedlooptimingadjustmentmode      OPTIONAL,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower                 MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower                        DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower                        DL-Power,
    primaryCPICH-Power                      PrimaryCPICH-Power,
    primaryScramblingCode                   PrimaryScramblingCode               OPTIONAL,
```

```
    uL-UARFCN                               UARFCN                              OPTIONAL,
    dL-UARFCN                               UARFCN                              OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-dSCH-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD    NULL                OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation       Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation        Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation    OPTIONAL,
    pC-Preamble                             PC-Preamble,
    sRB-Delay                               SRB-Delay,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation       PRESENCE
optional }|
    { ID id-Secondary-CPICH-Information                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Secondary-CPICH-Information              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD-PFL           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD-PFL   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-RLSet-Id                               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Set-ID                                PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat                        PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info            PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext    PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DiversityIndication-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= CHOICE {
    combining                       Combining-RL-SetupFailureFDD,
    nonCombiningOrFirstRL       NonCombiningOrFirstRL-RL-SetupFailureFDD
}

Combining-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CombiningItem-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CombiningItem-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DCH-InformationResponse               PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                  PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

NonCombiningOrFirstRL-RL-SetupFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-InformationResponse             DCH-InformationResponse,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonCombiningOrFirstRLItem-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NonCombiningOrFirstRLItem-RL-SetupFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupFailureFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK SETUP FAILURE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkSetupFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkSetupFailureTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkSetupFailureTDD-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupFailureTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureTDD              PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics                     PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureTDD ::= CHOICE {
    generalCause        GeneralCauseList-RL-SetupFailureTDD,
    rLSpecificCause     RLSpecificCauseList-RL-SetupFailureTDD,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseList-RL-SetupFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                       Cause,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeneralCauseItem-RL-SetupFailureTDD-ExtIEs} }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseItem-RL-SetupFailureTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseList-RL-SetupFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItem-RL-SetupFailureTDD  Unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItem-RL-SetupFailureTDD,
    iE-Extensions                                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-SetupFailureTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-SetupFailureTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator             PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}
```

```
Unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItem-RL-SetupFailureTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {Unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItemIE-RL-SetupFailureTDD}
}

Unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItemIE-RL-SetupFailureTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureTDD        CRITICALITY ignore    TYPE    UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-
SetupFailureTDD     PRESENCE    mandatory   }
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    cause                       Cause,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkSetupFailureTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkAdditionRequestFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkAdditionRequestFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkAdditionRequestFDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionRequestFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-SIRTarget                CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UL-SIR                 PRESENCE mandatory      } |
    { ID id-RL-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstFDD   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE RL-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstFDD      PRESENCE mandatory    }|
    { ID id-Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information     PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstFDD           ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs-1)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Information-RL-
AdditionRqstFDD-IEs} }

RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstFDD   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstFDD             PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    frameOffset                     FrameOffset,
    chipOffset                      ChipOffset,
```

```
    diversityControlField           DiversityControlField,
    primaryCPICH-EcNo               PrimaryCPICH-EcNo       OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-sSDT-CellID            NULL            OPTIONAL,
    transmitDiversityIndicator      TransmitDiversityIndicator      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DLReferencePower                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-Power                                      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-RL-Specific-DCH-Info                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Specific-DCH-Info                          PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-DelayedActivation                       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DelayedActivation                             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-RL-Specific-EDCH-Information            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-Specific-EDCH-Information                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-RL-Indication                      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-RL-Indication                            PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-SynchronisationIndicator                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SynchronisationIndicator                      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup                PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information                            PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-TPC-slot-position                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TPC-slot-position                             PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionRequestFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DPC-Mode                                CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DPC-Mode                                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity                     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Serving-EDCHRL-Id                       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-Serving-RL                               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-information     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-information   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Serving-cell-change-CFN                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION CFN                                           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDPCH-Information                       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDPCH-Information-RLAdditionReq-FDD           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-Information                    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-Information                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition-List  PRESENCE
optional}|
    -- This IE shall be present if E-DPCH Information is present
    { ID id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Add-Req CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Add-Req      PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-UL-CLTD-Information                     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-CLTD-Information                           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-DPCCH2-Information                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-DPCCH2-Information                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition-ItemIEs


Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition-ItemIEs  ::=SEQUENCE{
    hSPDSCH-RL-ID                           RL-ID,
    c-ID                                    C-ID,
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information   HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition-ItemIEs-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Add-Req ::=SEQUENCE{
    setup-Or-Addition-Of-EDCH-On-secondary-UL-Frequency                         Setup-Or-Addition-Of-EDCH-On-secondary-UL-Frequency,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Add-Req-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Add-Req-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Setup-Or-Addition-Of-EDCH-On-secondary-UL-Frequency::= CHOICE {
    setup           Additional-EDCH-Setup-Info,
    addition        Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-To-Add-List,
    ...
}

EDPCH-Information-RLAdditionReq-FDD::= SEQUENCE {
    maxSet-E-DPDCHs                             Max-Set-E-DPDCHs,
    ul-PunctureLimit                            PunctureLimit,
    e-TFCS-Information                          E-TFCS-Information,
    e-TTI                                       E-TTI,
    e-DPCCH-PO                                  E-DPCCH-PO,
    e-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold                 E-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold,
    e-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold                 E-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold,
    hARQ-Info-for-E-DCH                         HARQ-Info-for-E-DCH,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDPCH-Information-RLAdditionReq-FDD-ExtIEs} }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDPCH-Information-RLAdditionReq-FDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION   HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator                PRESENCE mandatory}|
-- This shall be present for EDPCH configuration with HSDCH
{ ID id-MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor     PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK ADDITION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkAdditionRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkAdditionRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkAdditionRequestTDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
RadioLinkAdditionRequestTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD              PRESENCE mandatory    },
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    frameOffset                     FrameOffset,
    diversityControlField           DiversityControlField,
    primaryCCPCH-RSCP               PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP       OPTIONAL,
    dL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info           DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info   OPTIONAL,
    --for 3.84Mcps TDD only
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject       EXTENSION DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Information
    PRESENCE optional }|
    --for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-RL-Specific-DCH-Info                    CRITICALITY ignore       EXTENSION RL-Specific-DCH-Info                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-DelayedActivation                       CRITICALITY reject       EXTENSION DelayedActivation                     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR        CRITICALITY reject       EXTENSION UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR      PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    { ID id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta                 CRITICALITY ignore       EXTENSION PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-IdleIntervalConfigurationIndicator      CRITICALITY ignore       EXTENSION NULL                                  PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionRequestTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  EXTENSION UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  EXTENSION DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information                          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-TDD-Information        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID                                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-ID                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Information                               CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Information             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Serving-RL-ID                             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-ID                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-768-Information                           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-768-Information         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-LCR-Information                           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-LCR-Information         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Setup                        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Info       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MU-MIMO-Indicator                               CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MU-MIMO-Indicator             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation
        PRESENCE optional},
```

```
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-CCTrCH-
InformationItemIEs-RL-AdditionRqstTDD} }

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItemIEs-RL-AdditionRqstTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD      PRESENCE
optional},
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    uplinkStepSizeLCR           TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR  OPTIONAL,
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CCTrCH-
InformationItemIEs-RL-AdditionRqstTDD} }

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItemIEs-RL-AdditionRqstTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD      PRESENCE
optional},
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    downlinkStepSize            TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkAdditionResponseFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkAdditionResponseFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkAdditionResponseFDD-Extensions}}      OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

RadioLinkAdditionResponseFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspFDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspFDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspFDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs-1)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-
InformationResponseItemIEs-RL-AdditionRspFDD} }

RL-InformationResponseItemIEs-RL-AdditionRspFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD  PRESENCE
mandatory   }
}

RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    uRA-Information                 URA-Information     OPTIONAL,
    sAI                             SAI,
    gA-Cell                         GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition          GA-AccessPointPosition  OPTIONAL,
    received-total-wide-band-power  Received-total-wide-band-power,
    not-Used-secondary-CCPCH-Info           NULL        OPTIONAL,
    dl-CodeInformation              DL-CodeInformationList-RL-AdditionRspFDD,
    diversityIndication             DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspFDD,

    sSDT-SupportIndicator               SSDT-SupportIndicator,
    minUL-SIR                           UL-SIR,
    maxUL-SIR                           UL-SIR,
    closedlooptimingadjustmentmode      Closedlooptimingadjustmentmode  OPTIONAL,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower             MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower                    DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower                    DL-Power,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation    Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    pC-Preamble                         PC-Preamble,
    sRB-Delay                           SRB-Delay,
    primaryCPICH-Power                  PrimaryCPICH-Power,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD-PFL       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD-PFL     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-RLSet-Id                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Set-ID                                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat                         PRESENCE optional }|
```

```
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation          PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information-Response             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information-Response                 PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DL-CodeInformationList-RL-AdditionRspFDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ DL-CodeInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspFDD }}

DL-CodeInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FDD-DL-CodeInformation  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE FDD-DL-CodeInformation     PRESENCE mandatory }
}

DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspFDD ::= CHOICE {
    combining                       Combining-RL-AdditionRspFDD,
    nonCombining                    NonCombining-RL-AdditionRspFDD
}

Combining-RL-AdditionRspFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CombiningItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CombiningItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DCH-InformationResponse               PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                  PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

NonCombining-RL-AdditionRspFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-InformationResponse                 DCH-InformationResponse,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonCombiningItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NonCombiningItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                  PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionResponseFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse
        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse
            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MAChs-ResetIndicator                            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MAChs-ResetIndicator
                            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response-List
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAdd CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAddList
    PRESENCE optional },
    ...
```

```
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response-
ItemIEs



Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response-ItemIEs  ::=SEQUENCE{
    hSPDSCH-RL-ID                                               RL-ID,
    hSDSCH-RNTI                                                 HSDSCH-RNTI,
    hS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Cell-Change-Information-Response  HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Cell-Change-Information-Response,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK ADDITION RESPONSE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkAdditionResponseTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkAdditionResponseTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkAdditionResponseTDD-Extensions}}      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionResponseTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD   PRESENCE optional
    } |
    --Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                               RL-ID,
    uRA-Information                     URA-Information     OPTIONAL,
    sAI                                 SAI,
    gA-Cell                             GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition              GA-AccessPointPosition  OPTIONAL,
    ul-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info               UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info,
    minUL-SIR                           UL-SIR,
    maxUL-SIR                           UL-SIR,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower             MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower                    DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower                    DL-Power,
    pCCPCH-Power                        PCCPCH-Power,
    timingAdvanceApplied                TimingAdvanceApplied,
```

```
    alphaValue                          AlphaValue,
    ul-PhysCH-SF-Variation              UL-PhysCH-SF-Variation,
    synchronisationConfiguration        SynchronisationConfiguration,
    secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD            Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD                        OPTIONAL,
    ul-CCTrCHInformation                UL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    dl-CCTrCHInformation                DL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    dCH-Information                     DCH-Information-RL-AdditionRspTDD               OPTIONAL,
    dSCH-InformationResponse            DSCH-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    uSCH-InformationResponse            USCH-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation    Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation          PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext        PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD}}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD      PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD

UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-DPCH-Information              UL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                    ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD} }

UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD  PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    uL-Timeslot-Information         UL-Timeslot-Information,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD}}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD      PRESENCE
mandatory }
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD

DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-DPCH-Information             DL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION  DL-Power PRESENCE optional}| -- this is a DCH type CCTrCH
power
    { ID id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION  DL-Power PRESENCE optional}, -- this is a DCH type CCTrCH
power
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD} }

DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD     PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-Information         DL-Timeslot-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-Information-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    diversityIndication                 DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DCH-Information-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-Information-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= CHOICE {
    combining       Combining-RL-AdditionRspTDD,
    nonCombining    NonCombining-RL-AdditionRspTDD
}

Combining-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CombiningItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CombiningItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DCH-InformationResponse               PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

NonCombining-RL-AdditionRspTDD  ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-InformationResponse     DCH-InformationResponse,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonCombiningItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NonCombiningItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DSCH-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DSCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD}}

DSCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DSCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DSCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD             PRESENCE
mandatory }
}

DSCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfDSCHs)) OF DSCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD

DSCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dsch-ID                 DSCH-ID,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    dSCH-FlowControlInformation     DSCH-FlowControlInformation,
    diversityIndication     DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspTDD2 OPTIONAL,
    -- diversityIndication present, if CHOICE = nonCombining
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspTDD2 ::= SEQUENCE {
    bindingID               BindingID   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress   TransportLayerAddress   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspTDD2-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspTDD2-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

USCH-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{USCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD}}

USCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-USCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE USCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD              PRESENCE
mandatory }
}

USCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfUSCHs)) OF USCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD

USCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    uSCH-ID                 USCH-ID,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    diversityIndication     DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspTDD2 OPTIONAL,
    -- diversityIndication present, if CHOICE = nonCombining
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {USCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

USCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionResponseTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD
    PRESENCE optional}|
    --Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceTDD-PFL       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListTDD-PFL       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DSCH-RNTI                               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DSCH-RNTI                                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD768      PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Information-Response               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Information-Response                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-768-Information-Response           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-768-Information-Response              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-
ResponseLCR     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-
Information-ResponseLCR     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-
ResponseLCR PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information          PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Response            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Response      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MU-MIMO-InformationLCR                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MU-MIMO-InformationLCR                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator
        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    uRA-Information             URA-Information,
    sAI                         SAI,
    gA-Cell                     GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition      GA-AccessPointPosition  OPTIONAL,
    ul-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Info   UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Info,
    maxUL-SIR                   UL-SIR,
    minUL-SIR                   UL-SIR,
    pCCPCH-Power                PCCPCH-Power,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower     MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower            DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower            DL-Power,
    alphaValue                  AlphaValue,
    ul-PhysCH-SF-Variation      UL-PhysCH-SF-Variation,
    synchronisationConfiguration        SynchronisationConfiguration,
    secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD        Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD                        OPTIONAL,
    ul-CCTrCH-LCR-Information           UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD     OPTIONAL,
    dl-CCTrCH-LCR-Information           DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD     OPTIONAL,
    dCH-InformationResponse             DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspTDD       OPTIONAL,
    dsch-LCR-InformationResponse        DSCH-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD  OPTIONAL,
    usch-LCR-InformationResponse            USCH-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD  OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation           Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation            Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-LCR-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-LCR-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR                   PRESENCE optional }|
    --Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-PowerControlGAP                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ControlGAP                                 PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-UARFCNforNt                            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UARFCN                                     PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation         PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-IdleIntervalInformation                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION IdleIntervalInformation                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext       PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD }}
```

```
UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR)) OF UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD

UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-DPCH-LCR-Information             UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD} }

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD     PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    uL-TimeslotLCR-Information      UL-TimeslotLCR-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD}}

DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR)) OF DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD

DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-DPCH-LCR-Information     DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD} }

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD     PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-TimeslotLCR-Information      DL-TimeslotLCR-Information,
    tSTD-Indicator                  TSTD-Indicator,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD}}

DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DCH-InformationResponse    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DSCH-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DSCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD}}

DSCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD PRESENCE
mandatory }
}

DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfDSCHsLCR)) OF DSCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD

DSCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dsch-ID                 DSCH-ID,
    dSCH-FlowControlInformation     DSCH-FlowControlInformation,
    bindingID               BindingID   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress   TransportLayerAddress   OPTIONAL,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
USCH-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{USCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD}}

USCH-LCR-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD PRESENCE
mandatory }
}

USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfUSCHsLCR)) OF USCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD

USCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    usch-ID                     USCH-ID,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    diversityIndication         DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionRspTDD2      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {USCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

USCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                               RL-ID,
    uRA-Information                     URA-Information     OPTIONAL,
    sAI                                 SAI,
    gA-Cell                             GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition              GA-AccessPointPosition  OPTIONAL,
    ul-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info               UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info,
    minUL-SIR                           UL-SIR,
    maxUL-SIR                           UL-SIR,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower             MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower                    DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower                    DL-Power,
    pCCPCH-Power                        PCCPCH-Power,
    timingAdvanceApplied                TimingAdvanceApplied,
    alphaValue                          AlphaValue,
    ul-PhysCH-SF-Variation              UL-PhysCH-SF-Variation,
    synchronisationConfiguration        SynchronisationConfiguration,
    secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768         Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768                     OPTIONAL,
    ul-CCTrCHInformation768             UL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD768       OPTIONAL,
    dl-CCTrCHInformation768             DL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD768       OPTIONAL,
    dCH-Information                     DCH-Information-RL-AdditionRspTDD               OPTIONAL,
    dSCH-InformationResponse            DSCH-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    uSCH-InformationResponse            USCH-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD      OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation    Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    gA-CellAdditionalShapes             GA-CellAdditionalShapes         OPTIONAL,
    hCS-Prio                            HCS-Prio                        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation          PRESENCE optional }|
```

```
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext        PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD768}}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768

UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-DPCH-Information768              UL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD768        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD768} }

UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768   PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                    RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                    RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                      TDD-DPCHOffset,
    uL-Timeslot-Information768          UL-Timeslot-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD768}}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768

DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                           CCTrCH-ID,
```

```
    dl-DPCH-Information768              DL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD768        OPTIONAL,
    cCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power             DL-Power    OPTIONAL,-- this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    cCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power             DL-Power    OPTIONAL, -- this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD768} }

DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768      PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-Information768      DL-Timeslot-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkAdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkAdditionFailureFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkAdditionFailureFDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionFailureFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureFDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureFDD       PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics                 PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= CHOICE {
    generalCause        GeneralCauseList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    rLSpecificCause     RLSpecificCauseList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    ...
}
```

```
GeneralCauseList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cause               Cause,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeneralCauseItem-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs} }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseItem-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD       UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    successful-RL-InformationRespList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD         SuccessfulRL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs} }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs-1)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {
{UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-IEs} }

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-
AdditionFailureFDD      PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    cause                           Cause,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SuccessfulRL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfRLs-2)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {SuccessfulRL-
InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-IEs} }

SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-
AdditionFailureFDD      PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                               RL-ID,
    rL-Set-ID                           RL-Set-ID,
    uRA-Information                     URA-Information     OPTIONAL,
    sAI                                 SAI,
```

```
    gA-Cell                             GA-Cell     OPTIONAL,
    gA-AccessPointPosition              GA-AccessPointPosition      OPTIONAL,
    received-total-wide-band-power      Received-total-wide-band-power,
    not-Used-secondary-CCPCH-Info               NULL        OPTIONAL,
    dl-CodeInformation                  DL-CodeInformationList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    diversityIndication                 DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    -- This IE represents both the Diversity Indication IE and the choice based on the diversity indication as described in
    -- the tabular message format in subclause 9.1.
    sSDT-SupportIndicator               SSDT-SupportIndicator,
    minUL-SIR                           UL-SIR,
    maxUL-SIR                           UL-SIR,
    closedlooptimingadjustmentmode      Closedlooptimingadjustmentmode  OPTIONAL,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower             MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDLTxPower                    DL-Power,
    minimumDLTxPower                    DL-Power,
    neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation   Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation    Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    primaryCPICH-Power                  PrimaryCPICH-Power,
    pC-Preamble                         PC-Preamble,
    sRB-Delay                           SRB-Delay,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD-PFL           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD-PFL   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-RLSet-Id                               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Set-ID                                PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat                        PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info            PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext    PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DL-CodeInformationList-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ DL-CodeInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionFailureFDD }}

DL-CodeInformationListIEs-RL-AdditionFailureFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FDD-DL-CodeInformation  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE FDD-DL-CodeInformation     PRESENCE mandatory }
}

DiversityIndication-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= CHOICE {
    combining                       Combining-RL-AdditionFailureFDD,
    nonCombining                    NonCombining-RL-AdditionFailureFDD
}

Combining-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CombiningItem-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

CombiningItem-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DCH-InformationResponse               PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                  PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

NonCombining-RL-AdditionFailureFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-InformationResponse     DCH-InformationResponse,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NonCombiningItem-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NonCombiningItem-RL-AdditionFailureFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                  PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionFailureFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response-List
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MAChs-ResetIndicator                            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MAChs-ResetIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAdd CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAddList
    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK ADDITION FAILURE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkAdditionFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkAdditionFailureTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkAdditionFailureTDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionFailureTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureTDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureTDD       PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureTDD ::= CHOICE {
    generalCause        GeneralCauseList-RL-AdditionFailureTDD,
```

```
    rLSpecificCause     RLSpecificCauseList-RL-AdditionFailureTDD,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseList-RL-AdditionFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                       Cause,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeneralCauseItem-RL-AdditionFailureTDD-ExtIEs} }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseItem-RL-AdditionFailureTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseList-RL-AdditionFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItem-RL-AdditionFailureTDD   Unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItem-RL-AdditionFailureTDD,
    iE-Extensions                                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-AdditionFailureTDD-ExtIEs} }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-AdditionFailureTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItem-RL-AdditionFailureTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {Unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItemIE-RL-
AdditionFailureTDD} }

Unsuccessful-RL-InformationRespItemIE-RL-AdditionFailureTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureTDD     CRITICALITY ignore    TYPE    UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-
AdditionFailureTDD  PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    cause                       Cause,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkAdditionFailureTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK DELETION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************
```

```
RadioLinkDeletionRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkDeletionRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkDeletionRequest-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkDeletionRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationList-RL-DeletionRqst  CRITICALITY notify  TYPE RL-InformationList-RL-DeletionRqst             PRESENCE mandatory    },
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-RL-DeletionRqst          ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst-
IEs} }

RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst      CRITICALITY notify  TYPE RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst         PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkDeletionRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK DELETION RESPONSE
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkDeletionResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkDeletionResponse-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkDeletionResponse-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkDeletionResponse-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RadioLinkDeletionResponse-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
```

```
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareFDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-AllowedQueuingTime          CRITICALITY reject  TYPE AllowedQueuingTime             PRESENCE optional       } |
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD            CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD            CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-FDD-DCHs-to-Modify      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE FDD-DCHs-to-Modify     PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-DCHs-to-Add-FDD     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-FDD-Information        PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD         PRESENCE optional     } |
    { ID id-RL-InformationList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RL-InformationList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD     PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information      PRESENCE
optional },
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    ul-ScramblingCode               UL-ScramblingCode       OPTIONAL,
    ul-SIRTarget                    UL-SIR                  OPTIONAL,
    minUL-ChannelisationCodeLength  MinUL-ChannelisationCodeLength  OPTIONAL,
    maxNrOfUL-DPDCHs                MaxNrOfUL-DPCHs         OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if minUL-ChannelisationCodeLength equals to 4 --,
    ul-PunctureLimit                PunctureLimit           OPTIONAL,
    tFCS                            TFCS    OPTIONAL,
    ul-DPCCH-SlotFormat             UL-DPCCH-SlotFormat     OPTIONAL,
    diversityMode                   DiversityMode           OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-sSDT-CellIDLength      NULL        OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-s-FieldLength          NULL            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH   CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH PRESENCE optional   },
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    tFCS                            TFCS    OPTIONAL,
    dl-DPCH-SlotFormat              DL-DPCH-SlotFormat      OPTIONAL,
    nrOfDLchannelisationcodes       NrOfDLchannelisationcodes   OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-SignallingMode             TFCI-SignallingMode     OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if DL DPCH Slot Format IE is from 12 to 16 --,
```

```
    multiplexingPosition            MultiplexingPosition        OPTIONAL,
    limitedPowerIncrease            LimitedPowerIncrease        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-Power-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-Power-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD       PRESENCE
optional    },
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-Power-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    powerOffsetInformation                  PowerOffsetInformation-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
    fdd-TPC-DownlinkStepSize                FDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize,
    innerLoopDLPCStatus                     InnerLoopDLPCStatus,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-DPCH-Power-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-Power-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PowerOffsetInformation-RL-ReconfPrepFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    pO1-ForTFCI-Bits                        PowerOffset,
    pO2-ForTPC-Bits                         PowerOffset,
    pO3-ForPilotBits                        PowerOffset,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PowerOffsetInformation-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PowerOffsetInformation-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD             ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepFDD

DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                          DCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD         ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-
IEs} }

RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD        PRESENCE mandatory     }
}
```

```
RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    not-Used-sSDT-Indication            NULL        OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-sSDT-CellIdentity          NULL        OPTIONAL,
    transmitDiversityIndicator      TransmitDiversityIndicator      OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Diversity Mode IE is present in UL DPCH Information IE and is not equal to 'none'
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DLReferencePower                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-Power                                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-RL-Specific-DCH-Info                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Specific-DCH-Info                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Phase-Reference-Update-Indicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Phase-Reference-Update-Indicator          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-RL-Specific-EDCH-Information        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-Specific-EDCH-Information              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-RL-Indication                  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-RL-Indication                        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Removal    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information-Reconf           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information-Reconf                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TPC-slot-position                   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TPC-slot-position          PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information                          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-FDD-Information               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify                    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Add                         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete                      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID                                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-ID                                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDPCH-Information                               CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDPCH-Information-RLReconfPrepare-FDD PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-Information                            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-Information                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify                  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Add                           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-MACdFlows-Information           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete                        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Serving-EDCHRL-Id                               CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-Serving-RL                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION F-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Fast-Reconfiguration-Mode                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Fast-Reconfiguration-Mode            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CPC-Information                                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION CPC-Information                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf                      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication                     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-ENH-Information-Reconf                      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-ENH-Information-Reconf           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf                    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf                CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Improved-Synchronized-Indicator                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Improved-Synchronized-Indicator      PRESENCE optional},
    ...
```

```
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep-ItemIEs

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep-ItemIEs   ::=SEQUENCE{
    hSPDSCH-RL-ID                                RL-ID,
    c-ID                                         C-ID                                                    OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information    HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information               OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify      OPTIONAL,
    hS-HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Remove          HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Remove    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep-ItemIEs-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep ::=SEQUENCE{
    setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-EDCH-On-secondary-UL-Frequency                           Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-
Of-EDCH-On-secondary-UL-Frequency,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

F-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    powerOffsetInformation          PowerOffsetInformation-F-DPCH-RL-ReconfPrepFDD,
    fdd-dl-TPC-DownlinkStepSize     FDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize,
    limitedPowerIncrease            LimitedPowerIncrease,
    innerLoopDLPCStatus             InnerLoopDLPCStatus,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { F-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

F-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest     CRITICALITY reject          EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest          PRESENCE optional
    }|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

PowerOffsetInformation-F-DPCH-RL-ReconfPrepFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    po2-ForTPC-Bits                 PowerOffset,
    --This IE shall be ignored by DRNS
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PowerOffsetInformation-F-DPCH-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs} }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PowerOffsetInformation-F-DPCH-RL-ReconfPrepFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}


-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION PREPARE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-AllowedQueuingTime          CRITICALITY reject  TYPE AllowedQueuingTime             PRESENCE optional       } |
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD     PRESENCE
optional    } |
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD     PRESENCE
optional    } |
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-TDD-DCHs-to-Modify      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE TDD-DCHs-to-Modify     PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-DCHs-to-Add-TDD     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-TDD-Information        PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD         PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-DSCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DSCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                PRESENCE optional     } |
    { ID id-DSCHs-to-Add-TDD        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DSCH-TDD-Information            PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-DSCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DSCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                PRESENCE optional     } |
    { ID id-USCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE USCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                PRESENCE optional     } |
    { ID id-USCHs-to-Add        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE USCH-Information            PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-USCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE USCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD       ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-CCTrCH-
AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs} }

UL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD     PRESENCE mandatory
    }
}

UL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    tFCS                        TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                 TFCI-Coding,
```

```
    punctureLimit                   PunctureLimit,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-SIRTarget        CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION       UL-SIR      PRESENCE optional}|
    -- This IE shall be mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD.
     { ID id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-InformationAdd-LCR-RL-ReconfPrepTDD  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR       PRESENCE
     optional   },
    -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, not applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-CCTrCH-
ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs} }

UL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD      PRESENCE
mandatory   }
}

UL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    tFCS                        TFCS        OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Coding                 TFCI-Coding             OPTIONAL,
    punctureLimit                   PunctureLimit               OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-SIRTarget        CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION       UL-SIR      PRESENCE optional}|
    -- This IE shall be applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD only.
     { ID id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-InformationModify-LCR-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION       TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR
         PRESENCE optional   },
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-CCTrCH-
DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs} }

UL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD      PRESENCE
mandatory   }
}

UL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
UL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD       ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CCTrCH-
AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs} }

DL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD     PRESENCE
mandatory   }
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    tFCS                        TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                 TFCI-Coding,
    punctureLimit                   PunctureLimit,
    cCTrCH-TPCList                  CCTrCH-TPCAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
     { ID id-TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize-InformationAdd-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION    TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize      PRESENCE
     optional    },
    ...
}

CCTrCH-TPCAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF CCTrCH-TPCAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

CCTrCH-TPCAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                       CCTrCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CCTrCH-TPCAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CCTrCH-TPCAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CCTrCH-
ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs} }

DL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    tFCS                        TFCS        OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Coding                 TFCI-Coding             OPTIONAL,
    punctureLimit                   PunctureLimit               OPTIONAL,
    cCTrCH-TPCList                  CCTrCH-TPCModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD       OPTIONAL,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
     { ID id-TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize-InformationModify-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   CRITICALITY reject    EXTENSION       TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize
         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

CCTrCH-TPCModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF CCTrCH-TPCModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

CCTrCH-TPCModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                       CCTrCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CCTrCH-TPCModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CCTrCH-TPCModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CCTrCH-
DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs} }

DL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD             ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                      DCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DSCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfDSCHs)) OF DSCH-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD
```

```
DSCH-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dSCH-ID                          DSCH-ID,
    dl-ccTrCHID                      CCTrCH-ID                      OPTIONAL,
    trChSourceStatisticsDescriptor   TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr OPTIONAL,
    transportFormatSet               TransportFormatSet             OPTIONAL,
    allocationRetentionPriority      AllocationRetentionPriority    OPTIONAL,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator      SchedulingPriorityIndicator    OPTIONAL,
    bLER                             BLER                           OPTIONAL,
    transportBearerRequestIndicator  TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCH-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCH-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TrafficClass                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass                          PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-BindingID                    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   BindingID                PRESENCE optional    }|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TransportLayerAddress        CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   TransportLayerAddress          PRESENCE optional     }|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TnlQos                       CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   TnlQos                         PRESENCE optional     },
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    ...
}

DSCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfDSCHs)) OF DSCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

DSCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dSCH-ID                          DSCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

USCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfUSCHs)) OF USCH-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

USCH-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    uSCH-ID                          USCH-ID,
    ul-ccTrCHID                      CCTrCH-ID                      OPTIONAL,
    trChSourceStatisticsDescriptor   TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr OPTIONAL,
    transportFormatSet               TransportFormatSet             OPTIONAL,
    allocationRetentionPriority      AllocationRetentionPriority    OPTIONAL,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator      SchedulingPriorityIndicator    OPTIONAL,
    bLER                             BLER                           OPTIONAL,
    transportBearerRequestIndicator  TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    rb-Info                          RB-Info                        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                    ProtocolExtensionContainer { {USCH-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

USCH-ModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TrafficClass           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass             PRESENCE optional    }|
```

```
    { ID id-BindingID               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   BindingID   PRESENCE        optional           }|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TransportLayerAddress           CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   TransportLayerAddress           PRESENCE       optional       }|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TnlQos                      CRITICALITY     ignore      EXTENSION   TnlQos      PRESENCE            optional       },
    ...
}

USCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNoOfUSCHs)) OF USCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

USCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    uSCH-ID                             USCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {USCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

USCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationPrepareTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-RL-ReconfPrepTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info-RL-ReconfPrepTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Information  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information              CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-TDD-Information                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Add             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID                       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-ID                                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-PDSCH-RL-ID                         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-ID                                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR         PRESENCE optional}|
-- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepTDD     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepTDD           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Information-Reconfig          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Information-Reconfig                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Serving-RL-ID                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-ID                                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Reconfig      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-LCR-Information-Reconfig            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-NeedforIdleInterval                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION NeedforIdleInterval                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CPC-InformationLCR                  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION CPC-InformationLCR                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-RNTI-Allocation-Indicator           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RNTI-Allocation-Indicator                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MU-MIMO-Indicator                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MU-MIMO-Indicator                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation
        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF RL-InformationIE-RL-ReconfPrepTDD

RL-InformationIE-RL-ReconfPrepTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                               RL-ID,
```

```
    rL-Specific-DCH-Info                RL-Specific-DCH-Info            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-InformationIE-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationIE-RL-ReconfPrepTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyFDD-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-InformationResponse-
RL-ReconfReadyFDD-IEs} }

RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfReadyFDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfReadyFDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfReadyFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                               RL-ID,
    max-UL-SIR                          UL-SIR                                                                          OPTIONAL,
    min-UL-SIR                          UL-SIR                                                                          OPTIONAL,
    maximumDLTxPower                    DL-Power                                                                        OPTIONAL,
    minimumDLTxPower                    DL-Power                                                                        OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-secondary-CCPCH-Info       NULL                                                                            OPTIONAL,
    dl-CodeInformationList              DL-CodeInformationList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD                                        OPTIONAL,
    dCHInformationResponse              DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD                                   OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-dSCHsToBeAddedOrModified   NULL                                                                            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfReadyFDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfReadyFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation       PRESENCE
optional }|
```

```
    { ID id-Secondary-CPICH-Information-Change         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Secondary-CPICH-Information-Change       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-RLSet-Id                              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Set-ID                                PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat                       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info           PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information-Response                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information-Response             PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DL-CodeInformationList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ DL-CodeInformationListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyFDD }}

DL-CodeInformationListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FDD-DL-CodeInformation  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE FDD-DL-CodeInformation PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD              ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyFDD} }

DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DCH-InformationResponse        PRESENCE mandatory      }
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MAChs-ResetIndicator                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MAChs-ResetIndicator                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Fast-Reconfiguration-Permission         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Fast-Reconfiguration-Permission       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response    CRITICALITY ignore       EXTENSION Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-
HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-ResponseRLReconf   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLReconf-
List    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response-ItemIEs

Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response-ItemIEs   ::=SEQUENCE{
    hSPDSCH-RL-ID                                       RL-ID,
    hSDSCH-RNTI                                         HSDSCH-RNTI,
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Response  HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Response,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION READY TDD
```

```
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyTDD-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      PRESENCE optional} |
    --This RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD is for the first RL repetition in the list.
    --Repetitions 2 and on are defined in Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD.
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics                      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics                      PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    max-UL-SIR                      UL-SIR          OPTIONAL,
    min-UL-SIR                      UL-SIR          OPTIONAL,
    maximumDLTxPower                DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    minimumDLTxPower                DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD        Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD    OPTIONAL,
    ul-CCTrCH-Information           UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD     OPTIONAL,
    dl-CCTrCH-Information           DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD OPTIONAL,
    dCHInformationResponse          DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   OPTIONAL,
    dSCHsToBeAddedOrModified        DSCHToBeAddedOrModified-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   OPTIONAL,
    uSCHsToBeAddedOrModified        USCHToBeAddedOrModified-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR                  PRESENCE optional}|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD              PRESENCE optional}|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-secondary-CCPCH-Info-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UARFCNforNt                                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UARFCN                                 PRESENCE optional},
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

UL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    cCTrCH-ID                       CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-DPCH-AddInformation          UL-DPCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD            OPTIONAL,
    --For 3.84Mcps TDD only
    ul-DPCH-ModifyInformation       UL-DPCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD             OPTIONAL,
    ul-DPCH-DeleteInformation       UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD             OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddList-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD      PRESENCE optional }|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768       CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION UL-DPCH-InformationAddList-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD768       PRESENCE optional },
    --For 7.68Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    uL-TimeslotLCR-Info             UL-TimeslotLCR-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}}

UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD    PRESENCE
optional}
}

UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    rxTimingDeviationForTA          RxTimingDeviationForTA          OPTIONAL,
    uL-Timeslot-Information         UL-Timeslot-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-RxTimingDeviationForTAext       CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION RxTimingDeviationForTAext         PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}
```

```
UL-DPCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    rxTimingDeviationForTA768           RxTimingDeviationForTA768           OPTIONAL,
    uL-Timeslot-Information768          UL-Timeslot-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}}

UL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod            OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength            OPTIONAL,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset              OPTIONAL,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD                     OPTIONAL,
    --For 3.84Mcps TDD only
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyList-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD  PRESENCE optional}|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD768   PRESENCE optional},
    --For 7.68Mcps TDD only
...
}

UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTsLCR)) OF UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD

UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                MidambleShiftLCR            OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    tDD-uL-Code-LCR-Information         TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHsLCR)) OF TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD

TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                         DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR           TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfReadyTDD  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},
    ...
}

UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType                   MidambleShiftAndBurstType           OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-Information         TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                         DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768    MidambleShiftAndBurstType768            OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
```

```
    uL-Code-Information768          TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs768)) OF TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD768

TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                         DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768       TDD-ChannelisationCode768       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}}

UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                     DPCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

DL-CCTrCHInformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                       CCTrCH-ID,
```

```
    dl-DPCH-AddInformation          DL-DPCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD            OPTIONAL,
    --For 3.84Mcps TDD only
    dl-DPCH-ModifyInformation       DL-DPCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         OPTIONAL,
    dl-DPCH-DeleteInformation       DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
        PRESENCE optional}|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-ReconfReadyTDD               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-Power              PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only, this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    { ID id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-ReconfReadyTDD               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-Power              PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only, this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768
            PRESENCE optional}|
    --For 7.68Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList768-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList768-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD      PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-TimeslotLCR-Info             DL-TimeslotLCR-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}}

DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-Information         DL-Timeslot-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset,
    dL-Timeslot-Information768      DL-Timeslot-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}}

DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod            OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength            OPTIONAL,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset              OPTIONAL,
    dL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD                    OPTIONAL,
    --For 3.84Mcps TDD only
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyList-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD      PRESENCE optional}|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD768   PRESENCE optional},
    --For 7.68Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTsLCR)) OF DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD

DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                MidambleShiftLCR            OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    tDD-dL-Code-LCR-Information     TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHsLCR)) OF TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD

TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                         DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      CRITICALITY reject          EXTENSION TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR
        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Maximum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD    CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION DL-Power     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Minimum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD    CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION DL-Power     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType       MidambleShiftAndBurstType           OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-Information             TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                         DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfReadyTDD  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR   PRESENCE
optional},
    -- This IE shall not be used
    ...
}
```

```
DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768    MidambleShiftAndBurstType768            OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence           OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-Information768          TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs768)) OF TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-
ReconfReadyTDD768

TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID768                      DPCH-ID768,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768       TDD-ChannelisationCode768       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}}

DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                     DPCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList768-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfDPCHs768)) OF DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteItem768-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteItem768-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID768                      DPCH-ID768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList768-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList768-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD              ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD} }

DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DCH-InformationResponse        PRESENCE mandatory      }
}

DSCHToBeAddedOrModified-RL-ReconfReadyTDD           ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD} }

DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNoOfDSCHs)) OF DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dsch-ID                 DSCH-ID,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    dSCH-FlowControlInformation DSCH-FlowControlInformation,
    bindingID               BindingID   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress   TransportLayerAddress   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

USCHToBeAddedOrModified-RL-ReconfReadyTDD           ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD}
}USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedIEs-RL-ReconfReadyTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNoOfUSCHs)) OF USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD

USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    uSCH-ID                 USCH-ID,
    transportFormatManagement   TransportFormatManagement,
    bindingID               BindingID   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress   TransportLayerAddress   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationReadyTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DSCH-RNTI                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DSCH-RNTI                                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MAChs-ResetIndicator                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MAChs-ResetIndicator                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD
    PRESENCE optional}|
-- This is for RL repetitions 2 and on in RL list.
    { ID id-E-DCH-Information-Response           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Information-Response                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-768-Information-Response       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-768-Information-Response            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-PowerControlGAP                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ControlGAP                                 PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-IdleIntervalInformation              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   IdleIntervalInformation                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-
ResponseLCR     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-
Information-ResponseLCR     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-
ResponseLCR     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-RNTI-For-FACH                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-RNTI                                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-H-RNTI-For-FACH                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Response          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Response   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MU-MIMO-InformationLCR               CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MU-MIMO-InformationLCR                     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs-1)) OF RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD


-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION COMMIT
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationCommit ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationCommit-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationCommit-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationCommit-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CFN                                 CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CFN                                         PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information        PRESENCE optional},--FDD
only
    ...
}
```

```
RadioLinkReconfigurationCommit-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Fast-Reconfiguration-Mode   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Fast-Reconfiguration-Mode  PRESENCE optional}|--FDD only
    { ID id-ActivationDelay             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION ActivationDelay            PRESENCE optional},--FDD only
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CauseLevel-RL-ReconfFailure     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CauseLevel-RL-ReconfFailure  PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics       PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

CauseLevel-RL-ReconfFailure ::= CHOICE {
    generalCause        GeneralCauseList-RL-ReconfFailure,
    rLSpecificCause     RLSpecificCauseList-RL-ReconfFailure,
    ...
}

GeneralCauseList-RL-ReconfFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                                   Cause,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GeneralCauseItem-RL-ReconfFailure-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
 }

GeneralCauseItem-RL-ReconfFailure-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RLSpecificCauseList-RL-ReconfFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ReconfigurationFailureList-RL-ReconfFailure      RL-ReconfigurationFailureList-RL-ReconfFailure          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-ReconfFailure-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
 }

RLSpecificCauseItem-RL-ReconfFailure-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
RL-ReconfigurationFailureList-RL-ReconfFailure ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-
ReconfFailure-IEs} }

RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-ReconfFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-ReconfFail CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-ReconfFail    PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-ReconfFail ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    cause                       Cause,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-ReconfFailure-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-ReconfFailure-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Max-UE-DTX-Cycle        CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Max-UE-DTX-Cycle           PRESENCE conditional },
    -- This IE shall be present if the Cause IE is set to 'Continuous Packet Connectivity UE DTX Cycle not Available'.
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION CANCEL
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationCancel ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationCancel-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationCancel-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationCancel-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationCancel-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestFDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-AllowedQueuingTime                              CRITICALITY reject  TYPE AllowedQueuingTime                              PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD            CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD            PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD            CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD            PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-FDD-DCHs-to-Modify                              CRITICALITY reject  TYPE FDD-DCHs-to-Modify                              PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-DCHs-to-Add-FDD                                 CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-FDD-Information                             PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstFDD                 CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstFDD                 PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information  PRESENCE
optional},
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    tFCS                            TFCS    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH   CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH     PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    tFCS                            TFCS    OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-SignallingMode             TFCI-SignallingMode OPTIONAL,
    limitedPowerIncrease            LimitedPowerIncrease    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstFDD             ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstFDD

DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                          DCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-InformationList CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-InformationList
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DL-ReferencePowerInformation            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-ReferencePowerInformation                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information                  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-FDD-Information                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised      PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Add                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete              CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID                           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-ID                                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDPCH-Information-RLReconfRequest-FDD   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDPCH-Information-RLReconfRequest-FDD        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-Information                    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-Information                        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Add                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-MACdFlows-Information                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete                CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Serving-EDCHRL-Id                       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-Serving-RL                             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CPC-Information                         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION CPC-Information                             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-NoOfTargetCellHS-SCCH-Order             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION NoOfTargetCellHS-SCCH-Order                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf              CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf            PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req-ItemIEs

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req-ItemIEs    ::=SEQUENCE{
    hSPDSCH-RL-ID                               RL-ID,
    c-ID                                        C-ID                                            OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information       HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information   OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify-Unsynchronised      HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify-Unsynchronised
    OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Remove             HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Remove    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req  ::=SEQUENCE{
    setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-EDCH-On-secondary-UL-Frequency       Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-EDCH-On-secondary-
UL-Frequency,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-InformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {
    {RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-ListItem} }

RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-ListItem RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-IEs CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-IEs   PRESENCE
optional    }
}

RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                   RL-ID,
    rL-Specific-DCH-Info    RL-Specific-DCH-Info OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Specific-EDCH-Information        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-Specific-EDCH-Information              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-EDCH-RL-Indication                  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EDCH-RL-Indication                        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Removal    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information-Reconf           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information-Reconf                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf          PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-AllowedQueuingTime          CRITICALITY reject  TYPE AllowedQueuingTime             PRESENCE optional       } |
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
```

```
    { ID id-TDD-DCHs-to-Modify      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE TDD-DCHs-to-Modify     PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-DCHs-to-Add-TDD     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-TDD-Information        PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD         PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-CCTrCH-
InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-IEs} }

UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    tFCS                        TFCS        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
   { ID id-UL-SIRTarget     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-SIR        PRESENCE optional},
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-CCTrCH-
InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-IEs} }

UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CCTrCH-
InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-IEs} }

DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    tFCS                        TFCS        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD        ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CCTrCH-
InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-IEs} }

DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD    CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                   CCTrCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD             ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD

DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                      DCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-DeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
  { ID id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information              CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-TDD-Information                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised      PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Add             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID                       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-ID                                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Information-Reconfig          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Information-Reconfig                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Serving-RL-ID                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION RL-ID                                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Reconfig      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-LCR-Information-Reconfig            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CPC-InformationLCR                  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION CPC-InformationLCR                       PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
    { ID id-RNTI-Allocation-Indicator           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RNTI-Allocation-Indicator                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MU-MIMO-Indicator                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MU-MIMO-Indicator                        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation
        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Multiple-RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information

RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                   RL-ID,
    rL-Specific-DCH-Info    RL-Specific-DCH-Info OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR           CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR
    PRESENCE    optional    }|  -- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    { ID id-NeedforIdleInterval                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   NeedforIdleInterval                         PRESENCE
optional },
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseFDD-Extensions}}      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspFDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspFDD
    PRESENCE optional   } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspFDD      ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-InformationResponse-RL-
ReconfRspFDD-IEs} }

RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfRspFDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfRspFDD        PRESENCE
mandatory   }
}

RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfRspFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    max-UL-SIR                      UL-SIR          OPTIONAL,
    min-UL-SIR                      UL-SIR          OPTIONAL,
    maximumDLTxPower                DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    minimumDLTxPower                DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-secondary-CCPCH-Info           NULL        OPTIONAL,
    dCHsInformationResponseList     DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspFDD OPTIONAL,
    dL-CodeInformationList-RL-ReconfResp    DL-CodeInformationList-RL-ReconfRspFDD  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfRspFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfRspFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator           PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-RLSet-Id                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RL-Set-ID                                   PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat                           PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information-Response             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information-Response                 PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspFDD             ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-ReconfRspFDD} }

DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-ReconfRspFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DCH-InformationResponse        PRESENCE mandatory      }
}

DL-CodeInformationList-RL-ReconfRspFDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ DL-CodeInformationListIEs-RL-ReconfRspFDD }}

DL-CodeInformationListIEs-RL-ReconfRspFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FDD-DL-CodeInformation  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE FDD-DL-CodeInformation     PRESENCE optional}
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                         CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI
    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response     CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-MAChs-ResetIndicator                CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION MAChs-ResetIndicator
    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response               CRITICALITY ignore          EXTENSION Continuous-
Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response                       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response-List
    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-ResponseRLReconf       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-
RLReconf-List           PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION RESPONSE TDD
```

```
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseTDD-Extensions}}      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD               PRESENCE
optional    } |
    --This RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD is for the first RL repetition in the list.
    --Repetitions 2 and on are defined in Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD.
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    max-UL-SIR                      UL-SIR          OPTIONAL,
    min-UL-SIR                      UL-SIR          OPTIONAL,
    maximumDLTxPower                DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    minimumDLTxPower                DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    dCHsInformationResponseList     DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspTDD OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfRspTDD        PRESENCE
optional }|
    { ID id-UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR          PRESENCE optional },
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfRspTDD

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                               CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-DPCH-ModifyInformation-LCR           DL-DPCH-InformationModifyList-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD               OPTIONAL,
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    cCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power                 DL-Power                OPTIONAL,
    --For 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only, this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    cCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power                 DL-Power                OPTIONAL,
    --For 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only, this is a DCH type CCTrCH power
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfRspTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-ReconfRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

DL-DPCH-InformationModifyList-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIEs-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD }}

DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIEs-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD
    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
   dL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD       DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRspTDD                  OPTIONAL,
   iE-ExtensionsProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD-ExtIEs} }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTsLCR)) OF DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-
ReconfRspTDD

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRspTDD    ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                          TimeSlotLCR,
    maxPowerLCR                          DL-Power    OPTIONAL,
    minPowerLCR                          DL-Power    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                        ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRspTDD-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspTDD            ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-ReconfRspTDD} }

DCH-InformationResponseListIEs-RL-ReconfRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-InformationResponse CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DCH-InformationResponse    PRESENCE optional       }
}

RadioLinkReconfigurationResponseTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MAChs-ResetIndicator               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MAChs-ResetIndicator                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-RL-ReconfigurationResponseTDD-RL-Information    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Information-Response          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Information-Response                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-768-Information-Response      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-768-Information-Response             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-PowerControlGAP                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ControlGAP                                 PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-IdleIntervalInformation            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   IdleIntervalInformation                  PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
    { ID id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-
ResponseLCR PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-
Information-ResponseLCR PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-
ResponseLCR PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-RNTI-For-FACH                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-RNTI                                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-H-RNTI-For-FACH                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Response         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Response   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MU-MIMO-InformationLCR              CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MU-MIMO-InformationLCR                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator
        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs-1)) OF RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD
--Includes the 2nd through the max number of radio link information repetitions.

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK FAILURE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkFailureIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkFailureIndication-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkFailureIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Reporting-Object-RL-FailureInd  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Reporting-Object-RL-FailureInd             PRESENCE mandatory    },
    ...
}

Reporting-Object-RL-FailureInd ::= CHOICE {
    rL                      RL-RL-FailureInd,
    rL-Set                  RL-Set-RL-FailureInd,   --FDD only
    ...,
    cCTrCH                  CCTrCH-RL-FailureInd    --TDD only
}

RL-RL-FailureInd            ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-InformationList-RL-FailureInd        RL-InformationList-RL-FailureInd,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLItem-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLItem-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
RL-InformationList-RL-FailureInd           ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Information-RL-FailureInd-IEs}
}

RL-Information-RL-FailureInd-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-FailureInd        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Information-RL-FailureInd           PRESENCE mandatory     }
}

RL-Information-RL-FailureInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    cause                       Cause,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-RL-FailureInd            ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-InformationList-RL-FailureInd    RL-Set-InformationList-RL-FailureInd,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-SetItem-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-SetItem-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-InformationList-RL-FailureInd           ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLSets)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Set-Information-RL-
FailureInd-IEs} }

RL-Set-Information-RL-FailureInd-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Set-Information-RL-FailureInd        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Set-Information-RL-FailureInd           PRESENCE mandatory     }
}

RL-Set-Information-RL-FailureInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    cause                           Cause,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Set-Information-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Set-Information-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkFailureIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CCTrCH-RL-FailureInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                                   RL-ID,
    cCTrCH-InformationList-RL-FailureInd        CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-FailureInd,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CCTrCHItem-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
 }

CCTrCHItem-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-FailureInd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ CCTrCH-InformationItemIE-RL-
FailureInd}}

CCTrCH-InformationItemIE-RL-FailureInd RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-FailureInd         CRITICALITY     ignore          TYPE  CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-FailureInd
    PRESENCE    mandatory}
 }

CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-FailureInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                                   CCTrCH-ID,
    cause                                       Cause,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs } }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
 }

CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-FailureInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK PREEMPTION REQUIRED INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkPreemptionRequiredIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkPreemptionRequiredIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkPreemptionRequiredIndication-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkPreemptionRequiredIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd              PRESENCE
optional    },
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd           ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-InformationItemIEs-RL-
PreemptRequiredInd} }

RL-InformationItemIEs-RL-PreemptRequiredInd RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd          PRESENCE
mandatory   }
}

RL-InformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
```

```
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-PreemptRequiredInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-PreemptRequiredInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-
PreemptRequiredInd  PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RadioLinkPreemptionRequiredIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-
PreemptRequiredInd  PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfMACdFlows)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {
{HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationItemIEs-RL-PreemptRequiredInd} }

HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationItemIEs-RL-PreemptRequiredInd RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-
PreemptRequiredInd  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID                      HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformation-RL-PreemptRequiredInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformation-RL-PreemptRequiredInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {EDCH-
MacdFlowSpecificInformationItemIEs-RL-PreemptRequiredInd} }

EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItemIEs-RL-PreemptRequiredInd RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-
PreemptRequiredInd  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-ID            EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformation-RL-PreemptRequiredInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformation-RL-PreemptRequiredInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


-- **************************************************************
```

```
--
-- RADIO LINK RESTORE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkRestoreIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkRestoreIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkRestoreIndication-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkRestoreIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Reporing-Object-RL-RestoreInd   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Reporting-Object-RL-RestoreInd             PRESENCE mandatory    },
    ...
}

Reporting-Object-RL-RestoreInd ::= CHOICE {
    rL                      RL-RL-RestoreInd,       --TDD only
    rL-Set                  RL-Set-RL-RestoreInd,   --FDD only
    ...,
    cCTrCH                  CCTrCH-RL-RestoreInd    --TDD only
}

RL-RL-RestoreInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd        RL-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLItem-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLItem-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd            ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd-IEs}
}

RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd           PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-RL-RestoreInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd    RL-Set-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-SetItem-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

RL-SetItem-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd            ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLSets)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Set-Information-RL-
RestoreInd-IEs} }

RL-Set-Information-RL-RestoreInd-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Set-Information-RL-RestoreInd        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Set-Information-RL-RestoreInd           PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-Set-Information-RL-RestoreInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Set-Information-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Set-Information-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkRestoreIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CCTrCH-RL-RestoreInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                                   RL-ID,
    cCTrCH-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd    CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CCTrCHItem-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
 }

CCTrCHItem-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-RestoreInd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ CCTrCH-InformationItemIE-RL-
RestoreInd}}

CCTrCH-InformationItemIE-RL-RestoreInd RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-RestoreInd         CRITICALITY     ignore          TYPE  CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-RestoreInd
    PRESENCE    mandatory}
 }

CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-RestoreInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                                   CCTrCH-ID,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs } }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
 }

CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-RestoreInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DOWNLINK POWER CONTROL REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

DL-PowerControlRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DL-PowerControlRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DL-PowerControlRequest-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-PowerControlRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-PowerAdjustmentType              CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE PowerAdjustmentType                              PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-DLReferencePower                 CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE DL-Power                                         PRESENCE conditional}
|
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Common"
    { ID id-InnerLoopDLPCStatus              CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE InnerLoopDLPCStatus                              PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-DLReferencePowerList-DL-PC-Rqst   CRITICALITY ignore         TYPE DL-ReferencePowerInformationList-DL-PC-Rqst   PRESENCE conditional}
|
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Individual"
    { ID id-MaxAdjustmentStep                CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE MaxAdjustmentStep                                PRESENCE conditional }
|
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Common" or "Individual"
    { ID id-AdjustmentPeriod                 CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE AdjustmentPeriod                                 PRESENCE conditional
}|
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Common" or "Individual"
    { ID id-AdjustmentRatio                  CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE ScaledAdjustmentRatio                            PRESENCE conditional
},
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Common" or "Individual"
    ...
}

DL-ReferencePowerInformationList-DL-PC-Rqst         ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-
ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst-IEs} }

DL-ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst    PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

DL-ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    dl-Reference-Power          DL-Power,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-PowerControlRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DOWNLINK POWER TIMESLOT CONTROL REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

DL-PowerTimeslotControlRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DL-PowerTimeslotControlRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DL-PowerTimeslotControlRequest-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-PowerTimeslotControlRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-timeSlot-ISCP   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info  PRESENCE optional},
    --Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68 Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

DL-PowerTimeslotControlRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-timeSlot-ISCP-LCR-List-DL-PC-Rqst-TDD   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Information             PRESENCE optional}|
    --Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-PrimCCPCH-RSCP-DL-PC-RqstTDD            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta                    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestFDD-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstFDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstFDD      PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    dl-CodeInformation              DL-CodeInformationList-PhyChReconfRqstFDD,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    { ID id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION F-DPCH-SlotFormat                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Reconfiguration-Information  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Reconfiguration-Information       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

DL-CodeInformationList-PhyChReconfRqstFDD       ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CodeInformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstFDD} }

DL-CodeInformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FDD-DL-CodeInformation  CRITICALITY notify  TYPE FDD-DL-CodeInformation PRESENCE mandatory   }
}

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION REQUEST TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD             PRESENCE mandatory    },
    ...
}

RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    ul-CCTrCH-Information       UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD    OPTIONAL,
    dl-CCTrCH-Information       DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-
PhyChReconfRqstTDD      PRESENCE optional } |
    --For 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationListLCR-PhyChReconfRqstTDD     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationListLCR-
PhyChReconfRqstTDD  PRESENCE optional }|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-
PhyChReconfRqstTDD768       PRESENCE optional }|
    --For 7.68Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-UARFCNforNt                                                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UARFCN            PRESENCE optional },
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}
```

```
UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD        ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstTDD} }

UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                       CCTrCH-ID,
    ul-DPCH-Information             UL-DPCH-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstTDD}}

UL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD  CRITICALITY notify  TYPE UL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD            PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod        OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength        OPTIONAL,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                  TDD-DPCHOffset          OPTIONAL,
    uL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD          UL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD              OPTIONAL,
    --For 3.84Mcps TDD only
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE optional}|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-UL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768
    PRESENCE optional},
    --For 7.68Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTsLCR)) OF UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD

UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                MidambleShiftLCR        OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
```

```
    uL-Code-LCR-Information         TDD-UL-Code-LCR-Information     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-PLCCH-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD        CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION PLCCHinformation              PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD

UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                       TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType                  MidambleShiftAndBurstType       OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                  TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-Information         TDD-UL-Code-Information     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768

UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                       TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768   MidambleShiftAndBurstType768       OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                  TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    uL-Code-Information768         TDD-UL-Code-Information768      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD       ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstTDD} }

DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCCTrCHs)) OF DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    cCTrCH-ID                      CCTrCH-ID,
    dl-DPCH-Information            DL-DPCH-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstTDD}}

DL-DPCH-InformationListIEs-PhyChReconfRqstTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD  CRITICALITY notify  TYPE DL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD            PRESENCE
mandatory}
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriod                                RepetitionPeriod                                                                OPTIONAL,
    repetitionLength                                RepetitionLength                                                                OPTIONAL,
    tDD-DPCHOffset                                  TDD-DPCHOffset                                                                  OPTIONAL,
    dL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD  DL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD                                  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD      CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationList-
PhyChReconfRqstTDD      PRESENCE optional }|
    --For 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-DL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768       CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION DL-Timeslot-InformationList-
PhyChReconfRqstTDD768       PRESENCE optional },
    --For 7.68Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTsLCR)) OF DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD

DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                MidambleShiftLCR                OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence                   OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-LCR-Information         TDD-DL-Code-LCR-Information     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD

DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType       MidambleShiftAndBurstType   OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence               OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-Information             TDD-DL-Code-Information     OPTIONAL,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768

DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768    MidambleShiftAndBurstType768        OPTIONAL,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence       OPTIONAL,
    dL-Code-Information768          TDD-DL-Code-Information768      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTs)) OF HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD

HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                                    TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType                   MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs } }
            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationListLCR-PhyChReconfRqstTDD::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTsLCR)) OF HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItemLCR-
PhyChReconfRqstTDD

HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItemLCR-PhyChReconfRqstTDD::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItemLCR-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs } }
            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItemLCR-PhyChReconfRqstTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTs)) OF HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-
PhyChReconfRqstTDD768
```

```
HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                                    TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768                MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768-ExtIEs } }
}           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationRequestTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION COMMAND
--
-- **************************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationCommand ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{PhysicalChannelReconfigurationCommand-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{PhysicalChannelReconfigurationCommand-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationCommand-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CFN                         CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CFN                            PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationCommand-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- PHYSICAL CHANNEL RECONFIGURATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Cause                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                      PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics     PRESENCE optional},
```

```
    ...
}

PhysicalChannelReconfigurationFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK CONGESTION INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkCongestionIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkCongestionIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkCongestionIndication-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkCongestionIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-CongestionCause                     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CongestionCause                                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-RL-InformationList-RL-CongestInd    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationList-RL-CongestInd               PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-RL-CongestInd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-InformationItemIEs-RL-CongestInd} }

RL-InformationItemIEs-RL-CongestInd RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd           PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                               RL-ID,
    dCH-Rate-Information        DCH-Rate-Information-RL-CongestInd,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Information-RL-CongestInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-Rate-Information-RL-CongestInd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {DCH-Rate-InformationItemIEs-RL-
CongestInd} }

DCH-Rate-InformationItemIEs-RL-CongestInd RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DCH-Rate-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DCH-Rate-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd        PRESENCE mandatory
    }
}

DCH-Rate-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                      DCH-ID,
    allowed-Rate-Information    Allowed-Rate-Information OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-Rate-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-Rate-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

RL-Information-RL-CongestInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-CongestInd  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-CongestInd
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DCH-Indicator-For-E-DCH-HSDPA-Operation     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DCH-Indicator-For-E-DCH-HSDPA-Operation   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RadioLinkCongestionIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-CongestInd  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {EDCH-
MacdFlowSpecificInformationItemIEs-RL-CongestInd} }

EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItemIEs-RL-CongestInd RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-CongestInd      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-CongestInd
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-CongestInd ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-ID            EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformation-RL-CongestInd-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformation-RL-CongestInd-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationFDD-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UC-ID                                       CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE UC-ID                                  PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-SAI                                         CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE SAI                                   PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-GA-Cell                                     CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE GA-Cell                               PRESENCE optional} |
    { ID id-C-RNTI                                      CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE C-RNTI                                PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-S-RNTI                                      CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE S-RNTI                                PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-D-RNTI                                      CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE D-RNTI                                PRESENCE optional} |
    { ID id-PropagationDelay                            CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE PropagationDelay                      PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-STTD-SupportIndicator                       CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE STTD-SupportIndicator                 PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-ClosedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator            CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE ClosedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator      PRESENCE mandatory} |
```

```
    { ID id-L3-Information                                  CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE L3-Information                          PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                          CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                  PRESENCE optional} |
    { ID id-CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                          CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                  PRESENCE optional} |
    { ID id-URA-Information                                 CRITICALITY ignore   TYPE URA-Information                         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                         CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator                CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CommonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationNotRequired   CRITICALITY ignore                                     EXTENSION
CommonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationNotRequired   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainer-FDD                     CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainer-FDD       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-SNA-Information                                 CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION SNA-Information                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CellPortionID                                   CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION CellPortionID                     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD                   CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-List                       CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Inter-Frequency-Cell-List         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-ExtendedPropagationDelay                        CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION ExtendedPropagationDelay          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                                     CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multiple-PLMN-List                              CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Multiple-PLMN-List                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-RNTI                                          CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION E-RNTI                           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Max-UE-DTX-Cycle                                CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Max-UE-DTX-Cycle                  PRESENCE
conditional}|
    -- This IE shall be present if the Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Support Indicator IE in Cell Capability Container FDD IE is set to 1.
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD            CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List                     CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Secondary-Serving-Cell-List          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Dual-Band-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List           CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Secondary-Serving-Cell-List          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI                                 CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION Extended-RNTI                     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationTDD-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UC-ID                               CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE UC-ID                                    PRESENCE mandatory}
|
    { ID id-SAI                                 CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE SAI                                      PRESENCE mandatory}
|
    { ID id-GA-Cell                             CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE GA-Cell                                  PRESENCE optional} |
    { ID id-C-RNTI                              CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE C-RNTI                                   PRESENCE mandatory}
|
    { ID id-S-RNTI                              CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE S-RNTI                                   PRESENCE mandatory}
|
    { ID id-D-RNTI                              CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE D-RNTI                                   PRESENCE optional} |
```

```
    { ID id-RxTimingDeviationForTA              CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE RxTimingDeviationForTA                                PRESENCE mandatory}
|
    { ID id-L3-Information                      CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE L3-Information                                        PRESENCE mandatory}
|
    { ID id-CN-PS-DomainIdentifier              CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                                PRESENCE optional} |
    { ID id-CN-CS-DomainIdentifier              CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                                PRESENCE optional} |
    { ID id-URA-Information                     CRITICALITY ignore     TYPE URA-Information                                       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UplinkSignallingTransferIndicationTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes             CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION GA-CellAdditionalShapes                          PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CommonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationNotRequired   CRITICALITY ignore
    EXTENSION CommonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationNotRequired                                                            PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD         CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainer-TDD                      PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR     CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR                  PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-SNA-Information                     CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION SNA-Information                                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceTDD       CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListTDD               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768      CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768                   PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-RxTimingDeviationForTA768           CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION RxTimingDeviationForTA768                        PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-RxTimingDeviationForTAext           CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION RxTimingDeviationForTAext                        PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Multiple-PLMN-List                  CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION Multiple-PLMN-List                               PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-HSDSCH-RNTI                         CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION HSDSCH-RNTI                                      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-E-RNTI                              CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION E-RNTI                                           PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CellPortionLCRID                    CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION CellPortionLCRID                                 PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR     PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI                     CRITICALITY ignore     EXTENSION Extended-RNTI                                    PRESENCE optional },
    ...

}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DOWNLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

DownlinkSignallingTransferRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DownlinkSignallingTransferRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DownlinkSignallingTransferRequest-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DownlinkSignallingTransferRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-C-ID                        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE C-ID                       PRESENCE mandatory } |
    -- May be a GERAN cell identifier
    { ID id-D-RNTI                      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                     PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-L3-Information              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE L3-Information             PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-D-RNTI-ReleaseIndication    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI-ReleaseIndication     PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
}
```

```
DownlinkSignallingTransferRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-URA-ID                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION URA-ID                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MBMS-Bearer-Service-List        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Old-URA-ID                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION URA-ID                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-SRNC-ID                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RNC-ID                          PRESENCE conditional}|
    -- This IE shall be present if the URA-ID IE or Old URA-ID IE is present.
    { ID id-Extended-SRNC-ID            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Enhanced-PCH-Capability     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Enhanced-PCH-Capability         PRESENCE optional},
    -- FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}


-- **************************************************************
--
-- RELOCATION COMMIT
--
-- **************************************************************

RelocationCommit ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RelocationCommit-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RelocationCommit-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RelocationCommit-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-D-RNTI                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                 PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-RANAP-RelocationInformation     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RANAP-RelocationInformation         PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

RelocationCommit-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- PAGING REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

PagingRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{PagingRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{PagingRequest-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PagingRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-PagingArea-PagingRqst           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE PagingArea-PagingRqst              PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-SRNC-ID                         CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RNC-ID                             PRESENCE mandatory}| -- May be a BSC-Id.
    { ID id-S-RNTI                          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE S-RNTI                             PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-IMSI                            CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE IMSI                               PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-DRXCycleLengthCoefficient       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DRXCycleLengthCoefficient           PRESENCE mandatory}|
```

```
    { ID id-CNOriginatedPage-PagingRqst     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CNOriginatedPage-PagingRqst         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

PagingArea-PagingRqst ::= CHOICE {
    uRA                     URA-PagingRqst, -- May be a GRA-ID.
    cell                    Cell-PagingRqst, -- UTRAN only
    ...
}

URA-PagingRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    uRA-ID                      URA-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { URAItem-PagingRqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

URAItem-PagingRqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Cell-PagingRqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                        C-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellItem-PagingRqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellItem-PagingRqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CNOriginatedPage-PagingRqst::= SEQUENCE {
    pagingCause                 PagingCause,
    cNDomainType                CNDomainType,
    pagingRecordType            PagingRecordType,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CNOriginatedPage-PagingRqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CNOriginatedPage-PagingRqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PagingRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-SRNC-ID            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Enhanced-PCH-Capability     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Enhanced-PCH-Capability    PRESENCE optional}|
    -- FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extended-RNTI              PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST
--
```

```
-- **************************************************************

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DedicatedMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DedicatedMeasurementInitiationRequest-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID               CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MeasurementID              PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rqst  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rqst     PRESENCE mandatory } |

    { ID id-DedicatedMeasurementType        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DedicatedMeasurementType           PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-MeasurementFilterCoefficient    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MeasurementFilterCoefficient       PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-ReportCharacteristics           CRITICALITY reject  TYPE ReportCharacteristics              PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CFNReportingIndicator           CRITICALITY reject  TYPE FNReportingIndicator               PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CFN                             CRITICALITY reject  TYPE CFN                                PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rqst ::= CHOICE {
    rL                      RL-DM-Rqst,
    rLS                     RL-Set-DM-Rqst,
    allRL                   All-RL-DM-Rqst,
    allRLS                  All-RL-Set-DM-Rqst,
    ...
}

RL-DM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-InformationList-DM-Rqst      RL-InformationList-DM-Rqst,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLItem-DM-Rqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

RLItem-DM-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-DM-Rqst                  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Information-DM-Rqst-IEs} }

RL-Information-DM-Rqst-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rqst      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RL-InformationItem-DM-Rqst          PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-InformationItem-DM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    dPCH-ID                     DPCH-ID     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationItem-DM-Rqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationItem-DM-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst                 CRITICALITY reject              EXTENSION HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst
    PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
    -- TDD only
    { ID id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rqst                 CRITICALITY reject             EXTENSION DPCH-ID768
                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst-Extension      CRITICALITY reject             EXTENSION HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst-Extension               PRESENCE
optional},
    -- Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD only when the HS-SICH ID IE is more than 31
    ...
}

HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSICHs)) OF HS-SICH-ID

HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst-Extension ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSICHs)) OF HS-SICH-ID-Extension

RL-Set-DM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rqst  RL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rqst,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-SetItem-DM-Rqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

RL-SetItem-DM-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rqst                 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLSets)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Set-Information-DM-
Rqst-IEs} }

RL-Set-Information-DM-Rqst-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rqst      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rqst                PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rqst-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

All-RL-DM-Rqst ::= NULL

All-RL-Set-DM-Rqst ::= NULL

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-PartialReportingIndicator              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   PartialReportingIndicator
    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID    id-MeasurementRecoveryBehavior         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   MeasurementRecoveryBehavior                       PRESENCE
optional }|
    { ID id-AlternativeFormatReportingIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   AlternativeFormatReportingIndicator PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
```

```
--
-- DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE
--
-- **************************************************************

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DedicatedMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DedicatedMeasurementInitiationResponse-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID                           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID                              PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rsp   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rsp      PRESENCE optional} |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics                     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rsp ::= CHOICE {
    rLs                     RL-DM-Rsp,
    rLS                     RL-Set-DM-Rsp,
    allRL                   RL-DM-Rsp,
    allRLS                  RL-Set-DM-Rsp,
    ...
}

RL-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-InformationList-DM-Rsp                       RL-InformationList-DM-Rsp,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLItem-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLItem-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rsp   RL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rsp,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-SetItem-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-SetItem-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-DM-Rsp                   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Information-DM-Rsp-IEs} }

RL-Information-DM-Rsp-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rsp       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationItem-DM-Rsp    PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-InformationItem-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
```

```
    dPCH-ID                     DPCH-ID             OPTIONAL,
    dedicatedMeasurementValue   DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    cFN                         CFN                 OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationItem-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationItem-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-HSSICH-Info-DM                                               CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HS-SICH-ID    PRESENCE optional}|
    -- TDD only
    { ID    id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-Rsp        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD-
DM-Rsp  PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only. This list of dedicated measurement values is used for the 2nd and beyond measurements of a RL when multiple
dedicated measurement values need to be reported.
    { ID    id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-LCR-TDD-DM-Rsp    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-LCR-
TDD-DM-Rsp  PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only. This list of dedicated measurement values is used for the 2nd and beyond measurements of a RL when multiple
dedicated measurement values need to be reported.
    { ID    id-multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-Rsp           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-
Rsp PRESENCE optional}|
    -- TDD only. This list of HS-SICH measurement values is used for the 2nd and beyond measurements of a RL when multiple HS-SICH measurement
values need to be reported.
    { ID    id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD768-DM-Rsp     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-
TDD768-DM-Rsp   PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only. This list of dedicated measurement values is used for the 2nd and beyond measurements of a RL when multiple
dedicated measurement values need to be reported.
    { ID    id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rsp                                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DPCH-ID768                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-SICH-ID-Extension                                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-SICH-ID-Extension      PRESENCE optional},
    -- Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD only when the HS-SICH ID IE is more than 31
    ...
}

RL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rsp   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLSets)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Set-Information-DM-Rsp-IEs} }

RL-Set-Information-DM-Rsp-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rsp       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rsp          PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    dedicatedMeasurementValue       DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    cFN                             CFN         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rspns-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rspns-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationResponse-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
     { ID    id-MeasurementRecoverySupportIndicator      CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   MeasurementRecoverySupportIndicator        PRESENCE
optional
    },
```

```
    ...
}

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDPCHsPerRL-1)) OF Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-TDD-DM-
Rsp

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-TDD-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                             DPCH-ID,
    dedicatedMeasurementValue           DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-TDD-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...

}

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-TDD-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-LCR-TDD-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDPCHsLCRPerRL-1)) OF Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-
LCR-TDD-DM-Rsp

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-LCR-TDD-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                             DPCH-ID,
    dedicatedMeasurementValue           DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-LCR-TDD-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-LCR-TDD-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfHSSICHs-1)) OF Multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueItem-TDD-DM-Rsp

Multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueItem-TDD-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                           HS-SICH-ID,
    dedicatedMeasurementValue           DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueItem-TDD-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


Multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueItem-TDD-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HS-SICH-ID-Extension            CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HS-SICH-ID-Extension              PRESENCE optional},
    -- Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD only when the HS-SICH ID IE is more than 31
    ...
}

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD768-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDPCHs768PerRL-1)) OF Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-
TDD768-DM-Rsp

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-TDD768-DM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    dPCH-ID768                          DPCH-ID768,
    dedicatedMeasurementValue           DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-TDD768-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...

}

Multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueItem-TDD768-DM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DEDICATED MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DedicatedMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DedicatedMeasurementInitiationFailure-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID              PRESENCE mandatory  } |
    { ID id-Cause                   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                  PRESENCE mandatory   } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementInitiationFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail       PRESENCE optional
    },
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail ::= CHOICE {
    rL                      RL-DM-Fail,
    rLS                     RL-Set-DM-Fail,
    allRL                   RL-DM-Fail,
    allRLS                  RL-Set-DM-Fail,
    ...
}

RL-DM-Fail ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail     RL-Unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail,
    rL-successful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail       RL-Successful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLItem-DM-Fail-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLItem-DM-Fail-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

RL-Set-DM-Fail ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail,
    rL-Set-successful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail   RL-Set-Successful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail              OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-SetItem-DM-Fail-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-SetItem-DM-Fail-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail         ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Unsuccessful-
InformationResp-DM-Fail-IEs} }

RL-Unsuccessful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail               PRESENCE
mandatory   }
}

RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    individualcause             Cause   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Successful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail           ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs-1)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Successful-
InformationResp-DM-Fail-IEs} }

RL-Successful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail         PRESENCE mandatory
    }
}

RL-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    dPCH-ID                     DPCH-ID             OPTIONAL,
    dedicatedMeasurementValue   DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    cFN                         CFN                 OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-HSSICH-Info-DM                   CRITICALITY reject              EXTENSION   HS-SICH-ID              PRESENCE optional}|
    -- TDD only
    { ID id-HS-SICH-ID-Extension            CRITICALITY ignore              EXTENSION HS-SICH-ID-Extension                    PRESENCE optional},
    -- Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD only when the HS-SICH ID IE is more than 31
```

```
    ...
}

RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail            ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLSets)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Set-
Unsuccessful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-IEs} }

RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    individualcause                 Cause       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Failns-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Failns-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-Successful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail              ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLSets-1)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Set-
Successful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-IEs} }

RL-Set-Successful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Set-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Set-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail         PRESENCE
mandatory   }
}

RL-Set-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    dedicatedMeasurementValue       DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    cFN                             CFN                 OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Set-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Failns-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Set-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Failns-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DEDICATED MEASUREMENT REPORT
--
-- **************************************************************

DedicatedMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DedicatedMeasurementReport-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DedicatedMeasurementReport-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
DedicatedMeasurementReport-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID             PRESENCE mandatory  } |
    { ID id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rprt  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rprt     PRESENCE mandatory    },
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rprt ::= CHOICE {
    rLs                     RL-DM-Rprt,
    rLS                     RL-Set-DM-Rprt,
    allRL                   RL-DM-Rprt,
    allRLS                  RL-Set-DM-Rprt,
    ...
}

RL-DM-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-InformationList-DM-Rprt      RL-InformationList-DM-Rprt,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLItem-DM-Rprt-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLItem-DM-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-DM-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rprt  RL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rprt,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-SetItem-DM-Rprt-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-SetItem-DM-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-InformationList-DM-Rprt                 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Information-DM-Rprt-IEs} }

RL-Information-DM-Rprt-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rprt      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-InformationItem-DM-Rprt          PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-InformationItem-DM-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    dPCH-ID                     DPCH-ID             OPTIONAL,
    dedicatedMeasurementValueInformation    DedicatedMeasurementValueInformation,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-InformationItem-DM-Rprt-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-InformationItem-DM-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rprt      CRITICALITY ignore              EXTENSION   HS-SICH-ID      PRESENCE optional}|
    -- TDD only
    { ID    id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rprt       CRITICALITY ignore              EXTENSION   DPCH-ID768                     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HS-SICH-ID-Extension        CRITICALITY ignore              EXTENSION HS-SICH-ID-Extension                              PRESENCE
optional},
```

```
    -- Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD only when the HS-SICH ID IE is more than 31
    ...
}

RL-Set-InformationList-DM-Rprt                 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLSets)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Set-Information-DM-
Rprt-IEs} }

RL-Set-Information-DM-Rprt-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rprt      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rprt                PRESENCE mandatory    }
}

RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    dedicatedMeasurementValueInformation    DedicatedMeasurementValueInformation,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rprt-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementReport-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID    id-MeasurementRecoveryReportingIndicator        CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   MeasurementRecoveryReportingIndicator
    PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DEDICATED MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

DedicatedMeasurementTerminationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DedicatedMeasurementTerminationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DedicatedMeasurementTerminationRequest-Extensions}}OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementTerminationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID              PRESENCE mandatory   },
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementTerminationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DEDICATED MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************
```

```
DedicatedMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DedicatedMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DedicatedMeasurementFailureIndication-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID          PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Cause                   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                  PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementFailureIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail-Ind  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail-Ind       PRESENCE
optional    },
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail-Ind ::= CHOICE {
    rL                      RL-DM-Fail-Ind,
    rLS                     RL-Set-DM-Fail-Ind,
    allRL                   RL-DM-Fail-Ind,
    allRLS                  RL-Set-DM-Fail-Ind,
    ...
}

RL-DM-Fail-Ind ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail-Ind     RL-Unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail-Ind,
    iE-Extensions                                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RLItem-DM-Fail-Ind-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RLItem-DM-Fail-Ind-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-DM-Fail-Ind ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail-Ind     RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail-Ind,
    iE-Extensions                                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-SetItem-DM-Fail-Ind-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-SetItem-DM-Fail-Ind-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail-Ind         ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Unsuccessful-
InformationResp-DM-Fail-Ind-IEs} }

RL-Unsuccessful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-Ind-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}
```

```
RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    individualcause             Cause       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationRespList-DM-Fail-Ind             ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLSets)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {RL-Set-
Unsuccessful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-Ind-IEs} }

RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationResp-DM-Fail-Ind-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind
    PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Set-ID                       RL-Set-ID,
    individualcause                 Cause       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Indns-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Indns-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RELEASE REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonTransportChannelResourcesReleaseRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesReleaseRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesReleaseRequest-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesReleaseRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-D-RNTI                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                 PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesReleaseRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
```

```
-- COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonTransportChannelResourcesRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesRequest-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-D-RNTI                              CRITICALITY reject  TYPE D-RNTI                                     PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-C-ID                                CRITICALITY reject  TYPE C-ID                                       PRESENCE optional } |
    { ID id-TransportBearerRequestIndicator     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE TransportBearerRequestIndicator            PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-TransportBearerID                   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE TransportBearerID                          PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity            PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-BindingID                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION BindingID                           PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TransportLayerAddress               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TransportLayerAddress               PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List            CRITICALITY notify  EXTENSION MBMS-Bearer-Service-List            PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-TnlQos                              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TnlQos                              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Enhanced-FACH-Support-Indicator     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Enhanced-FACH-Support-Indicator      PRESENCE optional }|
     -- FDD and 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-Common-EDCH-Support-Indicator       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Common-EDCH-Support-Indicator       PRESENCE optional }|
     -- FDD only
    { ID id-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-UE-with-enhanced-HS-SCCH-support-indicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION NULL                          PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseFDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-S-RNTI                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE S-RNTI                 PRESENCE mandatory   } |
    { ID id-C-RNTI                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE C-RNTI                 PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  } |
    { ID id-TransportLayerAddress           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE TransportLayerAddress       PRESENCE optional     } |
    { ID id-BindingID               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE BindingID                  PRESENCE optional       } |
```

```
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    fACH-FlowControlInformation     FACH-FlowControlInformation-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD,
-- If the Enhanced FACH Information Response IE is included in the message, the FACH Flow Control Information IE shall be ignored.
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FACH-FlowControlInformation-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ FACH-FlowControlInformationIEs-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD }}

FACH-FlowControlInformationIEs-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FACH-FlowControlInformation CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE    FACH-FlowControlInformation PRESENCE mandatory      }
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-C-ID                                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION C-ID                                 PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseFDD        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseFDD PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDD  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDD
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-RNTI                                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-RNTI                               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI                             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extended-RNTI                        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES RESPONSE TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseTDD-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-S-RNTI                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE S-RNTI                 PRESENCE mandatory   } |
    { ID id-C-RNTI                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE C-RNTI                 PRESENCE optional    } |
    { ID id-FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD
    PRESENCE mandatory  } |
    { ID id-TransportLayerAddress           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE TransportLayerAddress       PRESENCE optional     } |
    { ID id-BindingID               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE BindingID                  PRESENCE optional       } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics      PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}
```

```
FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    fACH-FlowControlInformation     FACH-FlowControlInformation-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FACH-FlowControlInformation-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ FACH-FlowControlInformationIEs-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD }}

FACH-FlowControlInformationIEs-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-FACH-FlowControlInformation CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE    FACH-FlowControlInformation PRESENCE mandatory      }
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesResponseTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-C-ID                                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION C-ID                                  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceTDD               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListTDD   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseLCR       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseLCR PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationLCR  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationLCR
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI                             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extended-RNTI                       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON TRANSPORT CHANNEL RESOURCES FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonTransportChannelResourcesFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonTransportChannelResourcesFailure-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-S-RNTI                          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE S-RNTI                     PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-Cause                           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                      PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics     PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extended-RNTI     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMPRESSED MODE COMMAND
```

```
--
-- **************************************************************

CompressedModeCommand ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CompressedModeCommand-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CompressedModeCommand-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CompressedModeCommand-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information         PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
}

CompressedModeCommand-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ERROR INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

ErrorIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{ErrorIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{ErrorIndication-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ErrorIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Cause                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

ErrorIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-S-RNTI                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION S-RNTI                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-D-RNTI                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION D-RNTI                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extended-RNTI             PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonMeasurementInitiationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonMeasurementInitiationRequest-Extensions}}              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
CommonMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID                   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    MeasurementID
    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst         PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CommonMeasurementType           CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    CommonMeasurementType
    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-MeasurementFilterCoefficient    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    MeasurementFilterCoefficient
    PRESENCE optional }|
    -- UTRAN only
    { ID id-ReportCharacteristics           CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    ReportCharacteristics
    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-SFNReportingIndicator           CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    FNReportingIndicator
    PRESENCE mandatory } |
    { ID id-SFN                             CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    SFN
    PRESENCE optional }|
    -- UTRAN only
    { ID id-CommonMeasurementAccuracy       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    CommonMeasurementAccuracy
    PRESENCE optional },
    -- UTRAN only
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementInitiationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
   { ID id-MeasurementRecoveryBehavior              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MeasurementRecoveryBehavior           PRESENCE optional
   }|
    -- UTRAN only
    { ID id-GANSS-Time-ID                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Time-ID                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst
    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst ::= CHOICE {
    cell                            Cell-CM-Rqst,
    ...,
    additional-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst  Additional-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst
}

Cell-CM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    uC-ID                           UC-ID,
    -- May be a GERAN cell identifier
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot        OPTIONAL,   --3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR     OPTIONAL,   --1.28Mcps TDD only
    neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation          NeighbouringCellMeasurementInfo     OPTIONAL,
    -- UTRAN only
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellItem-CM-Rqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NeighbouringCellMeasurementInfo ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMeasNCell)) OF
        CHOICE {
                neighbouringFDDCellMeasurementInformation       NeighbouringFDDCellMeasurementInformation,
                neighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation       NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation,
```

```
                ...,
                extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation    Extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation,
                extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation768 Extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation768
            }

Extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation    ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformationIE }}

Extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformationIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-neighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationLCR    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationLCR      PRESENCE
mandatory },
    ...
}


Extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation768 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation768IE }}

Extension-neighbouringCellMeasurementInformation768IE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-neighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation768    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation768      PRESENCE
mandatory },
    ...
}

CellItem-CM-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UARFCNforNt                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UARFCN                PRESENCE optional }|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-UPPCHPositionLCR            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UPPCHPositionLCR      PRESENCE optional},
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}
Additional-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Additional-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-RqstIE }}

Additional-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-RqstIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GSM-Cell-CM-Rqst    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GSM-Cell-CM-Rqst   PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
}

GSM-Cell-CM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    cGI                 CGI,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GSMCell-CM-Rqst-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GSMCell-CM-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-RqstIE }}

Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-RqstIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GsmCellList-CM-Rqst     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GsmCellList-CM-Rqst    PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
}

GsmCellList-CM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfGsmCell)) OF GsmCellItem-CM-Rqst
```

```
GsmCellItem-CM-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementID           MeasurementID,
    gsmCell                 GSM-Cell-CM-Rqst,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GsmCellItem-CM-Rqst-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GsmCellItem-CM-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonMeasurementInitiationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonMeasurementInitiationResponse-Extensions}}      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID                                  PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp             PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-SFN                                 CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE SFN                                         PRESENCE optional }|
    -- UTRAN only
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics                      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-CommonMeasurementAccuracy           CRITICALITY reject  TYPE CommonMeasurementAccuracy                   PRESENCE optional },
    -- UTRAN only
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementInitiationResponse-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
     { ID id-MeasurementRecoverySupportIndicator     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MeasurementRecoverySupportIndicator   PRESENCE optional }|
    -- UTRAN only
     { ID id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp PRESENCE
optional},
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp ::= CHOICE {
    cell                        Cell-CM-Rsp,
    ...
}

Cell-CM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonMeasurementValue          CommonMeasurementValue,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellItem-CM-Rsp-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
CellItem-CM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-RspIE }}

Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-RspIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GsmCellList-CM-Rsp  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GsmCellList-CM-Rsp PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
}

GsmCellList-CM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfGsmCell)) OF GsmCellItem-CM-Rsp

GsmCellItem-CM-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementID                   MeasurementID,
    commonMeasurementValue          CommonMeasurementValue  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GsmCellItem-CM-Rsp-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GsmCellItem-CM-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonMeasurementInitiationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container    {{CommonMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonMeasurementInitiationFailure-Extensions}}              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID              PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-Cause                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                      PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics     PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementInitiationFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extension-FailureMeasurementList    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extension-FailureMeasurementList         PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

Extension-FailureMeasurementList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfGsmCell)) OF Extension-FailureMeasurementItem
Extension-FailureMeasurementItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementID           MeasurementID,
    cause                   Cause,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extension-FailureMeasurementItem-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

Extension-FailureMeasurementItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON MEASUREMENT REPORT
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonMeasurementReport-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonMeasurementReport-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementReport-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID                          PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-SFN                                 CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE SFN                                    PRESENCE optional },
    -- UTRAN only
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementReport-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
     { ID id-MeasurementRecoveryReportingIndicator      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MeasurementRecoveryReportingIndicator    PRESENCE optional }|
    -- UTRAN only
    { ID id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt
    PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt ::= CHOICE {
    cell                        Cell-CM-Rprt,
    ...
 }

Cell-CM-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE {
    commonMeasurementValueInformation   CommonMeasurementValueInformation,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer {{ CellItem-CM-Rprt-ExtIEs }}     OPTIONAL,
    ...

 }

CellItem-CM-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-RprtIE }}

Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-RprtIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GsmCellList-CM-Rprt     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GsmCellList-CM-Rprt    PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
```

```
}

GsmCellList-CM-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfGsmCell)) OF GsmCellItem-CM-Rprt

GsmCellItem-CM-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementID                           MeasurementID,
    commonMeasurementValueInformation       CommonMeasurementValueInformation,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GsmCellItem-CM-Rprt-ExtIEs} }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GsmCellItem-CM-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

CommonMeasurementTerminationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonMeasurementTerminationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonMeasurementTerminationRequest-Extensions}}      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementTerminationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-MeasurementID            CRITICALITY     ignore              TYPE    MeasurementID               PRESENCE       mandatory},
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementTerminationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extension-TerminationMeasurementList    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extension-TerminationMeasurementList  PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

Extension-TerminationMeasurementList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfGsmCell)) OF Extension-TerminationMeasurementItem

Extension-TerminationMeasurementItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementID                       MeasurementID,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extension-TerminationMeasurementItem-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Extension-TerminationMeasurementItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- COMMON MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************
```

```
CommonMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{CommonMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{CommonMeasurementFailureIndication-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-MeasurementID            CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE    MeasurementID        PRESENCE       mandatory      }|
    { ID    id-Cause                    CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE    Cause                PRESENCE       mandatory      },
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementFailureIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementList  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementList       PRESENCE
optional },
    ...
}

Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfGsmCell)) OF Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementItem

Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementID                   MeasurementID,
    cause                           Cause,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementItem-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

InformationExchangeInitiationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{InformationExchangeInitiationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{InformationExchangeInitiationRequest-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InformationExchangeInitiationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeID                        CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    InformationExchangeID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rqst     CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rqst
    PRESENCE    mandatory   }|

    { ID    id-InformationType                              CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    InformationType
        PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-InformationReportCharacteristics             CRITICALITY reject      TYPE    InformationReportCharacteristics           PRESENCE
    mandatory   },
```

```
    ...
}

InformationExchangeInitiationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rqst ::= CHOICE {
    cell                                                Cell-InfEx-Rqst,
    ...,
    extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rqst      Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rqst

}

Cell-InfEx-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID, --May be a GERAN cell identifier
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellItem-InfEx-Rqst-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellItem-InfEx-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rqst  ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-RqstIE }}

Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-RqstIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GSM-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                         CRITICALITY reject  TYPE GSM-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                        PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List                    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MBMS-Bearer-Service-List                   PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst       PRESENCE
mandatory}|
    { ID id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                       PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                         CRITICALITY reject  TYPE ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                        PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rqst               CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rqst              PRESENCE mandatory}

}

GSM-Cell-InfEx-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE {
    cGI                             CGI,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GSMCellItem-InfEx-Rqst-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GSMCellItem-InfEx-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rqst

MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rqst    ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    mBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rqst                         MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rqst,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rqst-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rqst-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rqst ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMBMSServices)) OF TMGI

MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF C-ID

ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rqst     ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfANRCells)) OF C-ID

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rqst   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfCommonRGCells)) OF C-ID


-- **************************************************************
--
-- INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION RESPONSE
--
-- **************************************************************

InformationExchangeInitiationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{InformationExchangeInitiationResponse-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{InformationExchangeInitiationResponse-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InformationExchangeInitiationResponse-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeID                    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE    InformationExchangeID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rsp  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE    InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rsp            PRESENCE
    optional    }|
    { ID    id-CriticalityDiagnostics                   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE    CriticalityDiagnostics
    PRESENCE    optional    },
    ...
}

InformationExchangeInitiationResponse-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rsp ::= CHOICE {
    cell                        Cell-InfEx-Rsp,
    ...,
    extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rsp       Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rsp
}

Cell-InfEx-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    requestedDataValue              RequestedDataValue,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CellItem-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
CellItem-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rsp   ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-RspIE }}

Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-RspIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rsp              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rsp        PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                             CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                       PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                        PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rsp              PRESENCE mandatory}

}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rsp  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMBMSServices)) OF MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp



MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp    ::=SEQUENCE{
    tmgi    TMGI,
    requestedDataValue      RequestedDataValue,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItem-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItem-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rsp

MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    mBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rsp                          MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rsp,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rsp

MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rsp    ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    requestedDataValue              RequestedDataValue,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rsp  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfANRCells)) OF ANR-Cell-ItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp

ANR-Cell-ItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp  ::=SEQUENCE{
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    requestedDataValue              RequestedDataValue,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ANR-Cell-ItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ANR-Cell-ItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rsp    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNoOfCommonRGCells)) OF Common-E-RGCH-Cell-ItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-ItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp    ::=SEQUENCE{
    c-ID                                C-ID,
    requestedDataValue                  RequestedDataValue,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Common-E-RGCH-Cell-ItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-ItemIEs-InfEx-Rsp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- INFORMATION EXCHANGE INITIATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

InformationExchangeInitiationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{InformationExchangeInitiationFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{InformationExchangeInitiationFailure-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InformationExchangeInitiationFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeID                CRITICALITY     ignore          TYPE    InformationExchangeID
    PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-Cause                                CRITICALITY     ignore          TYPE    Cause
            PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-CriticalityDiagnostics               CRITICALITY     ignore          TYPE    CriticalityDiagnostics
    PRESENCE    optional    },
    ...
}

InformationExchangeInitiationFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- INFORMATION REPORT
--
-- **************************************************************

InformationReport ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{InformationReport-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{InformationReport-Extensions}}        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InformationReport-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeID                        CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE    InformationExchangeID
                PRESENCE    mandatory   }|
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rprt     CRITICALITY ignore          TYPE    InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rprt
    PRESENCE    mandatory   },
    ...
}

InformationReport-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rprt ::= CHOICE {
    cell                            Cell-InfEx-Rprt,
    ...,
    extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rprt      Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rprt

 }

Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rprt  ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-RprtIE }}

Extension-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-RprtIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt   PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt                        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt                         PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rprt               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rprt                PRESENCE mandatory}

}


Cell-InfEx-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE {
    requestedDataValueInformation   RequestedDataValueInformation,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer {{ CellItem-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs }}  OPTIONAL,
    ...

 }

CellItem-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt

MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt    ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    mBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rprt                         MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rprt,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rprt ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMBMSServices)) OF MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-Item-InfEx-Rprt

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-Item-InfEx-Rprt    ::= SEQUENCE {
    tmgi                    TMGI,
    requestedDataValueInformation   RequestedDataValueInformation,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-Item-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-Item-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt

MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt   ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    requestedDataValueInformation   RequestedDataValueInformation,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rprt   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNoOfCommonRGCells)) OF Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt  ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    requestedDataValueInformation       RequestedDataValueInformation,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Item-InfEx-Rprt-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


-- **************************************************************
```

```
--
-- INFORMATION EXCHANGE TERMINATION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

InformationExchangeTerminationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{InformationExchangeTerminationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{InformationExchangeTerminationRequest-Extensions}}            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InformationExchangeTerminationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeID            CRITICALITY  ignore TYPE InformationExchangeID  PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

InformationExchangeTerminationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


-- **************************************************************
--
-- INFORMATION EXCHANGE FAILURE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

InformationExchangeFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs                 ProtocolIE-Container        {{InformationExchangeFailureIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions          ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{InformationExchangeFailureIndication-Extensions}}         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InformationExchangeFailureIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-InformationExchangeID    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE InformationExchangeID      PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID    id-Cause                    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                      PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

InformationExchangeFailureIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RESET REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

ResetRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{ResetRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{ResetRequest-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
ResetRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RNC-ID              CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RNC-ID             PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-ResetIndicator      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE ResetIndicator     PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

ResetRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-RNC-ID             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

ResetIndicator ::= CHOICE {
    context         ContextList-Reset,
    all-contexts        NULL,
    ...,
    contextGroup    ContextGroupList-Reset
}

ContextList-Reset ::= SEQUENCE {
    contextInfoList-Reset       ContextInfoList-Reset,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ContextItem-Reset-ExtIEs} }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ContextItem-Reset-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ContextInfoList-Reset ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxResetContext)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ ContextInfoItemIE-Reset }}

ContextInfoItemIE-Reset RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-ContextInfoItem-Reset        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE ContextInfoItem-Reset      PRESENCE mandatory}
}

ContextInfoItem-Reset ::= SEQUENCE {
    contextType-Reset           ContextType-Reset,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ContextInfoItem-Reset-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ContextInfoItem-Reset-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ContextType-Reset ::= CHOICE {
    sRNTI           S-RNTI,
    dRNTI           D-RNTI,
    ...,
    extension-ContextType-Reset Extension-ContextType-Reset
}

Extension-ContextType-Reset ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-ContextType-ResetIE }}
```

```
Extension-ContextType-ResetIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI     CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Extended-RNTI      PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
}

ContextGroupList-Reset ::= SEQUENCE {
    contextGroupInfoList-Reset      ContextGroupInfoList-Reset,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ContextGroupItem-Reset-ExtIEs} }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ContextGroupItem-Reset-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ContextGroupInfoList-Reset ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxResetContextGroup))   OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ ContextGroupInfoItemIE-Reset }}

ContextGroupInfoItemIE-Reset RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    {ID id-ContextGroupInfoItem-Reset       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE ContextGroupInfoItem-Reset   PRESENCE mandatory}
}

ContextGroupInfoItem-Reset ::= SEQUENCE {
    s-RNTI-Group                S-RNTI-Group,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ContextGroupInfoItem-Reset-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ContextGroupInfoItem-Reset-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-S-RNTI-Group   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-S-RNTI-Group     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RESET RESPONSE
--
-- **************************************************************

ResetResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{ResetResponse-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{ResetResponse-Extensions}}        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ResetResponse-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RNC-ID                      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RNC-ID                     PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

ResetResponse-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-RNC-ID             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}
```

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK ACTIVATION COMMAND FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkActivationCommandFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkActivationCommandFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkActivationCommandFDD-Extensions}}            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkActivationCommandFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DelayedActivationList-RL-ActivationCmdFDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DelayedActivationInformationList-RL-ActivationCmdFDD  PRESENCE
mandatory},
    ...
}

RadioLinkActivationCommandFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DelayedActivationInformationList-RL-ActivationCmdFDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {
    { DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD-IEs} }

DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD
    PRESENCE optional   }
}

DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    delayed-activation-update   DelayedActivationUpdate,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK ACTIVATION COMMAND TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkActivationCommandTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkActivationCommandTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkActivationCommandTDD-Extensions}}            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
RadioLinkActivationCommandTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DelayedActivationList-RL-ActivationCmdTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DelayedActivationInformationList-RL-ActivationCmdTDD  PRESENCE
mandatory},
    ...
}

RadioLinkActivationCommandTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DelayedActivationInformationList-RL-ActivationCmdTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {
    { DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD-IEs} }

DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD
    PRESENCE optional}
}

DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    delayed-activation-update   DelayedActivationUpdate,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- GERAN UPLINK SIGNALLING TRANSFER INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

GERANUplinkSignallingTransferIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{GERANUplinkSignallingTransferIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{GERANUplinkSignallingTransferIndication-Extensions}}          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GERANUplinkSignallingTransferIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UC-ID                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UC-ID                          PRESENCE mandatory}|
    -- UC-Id may be GERAN cell identifier.
    { ID id-SAI                         CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE SAI                            PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-S-RNTI                      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE S-RNTI                         PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-D-RNTI                      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-L3-Information              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE L3-Information                 PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-CN-PS-DomainIdentifier      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CN-PS-DomainIdentifier         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CN-CS-DomainIdentifier      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CN-CS-DomainIdentifier         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-URA-Information             CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE URA-Information                PRESENCE optional},
    -- URA information may be GRA information
    ...
}
```

```
GERANUplinkSignallingTransferIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-Extended-S-RNTI      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Extended-RNTI     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION FDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-Extensions}}           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-HSDSCH-FDD-Update-Information                        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE HSDSCH-FDD-Update-Information            PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID    id-RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-InformationList   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-InformationList
        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-InformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { { RL-
ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-InformationList-IEs} }

RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-InformationList-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-Information-Item     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-Information-Item
        PRESENCE mandatory}
}

RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-Information-Item::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                           RL-ID,
    phase-Reference-Update-Indicator    Phase-Reference-Update-Indicator    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-E-DCH-FDD-Update-Information                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-FDD-Update-Information              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd      PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CPC-RecoveryReport                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CPC-RecoveryReport                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-CLTD-State-Update-Information            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-CLTD-State-Update-Information         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-Measurement-Forwarding                   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-Measurement-Forwarding                PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
    { ID id-CFN                                         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CFN                                                   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UE-Measurement-Forwarding ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementID               MeasurementID,
    uE-Measurement-Value        UE-Measurement-Value,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UE-Measurement-Forwarding-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UE-Measurement-Forwarding-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd-ItemIEs


Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd-ItemIEs ::=SEQUENCE{
    hSPDSCH-RL-ID                                       RL-ID,
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Update-Information    HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Update-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd-ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd-ItemIEs ::=SEQUENCE{
    additional-EDCH-FDD-Update-Information                      Additional-EDCH-FDD-Update-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-FDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- RADIO LINK PARAMETER UPDATE INDICATION TDD
--
-- **************************************************************

RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationTDD-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationTDD-Extensions}}            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationTDD-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
```

```
    { ID    id-HSDSCH-TDD-Update-Information       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE HSDSCH-TDD-Update-Information         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

RadioLinkParameterUpdateIndicationTDD-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

UEMeasurementInitiationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{UEMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{UEMeasurementInitiationRequest-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementInitiationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-AllowedQueuingTime                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE AllowedQueuingTime                             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MeasurementID                       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MeasurementID                                  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-UEMeasurementType                   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UEMeasurementType                              PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MeasurementFilterCoefficient        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MeasurementFilterCoefficient                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics             PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-UEMeasurementParameterModAllow      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UEMeasurementParameterModAllow                 PRESENCE mandatory    },
    ...
}

UEMeasurementInitiationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768                CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768      PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION RESPONSE
--
-- **************************************************************

UEMeasurementInitiationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{UEMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{UEMeasurementInitiationResponse-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementInitiationResponse-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID                                  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-MeasurementFilterCoefficient        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MeasurementFilterCoefficient                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics             PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics                         PRESENCE optional},
```

```
    ...
}

UEMeasurementInitiationResponse-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- UE MEASUREMENT INITIATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

UEMeasurementInitiationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{UEMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{UEMeasurementInitiationFailure-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementInitiationFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID                   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID                      PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Cause                           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                              PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics             PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UEMeasurementInitiationFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- UE MEASUREMENT REPORT
--
-- **************************************************************

UEMeasurementReport ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{UEMeasurementReport-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{UEMeasurementReport-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReport-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID                   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID                          PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-UEMeasurementValueInformation   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UEMeasurementValueInformation          PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReport-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
```

```
-- UE MEASUREMENT TERMINATION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

UEMeasurementTerminationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{UEMeasurementTerminationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{UEMeasurementTerminationRequest-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTerminationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID              PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTerminationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- UE MEASUREMENT FAILURE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

UEMeasurementFailureIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{UEMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{UEMeasurementFailureIndication-Extensions}}    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementFailureIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MeasurementID               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MeasurementID              PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Cause                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                      PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

UEMeasurementFailureIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- IUR INVOKE TRACE
--
-- **************************************************************

IurInvokeTrace ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs                             ProtocolIE-Container        {{IurInvokeTrace-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions                      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{IurInvokeTrace-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

IurInvokeTrace-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
```

```
    { ID id-D-RNTI                              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TraceReference                      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE TraceReference                                  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-UEIdentity                          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UEIdentity                                      PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-TraceRecordingSessionReference      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE TraceRecordingSessionReference                  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-ListOfInterfacesToTrace             CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE ListOfInterfacesToTrace                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TraceDepth                          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE TraceDepth                                      PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

ListOfInterfacesToTrace ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfInterfaces)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ InterfacesToBeTracedItemIE }}

InterfacesToBeTracedItemIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-InterfacesToTraceItem               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE InterfacesToTraceItem                           PRESENCE mandatory}
}

InterfacesToTraceItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    interface               ENUMERATED {iub,iur,...},
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {InterfacesToTraceItem-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InterfacesToTraceItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


IurInvokeTrace-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
-- Extension for Release 10 to support MDT
    {ID id-MDT-Configuration                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MDT-Configuration          PRESENCE optional}|
-- Extension for Release 10 to support MDT
    {ID id-Trace-Collection-Entity-IP-Address   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TransportLayerAddress      PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- IUR DEACTIVATE TRACE
--
-- **************************************************************

IurDeactivateTrace ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs                             ProtocolIE-Container        {{IurDeactivateTrace-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions                      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{IurDeactivateTrace-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

IurDeactivateTrace-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-D-RNTI                              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TraceReference                      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE TraceReference                          PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

IurDeactivateTrace-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- MBMS ATTACH COMMAND
--
-- **************************************************************

MBMSAttachCommand ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{MBMSAttachCommand-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{MBMSAttachCommand-Extensions}}        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMSAttachCommand-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBMS-Bearer-Service-List   PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-UE-State                        CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UE-State                   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

MBMSAttachCommand-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- MBMS DETACH COMMAND
--
-- **************************************************************

MBMSDetachCommand ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{MBMSDetachCommand-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{MBMSDetachCommand-Extensions}}        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMSDetachCommand-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBMS-Bearer-Service-List   PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-UE-State                    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UE-State                   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

MBMSDetachCommand-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- DIRECT INFORMATION TRANSFER
--
-- **************************************************************

DirectInformationTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{DirectInformationTransfer-IEs}},
```

```
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{DirectInformationTransfer-Extensions}}OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DirectInformationTransfer-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RNC-ID                          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RNC-ID                                  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-ProvidedInformation             CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE ProvidedInformation                       PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

DirectInformationTransfer-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-RNC-ID                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationRequest-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Cause                                   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Cause                                          PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity               CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity                      PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-SRNC-ID                                 CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RNC-ID                                         PRESENCE optional}|
    -- This IE shall be present if the Relocation type IE is set to 'UE involved in relocation of SRNS' --
    { ID id-Extended-SRNC-ID                        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Extended-RNC-ID                                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-S-RNTI                                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE S-RNTI                                         PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationRequest  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationRequest    PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-Extended-S-RNTI      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNTI         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION RESPONSE
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationResponse-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationResponse-Extensions}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
EnhancedRelocationResponse-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationResponse     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationResponse       PRESENCE
mandatory},
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResponse-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationFailure-Extensions}}OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Cause                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                          PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-CriticalityDiagnostics      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE CriticalityDiagnostics         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION CANCEL
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationCancel ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationCancel-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationCancel-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationCancel-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Cause       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                  PRESENCE mandatory  },
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationCancel-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION SIGNALLING TRANSFER
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-L3-Information      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE L3-Information                PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION RELEASE
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationRelease ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationRelease-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationRelease-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationRelease-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Released-CN-Domain      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Released-CN-Domain                PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationRelease-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- MBSFN MCCH INFORMATION
--
-- **************************************************************

MBSFNMCCHInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{MBSFNMCCHInformation-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{MBSFNMCCHInformation-Extensions}}     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
MBSFNMCCHInformation-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MBSFN-Cluster-Identity      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBSFN-Cluster-Identity     PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-MCCH-Message-List           CRITICALITY reject  TYPE MCCH-Message-List          PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-CFN                         CRITICALITY reject  TYPE CFN                        PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-MCCH-Configuration-Info     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MCCH-Configuration-Info    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Info-List   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Info-List
    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

MBSFNMCCHInformation-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY REPORT
--
-- **************************************************************

SecondaryULFrequencyReport ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{SecondaryULFrequencyReport-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{SecondaryULFrequencyReport-Extensions}}        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SecondaryULFrequencyReport-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-ActivationInformation       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE ActivationInformation      PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

SecondaryULFrequencyReport-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- SECONDARY UL FREQUENCY UPDATE INDICATION
--
-- **************************************************************

SecondaryULFrequencyUpdateIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{SecondaryULFrequencyUpdateIndication-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{SecondaryULFrequencyUpdateIndication-Extensions}}            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


SecondaryULFrequencyUpdateIndication-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-ActivationInformation       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE ActivationInformation      PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

SecondaryULFrequencyUpdateIndication-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationResourceRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{ EnhancedRelocationResourceRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{ EnhancedRelocationResourceRequest-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResourceRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-IMSI                        CRITICALITY reject  TYPE IMSI                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-SourceID                    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE SourceID                   PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-TargetID                    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE TargetID                   PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-ClassmarkInformation2       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE ClassmarkInformation2      PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-ClassmarkInformation3       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE ClassmarkInformation3      PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-SpeechVersion               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE SpeechVersion              PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}
EnhancedRelocationResourceRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RESPONSE
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationResourceResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationResourceResponse-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationResourceResponse-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResourceResponse-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-D-RNTI                          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE D-RNTI                         PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-L3-Information                  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE L3-Information                 PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-Cell-Capacity-Class-Value       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cell-Capacity-Class-Value      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-LoadValue                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE LoadValue                      PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResourceResponse-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
```

```
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE FAILURE
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationResourceFailure ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationResourceFailure-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationResourceFailure-Extensions}}        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResourceFailure-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Cause                       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause                          PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-Cell-Capacity-Class-Value   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cell-Capacity-Class-Value      PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-LoadValue                   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE LoadValue                      PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResourceFailure-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMMAND
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseCommand ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseCommand-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseCommand-Extensions}}  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseCommand-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Cause       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Cause      PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseCommand-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- ENHANCED RELOCATION RESOURCE RELEASE COMPLETE
--
-- **************************************************************

EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseComplete ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseComplete-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseComplete-Extensions}}        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseComplete-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    ...
}

EnhancedRelocationResourceReleaseComplete-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- PRIVATE MESSAGE
--
-- **************************************************************

PrivateMessage ::= SEQUENCE {
    privateIEs      PrivateIE-Container {{PrivateMessage-IEs}},
    ...
}

PrivateMessage-IEs RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES ::= {
    ...
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- INFORMATION TRANSFER CONTROL REQUEST
--
-- **************************************************************

InformationTransferControlRequest ::= SEQUENCE {
    protocolIEs             ProtocolIE-Container        {{ InformationTransferControlRequest-IEs}},
    protocolExtensions      ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{ InformationTransferControlRequest-Extensions}}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InformationTransferControlRequest-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Control-Type-InformationTransferControlReq  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Control-Type-InformationTransferControlReq    PRESENCE mandatory
},
    ...
}

InformationTransferControlRequest-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Control-Type-InformationTransferControlReq ::= CHOICE {
    suspension          Suspension-Control-Type,
    resume              Resume-Control-Type,
    ...
}

Suspension-Control-Type ::= SEQUENCE {
    controlled-Object-Scope Controlled-Object-Scope,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer {{ Suspension-Control-Type-ExtIEs}},
```

```
    ...
}

Suspension-Control-Type-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Resume-Control-Type ::= SEQUENCE {
    controlled-Object-Scope Controlled-Object-Scope,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Resume-Control-Type-ExtIEs}},
    ...
}

Resume-Control-Type-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

END
```

9.3.4 Information Element Definitions

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- Information Element Definitions
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-IEs {
itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
umts-Access (20) modules (3) rnsap (1) version1 (1) rnsap-IEs (2) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS
    maxCellSIB11OrSIB12,
    maxCellSIB11ter-ext,
    maxCellSIB11ter-1,
    maxNrOfFACHs,
    maxIBSEG,
    maxIGPInfo,
    maxCellsMeas,
    maxNoOfDSCHs,
    maxNoOfUSCHs,
    maxNrOfDCHs,
    maxNrOfDL-Codes,
    maxNrOfDLTs,
    maxNrOfDLTsLCR,
    maxNrOfDPCHs,
    maxNrOfDPCHs768,
    maxNrOfDPCHsLCR,
    maxNrOfEDCH-HARQ-PO-QUANTSTEPs,
```

```
    maxNrOfEDCHHARQProcesses2msEDCH,
    maxNrOfBits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled,
    maxNrOfEDPCCH-PO-QUANTSTEPs,
    maxNrOfRefETFCI-PO-QUANTSTEPs,
    maxNrOfRefETFCIs,
    maxNrOfErrors,
    maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC,
    maxNrOfMACcshSDU-Length,
    maxNrOfNeighbouringRNCs,
    maxNrOfTDDNeighboursPerRNC,
    maxNrOfLCRTDDNeighboursPerRNC,
    maxNrOfTS,
    maxNrOfTsLCR,
    maxNrOfULTs,
    maxNrOfULTsLCR,
    maxNrOfGSMNeighboursPerRNC,
    maxRateMatching,
    maxNrOfPoints,
    maxNoOfRB,
    maxNrOfRLs,
    maxNrOfTFCs,
    maxNrOfTFs,
    maxCTFC,
    maxRNCinURA-1,
    maxNrOfSCCPCHs,
    maxNrOfSCCPCHs768,
    maxTGPS,
    maxTTI-Count,
    maxNoGPSTypes,
    maxNoSat,
    maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices,
    maxNrOfCells,
    maxNrOfSNAs,
    maxNrOfHARQProc,
    maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes,
    maxNrOfMACdFlows,
    maxNrOfMACdFlows-1,
    maxNrOfMACdPDUSize,
    maxNrOfMBMSL3,
    maxNrOfMCCHMessages,
    maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows,
    maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows-1,
    maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlowsLCR,
    maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlowsLCR-1,
    maxNrOfMBMSServices,
    maxNrOfPDUIndexes,
    maxNrOfPDUIndexes-1,
    maxNrOfPrioQueues,
    maxNrOfPrioQueues-1,
    maxNrOfSatAlmanac-maxNoSat,
    maxNrOfGERANSI,
    maxNrofSigSeqERGHICH-1,
    maxNrOfUEs,
    maxNrOfAddFreq,
```

```
    maxNrOfCellsPerFreq,
    maxNoOfLogicalChannels,
    maxNrOfRefBetas,
    maxNrOfEAGCHCodes,
    maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs,
    maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs-HS-SCCHless,
    maxHS-PDSCHCodeNrComp-1,
    maxNrOfEHICHCodes,
    maxGANSSSat,
    maxNoGANSS,
    maxSgnType,
    maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs,
    maxHSDPAFrequency,
    maxHSDPAFrequency-1,
    maxFrequencyinCell,
    maxFrequencyinCell-1,
    maxGANSSSatAlmanac,
    maxGANSSClockMod,
    maxNrOfEDCHRLs,
    maxNrOfEUTRANeighboursPerRNC,
    maxEARFCN,
    maxEARFCN-Extended,
    maxNrOfPreconfiguredNeighbours,
    maxNrOfHSDSCH-1,
    maxNrOfHSDSCH,
    maxGANSS-1,
    maxlengthMBMSconcatservlists,
    maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS,
    maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS-1,
    maxNoOfHS-DSCH-TBSsLCR,
    maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR,
    maxNoOfRepetitionPeriod-SPS-LCR-1,
    maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS,
    maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS-1,
    maxNoOfNon-HS-SCCH-Assosiated-HS-SICH,
    maxNrOfEDCH-1,
    maxNrOfDCHMeasurementOccasionPatternSequence,
    maxNrOfULCarriersLCR-1,
    maxNrOfCellIds,
    maxNrOfRAIs,
    maxNrOfLAIs,
    maxNrOfExtendedNeighbouringRNCs,
    maxFreqBandsTDD,
    maxSCPICHCell,
    maxSCPICHCell-1,
    maxNrofConcatenatedDCH,
    maxMultipleFrequencyBands,
    maxMultipleFrequencyBandsEUTRA,

    id-Allowed-Rate-Information,
    id-AntennaColocationIndicator,
    id-BindingID,
    id-Cell-Capacity-Class-Value,
    id-CellCapabilityContainer-FDD,
```

```
    id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD,
    id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR,
    id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information,
    id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response,
    id-Counting-Information,
    id-CoverageIndicator,
    id-DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator,
    id-E-DCH-Minimum-Set-E-TFCIValidityIndicator,
    id-E-RGCH-E-HICH-ChannelisationCodeValidityIndicator,
    id-Extended-Round-Trip-Time-Value,
    id-ExtendedPropagationDelay,
    id-Extended-SRNC-ID,
    id-Extended-RNC-ID,
    id-ExtendedAffectedUEInformationForMBMS,
    id-Additional-Associated-Secondary-CPICH,
    id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator,
    id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator,
    id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator,
    id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator,
    id-GERAN-Cell-Capability,
    id-GERAN-Classmark,
    id-Guaranteed-Rate-Information,
    id-HARQ-Preamble-Mode-Activation-Indicator,
    id-HCS-Prio,
    id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information,
    id-Load-Value,
    id-Load-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    id-Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation,
    id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationItem,
    id-neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformation,
    id-NRT-Load-Information-Value,
    id-NRT-Load-Information-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    id-OnModification,
    id-PrecoderWeightSetRestriction,
    id-Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value,
    id-Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    id-RT-Load-Value,
    id-RT-Load-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    id-SFNSFNMeasurementThresholdInformation,
    id-SNA-Information,
    id-TrafficClass,
    id-Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value,
    id-Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    id-TUTRANGPSMeasurementThresholdInformation,
    id-UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value,
    id-UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    maxNrOfLevels,
    maxNrOfMeasNCell,
    maxNrOfMeasNCell-1,
    id-MessageStructure,
    id-RestrictionStateIndicator,
    id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-LCR,
    id-TransportLayerAddress,
    id-Transmission-Mode-Information,
```

```
    id-TypeOfError,
    id-Angle-Of-Arrival-Value-LCR,
    id-IPDL-TDD-ParametersLCR,
    id-DSCH-InitialWindowSize,
    id-Maximum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem,
    id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-Full-Address,
    id-MBMS-Neighbouring-Cell-Information,
    id-MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information,
    id-MBSFN-Cluster-Identity,
    id-MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Info-List,
    id-MCCH-Configuration-Info,
    id-MCCH-Message-List,
    id-Minimum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem,
    id-HS-SICH-Reception-Quality,
    id-HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Measurement-Value,
    id-HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Grant,
    id-HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Indicator,
    id-ExtendedGSMCellIndividualOffset,
    id-Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator,
    id-RTLoadValue,
    id-RLC-Sequence-Number,
    id-NRTLoadInformationValue,
    id-Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtItem,
    id-TnlQos,
    id-UpPTSInterferenceValue,
    id-NACC-Related-Data,
    id-HARQ-Preamble-Mode,
    id-User-Plane-Congestion-Fields-Inclusion,
    id-FrequencyBandIndicator,
    id-PLCCH-Information-UL-TimeslotLCR-Info,
    id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768,
    id-hSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768,
    id-hSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768,
    id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-768,
    id-UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768,
    id-UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768,
    id-E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo,
    id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-ext,
    id-TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr,
    id-eDCH-MACdFlow-Retransmission-Timer-LCR,
    id-MIMO-ActivationIndicator,
    id-MIMO-InformationResponse,
    id-MIMO-Mode-Indicator,
    id-MIMO-N-M-Ratio,
    id-SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator,
    id-E-AGCH-Table-Choice,
    id-E-TFCI-Boost-Information,
    id-E-DPDCH-PowerInterpolation,
    id-HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat,
    id-MaximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended,
    id-GANSS-Common-Data,
    id-GANSS-Information,
    id-GANSS-Generic-Data,
    id-TUTRANGANSSMeasurementThresholdInformation,
```

```
    id-TUTRANGANSSMeasurementValueInformation,
    id-HARQ-MemoryPartitioningInfoExtForMIMO,
    id-Ext-Reference-E-TFCI-PO,
    id-Ext-Max-Bits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled,
    id-Multiple-PLMN-List,
    id-TransportBearerNotSetupIndicator,
    id-TransportBearerNotRequestedIndicator,
    id-UARFCNforNt,
    id-LCRTDD-uplink-Physical-Channel-Capability,
    id-number-Of-Supported-Carriers,
    id-HSSICH-SIRTarget,
    id-HSSICH-TPC-StepSize,
    id-tSN-Length,
    id-HS-SICH-ID-Extension,
    id-multipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationList-ResponseTDDLCR,
    id-multicarrier-number,
    id-UpPCH-InformationList-LCRTDD,
    id-UpPCH-InformationItem-LCRTDD,
    id-Max-UE-DTX-Cycle,
    id-Default-Serving-Grant-in-DTX-Cycle2,
    id-SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator,
    id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator,
    id-UE-Capabilities-Info,
    id-Extended-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory,
    id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Deactivate-Indicator,
    id-E-DCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat,
    id-E-PUCH-PowerControlGAP,
    id-MaximumNumber-Of-Retransmission-For-SchedulingInfo-LCRTDD,
    id-E-DCH-RetransmissionTimer-For-SchedulingInfo-LCRTDD,
    id-HSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator,
    id-E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information,
    id-E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information,
    id-DGANSS-Corrections-Req,
    id-UE-with-enhanced-HS-SCCH-support-indicator,
    id-EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort,
    id-GANSS-Time-ID,
    id-GANSS-AddIonoModelReq,
    id-GANSS-EarthOrientParaReq,
    id-GANSS-AddNavigationModelsReq,
    id-GANSS-AddUTCModelsReq,
    id-GANSS-AuxInfoReq,
    id-GANSS-SBAS-ID,
    id-GANSS-ID,
    id-GANSS-Additional-Ionospheric-Model,
    id-GANSS-Earth-Orientation-Parameters,
    id-GANSS-Additional-Time-Models,
    id-GANSS-Additional-Navigation-Models,
    id-GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models,
    id-GANSS-Auxiliary-Information,
    id-GANSS-alm-keplerianNAVAlmanac,
    id-GANSS-alm-keplerianReducedAlmanac,
    id-GANSS-alm-keplerianMidiAlmanac,
    id-GANSS-alm-keplerianGLONASS,
```

```
    id-GANSS-alm-ecefSBASAlmanac,
    id-GANSS-alm-keplerianBDSAlmanac,
    id-DBDS-CorrectionsReq,
    id-DBDS-Corrections,
    id-BDS-IonosphericGridModelReq,
    id-BDS-Ionospheric-Grid-Model,
    id-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List,
    id-MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor,
    id-E-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold,
    id-MACes-Maximum-Bitrate-LCR,
    id-MultiCarrier-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category,
    id-MIMO-SFMode-For-HSPDSCHDualStream,
    id-MIMO-SFMode-Supported-For-HSPDSCHDualStream,
    id-MIMO-ReferenceSignal-InformationListLCR,
    id-DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format,
    id-UE-SupportIndicatorExtension,
    id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO,
    id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator,
    id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas,
    id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator,
    id-Dual-Band-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List,
    id-Single-Stream-MIMO-ActivationIndicator,
    id-Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator,
    id-Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information,
    id-MulticellEDCH-Information,
    id-EDCH-Indicator,
    id-DiversityMode,
    id-TransmitDiversityIndicator,
    id-NonCellSpecificTxDiversity,
    id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD,
    id-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category,
    id-TS0-HS-PDSCH-Indication-LCR,
    id-UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR,
    id-DGNSS-ValidityPeriod,
    id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate-Enforcement-Indicator,
    id-Out-of-Sychronization-Window,
    id-MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation,
    id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information,
    id-Additional-E-DCH-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfiguration-Setup,
    id-Additional-E-DCH-New-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-InfoList,
    id-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency,
    id-Multicell-EDCH-Restriction,
    id-CellListValidityIndicator,
    id-completeAlmanacProvided,
    id-ganss-Delta-T,
    id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR,
    id-SNPL-Carrier-Group-Indicator,
    id-HS-SCCH-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR-Ext,
    id-Measurement-Power-Offset,
    id-Multi-Carrier-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory,
    id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationExtensionItem,
    id-EventH,
    id-UMTS-Cells-Info,
    id-ANRReportIndication,
```

```
    id-ANR-Cell-Information,
    id-Affected-HSDSCH-Serving-Cell-List,
    id-Support-of-Dynamic-DTXDRX-Related-HS-SCCH-Order,
    id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB11ter,
    id-UE-RF-Band-CapabilityLCR,
    id-UE-transmission-power-headroom,
    id-Multiflow-Information,
    id-Multiflow-Reconfiguration,
    id-Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency,
    id-UL-MIMO-Information,
    id-UL-MIMO-Reconfiguration,
    id-UL-MIMO-DL-Control-Channel-Information,
    id-SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator,
    id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Information,
    id-PCI,
    id-TAC,
    id-PLMN-List,
    id-FTPICH-Information,
    id-FTPICH-Information-Response,
    id-UL-CLTD-Information,
    id-EARFCN-FDD-Extended,
    id-EARFCN-TDD-Extended,
    id-Assisting-RepetitionFactors,
    id-Gainfactors-10ms-mode,
    id-UPH-Filtering-Measurement-Forwarding-Request,
    id-TTI-Update-Indicator,
    id-CQI-Feedback-Cycle2-k,
    id-CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer,
    id-UE-DRX-Cycle2,
    id-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle2,
    id-DTX-Information2,
    id-ImplicitGrantHandling,
    id-MinimumTEBSthreshold,
    id-MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList,
    id-MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList-EUTRA,
    id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-synchronized,
    id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-unsynchronized,
    id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-Supported,
    id-GANSS-BDSclockModel,
    id-GANSS-NavModel-BDSKeplerianSet,
    id-GANSS-UTCmodelSet4,
    id-TPC-slot-position,
    id-DL-TBS


FROM RNSAP-Constants

    Criticality,
    ProcedureID,
    ProtocolIE-ID,
    TransactionID,
    TriggeringMessage
FROM RNSAP-CommonDataTypes
```

```
    ProtocolIE-Single-Container{},
    ProtocolExtensionContainer{},
    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES,
    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION
FROM RNSAP-Containers;

-- A

AccessPointName     ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..255))

AckNack-RepetitionFactor ::= INTEGER (1..4,...)
-- Step: 1

Ack-Power-Offset ::= INTEGER (0..8,..., 9..10)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1

ActivationDelay ::= ENUMERATED {v0, v1, v2, v3, v4, v5, ...}

Activate-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    activation-type         Execution-Type,
    initial-dl-tx-power     DL-Power,
    firstRLS-Indicator      FirstRLS-Indicator                                  OPTIONAL, --FDD Only
    propagation-delay       PropagationDelay                                    OPTIONAL, --FDD Only
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Activate-Info-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Activate-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-ExtendedPropagationDelay    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ExtendedPropagationDelay    PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

ActivationInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF ActivationInformationItem

ActivationInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    uU-ActivationState  Uu-ActivationState,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ActivationInformationItem-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ActivationInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices)) OF MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemFDD

Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListFDD-PFL  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices)) OF MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemFDD-PFL

Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListTDD  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices)) OF MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemTDD

Active-MBMS-Bearer-Service-ListTDD-PFL  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices)) OF MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemTDD-PFL
```

```
Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    cMConfigurationChangeCFN        CFN,
    transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Status    Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Status-List    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAddList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAdd-
ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAdd-ItemIEs ::=SEQUENCE{
    additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response                        Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-ItemIEs    OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-Serving-Cell-Change-Information-Response-RLAdd      E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAdd-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAdd-ItemIEs-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Setup-Info  ::=SEQUENCE{
    multicell-EDCH-Transport-Bearer-Mode                                    Multicell-EDCH-Transport-Bearer-Mode,
    additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Setup                                  Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Setup,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-Setup-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Setup-Info-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ANRReportIndication ::= SEQUENCE {
    pLMN-Identity       PLMN-Identity,
    l3-Information      L3-Information,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ANRReportIndication-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ANRReportIndication-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::={
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Setup  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-FDD-Setup-Cell-Information

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Setup-Cell-Information  ::=SEQUENCE{
    additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Setup                               Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Setup,
    additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Setup                        Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Setup-List,
    additional-EDCH-FDD-Information                                         Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information      OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-F-DPCH-Information-Setup                                Additional-EDCH-F-DPCH-Information,
```

```
    multicellEDCH-Information                                    MulticellEDCH-Information    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-FDD-Setup-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Setup-Cell-Information-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Setup   ::=SEQUENCE{
    ul-ScramblingCode                       UL-ScramblingCode,
    ul-SIR-Target                           UL-SIR      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Setup-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Setup-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-F-DPCH-Information  ::=SEQUENCE{
    fdd-TPC-DownlinkStepSize            FDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize,
    limitedPowerIncrease                LimitedPowerIncrease,
    innerLoopDLPCStatus                 InnerLoopDLPCStatus,
    f-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest     F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-F-DPCH-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-F-DPCH-Information-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Setup-List   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfEDCHRLs)) OF Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-
Setup-ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Setup-ItemIEs    ::=SEQUENCE{
    eDCH-Additional-RL-ID               RL-ID,
    c-ID                                C-ID                OPTIONAL,
    firstRLS-indicator                  FirstRLS-Indicator,
    propagationDelay                    PropagationDelay                OPTIONAL,
    initialDL-transmissionPower         DL-Power                OPTIONAL,
    primaryCPICH-EcNo                   PrimaryCPICH-EcNo           OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-PowerOffset                  E-AGCH-PowerOffset                          OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-PowerOffset                  E-RGCH-PowerOffset                          OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-PowerOffset                  E-HICH-PowerOffset                          OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-List      Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-List          OPTIONAL,
    multicellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation        MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Setup-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Setup-ItemIEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TPC-slot-position           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TPC-slot-position         PRESENCE optional},
```

```
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-To-Add-List    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-To-Add-ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-To-Add-ItemIEs::=SEQUENCE{
    additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Setup              Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Addition,
    additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add-List    Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add-List,
    additional-EDCH-FDD-Information                Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information     OPTIONAL,
    multicellEDCH-Information                      MulticellEDCH-Information       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-To-Add-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-To-Add-ItemIEs-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Addition    ::=SEQUENCE{
    ul-SIR-Target                           UL-SIR,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Addition-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Addition-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add-List     ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfEDCHRLs)) OF Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add-
ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add-ItemIEs  ::=SEQUENCE{
    eDCH-Additional-RL-ID               RL-ID,
    c-ID                                C-ID,
    primaryCPICH-EcNo                   PrimaryCPICH-EcNo           OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-PowerOffset                  E-AGCH-PowerOffset                      OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-PowerOffset                  E-RGCH-PowerOffset                      OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-PowerOffset                  E-HICH-PowerOffset                      OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-List      Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-List          OPTIONAL,
    multicellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation        MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add-ItemIEs-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TPC-slot-position           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TPC-slot-position         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Modify-List  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHRLs)) OF Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-
Modify-ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Modify-ItemIEs   ::=SEQUENCE{
    eDCH-Additional-RL-ID               RL-ID,
```

```
    e-AGCH-PowerOffset                  E-AGCH-PowerOffset                          OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-PowerOffset                  E-RGCH-PowerOffset                          OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-PowerOffset                  E-HICH-PowerOffset                          OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-List      Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-List          OPTIONAL,
    multicellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation        MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Modify-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} }
OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Modify-ItemIEs-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TPC-slot-position           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TPC-slot-position         PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information ::=SEQUENCE{
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-Scheduled-2ms-EDCH      HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH
    OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Maximum-Bitrate                           E-DCH-Maximum-Bitrate
    OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level                 E-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level
    OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Min-Set-E-TFCI                            E-TFCI
    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DTX-Information2        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DTX-Information2          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-ImplicitGrantHandling   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Implicit-Grant-Handling   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MinimumTEBSthreshold    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Minimum-TEBS-threshold    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info

Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-MACdFlow-ID                               EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    bindingID                                       BindingID
    OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress                           TransportLayerAddress
    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-ExtIEs} }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-Information-Response-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-
Info-Response
```

```
Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-MACdFlow-ID                       EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    bindingID                               BindingID                                                                   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress                   TransportLayerAddress                                                       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-Response-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flows-Specific-Info-Response-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-List  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-ItemIEs    ::=SEQUENCE{
    eDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-Response                    EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-Response-List,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLReconf-List::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-RLReconf-
Items

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-RLReconf-Items::=SEQUENCE{
    eDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-Response                    EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-Response-List
    OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Modified-Information-Response       EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Modified-Information-Response-List
    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-RLReconf-Items-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-Response-RLReconf-Items-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-ConfigurationChange-List   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-ConfigurationChange-Info-
ItemIEs
Additional-EDCH-ConfigurationChange-Info-ItemIEs    ::=SEQUENCE{
    additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Modify                          Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Modify              OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add                      Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Add-List             OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Modify                   Additional-EDCH-RL-Specific-Information-To-Modify-List  OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify                           Additional-EDCH-FDD-Information         OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-F-DPCH-Information-Modify                           Additional-EDCH-F-DPCH-Information              OPTIONAL,
    multicellEDCH-Information                                           MulticellEDCH-Information       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-ConfigurationChange-Info-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
Additional-EDCH-ConfigurationChange-Info-ItemIEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Modify      ::=SEQUENCE{
    ul-ScramblingCode                       UL-ScramblingCode   OPTIONAL,
    ul-SIR-Target                           UL-SIR              OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Modify-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-UL-DPCH-Information-Modify-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Removal-List   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Removal-Info-ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Removal-Info-ItemIEs   ::=SEQUENCE{
    rL-on-Secondary-UL-Frequency                            RL-on-Secondary-UL-Frequency,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Removal-Info-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Removal-Info-ItemIEs-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RL-on-Secondary-UL-Frequency ::= ENUMERATED {
    remove,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Update-Information  ::=SEQUENCE{
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-Scheduled-2ms-EDCH                  HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH                                    OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information       Additional-EDCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information-List
    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-FDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-FDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


Additional-EDCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information-List  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHRLs)) OF Additional-EDCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-
Info-ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Info-ItemIEs  ::=SEQUENCE{
    eDCH-Additional-RL-ID               RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Info-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
Additional-EDCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Info-ItemIEs-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


AdditionalPreferredFrequency   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfAddFreq)) OF AdditionalPreferredFrequencyItem

AdditionalPreferredFrequencyItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dL-UARFCN                       UARFCN,
    correspondingCells              CorrespondingCells,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { AdditionalPreferredFrequencyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


AdditionalPreferredFrequencyItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

AdjustmentPeriod            ::= INTEGER(1..256)
-- Unit Frame

AffectedUEInformationForMBMS    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfUEs)) OF S-RNTI

AllocationRetentionPriority ::= SEQUENCE {
    priorityLevel               PriorityLevel,
    pre-emptionCapability       Pre-emptionCapability,
    pre-emptionVulnerability    Pre-emptionVulnerability,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {AllocationRetentionPriority-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

AllocationRetentionPriority-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Allowed-Rate-Information    ::= SEQUENCE {
    allowed-UL-Rate         Allowed-Rate OPTIONAL,
    allowed-DL-Rate         Allowed-Rate OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Allowed-Rate-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Allowed-Rate-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Allowed-Rate            ::= INTEGER (1..maxNrOfTFs)
-- '1': TFI 0, '2': TFI 1, '3': TFI 2, ...

AllowedQueuingTime          ::= INTEGER (1..60)
-- seconds
```

```
AlphaValue                  ::= INTEGER (0..8)
-- Actual value = Alpha / 8

AlternativeFormatReportingIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
   alternativeFormatAllowed,...
}

Angle-Of-Arrival-Value-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    aOA-LCR                 AOA-LCR,
    aOA-LCR-Accuracy-Class  AOA-LCR-Accuracy-Class,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Angle-Of-Arrival-Value-LCR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
...
}

Angle-Of-Arrival-Value-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ANR-Cell-Information    ::= SEQUENCE {
    rNC-ID                          RNC-ID,
    lAC                             LAC                          OPTIONAL,
    rAC                             RAC                          OPTIONAL,
    aNR-FDD-CellInformation         ANR-FDD-CellInformation      OPTIONAL,
    aNR-TDD-CellInformation         ANR-TDD-CellInformation      OPTIONAL,
    aNR-LCR-TDD-CellInformation     ANR-LCR-TDD-CellInformation OPTIONAL,
    extended-RNC-ID                 Extended-RNC-ID              OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ANR-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ANR-Cell-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


ANR-FDD-CellInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    primaryCPICH-Power                  PrimaryCPICH-Power                  OPTIONAL,
    txDiversityIndicator                TxDiversityIndicator,
    sTTD-SupportIndicator               STTD-SupportIndicator               OPTIONAL,
    closedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator    ClosedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator    OPTIONAL,
    restrictionStateIndicator           RestrictionStateIndicator           OPTIONAL,
    dpc-ModeChangeSupportIndicator      DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator    OPTIONAL,
    cellCapabilityContainerFDD          CellCapabilityContainer-FDD         OPTIONAL,
    sNA-Information                     SNA-Information                     OPTIONAL,
    frequencyBandIndicator              FrequencyBandIndicator              OPTIONAL,
    max-UE-DTX-Cycle                    Max-UE-DTX-Cycle                    OPTIONAL,
    aNR-Multiple-PLMN-List              ANR-Multiple-PLMN-List              OPTIONAL,
    secondaryServingCellList            Secondary-Serving-Cell-List         OPTIONAL,
    dualBandSecondaryServingCellList    Secondary-Serving-Cell-List         OPTIONAL,
    cellCapabilityContainerExtensionFDD CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ANR-FDD-CellInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
ANR-FDD-CellInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ANR-TDD-CellInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    syncCase                        SyncCase,
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot                    OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if Sync Case = Case1 -- ,
    sCH-TimeSlot                    SCH-TimeSlot                OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if Sync Case = Case2 -- ,
    sCTD-Indicator                  SCTD-Indicator,
    dPCHConstantValue               DPCHConstantValue           OPTIONAL,
    pCCPCH-Power                    PCCPCH-Power                OPTIONAL,
    restrictionStateIndicator       RestrictionStateIndicator   OPTIONAL,
    cellCapabilityContainerTDD      CellCapabilityContainer-TDD OPTIONAL,
    -- Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD only
    cellCapabilityContainerTDD768   CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768  OPTIONAL,
    -- Applicable to 7.68Mcps TDD only
    sNA-Information                 SNA-Information             OPTIONAL,
    aNR-Multiple-PLMN-List          ANR-Multiple-PLMN-List      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ANR-TDD-CellInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ANR-TDD-CellInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


ANR-LCR-TDD-CellInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    sCTD-Indicator                              SCTD-Indicator,
    dPCHConstantValue                           DPCHConstantValue                           OPTIONAL,
    pCCPCH-Power                                PCCPCH-Power                                OPTIONAL,
    restrictionStateIndicator                   RestrictionStateIndicator                   OPTIONAL,
    cellCapabilityContainerTDD-LCR              CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR             OPTIONAL,
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    sNA-Information                             SNA-Information                             OPTIONAL,
    aNR-Multiple-PLMN-List                      ANR-Multiple-PLMN-List                      OPTIONAL,
    cellCapabilityContainerExternsionTDD-LCR    CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ANR-LCR-TDD-CellInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ANR-LCR-TDD-CellInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}



ANR-Multiple-PLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE {
    list-Of-PLMNs       List-Of-PLMNs                                           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ANR-Multiple-PLMN-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

ANR-Multiple-PLMN-List-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

AOA-LCR ::= INTEGER (0..719)
-- Angle Of Arrival for 1.28Mcps TDD

AOA-LCR-Accuracy-Class  ::= ENUMERATED {a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h,...}

AntennaColocationIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    co-located,
    ...
}

-- B

BadSatellites ::= SEQUENCE {
    badSatelliteInformation     SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoSat)) OF
        SEQUENCE {
            badSAT-ID                   SAT-ID,
            iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BadSatelliteInformation-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
            ...
        },
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BadSatellites-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

BadSatelliteInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

BadSatellites-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Band-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    dcs1800Band,
    pcs1900Band,
    ...
}

BCC ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (3))

BCCH-ARFCN ::= INTEGER (0..1023)

BDS-IGPInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxIGPInfo)) OF BDS-IGPInfo

BDS-IGPInfo ::= SEQUENCE {
    bds-IGPNumber               INTEGER (1..320),
    bds-VerticalDelay           BIT STRING (SIZE (9)),
    bds-GIVEI                   BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BDS-IGPInfo-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

BDS-IGPInfo-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

BDS-IonosphericGridModelReq ::= ENUMERATED {
    requested,
    ...
}

BDS-Ionospheric-Grid-Model ::= SEQUENCE {
    bDS-RefTime                 INTEGER (0..119),
-- Time = bDS-RefTime *30
-- Range 0 to 3570, step 30
    bds-IGPInfoList             BDS-IGPInfoList,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BDS-Ionospheric-Grid-Model-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

BDS-Ionospheric-Grid-Model-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

BetaCD ::= INTEGER (0..15)

BindingID               ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..4,...))
-- If the Binding ID includes an UDP port, the UDP port is included in octet 1 and 2.

BLER                    ::= INTEGER (-63..0)
-- Step 0.1 (Range -6.3..0). It is the Log10 of the BLER

BSIC ::= SEQUENCE {
    nCC         NCC,
    bCC         BCC
}

BundlingModeIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    bundling,
    no-bundling
}

BurstModeParameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    burstStart      INTEGER (0..15),
    burstLength     INTEGER (10..25),
    burstFreq       INTEGER (1..16),
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { BurstModeParameters-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

BurstModeParameters-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
-- C

Cause ::= CHOICE {
    radioNetwork        CauseRadioNetwork,
    transport           CauseTransport,
    protocol            CauseProtocol,
    misc                CauseMisc,
    ...
}

CauseMisc ::= ENUMERATED {
    control-processing-overload,
    hardware-failure,
    om-intervention,
    not-enough-user-plane-processing-resources,
    unspecified,
    ...
}

CauseProtocol ::= ENUMERATED {
    transfer-syntax-error,
    abstract-syntax-error-reject,
    abstract-syntax-error-ignore-and-notify,
    message-not-compatible-with-receiver-state,
    semantic-error,
    unspecified,
    abstract-syntax-error-falsely-constructed-message,
    ...
}

CauseRadioNetwork ::= ENUMERATED {
    unknown-C-ID,
    cell-not-available,
    power-level-not-supported,
    ul-scrambling-code-already-in-use,
    dl-radio-resources-not-available,
    ul-radio-resources-not-available,
    measurement-not-supported-for-the-object,
    combining-resources-not-available,
    combining-not-supported,
    reconfiguration-not-allowed,
    requested-configuration-not-supported,
    synchronisation-failure,
    requested-tx-diversity-mode-not-supported,
    measurement-temporaily-not-available,
    unspecified,
    invalid-CM-settings,
    reconfiguration-CFN-not-elapsed,
    number-of-DL-codes-not-supported,
    dedicated-transport-channel-type-not-supported,
    dl-shared-channel-type-not-supported,
    ul-shared-channel-type-not-supported,
    common-transport-channel-type-not-supported,
```

```
    ul-spreading-factor-not-supported,
    dl-spreading-factor-not-supported,
    cm-not-supported,
    transaction-not-supported-by-destination-node-b,
    rl-already-activated-or-alocated,
    ...,
    number-of-UL-codes-not-supported,
    cell-reserved-for-operator-use,
    dpc-mode-change-not-supported,
    information-temporarily-not-available,
    information-provision-not-supported-for-the-object,
    power-balancing-status-not-compatible,
    delayed-activation-not-supported,
    rl-timing-adjustment-not-supported,
    unknown-RNTI,
    measurement-repetition-rate-not-compatible,
    ue-not-capable-of-support,
    f-dpch-not-supported,
    e-dch-not-supported,
    continuous-packet-connectivity-dtx-drx-operation-not-supported,
    continuous-packet-connectivity-hs-scch-less-operation-not-supported,
    mimo-not-supported,
    e-dch-tti2ms-not-supported,
    continuous-packet-connectivity-DTX-DRX-operation-not-available,
    continuous-packet-connectivity-UE-DTX-Cycle-not-available,
    mimo-not-available,
    sixteenQAM-UL-not-Supported,
    hSDSCH-MACdPDU-SizeFormatNotSupported,
    f-dpch-slot-format-operation-not-supported,
    e-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeFormat-not-available,
    e-DPCCH-Power-Boosting-not-supported,
    trelocprep-expiry,
    directed-retry,
    no-Iu-CS-UP-relocation,
    reduce-load-in-serving-cell,
    relocation-cancelled,
    relocation-desirable-for-radio-reasons,
    resource-optimisation-relocation,
    time-critical-relocation,
    traffic-load-in-the-target-cell-higher-than-in-the-source-cell,
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-and-MIMO-Combined-not-available,
    multi-Cell-operation-not-available,
    multi-Cell-operation-not-supported,
    semi-Persistent-scheduling-not-supported,
    continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DRX-not-supported,
    continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DRX-not-available,
    enhanced-relocation-not-supported,
    relocation-not-supported-due-to-PUESBINE-feature,
    relocation-failure-in-target-RNC,
    relocation-target-not-allowed,
    requested-ciphering-and-or-integrity-protection-algorithms-not-supported,
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-and-MIMO-Combined-not-supported,
    tx-diversity-for-mimo-on-DL-control-channels-not-available,
    single-Stream-MIMO-not-supported,
```

```
    single-Stream-MIMO-not-available,
    multi-Cell-operation-with-MIMO-not-supported,
    multi-Cell-operation-with-MIMO-not-available,
    multi-Cell-EDCH-operation-not-supported,
    multi-Cell-EDCH-operation-not-available,
    multi-Cell-operation-with-Single-Stream-MIMO-not-supported,
    multi-Cell-operation-with-Single-Stream-MIMO-not-available,
    cellSpecificTxDiversityHandlingForMultiCellOperationNotAvailable,
    cellSpecificTxDiversityHandlingForMultiCellOperationNotSupported,
    frequencySpecificCompressedModeNotAvailable,
    uL-CLTD-Operation-not-available,
    uL-CLTD-Operation-not-supported,
    mimo-withfourtransmitantennas-not-supported,
    mimo-withfourtransmitantennas-not-available,
    dualstream-mimo-withfourtransmitantennas-not-supported,
    dualstream-mimo-withfourtransmitantennas-not-available,
    multiflow-operation-not-supported,
    multiflow-operation-not-available,
    ul-SixtyfourQAM-not-available,
    ul-SixtyfourQAM-not-supported,
    ul-MIMO-Operation-not-available,
    uL-MIMO-Operation-not-supported,
    ul-MIMO-SixteenQAM-Operation-not-available,
    uL-MIMO-SixteenQAM-Operation-not-supported,
    ul-MIMO-SixtyfourQAM-Operation-not-available,
    uL-MIMO-SixtyfourQAM-Operation-not-supported,
    e-DCH-Decoupling-operation-not-available,
    e-DCH-Decoupling-operation-not-supported,
    basic-dch-enh-not-available,
    basic-dch-enh-not-supported,
    full-dch-enh-not-available,
    full-dch-enh-not-supported,
    radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication-operation-not-available,
    radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication-operation-not-supported,
    uL-DPCCH2-operation-not-available,
    uL-DPCCH2-operation-not-supported,
    downlink-TPC-enhancements-operation-not-available,
    downlink-TPC-enhancements-operation-not-supported

}

CauseTransport ::= ENUMERATED {
    transport-resource-unavailable,
    unspecified,
    ...
}

CellBased::= SEQUENCE {
    cellIdList          CellIdList,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CellBased-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CellBased-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}


CellIdList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCellIds)) OF
    Cell-Id

Cell-Id     ::= INTEGER (0..268435455)

CellCapabilityContainer-FDD ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (32))
-- First bit: Reserved
-- Second bit: Delayed Activation Support Indicator
-- Third bit: HS-DSCH Support Indicator
-- Fourth bit: Reserved
-- Fifth bit: F-DPCH Support Indicator
-- sixth bit: E-DCH Support Indicator
-- Seventh bit: E-DCH TTI2ms Support Indicator
-- Eighth bit: E-DCH 2sf2and2sf4 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator
-- Ninth bit: E-DCH 2sf2 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator
-- Tenth bit: E-DCH 2sf4 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator
-- Eleventh bit: E-DCH sf4 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator
-- Twelveth bit: E-DCH sf8 and all inferior SFs Support Indicator
-- Thirteenth bit: E-DCH HARQ IR Combining Support Indicator
-- Fourteenth bit: E-DCH HARQ Chase Combining Support Indicator
-- Fifteenth bit: Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Support Indicator
-- Sixteenth bit: Continuous Packet Connectivity HS-SCCH less Support Indicator
-- Seventeenth bit: MIMO Support Indicator
-- Eighteenth bit: SixteenQAM UL Support Indicator
-- Nineteenth bit: Flexible MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator
-- Twentieth bit: F-DPCH Slot Format Support Indicator
-- Twentyfirst bit: SixtyfourQAM DL Support Indicator
-- Twentysecond bit: Flexible E-DCH MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator
-- Twentythird bit: E-DPCCH Power Boosting Support Indicator
-- Twentyfourth bit: SixtyfourQAM DL and MIMO Combined Support Indicator
-- Twentyfifth bit: Multi Cell Support Indicator Support Indicator
-- Twentysixth bit: MBMS Support Indicator
-- Twentyseventh bit: DRNS Support STTD on DL ctrl ch when the RL is in MIMO P-CPICH + S-CPICH cell
-- Twentyeighth bit: Dual Band Support Indicator (HS-DSCH)
-- Twentyninth bit: Single Stream MIMO Support Indicator
-- Thirtieth bit: Preferred Precoding Weight Set Restriction Support Indicator
-- Thirtyfirst bit: Dual Band E-DCH Support Indicator
-- Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (128))
-- First bit: Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multi Cell Operation Support Indicator
-- Second bit: Multi Cell and MIMO Support Indicator
-- Third bit: Multi Cell and Single Stream MIMO Support Indicator
-- Fourth bit: Multi Cell E-DCH Support Indicator
-- Fifth bit: Separate Iub Transport Bearer Support Indicator
-- Sixth bit: E-DCH UL Flow Multiplexing Support Indicator
-- Seventh to eleventh bit: Maximum No of HSDPA Frequencies Support Indicator
-- Twelfth bit: Dual Band and MIMO Support Indicator
-- Thirteenth bit: 3 or more carrier HSDPA and MIMO Single Band Support Indicator
-- Fourteenth bit: 3 or more carrier HSDPA and MIMO Dual Band Support Indicator
```

```
-- Fifteenth bit : Dual Band and Single Stream MIMO Support Indicator
-- Sixteenth bit : 3 or more carrier HSDPA and Single Stream MIMO Single Band Support Indicator
-- Seventeenth bit : 3 or more carrier HSDPA and Single Stream MIMO Dual Band Support Indicator
-- Eighteenth bit: Frequency specific Compressed Mode Support Indicator
-- Nineteenth bit: UL CLTD Capability
-- Twentieth to twenty-second bit: Supported MIMO transmit antennas (N).
-- Twenty-third bit: MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Adjacent-carrier.
-- Twenty-fourth bit: MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Dual Band/Dual Band.
-- Twenty-fifth bit: Multi Cell and MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Adjacent-carrier.
-- Twenty-sixth bit: Multi Cell and MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Dual Band/Dual Band.
-- Twenty-seventh bit: HSPA 3 or more Carrier and MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Adjacent-carrier.
-- Twenty-eighth bit: HSPA 3 or more Carrier and MIMO with N transmit antennas Capability Dual Band/Dual Band.
-- Twenty-ninth bit: Intra-site Multiflow
-- Thirtieth bit: Inter-site Multiflow
-- The thirty-first to thirty-third bits: Supported Multiflow configuration, where:
--      value 0 indicates support for one frequency two cells
--      value 1 indicates support for two frequencies three cells
--      value 2 indicates support for two frequencies four cells
--      value 3 indicates support for three frequencies four cells
--      values 4-7 are reserved for future use.
-- Thirty-fourth bit: Multiflow and MIMO
-- Thirty-fifth bit: Cell Specific Tx Diversity Handling For Multiflow Cell Operation
-- Thirty-sixth bit: Multiflow and single stream MIMO
-- Thirty-seventh bit: UL 64QAM Capability
-- Thirty-eighth bit: UL MIMO Capability
-- Thirty-ninth bit: UL MIMO and 16QAM Capability
-- Fortieth bit: UL MIMO and 64QAM Capability
-- Forty-first bit: Common E-RGCH Capability
-- Forty-second bit: E-DCH Decoupling capability
-- Forty-third bit: Basic DCH Enhancements Capability
-- Forty-fourth bit: Full DCH Enhancements Capability
-- Forty-fifth bit: Radio Links without DPCH/F-DPCH operation Capability
-- Forty-sixth bit: UL DPCCH2 operation Capability
-- Forty-seventh bit: feEUL TTI switching Node B Autonomous Capability.
-- Forty-eighth bit: feEUL TTI switching RNC notify Capability.
-- Forty-ninth bit: downlink TPC enhancements Capability.
-- Fiftieth bit: NAICS offloading Capability.
-- Fifty-first bit: Multi Cell E-DCH with DPDCH Capability.

-- Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.


CellCapabilityContainer-TDD ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (32))
-- First bit: Delayed Activation Support Indicator
-- Second bit: HS-DSCH Support Indicator
-- Third bit: DSCH Support Indicator
-- The fourth bit: Flexible MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator
-- Fifth bit: MBMS Support Indicator
-- Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (32))
-- First bit: Delayed Activation Support Indicator
-- Second bit: HS-DSCH Support Indicator
-- Third bit: DSCH Support Indicator
```

```
-- The fourth bit: Flexible MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator
-- Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (32))
-- First bit: Multi-Carrier E-DCH Operation Support Indicator
-- Second bit: Separate Iur Transport Bearer Support Indicator
-- Third bit: E-DCH UL flow Multiplexing Support Indicator
-- Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768 ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (32))
-- First bit: Delayed Activation Support Indicator
-- Second bit: HS-DSCH Support Indicator
-- Third bit: DSCH Support Indicator
-- The fourth bit: Flexible MAC-d PDU Size Support Indicator
-- Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

C-ID                    ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

CCTrCH-ID               ::= INTEGER (0..15)

Cell-Capacity-Class-Value ::= SEQUENCE {
        uplinkCellCapacityClassValue        INTEGER(1..100,...),
        downlinkCellCapacityClassValue      INTEGER(1..100,...)
}


CellIndividualOffset    ::= INTEGER (-20..20)

CellListValidityIndicator   ::= ENUMERATED {
    ignoreSecondaryServingCellList,
    ignoreDualBandSecondaryServingCellList,
    ignoreBoth
}

CellParameterID             ::= INTEGER (0..127,...)

CellPortionID   ::= INTEGER (0..63,...)

CellPortionLCRID    ::= INTEGER (0..255,...)

CFN                 ::= INTEGER (0..255)

CGI ::= SEQUENCE {
    lAI             LAI,
    cI              CI,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL
}

LAI-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CGI-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

ChannelCodingType ::= ENUMERATED {
    no-codingTDD,
    convolutional-coding,
    turbo-coding,
    ...
}

ChipOffset              ::= INTEGER (0..38399)

CI                  ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (2))

ClassmarkInformation2           ::= OCTET STRING

ClassmarkInformation3           ::= OCTET STRING

ClosedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator    ::= ENUMERATED {
    closedLoop-Mode1-Supported,
    closedLoop-Mode1-not-Supported
}


Closedlooptimingadjustmentmode  ::= ENUMERATED {
    adj-1-slot,
    adj-2-slot,
    ...
}

CodingRate ::= ENUMERATED {
    half,
    third,
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementAccuracy ::= CHOICE {
    tUTRANGPSMeasurementAccuracyClass       TUTRANGPSAccuracyClass,
    ...,
    tUTRANGANSSMeasurementAccuracyClass     TUTRANGANSSAccuracyClass
}

CommonMeasurementType ::= ENUMERATED {
    uTRAN-GPS-timing-of-cell-frames-for-UE-Positioning,
    sFN-SFN-observerd-time-difference,
    load,
    transmitted-carrier-power,
    received-total-wide-band-power,
    uplink-timeslot-iscp,
    ...,
    rT-load,
    nRT-load-Information,
    upPTSInterference,
    uTRAN-GANSS-timing-of-cell-frames-for-UE-Positioning
}
```

```
-- For measurements on the Iur-g interface, only load, RT Load and NRT Load information are requested.

CommonMeasurementValue ::= CHOICE {
    tUTRANGPSMeasurementValueInformation    TUTRANGPSMeasurementValueInformation,
    sFNSFNMeasurementValueInformation       SFNSFNMeasurementValueInformation,
    loadValue                               LoadValue,
    transmittedCarrierPowerValue            INTEGER(0..100),
    receivedTotalWideBandPowerValue         INTEGER(0..621),
    uplinkTimeslotISCPValue                 UL-TimeslotISCP,
    ...,
    extension-CommonMeasurementValue        Extension-CommonMeasurementValue
}

CommonMeasurementValueInformation ::= CHOICE {
    measurementAvailable        CommonMeasurementAvailable,
    measurementnotAvailable     NULL
}

CommonMeasurementAvailable::= SEQUENCE {
    commonMeasurementValue      CommonMeasurementValue,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CommonMeasurementAvailableItem-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CommonMeasurementAvailableItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CongestionCause ::= ENUMERATED {
    uTRAN-dynamic-resources,
    uTRAN-semistatic-resources,
    ...
}

CommonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationNotRequired ::= ENUMERATED {
    not-Required
}


Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDDItem

Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDDItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    common-EDCH-MACdFlow-ID                     EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    maximum-Number-of-Retransmissions-For-E-DCH     MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH,
    eDCH-HARQ-PO-FDD                            E-DCH-HARQ-PO-FDD,
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List             E-DCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List                                    OPTIONAL,
    common-E-DCHLogicalChannelInformation       Common-E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformation,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDDItem-ExtIEs} }
                OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDDItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}


Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlowsLCR)) OF Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-
InformationItemLCR

Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationItemLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    common-EDCH-MACdFlow-ID-LCR                     EDCH-MACdFlow-ID-LCR,
    maximum-Number-of-Retransmissions-For-E-DCH     MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH,
    eDCH-HARQ-PO-TDD                                E-DCH-HARQ-PO-TDD,
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List                 E-DCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List                                OPTIONAL,
    common-E-DCHLogicalChannelInformation           Common-E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformation,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationItemLCR-ExtIEs} }
                OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationItemLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Common-E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfLogicalChannels)) OF Common-E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformationItem

Common-E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    logicalChannelId                LogicalChannelID,
    maximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended     MAC-PDU-SizeExtended,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Common-E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformationItem-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Common-E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


Common-EDCH-Support-Indicator ::= NULL

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Information  ::= CHOICE {
    deActivation                            Common-E-RGCH-De-Activation,
    common-E-RGCH-Cell-Info                 Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Info,
    ...
}

Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    eRGCH-ChannelisationCode                FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber,
    eRGCH-SignatureSequence                 ERGCH-SignatureSequence,
    serving-Grant-Value                     E-Serving-Grant-Value               OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Common-E-RGCH-De-Activation ::= NULL

CompleteAlmanacProvided ::= BOOLEAN
```

```
Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DTX-DRX-Offset                       UE-DTX-DRX-Offset,
    enabling-Delay                          Enabling-Delay,
    dTX-Information                         DTX-Information,
    dRX-Information                         DRX-Information                     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information-ExtIEs } }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DTX-DRX-Offset                       UE-DTX-DRX-Offset                   OPTIONAL,
    enabling-Delay                          Enabling-Delay                      OPTIONAL,
    dTX-Information-to-Modify               DTX-Information-to-Modify           OPTIONAL,
    dRX-Information-to-Modify               DRX-Information-to-Modify           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information-to-Modify-ExtIEs
} }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information-to-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs-HS-SCCHless)) OF Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-
HS-SCCH-Less-InformationItem

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    transport-Block-Size-Index              Transport-Block-Size-Index,
    hSPDSCH-Second-Code-Support             HSPDSCH-Second-Code-Support,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-InformationItem-ExtIEs } }
            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSPDSCH-First-Code-Index                HSPDSCH-First-Code-Index,
    hSPDSCH-Second-Code-Index               HSPDSCH-Second-Code-Index               OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response-ExtIEs
} }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

CorrespondingCells  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCellsPerFreq)) OF C-ID


CoverageIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    overlap,
    covers,
    containedIn,
    ...
}



CPC-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information                    Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information
            OPTIONAL,
    continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information-to-Modify           Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information-to-Modify
        OPTIONAL,
    continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information                Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information
        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                                          ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CPC-Information-ExtIEs} }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CPC-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Deactivate-Indicator         CRITICALITY reject                          EXTENSION
Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-less-Deactivate-Indicator           PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

CPC-RecoveryReport ::= ENUMERATED {
    initiated,
    ...
}

Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-less-Deactivate-Indicator ::= NULL

Counting-Information ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC,...)) OF Counting-Information-List

Counting-Information-List ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    counting-Result                 Counting-Result,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Counting-Information-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Counting-Information-List-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Counting-Result ::= INTEGER (0..63)
```

```
CRC-Size                ::= ENUMERATED {
    v0,
    v8,
    v12,
    v16,
    v24,
    ...
}

CriticalityDiagnostics ::= SEQUENCE {
    procedureID                     ProcedureID             OPTIONAL,
    triggeringMessage               TriggeringMessage       OPTIONAL,
    procedureCriticality            Criticality             OPTIONAL,
    transactionID                   TransactionID           OPTIONAL,
    iEsCriticalityDiagnostics       CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

CriticalityDiagnostics-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfErrors)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        iECriticality           Criticality,
        iE-ID                   ProtocolIE-ID,
        repetitionNumber        RepetitionNumber0       OPTIONAL,
        iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

CriticalityDiagnostics-IE-List-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{   ID id-MessageStructure      CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION MessageStructure      PRESENCE optional       }|
{   ID id-TypeOfError           CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION TypeOfError           PRESENCE mandatory      },
    ...
}

CN-CS-DomainIdentifier ::= SEQUENCE {
    pLMN-Identity       PLMN-Identity,
    lAC                 LAC,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CN-CS-DomainIdentifier-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL
}

CN-CS-DomainIdentifier-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CN-PS-DomainIdentifier ::= SEQUENCE {
    pLMN-Identity       PLMN-Identity,
    lAC                 LAC,
    rAC                 RAC,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {CN-PS-DomainIdentifier-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL
```

```
}

CN-PS-DomainIdentifier-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CNDomainType    ::= ENUMERATED {
    cs-domain,
    ps-domain,
    i-care,
    ...
}
-- See in TS 25.331 [16]

CQI-DTX-Timer ::= ENUMERATED {v0, v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, infinity}
    -- Unit subframe

CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer ::= ENUMERATED {v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, infinity}
    -- Unit subframe

ControlGAP ::= INTEGER (1..255)

CQI-Feedback-Cycle ::= ENUMERATED {v0, v2, v4, v8, v10, v20, v40, v80, v160,..., v16, v32, v64}

CQI-Feedback-Cycle2 ::= ENUMERATED {v0, v2, v4, v8, v16, v10, v20, v32, v40, v64, v80, v160,...}

CQI-Power-Offset ::= INTEGER (0..8,..., 9..10)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1

CQI-RepetitionFactor ::= INTEGER (1..4,...)
-- Step: 1

C-RNTI                  ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

CodeRate ::= INTEGER (0..63)

CodeRate-short ::= INTEGER (0..10)

CPC-InformationLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    continuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR                ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR
        OPTIONAL,
    continuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-to-Modify-LCR     ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-to-Modify-LCR        OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR              HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR
    OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR    HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR       OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-SPS-Deactivate-Indicator-LCR                           NULL        OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR                E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR
        OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR      E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR         OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-SPS-Deactivate-Indicator-LCR                             NULL        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { { CPC-InformationLCR-ExtIEs} }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
CPC-InformationLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    enabling-Delay                  Enabling-Delay,
    hS-SCCH-DRX-Information-LCR     HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-LCR,
    e-AGCH-DRX-Information-LCR      E-AGCH-DRX-Information-LCR      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-to-Modify-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    enabling-Delay                          Enabling-Delay                          OPTIONAL,
    dRX-Information-to-Modify-LCR           DRX-Information-to-Modify-LCR           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-to-Modify-LCR-ExtIEs }
}               OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-to-Modify-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    enabling-Delay                          Enabling-Delay                          OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR     HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR     OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR      E-AGCH-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs } }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Controlled-Object-Scope ::= SEQUENCE{
    rNC-ID                          RNC-ID,
    extended-RNC-ID                 Extended-RNC-ID OPTIONAL,
    multiple-PLMN-List              Multiple-PLMN-List OPTIONAL,
    umts-cell-Info                  UMTS-Cells-Info-List OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Controlled-Object-Scope-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Controlled-Object-Scope-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
-- D

DATA-ID ::= INTEGER (0..3)

DBDS-CorrectionsReq ::= SEQUENCE {
    dGANSS-Signal-ID        BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DBDS-CorrectionsReq-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DBDS-CorrectionsReq-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DBDS-Corrections ::= SEQUENCE {
    bDS-RefTime             INTEGER (0..119),
    -- Time = bDS-RefTime *30
    dBDS-InfoList           DBDS-InfoList,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DBDS-CorrectionsItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DBDS-CorrectionsItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DBDS-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    dBDS-SignalID           GANSS-Signal-ID     OPTIONAL,
    dBDS-SignalInfoList     DBDS-SignalInfoList,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DBDS-InfoItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DBDS-InfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DBDS-SignalInfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSSSat)) OF
                        DBDS-SignalInfo

DBDS-SignalInfo ::= SEQUENCE {
    svID                INTEGER(0..63),
    bds-UDREI           INTEGER (0..15),
    bds-RURAI           INTEGER (0..15),
    bds-ECC-DeltaT      BIT STRING (SIZE (13)),
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DBDS-SignalInfoItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DBDS-SignalInfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
DBDS-InfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxSgnType)) OF DBDS-Info

DCH-ENH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    pO2-SRB                 PowerOffset,
    dl-FET-Mode             DL-FET-Mode,
    dCH-ENH-Concat          DCH-ENH-Concat      OPTIONAL
-- This IE shall be present if dl-FET-Mode is equal to 'full' --,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DCH-ENH-Information-ExtIEs } }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-ENH-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-ENH-Information-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    pO-SRB                  PowerOffset         OPTIONAL,
    dl-FET-Mode             DL-FET-Mode         OPTIONAL,
    dCH-ENH-Concat          DCH-ENH-Concat      OPTIONAL
-- This IE shall be present if dl-FET-Mode is equal to 'full' --,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DCH-ENH-Information-to-Modify-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-ENH-Information-to-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-FET-Mode ::= ENUMERATED {
    basic,
    full,
    ...
}

DCH-ENH-Concat ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrofConcatenatedDCH)) OF DCH-ID

DCH-ENH-Information-Reconf ::=SEQUENCE{
    setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-DCH-ENH      Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-DCH-ENH,
    iE-Extensions                                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DCH-ENH-Information-Reconf-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-ENH-Information-Reconf-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


DCH-ENH-Information-Removal ::= ENUMERATED {
    remove,
    ...
}

DCH-FDD-Information     ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-FDD-InformationItem
```

```
DCH-FDD-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    payloadCRC-PresenceIndicator        PayloadCRC-PresenceIndicator,
    ul-FP-Mode                          UL-FP-Mode,
    toAWS                               ToAWS,
    toAWE                               ToAWE,
    dCH-SpecificInformationList         DCH-Specific-FDD-InformationList,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-FDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-FDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TnlQos          CRITICALITY     ignore      EXTENSION   TnlQos      PRESENCE    optional     },
    ...
}

DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDCHMeasurementOccasionPatternSequence)) OF DchMeasurementOccasionInformation-
Item

DchMeasurementOccasionInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    pattern-Sequence-Identifier                 Pattern-Sequence-Identifier,
    status-Flag                                 Status-Flag,
    measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters            Measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters                        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters-k                  INTEGER(1..9),
    measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters-offset             INTEGER(0..511),
    measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters-M-Length           INTEGER(1..512),
    measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters-Timeslot-Bitmap    BIT STRING (SIZE (7)),
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Measurement-Occasion-Pattern-Sequence-parameters-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (5))


DCH-Specific-FDD-InformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-Specific-FDD-Item

DCH-Specific-FDD-Item ::=   SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                              DCH-ID,
    trCH-SrcStatisticsDescr             TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr,
    ul-transportFormatSet               TransportFormatSet,
    dl-transportFormatSet               TransportFormatSet,
```

```
    ul-BLER                         BLER,
    dl-BLER                         BLER,
    allocationRetentionPriority     AllocationRetentionPriority,
    frameHandlingPriority           FrameHandlingPriority,
    qE-Selector                     QE-Selector,
    dRACControl                     DRACControl,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-FDD-SpecificItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-FDD-SpecificItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Guaranteed-Rate-Information     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Guaranteed-Rate-Information           PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-TrafficClass                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator          PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

DCH-Indicator-For-E-DCH-HSDPA-Operation ::= ENUMERATED {
    dch-not-present
}

DCH-ID                  ::= INTEGER (0..255)

DCH-InformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-InformationResponseItem

DCH-InformationResponseItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                      DCH-ID,
    bindingID                   BindingID              OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress       TransportLayerAddress  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-InformationResponseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-InformationResponseItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Allowed-Rate-Information            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Allowed-Rate-Information                              PRESENCE
optional    }|
    { ID id-TransportBearerNotSetupIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TransportBearerNotSetupIndicator          PRESENCE optional     }, --
FDD only
    ...
}

DCH-TDD-Information     ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-TDD-InformationItem

DCH-TDD-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    payloadCRC-PresenceIndicator        PayloadCRC-PresenceIndicator,
    ul-FP-Mode                          UL-FP-Mode,
    toAWS                               ToAWS,
    toAWE                               ToAWE,
    dCH-SpecificInformationList         DCH-Specific-TDD-InformationList,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-TDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-TDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    { ID id-TnlQos                      CRITICALITY     ignore      EXTENSION   TnlQos      PRESENCE     optional       },
    ...
}

DCH-Specific-TDD-InformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF DCH-Specific-TDD-Item

DCH-Specific-TDD-Item ::=   SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                              DCH-ID,
    ul-cCTrCH-ID                        CCTrCH-ID, -- UL CCTrCH in which the DCH is mapped
    dl-cCTrCH-ID                        CCTrCH-ID, -- DL CCTrCH in which the DCH is mapped
    trCH-SrcStatisticsDescr             TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr,
    ul-transportFormatSet               TransportFormatSet,
    dl-transportFormatSet               TransportFormatSet,
    ul-BLER                             BLER,
    dl-BLER                             BLER,
    allocationRetentionPriority         AllocationRetentionPriority,
    frameHandlingPriority               FrameHandlingPriority,
    qE-Selector                         QE-Selector         OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if DCH is part of set of Co-ordinated DCHs
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DCH-Specific-TDD-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DCH-Specific-TDD-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Guaranteed-Rate-Information     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Guaranteed-Rate-Information           PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-TrafficClass                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator           PRESENCE optional     },
    ...
}

DecimationFactor ::= ENUMERATED {
    slots3,
    slots5
}

DedicatedMeasurementType ::= ENUMERATED {
    sir,
    sir-error,
    transmitted-code-power,
    rSCP,
    rx-timing-deviation,
    round-trip-time,
    ...,
    rx-timing-deviation-LCR,
    angle-Of-Arrival-LCR,
    hs-sich-quality,
    rx-timing-deviation-768,
    rx-timing-deviation-ext,
    ue-transmission-power-headroom,
    dl-TBS
}

DedicatedMeasurementValue ::= CHOICE {
    sIR-Value                   SIR-Value,
```

```
    sIR-ErrorValue              SIR-Error-Value,
    transmittedCodePowerValue   Transmitted-Code-Power-Value,
    rSCP                        RSCP-Value,                 -- TDD only
    rxTimingDeviationValue      Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value,  -- 3.84Mcps TDD only
    roundTripTime               Round-Trip-Time-Value,      -- FDD only
    ...,
    extension-DedicatedMeasurementValue     Extension-DedicatedMeasurementValue
}

DedicatedMeasurementValueInformation ::= CHOICE {
    measurementAvailable        DedicatedMeasurementAvailable,
    measurementnotAvailable     DedicatedMeasurementnotAvailable
}

DedicatedMeasurementAvailable::= SEQUENCE {
    dedicatedmeasurementValue       DedicatedMeasurementValue,
    cFN                             CFN     OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DedicatedMeasurementAvailableItem-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementAvailableItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DedicatedMeasurementnotAvailable ::= NULL

DelayedActivation ::= CHOICE {
    cfn                     CFN,
    separate-indication     NULL
}

DelayedActivationUpdate ::= CHOICE {
    activate        Activate-Info,
    deactivate      Deactivate-Info
}

Deactivate-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    deactivation-type       Execution-Type,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Deactivate-Info-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Deactivate-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DeltaSIR                ::= INTEGER (0..30)
-- Step 0.1 dB, Range 0..3 dB.

DGANSSCorrections ::= SEQUENCE {
    dGANSS-ReferenceTime            INTEGER(0..119),
    dGANSS-Information              SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxSgnType)) OF SEQUENCE {
```

```
        gANSS-SignalId                  GANSS-Signal-ID                                                         OPTIONAL,
        gANSS-StatusHealth              GANSS-StatusHealth,
-- The following IE shall be present if the StatusHealth IE value is not equal to 'no data' or 'invalid data'
        dGANSS-SignalInformation        SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSSSat)) OF SEQUENCE {
            satId                           INTEGER(0..63),
            gANSS-iod                       BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
            udre                            UDRE,
            ganss-prc                       INTEGER(-2047..2047),
            ganss-rrc                       INTEGER(-127..127),
            ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DGANSS-SignalInformationItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
            ...
        }                                                                                                       OPTIONAL,
        ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DGANSS-InformationItem-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
        ...
    },
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DGANSSCorrections-ExtIEs } }                 OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DGANSSCorrections-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DGANSS-Corrections-Req ::= SEQUENCE {
    dGANSS-Signal-ID                    BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DGANSS-Corrections-Req-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DGANSS-Corrections-Req-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-GANSS-ID             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   GANSS-ID            PRESENCE    optional},
    ...
}

DGANSS-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DGANSS-SignalInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-DGNSS-ValidityPeriod CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   DGNSS-ValidityPeriod    PRESENCE                optional},
    ...
}

DGANSSThreshold ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    pRCDeviation        PRCDeviation,
    ...
}

DGNSS-ValidityPeriod ::=            SEQUENCE {
    udreGrowthRate                      UDREGrowthRate,
    udreValidityTime                    UDREValidityTime,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DGNSS-ValidityPeriod-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DGNSS-ValidityPeriod-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DGPSCorrections ::= SEQUENCE {
    gPSTOW                                  GPSTOW,
    gPS-Status-Health                       GPS-Status-Health,
    satellite-DGPSCorrections-Information   SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoSat)) OF
        SEQUENCE {
            sAT-ID                              SAT-ID,
            iode-dgps                           BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
            uDRE                                UDRE,
            pRC                                 PRC,
            range-Correction-Rate               Range-Correction-Rate,
            iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Satellite-DGPSCorrections-Information-ExtIEs} }         OPTIONAL,
            ...
        },
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DGPSCorrections-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DGPSCorrections-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DGPSThreshold ::= SEQUENCE {
    pRCDeviation        PRCDeviation,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DGPSThreshold-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DGPSThreshold-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DiscardTimer ::= ENUMERATED
{v20,v40,v60,v80,v100,v120,v140,v160,v180,v200,v250,v300,v400,v500,v750,v1000,v1250,v1500,v1750,v2000,v2500,v3000,v3500,v4000,v4500,v5000,v7500,
 ...
}

DiversityControlField           ::= ENUMERATED {
```

```
    may,
    must,
    must-not
}

DiversityMode               ::= ENUMERATED {
    none,
    sTTD,
    closedLoopMode1,
    not-used-closedLoopMode2,
    ...
}

DL-TBS ::= SEQUENCE {
    hs-DSCH-Cell-List               HS-DSCH-Cell-List,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-TBS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-TBS-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-TBS-Value ::= INTEGER (0..160000)

DL-DPCH-SlotFormat          ::= INTEGER (0..16,...,17..18)

DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment ::= ENUMERATED {
    timing-advance,
    timing-delay
}

DL-Power                ::= INTEGER (-350..150)
-- Value = DL-Power / 10
-- Unit dB, Range –35dB .. +15dB, Step 0.1dB

DL-PowerBalancing-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    powerAdjustmentType                 PowerAdjustmentType,
    dLReferencePower                    DL-Power                            OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Common"
    dLReferencePowerList                DL-ReferencePowerInformationList    OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Individual"
    maxAdjustmentStep                   MaxAdjustmentStep                   OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Common" or "Individual"
    adjustmentPeriod                    AdjustmentPeriod                    OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Common" or "Individual"
    adjustmentRatio                     ScaledAdjustmentRatio               OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if Power Adjustment Type IE equals to "Common" or "Individual"
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-PowerBalancing-Information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-PowerBalancing-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

DL-ReferencePowerInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF DL-ReferencePowerInformationItem

DL-ReferencePowerInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                       RL-ID,
    dl-Reference-Power          DL-Power,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-ReferencePowerInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-ReferencePowerInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator   ::= ENUMERATED {
    dL-PowerBalancing-Activated
}

DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator  ::= ENUMERATED {
    dL-PowerBalancing-Updated
}

DL-ReferencePowerInformation    ::= SEQUENCE {
    common-DL-ReferencePowerInformation         DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    individual-DL-ReferencePowerInformation     DL-ReferencePowerInformationList        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-ReferencePowerInformation-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-ReferencePowerInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

D-RNTI ::= INTEGER (0..1048575)

D-RNTI-ReleaseIndication ::= ENUMERATED {
    release-D-RNTI,
    not-release-D-RNTI
}

DL-ScramblingCode ::= INTEGER (0..15)

DL-FrameType ::= ENUMERATED {
    typeA,
    typeB,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-Information ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationItem

DL-Timeslot-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType       MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
```

```
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence,
    dL-Code-Information             TDD-DL-Code-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-TimeslotLCR-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTsLCR)) OF DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem

DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence,
    dL-Code-LCR-Information             TDD-DL-Code-LCR-Information,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs} }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Maximum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-Power                    PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-Minimum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem    CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION DL-Power                   PRESENCE optional},
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-Information768 ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF DL-Timeslot-InformationItem768

DL-Timeslot-InformationItem768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768    MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence,
    dL-Code-Information768          TDD-DL-Code-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DL-Timeslot-InformationItem768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-Timeslot-InformationItem768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTs)) OF DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-InfoItem

DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-InfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                    TimeSlot,
    dL-TimeslotISCP             DL-TimeslotISCP,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-InfoItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-InfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDLTsLCR)) OF DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-InfoItem

DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-InfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    dL-TimeslotISCP                 DL-TimeslotISCP,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-InfoItem-ExtIEs} }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
 }

DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-InfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DL-TimeslotISCP ::= INTEGER (0..91)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24]

Downlink-Compressed-Mode-Method ::= ENUMERATED {
    not-Used-puncturing,
    sFdiv2,
    higher-layer-scheduling,
    ...
}

Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    decimationFactorforPrimaryFrequency         DecimationFactor            OPTIONAL,
    decimationFactorforSecFrequency             DecimationFactor            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf ::= SEQUENCE{
    setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-Downlink-TPC-enhancements            Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-Downlink-TPC-
enhancements,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information-Removal ::= ENUMERATED {
    remove,
    ...
}

DPC-Mode ::= ENUMERATED {
```

```
    mode0,
    mode1,
        ...
}

DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
   dPC-ModeChangeSupported
}

DPCH-ID ::= INTEGER (0..239)

DPCH-ID768 ::= INTEGER (0..479)

DPCHConstantValue ::= INTEGER (-10..10)
-- Unit dB, Step 1dB

DRACControl ::= ENUMERATED {
    not-Used-requested,
    not-requested
}

DRXCycleLengthCoefficient ::= INTEGER (3..9)
-- See in TS 25.331 [16]


DRX-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DRX-Cycle                          UE-DRX-Cycle,
    inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle                          Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle,
    inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-Grant-Monitoring                   Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-Grant-Monitoring,
    uE-DRX-Grant-Monitoring               UE-DRX-Grant-Monitoring,
    iE-Extensions                         ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRX-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DRX-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UE-DRX-Cycle2                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-DRX-Cycle                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle2  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

DRX-Information-to-Modify-LCR ::= CHOICE {
    modify          DRX-Information-to-Modify-Items-LCR,
    deactivate      NULL,
    ...
}

DRX-Information-to-Modify-Items-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-DRX-Information-LCR                HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-LCR         OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-DRX-Information-LCR                 E-AGCH-DRX-Information-LCR          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                              ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRX-Information-to-Modify-Items-LCR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DRX-Information-to-Modify-Items-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

DRX-Information-to-Modify ::= CHOICE {
    modify              DRX-Information-to-Modify-Items,
    deactivate      NULL,
    ...
}


DRX-Information-to-Modify-Items ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DRX-Cycle                            UE-DRX-Cycle                OPTIONAL,
    inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle                       Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle                           OPTIONAL,
    inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-Grant-Monitoring                Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-Grant-Monitoring                     OPTIONAL,
    uE-DRX-Grant-Monitoring                 UE-DRX-Grant-Monitoring             OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DRX-Information-to-Modify-Items-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DRX-Information-to-Modify-Items-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UE-DRX-Cycle2                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-DRX-Cycle                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle2      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

DSCH-RNTI ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

DSCH-FlowControlInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..16)) OF DSCH-FlowControlItem

DSCH-FlowControlItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dSCH-SchedulingPriority             SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    mAC-c-sh-SDU-Lengths                MAC-c-sh-SDU-LengthList,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCH-FlowControlItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCH-FlowControlItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-DSCH-InitialWindowSize  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   DSCH-InitialWindowSize  PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

DSCH-ID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

DSCH-InitialWindowSize ::= INTEGER (1..255)
-- Number of MAC-c/sh SDUs.
-- 255 = Unlimited number of MAC-c/sh SDUs

DSCH-TDD-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfDSCHs)) OF DSCH-TDD-InformationItem

DSCH-TDD-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dSCH-ID                             DSCH-ID,
    dl-ccTrCHID                         CCTrCH-ID, -- DL CCTrCH in which the DSCH is mapped
    trChSourceStatisticsDescriptor      TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr,
    transportFormatSet                  TransportFormatSet,
```

```
    allocationRetentionPriority         AllocationRetentionPriority,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator         SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    bLER                                BLER,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DSCH-TDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DSCH-TDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TrafficClass                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass                  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-BindingID                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION BindingID             PRESENCE optional  }|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TransportLayerAddress           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TransportLayerAddress   PRESENCE optional     }|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TnlQos                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TnlQos                        PRESENCE optional },
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    ...
}

DsField ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))


DTX-Cycle-2ms-Items ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DTX-Cycle1-2ms               UE-DTX-Cycle1-2ms,
    uE-DTX-Cycle2-2ms               UE-DTX-Cycle2-2ms,
    mAC-DTX-Cycle-2ms               MAC-DTX-Cycle-2ms,
    iE-Extensions                             ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DTX-Cycle-2ms-Items-ExtIEs} }                  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DTX-Cycle-2ms-Items-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DTX-Cycle-2ms-to-Modify-Items ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DTX-Cycle1-2ms               UE-DTX-Cycle1-2ms           OPTIONAL,
    uE-DTX-Cycle2-2ms               UE-DTX-Cycle2-2ms           OPTIONAL,
    mAC-DTX-Cycle-2ms               MAC-DTX-Cycle-2ms           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DTX-Cycle-2ms-to-Modify-Items-ExtIEs} }                  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DTX-Cycle-2ms-to-Modify-Items-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DTX-Cycle-10ms-Items ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DTX-Cycle1-10ms              UE-DTX-Cycle1-10ms,
    uE-DTX-Cycle2-10ms              UE-DTX-Cycle2-10ms,
    mAC-DTX-Cycle-10ms              MAC-DTX-Cycle-10ms,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DTX-Cycle-10ms-Items-ExtIEs} }                           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DTX-Cycle-10ms-Items-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

DTX-Cycle-10ms-to-Modify-Items ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DTX-Cycle1-10ms              UE-DTX-Cycle1-10ms          OPTIONAL,
    uE-DTX-Cycle2-10ms              UE-DTX-Cycle2-10ms          OPTIONAL,
    mAC-DTX-Cycle-10ms              MAC-DTX-Cycle-10ms                                                  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { DTX-Cycle-10ms-to-Modify-Items-ExtIEs} }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DTX-Cycle-10ms-to-Modify-Items-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DTX-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TTI-Length                        E-DCH-TTI-Length,
    inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DTX-Cycle2  Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DTX-Cycle2,
    uE-DTX-Long-Preamble                    UE-DTX-Long-Preamble,
    mAC-Inactivity-Threshold                MAC-Inactivity-Threshold,
    cQI-DTX-Timer                           CQI-DTX-Timer,
    uE-DPCCH-burst1                         UE-DPCCH-burst1,
    uE-DPCCH-burst2                         UE-DPCCH-burst2,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DTX-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DTX-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DTX-Information2 ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-DTX-Cycle1                           UE-DTX-Cycle1-2ms,
    uE-DTX-Cycle2                           UE-DTX-Cycle2-ext-2ms,
    inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DTX-Cycle2  Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DTX-Cycle2,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DTX-Information2-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DTX-Information2-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

DTX-Information-to-Modify ::= CHOICE {
    modify              DTX-Information-to-Modify-Items,
    deactivate          NULL,
    ...
}


DTX-Information-to-Modify-Items ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TTI-Length-to-Modify              E-DCH-TTI-Length-to-Modify                                  OPTIONAL,
    inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DTX-Cycle2  Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DTX-Cycle2                      OPTIONAL,
    uE-DTX-Long-Preamble                    UE-DTX-Long-Preamble                                        OPTIONAL,
```

```
    mAC-Inactivity-Threshold              MAC-Inactivity-Threshold                                  OPTIONAL,
    cQI-DTX-Timer                         CQI-DTX-Timer                                             OPTIONAL,
    uE-DPCCH-burst1                       UE-DPCCH-burst1                                           OPTIONAL,
    uE-DPCCH-burst2                       UE-DPCCH-burst2                                           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                         ProtocolExtensionContainer { {DTX-Information-to-Modify-Items-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

DTX-Information-to-Modify-Items-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- E


EARFCN ::= INTEGER (0..maxEARFCN)

EARFCN-Extended ::= INTEGER (0..maxEARFCN-Extended, ...)

EARFCN-Information ::= CHOICE {
    fDD     EARFCN-FDD,
    tDD     EARFCN,
    ...,
    extension-EARFCN-Information    Extension-EARFCN-Information
}

Extension-EARFCN-Information    ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-EARFCN-InformationIE }}

Extension-EARFCN-InformationIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-EARFCN-FDD-Extended     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE EARFCN-FDD-Extended    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-EARFCN-TDD-Extended     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE EARFCN-Extended        PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

EARFCN-FDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    uL-EARFCN       EARFCN,
    dL-EARFCN       EARFCN
}

EARFCN-FDD-Extended ::= SEQUENCE {
    uL-EARFCN       EARFCN-Extended,
    dL-EARFCN       EARFCN-Extended
}

E-AGCH-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR ::= CHOICE {
    sameAsHS-SCCH                       NULL,
    e-AGCH-DRX-Parameters-Response      E-AGCH-DRX-Parameters-Response,
    ...
}

E-AGCH-DRX-Parameters-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-AGCH-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR                         UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR                        OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold          E-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold  OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-UE-DRX-Offset-LCR                        UE-DRX-Offset-LCR                       OPTIONAL,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-AGCH-DRX-Parameters-Response-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-AGCH-DRX-Parameters-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-AGCH-DRX-Information-LCR ::= CHOICE {
    sameAsHS-SCCH               NULL,
    e-AGCH-DRX-Parameters       E-AGCH-DRX-Parameters,
    ...
}

E-AGCH-DRX-Parameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-AGCH-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR                         UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR,
    e-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold          E-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold          OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-UE-DRX-Offset-LCR                        UE-DRX-Offset-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-AGCH-DRX-Parameters-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-AGCH-DRX-Parameters-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-AGCH-Table-Choice ::= ENUMERATED{table16B, table16B-1, ...}

E-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold ::= ENUMERATED {v0, v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, infinity,...}
    -- Unit subframe

ECGI ::= SEQUENCE {
    pLMN-Identity           PLMN-Identity,
    e-UTRAN-Cell-ID         BIT STRING (SIZE (28)),
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {ECGI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ECGI-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-Response-List   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHRLs)) OF EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-
Response-ItemIEs

EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-Response-ItemIEs    ::=SEQUENCE{
    eDCH-Additional-RL-ID               RL-ID,
    received-total-wide-band-power                  Received-total-wide-band-power,
    dL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator           DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator   OPTIONAL,
    rL-Set-ID                                       RL-Set-ID,
    e-DCH-RL-Set-ID                                 RL-Set-ID,
    eDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation           EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation,
    dl-CodeInformation                              FDD-DL-CodeInformation,
    additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-Information-Response-List
```

```
    Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-Information-Response-List   OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-Scheduled-2ms-EDCH      HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH        OPTIONAL,
    maxUL-SIR                                       UL-SIR,
    minUL-SIR                                       UL-SIR,
    maximumAllowedULTxPower                         MaximumAllowedULTxPower,
    maximumDL-power                                 DL-Power,
    minimumDL-power                                 DL-Power,
    primaryScramblingCode                           PrimaryScramblingCode                   OPTIONAL,
    uL-UARFCN                                       UARFCN                                  OPTIONAL,
    dL-UARFCN                                       UARFCN                                  OPTIONAL,
    primaryCPICH-Power                              PrimaryCPICH-Power,
    pC-Preamble                                     PC-Preamble,
    primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation      Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation    OPTIONAL,
    secondary-CPICH-Information                     Secondary-CPICH-Information             OPTIONAL,
    f-DPCH-SlotFormat                               F-DPCH-SlotFormat                       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Modified-Information-Response-List  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHRLs)) OF EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Modified-
Information-Response-ItemIEs

EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Modified-Information-Response-ItemIEs   ::=SEQUENCE{
    eDCH-Additional-RL-ID               RL-ID,
    dL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator              DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator      OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation           EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation       OPTIONAL,
    additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-Information-Response-List           Additional-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-Information-Response-List
    OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-Scheduled-2ms-EDCH      HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH        OPTIONAL,
    maxUL-SIR                       UL-SIR      OPTIONAL,
    minUL-SIR                       UL-SIR      OPTIONAL,
    maximumDL-power                     DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    minimumDL-power                     DL-Power        OPTIONAL,
    primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation                  Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation                          OPTIONAL,
    secondary-CPICH-Information-Change      Secondary-CPICH-Information-Change          OPTIONAL,
    f-DPCH-SlotFormat                   F-DPCH-SlotFormat                           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Modified-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} }
OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-Additional-RL-Specific-Modified-Information-Response-ItemIEs-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EDCH-DDI-Value ::= INTEGER (0..62)

E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {
        serving-E-DCH-cell-only,
        serving-HS-DSCH-cell-only,
```

```
        ...
}

EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    eAGCH-ERGCH-EHICH-FDD-ScramblingCode             DL-ScramblingCode                   OPTIONAL,
    eAGCH-ChannelisationCode                        FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber     OPTIONAL,
    primary-e-RNTI                                  E-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
    secondary-e-RNTI                                E-RNTI                              OPTIONAL,
    eRGCH-EHICH-ChannelisationCode                  FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber,
    eRGCH-SignatureSequence                         ERGCH-SignatureSequence             OPTIONAL,
    eHICH-SignatureSequence                         EHICH-SignatureSequence             OPTIONAL,
    serving-Grant-Value                             E-Serving-Grant-Value               OPTIONAL,
    primary-Secondary-Grant-Selector                E-Primary-Secondary-Grant-Selector  OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-Release-Indicator                        E-RGCH-Release-Indicator            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation-ExtIEs } }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-E-RGCH-E-HICH-ChannelisationCodeValidityIndicator   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-RGCH-E-HICH-ChannelisationCodeValidityIndicator
            PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Default-Serving-Grant-in-DTX-Cycle2        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-Serving-Grant-Value                    PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-UL-MIMO-DL-Control-Channel-Information    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-MIMO-DL-Control-Channel-Information   PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}
E-RGCH-E-HICH-ChannelisationCodeValidityIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    e-RGCH-E-HICH-Channelisation-Code-response-not-valid
}

EDCH-FDD-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlows-Information                  EDCH-MACdFlows-Information,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-Scheduled-2ms-EDCH  HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH                                    OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Maximum-Bitrate                       E-DCH-Maximum-Bitrate                                              OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level             E-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level                                    OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Reference-Power-Offset                E-DCH-Reference-Power-Offset                                       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-FDD-Information-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-FDD-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-AGCH-Table-Choice                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-AGCH-Table-Choice                      PRESENCE
conditional}|
    -- The IE shall be present if the SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator IE is set to 'Activate'—
    { ID id-SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UL-MIMO-Information                     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-MIMO-Information                      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UPH-Filtering-Measurement-Forwarding-Request    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UPH-Filtering-Measurement-Forwarding-Request PRESENCE
optional},
    ...
}

EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResponse          EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResponse,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-Scheduled-2ms-EDCH          HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH                                    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-Supported       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-Supported     PRESENCE optional},    ...
}


EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResponseItem

EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResponseItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-ID                            EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    bindingID                                   BindingID                                                   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress                       TransportLayerAddress                                       OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-NonSched-2ms-EDCH    HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH                           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions              ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResponseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResponseItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TransportBearerNotSetupIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TransportBearerNotSetupIndicator          PRESENCE optional}, -- FDD
only
    ...
}

EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-Information          EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoToModifyList,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-Scheduled-2ms-EDCH  HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH                                 OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Maximum-Bitrate                       E-DCH-Maximum-Bitrate                                           OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level             E-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level                                 OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Reference-Power-Offset                E-DCH-Reference-Power-Offset                                    OPTIONAL,
    mACeReset-Indicator                         MACeReset-Indicator                                             OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo          PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator            PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-E-DCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat                     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat                      PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information   PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-E-AGCH-Table-Choice                         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-AGCH-Table-Choice                          PRESENCE
conditional}|
-- The IE shall be present if the SixteenQAM UL Operation Indicator IE is set to 'Activate'—
{ ID id-SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator          PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UL-MIMO-Information                         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION UL-MIMO-Information                          PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-synchronized        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-synchronized         PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-unsynchronized      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-unsynchronized       PRESENCE optional},
...
}
```

```
E-DCH-FDD-Update-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-MACdFlow-Specific-UpdateInformation       E-DCH-MACdFlow-Specific-UpdateInformation                                  OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-Scheduled-2ms-EDCH      HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH                                           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-FDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-FDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information  PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-TTI-Update-Indicator                            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TTI-Update-Indicator                 PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


E-DCH-MACdFlow-Specific-UpdateInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF E-DCH-MACdFlow-Specific-UpdateInformation-Item

E-DCH-MACdFlow-Specific-UpdateInformation-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-MACdFlow-ID                               EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-NonSched-2ms-EDCH   HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH                                            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-MACdFlow-Specific-UpdateInformation-Item-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-MACdFlow-Specific-UpdateInformation-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHRLs)) OF E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information-Item

E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-RL-ID                 RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information-Item-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHRLs)) OF E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information-Item

E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-RL-ID                 RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information-Item-ExtIEs} }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
E-DCH-Grant-Type-Information ::= CHOICE {
    e-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Transmission-Grant      E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Transmission-Grant-Items,
    e-DCH-Scheduled-Transmission-Grant          NULL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-HARQ-PO-FDD ::= INTEGER (0.. maxNrOfEDCH-HARQ-PO-QUANTSTEPs)


E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfLogicalChannels)) OF E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformationItem

E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    logicalChannelId                LogicalChannelID,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator     SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    schedulingInformation           SchedulingInformation,
    mACes-GuaranteedBitRate         MACes-Guaranteed-Bitrate        OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-DDI-Value                  EDCH-DDI-Value,
    mACd-PDU-Size-List              E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeList,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformationItem-ExtIEs } }                     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-MaximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION   MAC-PDU-SizeExtended         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MACes-Maximum-Bitrate-LCR       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   MACes-Maximum-Bitrate-LCR    PRESENCE optional}| --1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate-Enforcement-Indicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate-Enforcement-Indicator
    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

E-DCH-Maximum-Bitrate ::= INTEGER (0..5742,...,5743..11498|11499..34507)

E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo ::= INTEGER (0.. maxNrOfEDCH-HARQ-PO-QUANTSTEPs)

E-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level ::= INTEGER (0..10,...)

E-DCH-Reference-Power-Offset ::= INTEGER (0.. maxNrOfEDCH-HARQ-PO-QUANTSTEPs)

E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMACdPDUSize)) OF E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeListItem

E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeListItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    mACdPDU-Size                    MACdPDU-Size,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeListItem-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeListItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat ::= ENUMERATED {
    fixedMACdPDU-Size,
    flexibleMACdPDU-Size
```

```
}



E-DCH-LogicalChannelToModify ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfLogicalChannels)) OF E-DCH-LogicalChannelToModifyItem

E-DCH-LogicalChannelToModifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    logicalChannelId                LogicalChannelID,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator     SchedulingPriorityIndicator     OPTIONAL,
    schedulingInformation           SchedulingInformation           OPTIONAL,
    mACes-GuaranteedBitRate         MACes-Guaranteed-Bitrate        OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-DDI-Value                  EDCH-DDI-Value                  OPTIONAL,
    mACd-PDU-Size-List              E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeToModifyList,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-LogicalChannelToModifyItem-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-LogicalChannelToModifyItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-MaximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MAC-PDU-SizeExtended          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MACes-Maximum-Bitrate-LCR       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MACes-Maximum-Bitrate-LCR      PRESENCE optional},--1.28Mcps TDD only
    ...
}

E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeToModifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfMACdPDUSize)) OF E-DCH-MACdPDU-SizeListItem



E-DCH-LogicalChannelToDelete ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfLogicalChannels)) OF E-DCH-LogicalChannelToDeleteItem

E-DCH-LogicalChannelToDeleteItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    logicalChannelId                LogicalChannelID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-LogicalChannelToDeleteItem-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-LogicalChannelToDeleteItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EDCH-MACdFlow-ID ::= INTEGER (0..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows-1)

EDCH-MACdFlow-ID-LCR ::= INTEGER (0..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlowsLCR-1)

EDCH-MACdFlows-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-Information              EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-MACdFlow-Information-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List ::= BIT STRING ( SIZE(maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows) )

EDCH-MACdFlow-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem

EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-ID                    EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    allocationRetentionPriority         AllocationRetentionPriority         OPTIONAL,
    tnlQoS                              TnlQos                              OPTIONAL,
    payloadCRC-PresenceIndicator        PayloadCRC-PresenceIndicator,
    maxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH          MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH,
    trafficClass                        TrafficClass,
    eDCH-HARQ-PO-FDD                    E-DCH-HARQ-PO-FDD,
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List     E-DCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List    OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-Grant-Type-Information         E-DCH-Grant-Type-Information        OPTIONAL,
    bundlingModeIndicator               BundlingModeIndicator               OPTIONAL,
    eDCHLogicalChannelInformation       E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformation,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoToModifyList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoToModifyItem

EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoToModifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-ID                    EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    allocationRetentionPriority         AllocationRetentionPriority         OPTIONAL,
    transportBearerRequestIndicator     TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    tnlQoS                              TnlQos                              OPTIONAL,
    maxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH          MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH          OPTIONAL,
    trafficClass                        TrafficClass                        OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-HARQ-PO-FDD                    E-DCH-HARQ-PO-FDD                   OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List     E-DCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List    OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-Grant-Type-Information         E-DCH-Grant-Type-Information        OPTIONAL,
    bundlingModeIndicator               BundlingModeIndicator               OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-LogicalChannelToAdd            E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformation     OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-LogicalChannelToModify         E-DCH-LogicalChannelToModify        OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-LogicalChannelToDelete         E-DCH-LogicalChannelToDelete        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoToModifyItem-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoToModifyItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete-Item

EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-ID                    EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete-Item-ExtIEs } }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EDCH-RL-Indication ::= ENUMERATED {
    eDCH,
    non-EDCH
}

E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Transmission-Grant-Items ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- The following IE shall be ignored if id-Ext-Max-Bits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled is present in E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Transmission-Grant-Items-
ExtIEs
    maxBits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled          Max-Bits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled,
    hARQ-Process-Allocation-NonSched-2ms    HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Transmission-Grant-Items-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Transmission-Grant-Items-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    -- The following IE shall be present if the maximum number of bits to be signalled exceeds maxNrOfBits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled
    { ID id-Ext-Max-Bits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Ext-Max-Bits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

E-DCH-TFCI-Table-Index ::= INTEGER (0..1,...,2..7)

E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-serving-cell-outcome-choice       E-DCH-serving-cell-change-choice,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-serving-cell-change-choice ::= CHOICE {
    e-DCH-serving-cell-change-successful        E-DCH-serving-cell-change-successful,
    e-DCH-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful      E-DCH-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful,
    ...
}

E-DCH-serving-cell-change-successful ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-RL-InformationList-Rsp            E-DCH-RL-InformationList-Rsp,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-serving-cell-change-successful-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-serving-cell-change-successful-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
E-DCH-RL-InformationList-Rsp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfRLs)) OF E-DCH-RL-InformationList-Rsp-Item

E-DCH-RL-InformationList-Rsp-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-reconfigured-RL-Id                    RL-ID,
    e-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-Info           EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-RL-InformationList-Rsp-Item-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-RL-InformationList-Rsp-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}



E-DCH-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful ::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                   Cause,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-TTI-Length ::= CHOICE {
    two-ms      DTX-Cycle-2ms-Items,
    ten-ms      DTX-Cycle-10ms-Items,
    ...
}

E-DCH-TTI-Length-to-Modify ::= CHOICE {
    two-ms      DTX-Cycle-2ms-to-Modify-Items,
    ten-ms      DTX-Cycle-10ms-to-Modify-Items,
    ...
}

EDPCH-Information-FDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    maxSet-E-DPDCHs                             Max-Set-E-DPDCHs,
    punctureLimit                               PunctureLimit,
    e-TFCS-Information                          E-TFCS-Information,
    e-TTI                                       E-TTI,
    e-DPCCH-PO                          E-DPCCH-PO,
    e-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold         E-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold,
    e-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold         E-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold,
    hARQ-Info-for-E-DCH                 HARQ-Info-for-E-DCH,
    hSDSCH-Configured-Indicator         HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDPCH-Information-FDD-ExtIEs } }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDPCH-Information-FDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor      PRESENCE optional },
    ...
```

```
}

EDPCH-Information-RLReconfPrepare-FDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    maxSet-E-DPDCHs                     Max-Set-E-DPDCHs                OPTIONAL,
    punctureLimit                       PunctureLimit                   OPTIONAL,
    e-TFCS-Information                  E-TFCS-Information              OPTIONAL,
    e-TTI                               E-TTI                           OPTIONAL,
    e-DPCCH-PO                          E-DPCCH-PO                      OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold         E-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold     OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold         E-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold     OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-Info-for-E-DCH                 HARQ-Info-for-E-DCH             OPTIONAL,
    hSDSCH-Configured-Indicator         HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDPCH-Information-RLReconfPrepare-FDD-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDPCH-Information-RLReconfPrepare-FDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor      PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

EDPCH-Information-RLReconfRequest-FDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    maxSet-E-DPDCHs                     Max-Set-E-DPDCHs                    OPTIONAL,
    punctureLimit                       PunctureLimit                       OPTIONAL,
    e-TFCS-Information                  E-TFCS-Information                  OPTIONAL,
    e-TTI                               E-TTI                               OPTIONAL,
    e-DPCCH-PO                          E-DPCCH-PO                          OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold         E-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold         OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold         E-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold         OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-Info-for-E-DCH                 HARQ-Info-for-E-DCH                 OPTIONAL,
    hSDSCH-Configured-Indicator         HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDPCH-Information-RLReconfRequest-FDD-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDPCH-Information-RLReconfRequest-FDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor      PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

E-DPCCH-PO ::= INTEGER (0..maxNrOfEDPCCH-PO-QUANTSTEPs)

Extended-E-DPCCH-PO ::= INTEGER (9..15)

E-DPDCH-PowerInterpolation ::= BOOLEAN

E-Primary-Secondary-Grant-Selector ::= ENUMERATED {
    primary,
    secondary
}

EHICH-SignatureSequence ::= INTEGER (0..maxNrofSigSeqERGHICH-1)
```

```
E-RGCH-Release-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {e-RGCHreleased}

ERGCH-SignatureSequence ::= INTEGER (0..maxNrofSigSeqERGHICH-1)

E-Serving-Grant-Value ::= INTEGER (0..38)

E-RGCH-2-IndexStepThreshold ::= INTEGER (0..37)

E-RGCH-3-IndexStepThreshold ::= INTEGER (0..37)


EDCH-Serving-RL ::= CHOICE {
    e-DCH-Serving-RL-in-this-DRNS          EDCH-Serving-RL-in-this-DRNS,
    e-DCH-Serving-RL-not-in-this-DRNS      NULL,
    ...
}

EDCH-Serving-RL-in-this-DRNS ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-Serving-RL-Id             RL-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { EDCH-Serving-RL-in-this-DRNS-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EDCH-Serving-RL-in-this-DRNS-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseFDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    common-HS-DSCH-RNTI-priorityQueueInfo-EnhancedFACH          PriorityQueue-InfoList-EnhancedFACH-PCH,
    dedicated-HS-DSCH-RNTI-priorityQueueInfo-EnhancedFACH       PriorityQueue-InfoList-EnhancedFACH-PCH,
    priorityQueueInfo-EnhancedPCH                               PriorityQueue-InfoList-EnhancedFACH-PCH                        OPTIONAL,
    hSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-Allocation                          HSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-Allocation,
    hSDSCH-RNTI                                                 HSDSCH-RNTI                                                    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseFDD-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    common-HS-DSCH-RNTI-priorityQueueInfo-EnhancedFACH      PriorityQueue-InfoList-EnhancedFACH-PCH,
    dedicated-HS-DSCH-RNTI-priorityQueueInfo-EnhancedFACH   PriorityQueue-InfoList-EnhancedFACH-PCH,
    priorityQueueInfo-EnhancedPCH                           PriorityQueue-InfoList-EnhancedFACH-PCH                    OPTIONAL,
    hSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-Allocation                      HSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-Allocation,
    hSDSCH-RNTI                                             HSDSCH-RNTI                                                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs } }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
Enhanced-FACH-Support-Indicator ::= NULL

EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort ::= ENUMERATED {abortEnhancedHSServingCC,...}


Enhanced-PCH-Capability ::= ENUMERATED {
    enhanced-pch-capable,
    enhanced-pch-not-capable
}


E-RNTI ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

E-ROCH-PowerOffset ::= INTEGER(0..255,...)

E-TFCI ::= INTEGER (0..127)

E-TFCI-BetaEC-Boost ::= INTEGER (0..127,...)


E-TFCI-Boost-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-TFCI-BetaEC-Boost                         E-TFCI-BetaEC-Boost,
    uL-Delta-T2TP                               UL-Delta-T2TP           OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if the E-TFCI BetaEC Boost IE value is not set to 127.
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-TFCI-Boost-Information-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-TFCI-Boost-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-TFCS-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TFCI-Table-Index                      E-DCH-TFCI-Table-Index,
    e-DCH-Min-Set-E-TFCI                        E-TFCI,
    reference-E-TFCI-Information                Reference-E-TFCI-Information,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-TFCS-Information-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...

}

E-TFCS-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-E-DCH-Minimum-Set-E-TFCIValidityIndicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-Minimum-Set-E-TFCIValidityIndicator        PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-E-TFCI-Boost-Information                    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-TFCI-Boost-Information                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-E-DPDCH-PowerInterpolation                  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DPDCH-PowerInterpolation               PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

E-DCH-Minimum-Set-E-TFCIValidityIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    e-DCH-Minimum-Set-E-TFCI-response-not-valid
}
```

```
E-TTI ::= ENUMERATED {
    tti10,
    tti2
-- 10ms TTI, 2ms TTI
}

E-AGCH-PowerOffset ::= INTEGER (0..255,...)
-- PowerOffset = -32 + offset * 0.25
-- Unit dB, Range -32dB .. +31.75dB, Step +0.25dB

E-RGCH-PowerOffset ::= INTEGER (0..255,...)
-- PowerOffset = -32 + offset * 0.25
-- Unit dB, Range -32dB .. +31.75dB, Step +0.25dB

E-HICH-PowerOffset ::= INTEGER (0..255,...)
-- PowerOffset = -32 + offset * 0.25
-- Unit dB, Range -32dB .. +31.75dB, Step +0.25dB

Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo          ::= INTEGER (0..49)

EventA ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementTreshold         MeasurementThreshold,
    measurementHysteresisTime   MeasurementHysteresisTime       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EventA-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EventA-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EventB ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementTreshold         MeasurementThreshold,
    measurementHysteresisTime   MeasurementHysteresisTime       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EventB-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EventB-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


EventC ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementIncreaseDecreaseThreshold    MeasurementIncreaseDecreaseThreshold,
    measurementChangeTime                   MeasurementChangeTime,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EventC-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EventC-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
EventD ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementIncreaseDecreaseThreshold    MeasurementIncreaseDecreaseThreshold,
    measurementChangeTime                   MeasurementChangeTime,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EventD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EventD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EventE ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementThreshold1       MeasurementThreshold,
    measurementThreshold2       MeasurementThreshold            OPTIONAL,
    measurementHysteresisTime   MeasurementHysteresisTime       OPTIONAL,
    reportPeriodicity           ReportPeriodicity               OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EventE-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EventE-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EventF ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementThreshold1       MeasurementThreshold,
    measurementThreshold2       MeasurementThreshold            OPTIONAL,
    measurementHysteresisTime   MeasurementHysteresisTime       OPTIONAL,
    reportPeriodicity           ReportPeriodicity               OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EventF-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EventF-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

EventH ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementThreshold1       MeasurementThreshold,
    measurementThreshold2       MeasurementThreshold            OPTIONAL,
    measurementHysteresisTime   MeasurementHysteresisTime       OPTIONAL,
    reportPeriodicity           ReportPeriodicity               OPTIONAL,
    measurementFluctuationRange INTEGER (0..100)                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {EventH-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

EventH-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Event1F-Parameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementQuantity     MeasurementQuantity,
    threshold               INTEGER(-120..165),
```

```
    ...
}

Event1I-Parameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    threshold               INTEGER(-120..-25),
    ...
}

ExtendedGSMCellIndividualOffset ::= INTEGER (-50..-11|11..50)

E-DCH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-PUCH-Information                      E-PUCH-Information,
    e-TFCS-Information-TDD                  E-TFCS-Information-TDD,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD         E-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD,
    e-DCH-TDD-Information                   E-DCH-TDD-Information,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Information-ExtIEs} }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-PUCH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    minCR                                   CodeRate,
    maxCR                                   CodeRate,
    harqInfo                                HARQ-Info-for-E-DCH,
    n-E-UCCH                                N-E-UCCH,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-PUCH-Information-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-PUCH-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-TFCS-Information-TDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-QPSK-RefBetaInfo                  E-DCH-QPSK-RefBetaInfo,
    e-DCH-sixteenQAM-RefBetaInfo            E-DCH-sixteenQAM-RefBetaInfo,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-TFCS-Information-TDD-ExtIEs } }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-TFCS-Information-TDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-QPSK-RefBetaInfo ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRefBetas)) OF E-DCH-RefBeta-Item

E-DCH-sixteenQAM-RefBetaInfo ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRefBetas)) OF E-DCH-RefBeta-Item

E-DCH-RefBeta-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    refCodeRate             CodeRate-short,
    refBeta                 RefBeta
```

```
}

E-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF E-DCH-MACdFlow-InfoTDDItem

E-DCH-MACdFlow-InfoTDDItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-MACdFlow-ID                           EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    allocationRetentionPriority                 AllocationRetentionPriority,
    tnlQos                                      TnlQos                      OPTIONAL,
    bindingID                                   BindingID                   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress                       TransportLayerAddress       OPTIONAL,
    payloadCRC-PresenceIndicator                PayloadCRC-PresenceIndicator,
    maximum-Number-of-Retransmissions-For-E-DCH MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH,
    eDCH-HARQ-PO-TDD                            E-DCH-HARQ-PO-TDD,
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List             E-DCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List                                OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-Grant-TypeTDD                          E-DCH-Grant-TypeTDD,
    eDCHLogicalChannelInformation               E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformation,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-MACdFlow-InfoTDDItem-ExtIEs} }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-MACdFlow-InfoTDDItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-eDCH-MACdFlow-Retransmission-Timer-LCR  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-MACdFlow-Retransmission-Timer-LCR      PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TrafficClass                            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass                              PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}


E-DCH-MACdFlow-Retransmission-Timer-LCR ::= ENUMERATED {
ms10, ms15, ms20, ms25, ms30, ms35, ms40, ms45, ms50, ms55, ms60, ms65, ms70, ms75, ms80, ms85, ms90,
ms95, ms100, ms110, ms120, ms140, ms160, ms200, ms240, ms280, ms320, ms400, ms480, ms560,...
}

E-DCH-HARQ-PO-TDD ::= INTEGER (0..6)

E-DCH-Grant-TypeTDD ::= ENUMERATED {
    scheduled,
    non-scheduled
}

E-DCH-TimeslotResource ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (13))

E-DCH-PowerResource ::= INTEGER(1..32)

TddE-PUCH-Offset ::= INTEGER(0..255)

E-DCH-TDD-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TDD-Maximum-Bitrate                   E-DCH-TDD-Maximum-Bitrate                                       OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level             E-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level                                 OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo        E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo                            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-TDD-Information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
E-DCH-TDD-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-TDD-Maximum-Bitrate ::= INTEGER (0..9201,...)

E-DCH-Information-Reconfig ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-PUCH-Information                      E-PUCH-Information                                                   OPTIONAL,
    e-TFCS-Information-TDD                  E-TFCS-Information-TDD                                               OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-to-Add                  E-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD                                      OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete               EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete                                            OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info          E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info                                      OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-TDD-Information                   E-DCH-TDD-Information                                               OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify         E-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify                                     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Information-Reconfig-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Information-Reconfig-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify-List    E-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify-List    OPTIONAL,
    mACeReset-Indicator                     MACeReset-Indicator                     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-E-DCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION E-DCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR                  PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}
E-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF E-DCH-MACdFlow-ModifyTDDItem

E-DCH-MACdFlow-ModifyTDDItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-MACdFlow-ID                           EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    allocationRetentionPriority                 AllocationRetentionPriority         OPTIONAL,
    transportBearerRequestIndicator             TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    bindingID                                   BindingID                           OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress                       TransportLayerAddress               OPTIONAL,
    tnlQos                                      TnlQos                              OPTIONAL,
    maximum-Number-of-Retransmissions-For-E-DCH MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH          OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-HARQ-PO-TDD                            E-DCH-HARQ-PO-TDD                   OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List             E-DCH-MACdFlow-Multiplexing-List    OPTIONAL,
    eDCH-Grant-TypeTDD                          E-DCH-Grant-TypeTDD                 OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-LogicalChannelToAdd                   E-DCH-LogicalChannelInformation     OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-LogicalChannelToModify                E-DCH-LogicalChannelToModify        OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-LogicalChannelToDelete                E-DCH-LogicalChannelToDelete        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-DCH-MACdFlow-ModifyTDDItem-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
E-DCH-MACdFlow-ModifyTDDItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-eDCH-MACdFlow-Retransmission-Timer-LCR      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-MACdFlow-Retransmission-Timer-LCR   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TrafficClass                                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass                                      PRESENCE
optional},
    ...
}

E-DCH-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp     E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp                  OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-Specific-Information-ResponseTDD         E-AGCH-Specific-InformationRespListTDD                       OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-Information-Response                     E-HICH-InformationResp                                       OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info                  E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info                               OPTIONAL,
    e-RNTI                                          E-RNTI,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Information-Response-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Information-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp-Item

E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-MacdFlow-Id                               EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    bindingID                                       BindingID                   OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress                           TransportLayerAddress       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationRespItem-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationRespItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationRespListTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEAGCHCodes)) OF E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-ItemTDD

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-ItemTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType       MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-ItemTDD-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-ItemTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-HICH-InformationResp::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType       MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
```

```
    e-HICH-TimeOffset               E-HICH-TimeOffset,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-HICH-InformationResp-ExtIEs } }                    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-HICH-InformationResp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-HICH-TimeOffset ::= INTEGER (4..44)

E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslotResource                E-DCH-TimeslotResource,
    powerResource                   E-DCH-PowerResource,
    repetitionPeriod                RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                RepetitionLength,
    tddE-PUCH-Offset                TddE-PUCH-Offset,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info-ExtIEs } }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


E-DCH-768-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-PUCH-Information                      E-PUCH-Information,
    e-TFCS-Information-TDD                  E-TFCS-Information-TDD,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD         E-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD,
    e-DCH-TDD-Information768                E-DCH-TDD-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-768-Information-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-768-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-TDD-Information768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TDD-Maximum-Bitrate768                E-DCH-TDD-Maximum-Bitrate768                                        OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level             E-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level                                     OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo        E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo                                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-TDD-Information768-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-TDD-Information768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-TDD-Maximum-Bitrate768 ::= INTEGER (0..17713,...)
```

```
E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-PUCH-Information                          E-PUCH-Information                                                   OPTIONAL,
    e-TFCS-Information-TDD                      E-TFCS-Information-TDD                                               OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-to-Add                      E-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD                                      OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete                   EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete                                             OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info768           E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info768                                    OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-TDD-Information768                    E-DCH-TDD-Information768                                             OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify             E-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify                                      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
E-DCH-768-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp     E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-Specific-Information-Response768TDD      E-AGCH-Specific-InformationRespList768TDD   OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-Information-Response768                  E-HICH-InformationResp768                   OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info768               E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info768           OPTIONAL,
    e-RNTI                                          E-RNTI,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-768-Information-Response-ExtIEs } }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-768-Information-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationRespList768TDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEAGCHCodes)) OF E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-Item768TDD

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-Item768TDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                                    TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768                MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768                   TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-Item768TDD-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-Item768TDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-HICH-InformationResp768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                                    TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768                MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768                   TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    e-HICH-TimeOffset                           E-HICH-TimeOffset,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-HICH-InformationResp768-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-HICH-InformationResp768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslotResource                    E-DCH-TimeslotResource,
    powerResource                       E-DCH-PowerResource,
    repetitionPeriod                    RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                    RepetitionLength,
    tddE-PUCH-Offset                    TddE-PUCH-Offset,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode768           TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info768-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-LCR-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-PUCH-LCR-Information                  E-PUCH-LCR-Information,
    e-TFCS-Information-TDD                  E-TFCS-Information-TDD,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD         E-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD,
    e-DCH-LCR-TDD-Information               E-DCH-LCR-TDD-Information,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Information-LCR-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Information-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-PUCH-LCR-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    minCR                                   CodeRate,
    maxCR                                   CodeRate,
    harqInfo                                HARQ-Info-for-E-DCH,
    pRxdesBase                              E-PUCH-PRXdesBase,
    e-PUCH-TPC-Step-Size                    TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR,
    n-E-UCCH-LCR                            N-E-UCCH-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-PUCH-Information-LCR-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-PUCH-Information-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-E-PUCH-PowerControlGAP      CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION ControlGAP        PRESENCE optional      },
    ...
}

E-PUCH-PRXdesBase ::= INTEGER(-112..-50)
--SETP=1

E-DCH-LCR-TDD-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-Physical-Layer-Category-LCR           E-DCH-Physical-Layer-Category-LCR                                   OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level             E-DCH-Processing-Overload-Level                                     OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo        E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo                                OPTIONAL,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-LCR-TDD-Information-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-LCR-TDD-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory
    PRESENCE optional}|
    -- This IE shall be used if the E-DCH Physical Layer Category has a value larger than 5.
    { ID id-MaximumNumber-Of-Retransmission-For-SchedulingInfo-LCRTDD   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH       PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-E-DCH-RetransmissionTimer-For-SchedulingInfo-LCRTDD CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-DCH-MACdFlow-Retransmission-Timer-LCR  PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-E-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION E-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold   PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-SNPL-Carrier-Group-Indicator                        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION SNPL-Carrier-Group-Indicator             PRESENCE
optional}|
    { ID id-Multi-Carrier-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multi-Carrier-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory
    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR                                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR                    PRESENCE
optional},
    ...
}

E-DCH-Physical-Layer-Category-LCR ::= INTEGER (1..5)

Execution-Type ::= CHOICE {
    synchronised    CFN,
    unsynchronised  NULL
}

Extended-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory ::= INTEGER (6,...)

Extension-CommonMeasurementValue    ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-CommonMeasurementValueIE }}

Extension-CommonMeasurementValueIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-RTLoadValue                                 CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE RTLoadValue
        PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-NRTLoadInformationValue                     CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE NRTLoadInformationValue
    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-UpPTSInterferenceValue                      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UpPTSInterferenceValue
    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-TUTRANGANSSMeasurementValueInformation      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE TUTRANGANSSMeasurementValueInformation PRESENCE mandatory }
}

-- For measurements on the Iur-g interface, only load, RT Load and NRT Load values are reported.

Extension-DedicatedMeasurementValue ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-DedicatedMeasurementValueIE }}

Extension-DedicatedMeasurementValueIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-LCR       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-LCR          PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Angle-Of-Arrival-Value-LCR          CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Angle-Of-Arrival-Value-LCR           PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-HS-SICH-Reception-Quality           CRITICALITY reject  TYPE HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Value      PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-768       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-768        PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-ext       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-ext        PRESENCE mandatory}|
```

```
    { ID id-Extended-Round-Trip-Time-Value      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Extended-Round-Trip-Time-Value         PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-UE-transmission-power-headroom      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UE-transmission-power-headroom-Value   PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-DL-TBS                                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE DL-TBS                            PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

E-DCH-LCR-Information-Reconfig ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-PUCH-LCR-Information                      E-PUCH-LCR-Information                                          OPTIONAL,
    e-TFCS-Information-TDD                      E-TFCS-Information-TDD                                          OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-to-Add                      E-DCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD                                 OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete                   EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete                                        OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-LCR-TDD-Information                   E-DCH-LCR-TDD-Information                                       OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify             E-DCH-TDD-Information-to-Modify                                 OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Information-Reconfig-LCR-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Information-Reconfig-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp     E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-Specific-Information-Response-LCR-TDD    E-AGCH-Specific-InformationRespList-LCR-TDD OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-Specific-Information-Response-LCR        E-HICH-Specific-InformationResp-LCR OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info-LCR              E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info-LCR  OPTIONAL,
    e-RNTI                                          E-RNTI      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Information-Response-LCR-ExtIEs } }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Information-Response-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationRespList-LCR-TDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEAGCHCodes)) OF E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-Item-LCR-TDD

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-Item-LCR-TDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                MidambleShiftLCR,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-ItemTDD-LCR-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-AGCH-Specific-InformationResp-ItemTDD-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-HICH-Specific-InformationResp-LCR::= SEQUENCE {
    e-HICH-Scheduled-InformationResp-LCR            E-HICH-Scheduled-InformationRespList-LCR-TDD                OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-non-Scheduled-InformationResp-LCR        E-HICH-InformationResp-LCR                                  OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-TimeOffset-lcr                           E-HICH-TimeOffset-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-HICH-Specific-InformationResp-LCR-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

E-HICH-Specific-InformationResp-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


E-HICH-Scheduled-InformationRespList-LCR-TDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEHICHCodes)) OF E-HICH-Scheduled-InformationResp-Item-LCR-TDD

E-HICH-Scheduled-InformationResp-Item-LCR-TDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-HICH-EI                                   E-HICH-EI,
    e-HICH-Scheduled-InformationResp-LCR        E-HICH-InformationResp-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-HICH-Scheduled-InformationResp-LCR-ExtIEs } }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-HICH-Scheduled-InformationResp-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


E-HICH-EI ::= INTEGER (0..3)

E-HICH-InformationResp-LCR::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode                      TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    signatureSequenceGroupIndex                 SignatureSequenceGroupIndex,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-HICH-InformationResp-LCR-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


E-HICH-InformationResp-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


E-HICH-TimeOffset-LCR ::= INTEGER (4..15)

E-DCH-SubframeNumber-LCR ::= ENUMERATED{s0,s1}

E-DCH-TimeslotResource-LCR ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (5))

E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslotResource-LCR                        E-DCH-TimeslotResource-LCR,
    powerResource                               E-DCH-PowerResource,
    repetitionPeriod                            RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength,
    subframenumber                              E-DCH-SubframeNumber-LCR,
    tddE-PUCH-Offset                            TddE-PUCH-Offset,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                      TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info-LCR-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


Enabling-Delay ::= ENUMERATED {v0, v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128}
-- Unit radio frame


Ext-Reference-E-TFCI-PO ::= INTEGER(30..31,...)

ExtendedPropagationDelay ::= INTEGER(255..1023)

Extended-RNC-ID                ::= INTEGER (4096..65535)

Extended-RNTI                  ::= INTEGER (1048576..4194303,...)
-- From 2^20 to 2^22-1

Extended-Round-Trip-Time-Value ::= INTEGER(32767..103041)
-- See also mapping in TS 25.133 [23]

Extended-S-RNTI-Group          ::= SEQUENCE {
    extended-sRNTI                 Extended-RNTI,
    extended-sRNTI-BitMaskIndex    ENUMERATED {
        b1,
        b2,
        b3,
        b4,
        b5,
        b6,
        b7,
        b8,
        b9,
        b10,
        b11,
        b12,
        b13,
        b14,
        b15,
        b16,
        b17,
        b18,
        b19,
        b20,
        b21,...
}
}

ExtendedAffectedUEInformationForMBMS ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfUEs)) OF Extended-RNTI

Ext-Max-Bits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled ::= INTEGER(19983..22978,... ,22979..34507)
```

```
E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetition-Period-List-LCR              Repetition-Period-List-LCR,
    e-DCH-SPS-Indicator                     E-DCH-SPS-Indicator,
    e-DCH-SPS-Reservation-Indicator         SPS-Reservation-Indicator       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-SPS-Indicator ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetition-Period-List-LCR          Repetition-Period-List-LCR      OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-SPS-Indicator                 E-DCH-SPS-Indicator             OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-SPS-Reservation-Indicator     SPS-Reservation-Indicator       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    initial-E-DCH-SPS-resource      Initial-E-DCH-SPS-resource          OPTIONAL,
    e-DCH-SPS-HICH-Information      E-DCH-SPS-HICH-Information          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-DCH-SPS-HICH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-HICH-Configuration                    E-HICH-Configuration,
    signatureSequenceGroupIndex             SignatureSequenceGroupIndex,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-DCH-SPS-HICH-Information-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-DCH-SPS-HICH-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-HICH-Configuration ::= CHOICE {
    same-As-Scheduled-E-HICH            Same-As-Scheduled-E-HICH,
    explicit                            E-HICH-InformationResp-ExplicitConfiguration-LCR,
```

```
    ...
}

E-HICH-InformationResp-ExplicitConfiguration-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                MidambleShiftLCR,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { E-HICH-InformationResp-ExplicitConfiguration-LCR-ExtIEs } }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-HICH-InformationResp-ExplicitConfiguration-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- F

FACH-FlowControlInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..16)) OF FACH-FlowControlInformationItem

FACH-FlowControlInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    fACH-SchedulingPriority         SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    mAC-c-sh-SDU-Lengths            MAC-c-sh-SDU-LengthList,
    fACH-InitialWindowSize          FACH-InitialWindowSize,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FACH-FlowControlInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FACH-FlowControlInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FACH-InitialWindowSize ::= INTEGER { unlimited(255) } (0..255)
-- Number of frames MAC-c-sh SDUs.
-- 255 = Unlimited number of FACH data frames

FACH-InformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0.. maxNrOfFACHs)) OF FACH-InformationItem

FACH-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    transportFormatSet              TransportFormatSet,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FACH-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FACH-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


Fast-Reconfiguration-Mode ::= ENUMERATED {fast,...}
Fast-Reconfiguration-Permission ::= ENUMERATED {allowed,...}

Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-synchronized ::= CHOICE {
    mode1           Mode1-Ind,
    mode2           CFN
```

```
}

Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-unsynchronized ::= CHOICE {
    mode1           ActivationDelay,
    mode2           CFN
}

Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-Supported ::= ENUMERATED {mode1, mode2}

FDD-DCHs-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF FDD-DCHs-to-ModifyItem

FDD-DCHs-to-ModifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    ul-FP-Mode                          UL-FP-Mode      OPTIONAL,
    toAWS                               ToAWS           OPTIONAL,
    toAWE                               ToAWE           OPTIONAL,
    transportBearerRequestIndicator     TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    dCH-SpecificInformationList         FDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificInformationList,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FDD-DCHs-to-ModifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FDD-DCHs-to-ModifyItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TnlQos              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TnlQos    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

FDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF FDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificItem

FDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                          DCH-ID,
    ul-TransportformatSet           TransportFormatSet              OPTIONAL,
    dl-TransportformatSet           TransportFormatSet              OPTIONAL,
    allocationRetentionPriority     AllocationRetentionPriority OPTIONAL,
    frameHandlingPriority           FrameHandlingPriority           OPTIONAL,
    not-Used-dRACControl            NULL                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Guaranteed-Rate-Information     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Guaranteed-Rate-Information    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TrafficClass                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber ::= INTEGER (0..511)
-- According to the mapping in TS 25.213 [27]. The maximum value is equal to the DL spreading factor -1--

FDD-DL-CodeInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDL-Codes)) OF FDD-DL-CodeInformationItem

FDD-DL-CodeInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dl-ScramblingCode                                       DL-ScramblingCode,
    fDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber                         FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber,
```

```
    transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-ScramblingCode-Information       Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-ScramblingCode-Information   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                          ProtocolExtensionContainer { {FDD-DL-CodeInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FDD-DL-CodeInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize ::= ENUMERATED {
    step-size0-5,
    step-size1,
    step-size1-5,
    step-size2,
    ...
}

SchedulingPriorityIndicator ::= INTEGER { lowest(0), highest(15) } (0..15)

F-DPCH-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    f-DPCH-SlotFormat                      F-DPCH-SlotFormat,
    fdd-dl-ChannelisationCodeNumber        FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber,
    extended-E-DPCCH-PO                    Extended-E-DPCCH-PO     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                          ProtocolExtensionContainer { { F-DPCH-Info-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

F-DPCH-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

F-DPCH-Info-To-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    f-DPCH-SlotFormat                      F-DPCH-SlotFormat                      OPTIONAL,
    fdd-dl-ChannelisationCodeNumber        FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber        OPTIONAL,
    extended-E-DPCCH-PO                    Extended-E-DPCCH-PO                    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                          ProtocolExtensionContainer { { F-DPCH-Info-To-Modify-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

F-DPCH-Info-To-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

F-DPCH-SlotFormat ::= INTEGER (0..9)

F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest ::= NULL

FirstRLS-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    first-RLS,
    not-first-RLS
}

FNReportingIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    fN-reporting-required,
```

```
    fN-reporting-not-required
}

FPACH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                 TimeSlotLCR,
    tDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR   TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR            MidambleShiftLCR,
    wT                          INTEGER (1..4),
    ...
    }

FTPICH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    fTPICH-Offset                           FTPICH-Offset,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FTPICH-Information-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FTPICH-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FTPICH-SlotFormat ::= INTEGER (0..9,...)

FTPICH-Offset ::= INTEGER (0..149)

FTPICH-Information-Removal ::= ENUMERATED {
    remove,
    ...
}

FTPICH-Information-To-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    fTPICH-Offset               FTPICH-Offset               OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FTPICH-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FTPICH-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FTPICH-Information-Reconf ::=SEQUENCE{
    setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-FTPICH-Information   Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-FTPICH-Information,
    iE-Extensions                                                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FTPICH-Information-Reconf-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FTPICH-Information-Reconf-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FTPICH-Reconfiguration-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    fTPICH-SlotFormat                       FTPICH-SlotFormat                   OPTIONAL,
    fTPICH-ChannelisationCodenumber         FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FTPICH-Reconfiguration-Information-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

FTPICH-Reconfiguration-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FTPICH-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    fTPICH-SlotFormat                       FTPICH-SlotFormat,
    fTPICH-ChannelisationCodenumber         FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { FTPICH-Information-Response-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

FTPICH-Information-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

FrameHandlingPriority ::= INTEGER { lowest(0), highest(15) } (0..15)

FrameOffset  ::= INTEGER (0..255)
-- Frames

FrequencyBandIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    bandI,
    bandII,
    bandIII,
    bandIV,
    bandV,
    bandVI,
    bandVII,
    bandVIII,
    bandIX,
    bandX,
    bandXI,
    bandXII,
    bandXIII,
    bandXIV,
    bandXV,
    bandXVI,
    bandXVII,
    bandXVIII,
    bandXIX,
    bandXX,
    bandXXI,
    bandXXII,
    ...,
    reserved23,
    reserved24,
    bandXXV,
    bandXXVI,
    reserved27,
    reserved28,
    reserved29,
```

```
    reserved30,
    reserved31,
    bandXXXII
}


-- G

GapLength ::= INTEGER (1..14)
-- Unit Slot

GapDuration ::= INTEGER (1..144,...)
-- Unit Frame

GA-Cell ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPoints)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        cell-GAIgeographicalCoordinate      GeographicalCoordinate,
        iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GA-Cell-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

GA-Cell-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GA-CellAdditionalShapes ::= CHOICE {
    pointWithUncertainty                            GA-PointWithUnCertainty,
    pointWithUncertaintyEllipse                     GA-PointWithUnCertaintyEllipse,
    pointWithAltitude                               GA-PointWithAltitude,
    pointWithAltitudeAndUncertaintyEllipsoid        GA-PointWithAltitudeAndUncertaintyEllipsoid,
    ellipsoidArc                                    GA-EllipsoidArc,
    ...
    }

GA-AltitudeAndDirection ::= SEQUENCE {
    directionOfAltitude     ENUMERATED {height, depth},
    altitude                INTEGER (0..32767),
    ...
}

GA-EllipsoidArc ::= SEQUENCE {
    geographicalCoordinates     GeographicalCoordinate,
    innerRadius                 INTEGER (0..65535),
    uncertaintyRadius           INTEGER (0..127),
    offsetAngle                 INTEGER (0..179),
    includedAngle               INTEGER (0..179),
    confidence                  INTEGER (0..127),
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GA-EllipsoidArc-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GA-EllipsoidArc-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
Gainfactors-10ms-mode ::= CHOICE {
    signalledGainFactors10ms        SEQUENCE {
        gain10ms-betaC                  BetaCD,
        gain10ms-betaD                  BetaCD,
        gain10ms-refTFCNumber           RefTFCNumber    OPTIONAL,
        iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SignalledGainFactors10ms-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
        ...
    },
    computedGainFactors10ms     RefTFCNumber,
    ...
}

SignalledGainFactors10ms-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-AddClockModels ::= CHOICE {
    navClockModel                   GANSS-NAVclockModel,
    cnavClockModel                  GANSS-CNAVclockModel,
    glonassClockModel               GANSS-GLONASSclockModel,
    sbasClockModel                  GANSS-SBASclockModel,
    ...,
    extension-GANSS-AddClockModels  Extension-GANSS-AddClockModels
}

Extension-GANSS-AddClockModels ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-GANSS-AddClockModels-IE }}

Extension-GANSS-AddClockModels-IE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GANSS-BDSclockModel         CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-BDSclockModel    PRESENCE mandatory}

}

GANSS-AddIonoModelReq ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(2))

GANSS-AddNavigationModelsReq ::= BOOLEAN

GANSS-AddOrbitModels ::= CHOICE {
    navKeplerianSet                 GANSS-NavModel-NAVKeplerianSet,
    cnavKeplerianSet                GANSS-NavModel-CNAVKeplerianSet,
    glonassECEF                     GANSS-NavModel-GLONASSecef,
    sbasECEF                        GANSS-NavModel-SBASecef,
    ...,
    extension-GANSS-AddOrbitModels  Extension-GANSS-AddOrbitModels
}

Extension-GANSS-AddOrbitModels ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-GANSS-AddOrbitModels-IE }}

Extension-GANSS-AddOrbitModels-IE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GANSS-NavModel-BDSKeplerianSet          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-NavModel-BDSKeplerianSet      PRESENCE mandatory}

}

GANSS-AddUTCModelsReq ::= BOOLEAN
```

```
GANSS-Additional-Ionospheric-Model ::= SEQUENCE {
    dataID                          BIT STRING (SIZE(2)),
    alpha-beta-parameters           GPS-Ionospheric-Model,
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Additional-Ionospheric-Model-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-Additional-Ionospheric-Model-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Additional-Navigation-Models ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganss-Transmission-Time     GANSS-Transmission-Time,
    non-broadcastIndication     ENUMERATED { true }         OPTIONAL,
    ganssSatInfoNavList         Ganss-Sat-Info-AddNavList,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Additional-Navigation-Models-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Additional-Navigation-Models-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Additional-Time-Models ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSS-1)) OF GANSS-Time-Model

GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models ::= CHOICE {
    utcModel1                               GANSS-UTCmodelSet1,
    utcModel2                               GANSS-UTCmodelSet2,
    utcModel3                               GANSS-UTCmodelSet3,
    ...,
    extension-GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models       Extension-GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models
}

Extension-GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models-IE }}

Extension-GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models-IE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GANSS-UTCmodelSet4      CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-UTCmodelSet4     PRESENCE mandatory}

}

GANSS-Almanac ::= SEQUENCE{
    ganss-wk-number                 INTEGER(0..255),
    gANSS-AlmanacModel              CHOICE {
        gANSS-keplerianParameters       SEQUENCE {
            t-oa                            INTEGER(0..1023),
            iod-a                           INTEGER(0..15),
            gANSS-SatelliteInformationKP    GANSS-SatelliteInformationKP,
            ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-KeplerianParametersAlm-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
            ...
```

```
        },
        ...,
        extension-GANSS-AlmanacModel        Extension-GANSS-AlmanacModel
    },
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Almanac-ExtIEs } }                         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-KeplerianParametersAlm-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Extension-GANSS-AlmanacModel    ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-GANSS-AlmanacModel-IE }}

Extension-GANSS-AlmanacModel-IE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-GANSS-alm-keplerianNAVAlmanac           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-alm-keplerianNAVAlmanac              PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-GANSS-alm-keplerianReducedAlmanac       CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-alm-keplerianReducedAlmanac          PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-GANSS-alm-keplerianMidiAlmanac          CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-alm-keplerianMidiAlmanac             PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-GANSS-alm-keplerianGLONASS              CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-alm-keplerianGLONASS                 PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-GANSS-alm-ecefSBASAlmanac               CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-alm-ecefSBASAlmanac                  PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-GANSS-alm-keplerianBDSAlmanac           CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE GANSS-alm-KEPLERIANBDSALMANAC              PRESENCE mandatory}

}


GANSS-alm-keplerianNAVAlmanac ::= SEQUENCE {
    t-oa                        INTEGER (0..255),
    sat-info-NAVkpList          GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-NAVkpList,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-ALM-NAVKeplerianSet-ExtIEs } }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-ALM-NAVKeplerianSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-alm-KEPLERIANBDSALMANAC ::= SEQUENCE {
    sat-info-BDSkpList          GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-BDSkpList,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-alm-KEPLERIANBDSALMANAC-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-alm-KEPLERIANBDSALMANAC-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
GANSS-alm-keplerianReducedAlmanac ::= SEQUENCE {
    t-oa                        INTEGER (0..255),
    sat-info-REDkpList          GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-REDkpList,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-ALM-ReducedKeplerianSet-ExtIEs } }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}



GANSS-ALM-ReducedKeplerianSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-alm-keplerianMidiAlmanac ::= SEQUENCE {
    t-oa                        INTEGER (0..255),
    sat-info-MIDIkpList         GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-MIDIkpList,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-ALM-MidiAlmanacSet-ExtIEs } }                 OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-ALM-MidiAlmanacSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-alm-keplerianGLONASS ::= SEQUENCE {
    sat-info-GLOkpList          GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-GLOkpList,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-ALM-GlonassAlmanacSet-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-ALM-GlonassAlmanacSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-alm-ecefSBASAlmanac ::= SEQUENCE {
    sat-info-SBASecefList       GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-SBASecefList,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-ALM-ECEFsbasAlmanacSet-ExtIEs } }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-ALM-ECEFsbasAlmanacSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
GANSS-Almanac-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-completeAlmanacProvided CRITICALITY     ignore  EXTENSION   CompleteAlmanacProvided PRESENCE           optional},
    ...
}


GANSS-Auxiliary-Information ::= CHOICE {
    ganssID1    GANSS-AuxInfoGANSS-ID1,     -- This choice may only be present if GANSS ID indicates Modernized GPS
    ganssID3    GANSS-AuxInfoGANSS-ID3,     -- This choice may only be present if GANSS ID indicates GLONASS
    ...
}

GANSS-AuxInfoGANSS-ID1 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxGANSSSat)) OF SEQUENCE {
    svID                INTEGER(0..63),
    signalsAvailable    BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-AuxInfoGANSS-ID1-element-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-AuxInfoGANSS-ID1-element-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-AuxInfoGANSS-ID3 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1.. maxGANSSSat)) OF SEQUENCE {
    svID                INTEGER(0..63),
    signalsAvailable    BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    channelNumber       INTEGER (-7..13),
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-AuxInfoGANSS-ID3-element-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-AuxInfoGANSS-ID3-element-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-AuxInfoReq ::= BOOLEAN


GANSS-BDSclockModel ::= SEQUENCE {
    bdsToc              BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    bdsa0               BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    bdsa1               BIT STRING (SIZE (22)),
    bdsa2               BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    bdsTgd1             BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
    bdsAODC             BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-BDSclockModelItem-ExtIEs } }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-BDSclockModelItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

GANSS-Clock-Model ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSSClockMod)) OF SEQUENCE {
    t-oc                            BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
    a-i2                            BIT STRING (SIZE (6)),
    a-i1                            BIT STRING (SIZE (21)),
    a-i0                            BIT STRING (SIZE (31)),
    t-gd                            BIT STRING (SIZE (10))                                  OPTIONAL,
    sisa                            BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    model-id                        INTEGER(0..1,...)                                                       OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-ClockModelItem-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-ClockModelItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-CNAVclockModel ::= SEQUENCE {
    cnavToc             BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    cnavTop             BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    cnavURA0            BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    cnavURA1            BIT STRING (SIZE (3)),
    cnavURA2            BIT STRING (SIZE (3)),
    cnavAf2             BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
    cnavAf1             BIT STRING (SIZE (20)),
    cnavAf0             BIT STRING (SIZE (26)),
    cnavTgd             BIT STRING (SIZE (13)),
    cnavISCl1cp         BIT STRING (SIZE (13))                                  OPTIONAL,
    cnavISCl1cd         BIT STRING (SIZE (13))                                  OPTIONAL,
    cnavISCl1ca         BIT STRING (SIZE (13))                                  OPTIONAL,
    cnavISCl2c          BIT STRING (SIZE (13))                                  OPTIONAL,
    cnavISCl5i5         BIT STRING (SIZE (13))                                  OPTIONAL,
    cnavISCl5q5         BIT STRING (SIZE (13))                                  OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-CNAVclockModel-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-CNAVclockModel-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Common-Data ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganss-Ionospheric-Model             GANSS-Ionospheric-Model                                     OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Rx-Pos                        GANSS-RX-Pos                                                OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Common-Data-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Common-Data-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GANSS-Additional-Ionospheric-Model      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Additional-Ionospheric-Model    PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
    { ID id-GANSS-Earth-Orientation-Parameters      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Earth-Orientation-Parameters    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

GANSS-CommonDataInfoReq ::= SEQUENCE {
    ionospheric-Model                   BOOLEAN                                                                 OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-CommonDataInfoReq-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-CommonDataInfoReq-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-GANSS-AddIonoModelReq        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-AddIonoModelReq             PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-GANSS-EarthOrientParaReq     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-EarthOrientParaReq          PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganssTod                            INTEGER (0..59,...),
    dataBitAssistancelist               GANSS-DataBitAssistanceList,
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-DataBitAssistanceList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSSSat)) OF GANSS-DataBitAssistanceItem

GANSS-DataBitAssistanceItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    satId                           INTEGER(0..63),
    dataBitAssistanceSgnList        GANSS-DataBitAssistanceSgnList,
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-DataBitAssistanceItem-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-DataBitAssistanceItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-DataBitAssistanceSgnList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxSgnType)) OF GANSS-DataBitAssistanceSgnItem

GANSS-DataBitAssistanceSgnItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganss-SignalId          GANSS-Signal-ID,
    ganssDataBits           BIT STRING (SIZE (1..1024)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-DataBitAssistanceSgnItem-ExtIEs } }               OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-DataBitAssistanceSgnItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganssTod                                INTEGER (0..86399),
    ganss-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqList       GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqList,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqItem-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqList ::= SEQUENCE {
    dGANSS-Signal-ID                    BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    ganss-DataBitInterval               INTEGER(0..15),
    ganss-SatelliteInfo                 SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSSSat)) OF INTEGER(0..63)                              OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqList-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqList-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Delta-T ::=   INTEGER(-128..127)

GANSS-DeltaUT1 ::= SEQUENCE {
    b1                  BIT STRING (SIZE(11)),
    b2                  BIT STRING (SIZE(10)),
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-DeltaUT1-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-DeltaUT1-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Earth-Orientation-Parameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    teop                BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    pmX                 BIT STRING (SIZE (21)),
    pmXdot              BIT STRING (SIZE (15)),
    pmY                 BIT STRING (SIZE (21)),
    pmYdot              BIT STRING (SIZE (15)),
    deltaUT1            BIT STRING (SIZE (31)),
    deltaUT1dot         BIT STRING (SIZE (19)),
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Earth-Orientation-Parameters-ExtIEs } }               OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Earth-Orientation-Parameters-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
GANSS-EarthOrientParaReq ::= BOOLEAN

GANSS-GenericDataInfoReqList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxNoGANSS)) OF GANSS-GenericDataInfoReqItem

GANSS-GenericDataInfoReqItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganss-Id                                GANSS-ID                                                                    OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Navigation-Model-And-Time-Recovery    BOOLEAN                                                                 OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Time-Model-GNSS-GNSS              BIT STRING (SIZE (9))                                                       OPTIONAL,
    ganss-UTC-Model                         BOOLEAN                                                                     OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Almanac                           BOOLEAN                                                                     OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Real-Time-Integrity               BOOLEAN                                                                     OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Data-Bit-Assistance-Req           GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance-ReqItem                                           OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-GenericDataInfoReqItem-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-GenericDataInfoReqItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-GANSS-AddNavigationModelsReq CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-AddNavigationModelsReq                  PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-GANSS-AddUTCModelsReq        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-AddUTCModelsReq                         PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-GANSS-AuxInfoReq             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-AuxInfoReq                              PRESENCE optional}|
    -- The following IE shall be present if "GANSS-ID" in "GANSS-GenericDataInfoReqItem" is "0" (SBAS)
    {ID id-GANSS-SBAS-ID                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-SBAS-ID                                 PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-DBDS-CorrectionsReq          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DBDS-CorrectionsReq                           PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-BDS-IonosphericGridModelReq  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION BDS-IonosphericGridModelReq                   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


GANSS-Generic-Data ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxNoGANSS)) OF GANSS-Generic-DataItem

GANSS-Generic-DataItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganss-Id                                GANSS-ID                                                        OPTIONAL,
    dganss-Correction                       DGANSSCorrections                                               OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Navigation-Model-And-Time-Recovery    GANSS-Navigation-Model-And-Time-Recovery                     OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Time-Model                        GANSS-Time-Model                                                OPTIONAL,
    ganss-UTC-TIME                          GANSS-UTC-Model                                                 OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Almanac                           GANSS-Almanac                                                   OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Real-Time-Integrity               GANSS-Real-Time-Integrity                                       OPTIONAL,
    ganss-Data-Bit-Assistance               GANSS-Data-Bit-Assistance                                       OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Generic-DataItem-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Generic-DataItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GANSS-Additional-Time-Models            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Additional-Time-Models          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-GANSS-Additional-Navigation-Models      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Additional-Navigation-Models    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-GANSS-Auxiliary-Information             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Auxiliary-Information           PRESENCE optional}|
    -- The following element shall be present if "GANSS-ID" in "GANSS-Generic-DataItem" is "0" ("SBAS")
```

```
    { ID id-GANSS-SBAS-ID                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-SBAS-ID                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DBDS-Corrections                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DBDS-Corrections                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-BDS-Ionospheric-Grid-Model             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION BDS-Ionospheric-Grid-Model        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

GANSS-GLONASSclockModel ::= SEQUENCE {
    gloTau                  BIT STRING (SIZE (22)),
    gloGamma                BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    gloDeltaTau             BIT STRING (SIZE (5))                                                OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-GLONASSclockModel-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-GLONASSclockModel-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-ID ::= INTEGER(0..7,...)

GANSS-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    gANSS-CommonDataInfoReq             GANSS-CommonDataInfoReq                                          OPTIONAL,
    gANSS-GenericDataInfoReqList        GANSS-GenericDataInfoReqList                                     OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Information-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Ionospheric-Model ::= SEQUENCE {
    alpha-zero-ionos                    BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    alpha-one-ionos                     BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    alpha-two-ionos                     BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
    gANSS-IonosphereRegionalStormFlags  GANSS-IonosphereRegionalStormFlags                           OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Ionospheric-Model-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-Ionospheric-Model-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-IonosphereRegionalStormFlags ::= SEQUENCE {
    storm-flag-one                      BOOLEAN,
    storm-flag-two                      BOOLEAN,
    storm-flag-three                    BOOLEAN,
    storm-flag-four                     BOOLEAN,
    storm-flag-five                     BOOLEAN,
```

```
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-IonosphereRegionalStormFlags-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-IonosphereRegionalStormFlags-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-NAVclockModel ::= SEQUENCE {
    navToc                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navaf2                  BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    navaf1                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navaf0                  BIT STRING (SIZE (22)),
    navTgd                  BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-NAVclockModel-ExtIEs } }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-NAVclockModel-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Navigation-Model-And-Time-Recovery ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganss-Transmission-Time     GANSS-Transmission-Time,
    non-broadcastIndication     ENUMERATED{true}        OPTIONAL,
    ganssSatInfoNav             GANSS-Sat-Info-Nav,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Navigation-Model-And-Time-Recovery-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Navigation-Model-And-Time-Recovery-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-NavModel-BDSKeplerianSet ::=      SEQUENCE {
    bdsURAI             BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),
    bdsToe              BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    bdsAPowerHalf       BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    bdsE                BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    bdsW                BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    bdsDeltaN           BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    bdsM0               BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    bdsOmega0           BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    bdsOmegaDot         BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    bdsI0               BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    bdsIDot             BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
    bdsCuc              BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
```

```
    bdsCus              BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
    bdsCrc              BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
    bdsCrs              BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
    bdsCic              BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
    bdsCis              BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
    bdsAODE             BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-NavModel-BDSKeplerianSet-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-NavModel-BDSKeplerianSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-NavModel-CNAVKeplerianSet ::= SEQUENCE {
    cnavTop                 BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    cnavURAindex            BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    cnavDeltaA              BIT STRING (SIZE (26)),
    cnavAdot                BIT STRING (SIZE (25)),
    cnavDeltaNo             BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    cnavDeltaNoDot          BIT STRING (SIZE (23)),
    cnavMo                  BIT STRING (SIZE (33)),
    cnavE                   BIT STRING (SIZE (33)),
    cnavOmega               BIT STRING (SIZE (33)),
    cnavOMEGA0              BIT STRING (SIZE (33)),
    cnavDeltaOmegaDot       BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    cnavIo                  BIT STRING (SIZE (33)),
    cnavIoDot               BIT STRING (SIZE (15)),
    cnavCis                 BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    cnavCic                 BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    cnavCrs                 BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    cnavCrc                 BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    cnavCus                 BIT STRING (SIZE (21)),
    cnavCuc                 BIT STRING (SIZE (21)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-NavModel-CNAVKeplerianSet-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-NavModel-CNAVKeplerianSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-NavModel-GLONASSecef ::= SEQUENCE {
    gloEn                   BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    gloP1                   BIT STRING (SIZE(2)),
    gloP2                   BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
    gloM                    BIT STRING (SIZE (2))
    OPTIONAL,
    gloX                    BIT STRING (SIZE (27)),
```

```
    gloXdot                 BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    gloXdotdot              BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    gloY                    BIT STRING (SIZE (27)),
    gloYdot                 BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    gloYdotdot              BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    gloZ                    BIT STRING (SIZE (27)),
    gloZdot                 BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    gloZdotdot              BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-NavModel-GLONASSecef-ExtIEs } }                  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-NavModel-GLONASSecef-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


GANSS-NavModel-NAVKeplerianSet ::= SEQUENCE {
    navURA                  BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),
    navFitFlag              BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
    navToe                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navOmega                BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    navDeltaN               BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navM0                   BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    navOmegaADot            BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    navE                    BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    navIDot                 BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
    navAPowerHalf           BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    navI0                   BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    navOmegaA0              BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    navCrs                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navCis                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navCus                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navCrc                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navCic                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navCuc                  BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-NavModel-NAVKeplerianSet-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-NavModel-NAVKeplerianSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-NavModel-SBASecef ::= SEQUENCE {
    -- the following IE shall be present if "GANSS-SBASclockModel" in "GANSS-AddClockModels" is not included in "Ganss-Sat-Info-AddNavList"
    sbasTo                  BIT STRING (SIZE (13))                                                            OPTIONAL,
    sbasAccuracy            BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),
    sbasXg                  BIT STRING (SIZE (30)),
    sbasYg                  BIT STRING (SIZE (30)),
    sbasZg                  BIT STRING (SIZE (25)),
    sbasXgDot               BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    sbasYgDot               BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
```

```
    sbasZgDot               BIT STRING (SIZE (18)),
    sbasXgDotDot            BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
    sbagYgDotDot            BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
    sbasZgDotDot            BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-NavModel-SBASecef-ExtIEs } }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-NavModel-SBASecef-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Orbit-Model ::= CHOICE {
    gANSS-keplerianParameters           SEQUENCE {
        toe-nav                             BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
        ganss-omega-nav                     BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        delta-n-nav                         BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        m-zero-nav                          BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        omegadot-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
        ganss-e-nav                         BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        idot-nav                            BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
        a-sqrt-nav                          BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        i-zero-nav                          BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        omega-zero-nav                      BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        c-rs-nav                            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        c-is-nav                            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        c-us-nav                            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        c-rc-nav                            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        c-ic-nav                            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        c-uc-nav                            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-KeplerianParametersOrb-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
        ...
    },
    ...
}

GANSS-KeplerianParametersOrb-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Real-Time-Integrity ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSSSat)) OF SEQUENCE {
    bad-ganss-satId                     INTEGER(0..63),
    bad-ganss-signalId                  BIT STRING(SIZE(8))                                                 OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-RealTimeInformationItem-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
GANSS-RealTimeInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-RX-Pos ::= SEQUENCE {
    latitudeSign            ENUMERATED{north,south},
    degreesOfLatitude       INTEGER(0..2147483647),
    degreesOfLongitude      INTEGER(-2147483648..2147483647),
    directionOfAltitude     ENUMERATED{height,depth},
    altitude                INTEGER(0..32767),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-RX-Pos-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-RX-Pos-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-SatelliteInformationKP ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSSSatAlmanac)) OF SEQUENCE {
    satId                           INTEGER(0..63),
    ganss-e-alm                     BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    ganss-delta-I-alm               BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    ganss-omegadot-alm              BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    ganss-svStatusINAV-alm          BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),
    ganss-svStatusFNAV-alm          BIT STRING (SIZE (2))   OPTIONAL,
    ganss-delta-a-sqrt-alm          BIT STRING (SIZE (13)),
    ganss-omegazero-alm             BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    ganss-m-zero-alm                BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    ganss-omega-alm                 BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    ganss-af-zero-alm               BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    ganss-af-one-alm                BIT STRING (SIZE (13)),
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-SatelliteInformationKPItem-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


GANSS-SatelliteInformationKPItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Ganss-Sat-Info-AddNavList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxGANSSSat)) OF SEQUENCE {
    satId                       INTEGER (0..63),
    svHealth                    BIT STRING (SIZE (9)),
    iod                         BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    ganssAddClockModels         GANSS-AddClockModels,
    ganssAddOrbitModels         GANSS-AddOrbitModels,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Ganss-Sat-Info-AddNavList-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
Ganss-Sat-Info-AddNavList-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-BDSkpList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxGANSSSatAlmanac)) OF GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-BDS

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-BDS ::= SEQUENCE {
    satId                   INTEGER(0..63),
    bdsAlmToa               BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    bdsAlmSqrtA             BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    bdsAlmE                 BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    bdsAlmW                 BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    bdsAlmM0                BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    bdsAlmOmega0            BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    bdsAlmOmegaDot          BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    bdsAlmDeltaI            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    bdsAlmA0                BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    bdsAlmA1                BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    bdsSvHealth             BIT STRING (SIZE(9))    OPTIONAL,
-- Mondatory if the IE 'Sat ID' is between 0 and 29 and not needed otherwise
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-BDS-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-BDS-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-GLOkpList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxGANSSSatAlmanac)) OF SEQUENCE {
    gloAlmNA                BIT STRING (SIZE(11)),
    gloAlmnA                BIT STRING (SIZE(5)),
    gloAlmHA                BIT STRING (SIZE(5)),
    gloAlmLambdaA           BIT STRING (SIZE(21)),
    gloAlmTlambdaA          BIT STRING (SIZE(21)),
    gloAlmDeltaIA           BIT STRING (SIZE(18)),
    gloAkmDeltaTA           BIT STRING (SIZE(22)),
    gloAlmDeltaTdotA        BIT STRING (SIZE(7)),
    gloAlmEpsilonA          BIT STRING (SIZE(15)),
    gloAlmOmegaA            BIT STRING (SIZE(16)),
    gloAlmTauA              BIT STRING (SIZE(10)),
    gloAlmCA                BIT STRING (SIZE(1)),
    gloAlmMA                BIT STRING (SIZE(2))                                                    OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-GLOkp-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-GLOkp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-MIDIkpList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxGANSSSatAlmanac)) OF SEQUENCE {
    svID                    INTEGER(0..63),
    midiAlmE                BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    midiAlmDeltaI           BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    midiAlmOmegaDot         BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    midiAlmSqrtA            BIT STRING (SIZE (17)),
    midiAlmOmega0           BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    midiAlmOmega            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    midiAlmMo               BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    midiAlmaf0              BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    midiAlmaf1              BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
    midiAlmL1Health         BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
    midiAlmL2Health         BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
    midiAlmL5Health         BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-MIDIkp-ExtIEs } }                OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-MIDIkp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-NAVkpList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxGANSSSatAlmanac)) OF SEQUENCE {
    svID                    INTEGER(0..63),
    navAlmE                 BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navAlmDeltaI            BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navAlmOMEGADOT          BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
    navAlmSVHealth          BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    navAlmSqrtA             BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    navAlmOMEGAo            BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    navAlmOmega             BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    navAlmMo                BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    navAlmaf0               BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    navAlmaf1               BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-NAVkp-ExtIEs } }                 OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-NAVkp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-REDkpList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxGANSSSatAlmanac)) OF SEQUENCE {
    svID                    INTEGER(0..63),
    redAlmDeltaA            BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    redAlmOmega0            BIT STRING (SIZE (7)),
    redAlmPhi0              BIT STRING (SIZE (7)),
    redAlmL1Health          BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
    redAlmL2Health          BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
```

```
    redAlmL5Health          BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-REDkp-ExtIEs } }                OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-REDkp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-SBASecefList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxGANSSSatAlmanac)) OF SEQUENCE {
    sbasAlmDataID           BIT STRING (SIZE(2)),
    svID                    INTEGER(0..63),
    sbasAlmHealth           BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    sbasAlmXg               BIT STRING (SIZE(15)),
    sbasAlmYg               BIT STRING (SIZE(15)),
    sbasAlmZg               BIT STRING (SIZE(9)),
    sbasAlmXgdot            BIT STRING (SIZE(3)),
    sbasAlmYgDot            BIT STRING (SIZE(3)),
    sbasAlmZgDot            BIT STRING (SIZE(4)),
    sbasAlmTo               BIT STRING (SIZE(11)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-SBASecef-ExtIEs } }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-SAT-Info-Almanac-SBASecef-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


GANSS-Sat-Info-Nav ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxGANSSSat)) OF SEQUENCE {
    satId                       INTEGER(0..63),
    svHealth                    BIT STRING (SIZE(5)),
    iod                         BIT STRING (SIZE(10)),
    ganssClockModel             GANSS-Clock-Model,
    ganssOrbitModel             GANSS-Orbit-Model,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Sat-Info-Nav-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Sat-Info-Nav-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-SBAS-ID ::= ENUMERATED {
            waas,
            egnos,
            msas,
            gagan,
            ...
            }
```

```
GANSS-SBASclockModel ::= SEQUENCE {
    sbasTo                  BIT STRING (SIZE (13)),
    sbasAgfo                BIT STRING (SIZE (12)),
    sbasAgf1                BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-SBASclockModel-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-SBASclockModel-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-Signal-ID ::= INTEGER(0..7,...)

GANSS-StatusHealth ::= ENUMERATED {
   udre-scale-1dot0,
   udre-scale-0dot75,
   udre-scale-0dot5,
   udre-scale-0dot3,
   udre-scale-0dot2,
   udre-scale-0dot1,
   no-data,
   invalid-data
}

GANSS-Time-ID   ::= INTEGER(0..7,...)


GANSS-Time-Model ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganss-time-model-Ref-Time           INTEGER(0..37799),
    ganss-t-a0                          INTEGER(-2147483648..2147483647),
    ganss-t-a1                          INTEGER(-8388608..8388607)                                  OPTIONAL,
    ganss-t-a2                          INTEGER(-64..63)                                            OPTIONAL,
    gnss-to-id                          ENUMERATED{gps,...,galileo,qzss,glonass,bds},
    ganss-wk-number                     INTEGER(0..8191)                                            OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Time-Model-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-Time-Model-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-ganss-Delta-T   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Delta-T PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

GANSS-Transmission-Time ::= SEQUENCE {
    ganssDay                    INTEGER(0..8191)                                            OPTIONAL,
    ganssTod                    INTEGER(0..86399),
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-Transmission-Time-ExtIEs } }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
GANSS-Transmission-Time-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-UTC-Model ::= SEQUENCE {
    a-one-utc                       BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    a-zero-utc                      BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    t-ot-utc                        BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    w-n-t-utc                       BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    delta-t-ls-utc                  BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    w-n-lsf-utc                     BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    dn-utc                          BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    delta-t-lsf-utc                 BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-UTC-Model-ExtIEs } }                 OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-UTC-Model-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-UTCmodelSet1 ::= SEQUENCE {
    utcA0               BIT STRING (SIZE(16)),
    utcA1               BIT STRING (SIZE(13)),
    utcA2               BIT STRING (SIZE(7)),
    utcDeltaTls         BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    utcTot              BIT STRING (SIZE(16)),
    utcWNot             BIT STRING (SIZE(13)),
    utcWNlsf            BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    utcDN               BIT STRING (SIZE(4)),
    utcDeltaTlsf        BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-UTCmodelSet1-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-UTCmodelSet1-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-UTCmodelSet2 ::= SEQUENCE {
    nA                  BIT STRING (SIZE(11)),
    tauC                BIT STRING (SIZE(32)),
    deltaUT1            GANSS-DeltaUT1                                          OPTIONAL,
    kp                  BIT STRING (SIZE(2))                                    OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-UTCmodelSet2-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-UTCmodelSet2-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

GANSS-UTCmodelSet3 ::= SEQUENCE {
    utcA1wnt            BIT STRING (SIZE(24)),
    utcA0wnt            BIT STRING (SIZE(32)),
    utcTot              BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    utcWNt              BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    utcDeltaTls         BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    utcWNlsf            BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    utcDN               BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    utcDeltaTlsf        BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    utcStandardID       BIT STRING (SIZE(3)),
    ie-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-UTCmodelSet3-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-UTCmodelSet3-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GANSS-UTCmodelSet4 ::= SEQUENCE {
    utcA0           BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    utcA1           BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    utcDeltaTls     BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    utcWNlsf        BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    utcDN           BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    utcDeltaTlsf    BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GANSS-UTCmodelSet4-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GANSS-UTCmodelSet4-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GA-PointWithAltitude ::= SEQUENCE {
    geographicalCoordinates     GeographicalCoordinate,
    altitudeAndDirection        GA-AltitudeAndDirection,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GA-PointWithAltitude-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GA-PointWithAltitude-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GA-PointWithAltitudeAndUncertaintyEllipsoid ::= SEQUENCE {
    geographicalCoordinates     GeographicalCoordinate,
    altitudeAndDirection        GA-AltitudeAndDirection,
    uncertaintyEllipse          GA-UncertaintyEllipse,
    uncertaintyAltitude         INTEGER (0..127),
    confidence                  INTEGER (0..127),
```

```
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GA-PointWithAltitudeAndUncertaintyEllipsoid-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GA-PointWithAltitudeAndUncertaintyEllipsoid-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GA-PointWithUnCertaintyEllipse ::= SEQUENCE {
    geographicalCoordinates     GeographicalCoordinate,
    uncertaintyEllipse          GA-UncertaintyEllipse,
    confidence                  INTEGER (0..127),
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GA-PointWithUnCertaintyEllipse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GA-PointWithUnCertaintyEllipse-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GA-UncertaintyEllipse ::= SEQUENCE {
    uncertaintySemi-major       INTEGER (0..127),
    uncertaintySemi-minor       INTEGER (0..127),
    orientationOfMajorAxis      INTEGER (0..179),   -- The values 90..179 shall not be used.
    ...
}

GA-PointWithUnCertainty ::=SEQUENCE {
    geographicalCoordinates     GeographicalCoordinate,
    uncertaintyCode             INTEGER (0..127),
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GA-PointWithUnCertainty-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GA-PointWithUnCertainty-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GA-AccessPointPosition ::= SEQUENCE {
    geographicalCoordinate      GeographicalCoordinate,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GA-AccessPoint-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GA-AccessPoint-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GeographicalCoordinate ::= SEQUENCE {
    latitudeSign        ENUMERATED { north, south },
    latitude            INTEGER (0..8388607),
    longitude           INTEGER (-8388608..8388607),
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {GeographicalCoordinate-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

GeographicalCoordinate-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GERAN-Cell-Capability ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))
-- First bit: A/Gb mode --
-- Second bit: Iu mode --
-- Note: undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver. –

GERAN-Classmark ::= OCTET STRING
    -- GERAN Classmark as defined in (38) --

GERAN-SI-Type ::= CHOICE {
    sI                          GERAN-SystemInfo,
    pSI                         GERAN-SystemInfo,
    ...
}

GERAN-SystemInfo ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfGERANSI)) OF
        SEQUENCE {
            gERAN-SI-block      OCTET STRING (SIZE (1..23)),
            iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GERAN-SystemInfo-ExtIEs } }      OPTIONAL,
            ...
}

GERAN-SystemInfo-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GenericTrafficCategory ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))

GPS-Almanac ::= SEQUENCE {
    wna-alm                         BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    satellite-Almanac-Information   SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoSat)) OF
        SEQUENCE {
            dATA-ID             DATA-ID,
            sAT-ID              SAT-ID,
            gps-e-alm           BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
            gps-toa-alm         BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
            gps-delta-I-alm     BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
            omegadot-alm        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
            svhealth-alm        BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
            gps-a-sqrt-alm      BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
            omegazero-alm       BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
            m-zero-alm          BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
            gps-omega-alm       BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
            gps-af-zero-alm     BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
            gps-af-one-alm      BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
            iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
            ...
        },
    -- This GPS-Almanac-Information is for the 1st 16 satellites
```

```
    sVGlobalHealth-alm      BIT STRING (SIZE (364))     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GPS-Almanac-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GPS-Almanac-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtItem   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtItem        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-completeAlmanacProvided                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CompleteAlmanacProvided                  PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtItem ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfSatAlmanac-maxNoSat)) OF
        SEQUENCE {
            dATA-ID             DATA-ID,
            sAT-ID              SAT-ID,
            gps-e-alm           BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
            gps-toa-alm         BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
            gps-delta-I-alm     BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
            omegadot-alm        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
            svhealth-alm        BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
            gps-a-sqrt-alm      BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
            omegazero-alm       BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
            m-zero-alm          BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
            gps-omega-alm       BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
            gps-af-zero-alm     BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
            gps-af-one-alm      BIT STRING (SIZE (11)),
            iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtItemIEs} }              OPTIONAL,
            ...
        }
--  Includes the GPS-Almanac-Information for the 17th through 32nd satellites.

Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtItemIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GPSInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoGPSTypes)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        gPSInformationItem      ENUMERATED {
            gPS-NavigationModel-and-TimeRecovery,
            gPS-Ionospheric-Model,
            gPS-UTC-Model,
            gPS-Almanac,
            gPS-RealTime-Integrity,
            ...
        },
        iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GPSInformation-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }
-- This IE shall be present if the Information Type IE indicates "GPS Information"
```

```
GPSInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GPS-Ionospheric-Model ::= SEQUENCE {
    alpha-zero-ionos        BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    alpha-one-ionos         BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    alpha-two-ionos         BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    alpha-three-ionos       BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    beta-zero-ionos         BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    beta-one-ionos          BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    beta-two-ionos          BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    beta-three-ionos        BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GPS-Ionospheric-Model-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GPS-Ionospheric-Model-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GPS-NavigationModel-and-TimeRecovery ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoSat)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        tx-tow-nav                      INTEGER (0..1048575),
        sAT-ID                          SAT-ID,
        tlm-message-nav                 BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
        tlm-revd-c-nav                  BIT STRING (SIZE (2)),
        ho-word-nav                     BIT STRING (SIZE (22)),
        w-n-nav                         BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
        ca-or-p-on-l2-nav               BIT STRING (SIZE (2)),
        user-range-accuracy-index-nav   BIT STRING (SIZE (4)),
        sv-health-nav                   BIT STRING (SIZE (6)),
        iodc-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (10)),
        l2-p-dataflag-nav               BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
        sf1-reserved-nav                BIT STRING (SIZE (87)),
        t-gd-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
        t-oc-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        a-f-2-nav                       BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
        a-f-1-nav                       BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        a-f-zero-nav                    BIT STRING (SIZE (22)),
        c-rs-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        delta-n-nav                     BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        m-zero-nav                      BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        c-uc-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        gps-e-nav                       BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        c-us-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        a-sqrt-nav                      BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        t-oe-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        fit-interval-flag-nav           BIT STRING (SIZE (1)),
        aodo-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (5)),
        c-ic-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        omega-zero-nav                  BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        c-is-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        i-zero-nav                      BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
```

```
        c-rc-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (16)),
        gps-omega-nav                   BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
        omegadot-nav                    BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
        idot-nav                        BIT STRING (SIZE (14)),
        spare-zero-fill                 BIT STRING (SIZE (20)),
        iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GPS-NavigationModel-and-TimeRecoveryItem-ExtIEs} }              OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

GPS-NavigationModel-and-TimeRecoveryItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GPS-RealTime-Integrity ::= CHOICE {
    badSatellites               BadSatellites,
    noBadSatellite              NULL
}

GPS-RX-POS ::= SEQUENCE {
    geographicalCoordinate      GeographicalCoordinate,
    altitudeAndDirection        GA-AltitudeAndDirection,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GPS-RX-POS-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GPS-RX-POS-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

GPS-Status-Health ::= ENUMERATED {
   udre-1-0,
   udre-0-75,
   udre-0-5,
   udre-0-3,
   udre-0-1,
   no-data,
   invalid-data
}

GPSTOW ::= INTEGER (0..604799)

GPS-UTC-Model ::= SEQUENCE {
    a-one-utc               BIT STRING (SIZE (24)),
    a-zero-utc              BIT STRING (SIZE (32)),
    t-ot-utc                BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    delta-t-ls-utc          BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    w-n-t-utc               BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    w-n-lsf-utc             BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    dn-utc                  BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    delta-t-lsf-utc         BIT STRING (SIZE (8)),
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GPS-UTC-Model-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
GPS-UTC-Model-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Guaranteed-Rate-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    guaranteed-UL-Rate          Guaranteed-Rate OPTIONAL,
    guaranteed-DL-Rate          Guaranteed-Rate OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Guaranteed-Rate-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Guaranteed-Rate-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Guaranteed-Rate  ::= INTEGER (1..maxNrOfTFs)
-- '1': TFI 0, '2': TFI 1, '3': TFI 2, ...

-- H

HARQ-Info-for-E-DCH ::= ENUMERATED {
    rv0,
    rvtable
}

HARQ-MemoryPartitioning ::= CHOICE {
    implicit        HARQ-MemoryPartitioning-Implicit,
    explicit        HARQ-MemoryPartitioning-Explicit,
    ...
    }

HARQ-MemoryPartitioning-Implicit ::= SEQUENCE {
    number-of-Processes         INTEGER (1..8,...,12|14|16),
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HARQ-MemoryPartitioning-Implicit-ExtIEs } }                    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HARQ-MemoryPartitioning-Implicit-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HARQ-MemoryPartitioning-Explicit ::= SEQUENCE {
    hARQ-MemoryPartitioningList         HARQ-MemoryPartitioningList,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HARQ-MemoryPartitioning-Explicit-ExtIEs } }                    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HARQ-MemoryPartitioning-Explicit-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-HARQ-MemoryPartitioningInfoExtForMIMO    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HARQ-MemoryPartitioningInfoExtForMIMO PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HARQ-MemoryPartitioningList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHARQProc)) OF HARQ-MemoryPartitioningItem
```

```
HARQ-MemoryPartitioningInfoExtForMIMO ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (4|6|8)) OF HARQ-MemoryPartitioningItem

HARQ-MemoryPartitioningItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    process-Memory-Size                 ENUMERATED {
                                        hms800, hms1600, hms2400, hms3200, hms4000,
                                        hms4800, hms5600, hms6400, hms7200, hms8000,
                                        hms8800, hms9600, hms10400, hms11200, hms12000,
                                        hms12800, hms13600, hms14400, hms15200, hms16000,
                                        hms17600, hms19200, hms20800, hms22400, hms24000,
                                        hms25600, hms27200, hms28800, hms30400, hms32000,
                                        hms36000, hms40000, hms44000, hms48000, hms52000,
                                        hms56000, hms60000, hms64000, hms68000, hms72000,
                                        hms76000, hms80000, hms88000, hms96000, hms104000,
                                        hms112000, hms120000, hms128000, hms136000, hms144000,
                                        hms152000, hms160000, hms176000, hms192000, hms208000,
                                        hms224000, hms240000, hms256000, hms272000, hms288000,
                                        hms304000,...},
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HARQ-MemoryPartitioningItem-ExtIEs } }                 OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HARQ-MemoryPartitioningItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HARQ-Preamble-Mode ::= ENUMERATED {
   mode0,
   mode1
}

HARQ-Process-Allocation-2ms-EDCH ::= BIT STRING ( SIZE(maxNrOfEDCHHARQProcesses2msEDCH) )

HARQ-Preamble-Mode-Activation-Indicator ::=ENUMERATED   {
    harqPreambleModeSupported
}

HCS-Prio    ::= INTEGER (0..7)
-- 0 = lowest priority, ...7 = highest priority

HS-DSCH-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF HS-DSCH-Cell

HS-DSCH-Cell ::=SEQUENCE{
    hs-DSCH-Cell-TBS                DL-TBS-Value,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-Cell-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Cell-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    configured-HS-DSCH,
    no-configured-HS-DSCH
```

```
}

HSDSCH-FDD-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information               HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information,
    uE-Capabilities-Info                       UE-Capabilities-Info,
    mAChs-Reordering-Buffer-Size-for-RLC-UM    MAChsReorderingBufferSize-for-RLC-UM,
    cqiFeedback-CycleK                         CQI-Feedback-Cycle,
    cqiRepetitionFactor                        CQI-RepetitionFactor                        OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if the CQI Feedback Cycle k IE is set to a value greater than 0.
    ackNackRepetitionFactor                    AckNack-RepetitionFactor,
    cqiPowerOffset                             CQI-Power-Offset,
    ackPowerOffset                             Ack-Power-Offset,
    nackPowerOffset                            Nack-Power-Offset,
    hsscch-PowerOffset                         HSSCCH-PowerOffset                          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                              ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-FDD-Information-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-FDD-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-HARQ-Preamble-Mode                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HARQ-Preamble-Mode                          PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-MIMO-ActivationIndicator                    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-ActivationIndicator                    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat                    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat                    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator          PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UE-with-enhanced-HS-SCCH-support-indicator  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION NULL                                      PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort                   PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UE-SupportIndicatorExtension                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-SupportIndicatorExtension                PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator CRITICALITY ignore EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Single-Stream-MIMO-ActivationIndicator      CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Single-Stream-MIMO-ActivationIndicator       PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-
ActivationIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Multiflow-Information                       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multiflow-Information                       PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-CQI-Feedback-Cycle2-k                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CQI-Feedback-Cycle2                         PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer                      PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-Response      HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-Response
                    OPTIONAL,
    hSSCCH-Specific-InfoList-Response               HSSCCH-FDD-Specific-InfoList-Response
                    OPTIONAL,
    hSPDSCH-and-HSSCCH-ScramblingCode               DL-ScramblingCode
    OPTIONAL,
    measurement-Power-Offset                        Measurement-Power-Offset
                    OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-MemoryPartitioning                         HARQ-MemoryPartitioning
                    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-User-Plane-Congestion-Fields-Inclusion      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION User-Plane-Congestion-Fields-Inclusion       PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-HARQ-Preamble-Mode-Activation-Indicator     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HARQ-Preamble-Mode-Activation-Indicator      PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-MIMO-InformationResponse                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MIMO-InformationResponse                  PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator            PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-HSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator               PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMO       PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Support-of-Dynamic-DTXDRX-Related-HS-SCCH-Order CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Support-of-Dynamic-DTXDRX-Related-HS-SCCH-Order  PRESENCE
optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennas     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-PrecoderWeightSetRestriction                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Precoder-Weight-Set-Restriction           PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsscch-PowerOffset                              HSSCCH-PowerOffset                                          OPTIONAL,
    sixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator              SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator                          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-MIMO-ActivationIndicator                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-ActivationIndicator                 PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-Single-Stream-MIMO-ActivationIndicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Single-Stream-MIMO-ActivationIndicator   PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-DiversityMode                            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DiversityMode                           PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-TransmitDiversityIndicator               CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION TransmitDiversityIndicator              PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-
ActivationIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSSCCH-Specific-InfoList-Response       HSSCCH-FDD-Specific-InfoList-Response                   OPTIONAL,
    hSPDSCH-and-HSSCCH-ScramblingCode       DL-ScramblingCode                                       OPTIONAL,
    measurement-Power-Offset                Measurement-Power-Offset                                OPTIONAL,
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator          SixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator                          OPTIONAL,
    hSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator             HSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator                             OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Respons-ExtIEs } }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Respons-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-MIMO-InformationResponse             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MIMO-InformationResponse              PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMO   PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennas     PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-PrecoderWeightSetRestriction         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Precoder-Weight-Set-Restriction       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsscch-PowerOffset                          HSSCCH-PowerOffset                              OPTIONAL,
    hSSCCH-CodeChangeGrant                      HSSCCH-Code-Change-Grant                        OPTIONAL,
    sixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator          SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator              OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-MIMO-Mode-Indicator                          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-Mode-Indicator                          PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator            PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-DiversityMode                                CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DiversityMode                              PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-TransmitDiversityIndicator                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION TransmitDiversityIndicator                 PRESENCE optional}|
-- This IE shall be present if Diversity Mode IE is present and is not set to 'none'
{ID id-NonCellSpecificTxDiversity                   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION NonCellSpecificTxDiversity                 PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                   PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator  PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-
ModeIndicator   PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator         PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency          PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify-Unsynchronised ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsscch-PowerOffset                          HSSCCH-PowerOffset                              OPTIONAL,
    sixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator          SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator              OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify-Unsynchronised-ExtIEs } }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-To-Modify-Unsynchronised-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-MIMO-Mode-Indicator                          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-Mode-Indicator                          PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator            PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                   PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator  PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-
ModeIndicator PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator CRITICALITY ignore   EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency           PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Update-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSCCHCodeChangeIndicator                   HSSCCH-CodeChangeIndicator                  OPTIONAL,
    hS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Indicator              HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Indicator              OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall never be included. If received it shall be ignored.
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Update-Information-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Update-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-PrecoderWeightSetRestriction        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Precoder-Weight-Set-Restriction           PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Cell-Change-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-cell-choice       HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-choice,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Cell-Change-Information-Response-ExtIEs }
}       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Cell-Change-Information-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-choice ::= CHOICE {
    hS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-successful         HS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-successful,
    hS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-unsuccessful       HS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-unsuccessful,
    ...
}

HS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-successful ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Response      HS-DSCH-FDD-Secondary-Serving-Information-Response,
    hSDSCH-RNTI                                            HSDSCH-RNTI,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-successful-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-successful-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-unsuccessful ::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                           Cause,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-unsuccessful-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
HS-Secondary-Serving-cell-change-unsuccessful-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
HS-DSCH-Secondary-Serving-Remove ::= NULL


HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-to-Modify     HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-to-Modify         OPTIONAL,
    priorityQueue-Info-to-Modify                    PriorityQueue-InfoList-to-Modify                    OPTIONAL,
    mAChs-Reordering-Buffer-Size-for-RLC-UM         MAChsReorderingBufferSize-for-RLC-UM                OPTIONAL,
    cqiFeedback-CycleK                              CQI-Feedback-Cycle                                  OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    cqiRepetitionFactor                             CQI-RepetitionFactor                                OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    ackNackRepetitionFactor                         AckNack-RepetitionFactor                            OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    cqiPowerOffset                                  CQI-Power-Offset                                    OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    ackPowerOffset                                  Ack-Power-Offset                                    OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    nackPowerOffset                                 Nack-Power-Offset                                   OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    hsscch-PowerOffset                              HSSCCH-PowerOffset                                  OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    hSSCCH-CodeChangeGrant                          HSSCCH-Code-Change-Grant                            OPTIONAL,
    tDDAckNackPowerOffset                           TDD-AckNack-Power-Offset                            OPTIONAL,      -- For TDD only
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-ExtIEs } }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-HARQ-Preamble-Mode                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HARQ-Preamble-Mode                                  PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Grant          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Grant                          PRESENCE optional}|
     -- Applicable to FDD only
{ ID id-MIMO-Mode-Indicator                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-Mode-Indicator                                 PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat                            PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator                  PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UE-Capabilities-Info                CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-Capabilities-Info                                PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort                           PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UE-SupportIndicatorExtension        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-SupportIndicatorExtension                        PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator                   PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator  PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-
ModeIndicator   PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Multiflow-Reconfiguration           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multiflow-Reconfiguration                          PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-CQI-Feedback-Cycle2-k               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CQI-Feedback-Cycle2                                 PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer                              PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-to-Modify     HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-to-Modify         OPTIONAL,
    priorityQueueInfotoModifyUnsynchronised         PriorityQueue-InfoList-to-Modify-Unsynchronised     OPTIONAL,
    cqiPowerOffset                                  CQI-Power-Offset                                    OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    ackPowerOffset                                  Ack-Power-Offset                                    OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    nackPowerOffset                                 Nack-Power-Offset                                   OPTIONAL,      -- For FDD only
    hsscch-PowerOffset                              HSSCCH-PowerOffset                                  OPTIONAL,      -- Only for FDD
```

```
    tDDAckNackPowerOffset                       TDD-AckNack-Power-Offset                        OPTIONAL,      -- For TDD only
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-HARQ-Preamble-Mode                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HARQ-Preamble-Mode                                  PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-MIMO-Mode-Indicator                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-Mode-Indicator                                 PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator                  PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort                           PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UE-SupportIndicatorExtension        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-SupportIndicatorExtension                        PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator                   PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION   MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator    PRESENCE
optional}|
{ ID id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION   DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-
ModeIndicator PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator         PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Multiflow-Reconfiguration           CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multiflow-Reconfiguration                          PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID ::= INTEGER (0..maxNrOfMACdFlows-1)

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMACdFlows)) OF HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem

HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat ::= ENUMERATED {
    indexedMACdPDU-Size,
    flexibleMACdPDU-Size
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID              HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    allocationRetentionPriority     AllocationRetentionPriority,
    trafficClass                    TrafficClass,
    bindingID                       BindingID                               OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress           TransportLayerAddress                   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-ExtIEs } }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-TnlQos                   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TnlQos                      PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-Response ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfMACdFlows)) OF HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-Response

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID              HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID,
```

```
    bindingID                           BindingID                               OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress               TransportLayerAddress                   OPTIONAL,
    hSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-Allocation  HSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-Allocation      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-Response-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMACdFlows)) OF HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-to-Modify

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID                  HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    allocationRetentionPriority         AllocationRetentionPriority             OPTIONAL,
    transportBearerRequestIndicator     TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    trafficClass                        TrafficClass                            OPTIONAL,
    bindingID                           BindingID                               OPTIONAL,
    transportLayerAddress               TransportLayerAddress                   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-to-Modify-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoItem-to-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-TnlQos           CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   TnlQos  PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-Info                   HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList,
    priorityQueue-Info                              PriorityQueue-InfoList,
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMACdFlows)) OF HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete-Item

HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsDSCH-MACdFlow-ID                  HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete-Item-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-Allocation::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPrioQueues)) OF HSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-AllocationItem
```

```
HSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-AllocationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    schedulingPriorityIndicator     SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    maximum-MACdPDU-Size            MACdPDU-Size,
    hSDSCH-InitialWindowSize        HSDSCH-InitialWindowSize,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {HSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-AllocationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-Initial-Capacity-AllocationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-MaximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MAC-PDU-SizeExtended      PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HSDSCH-InitialWindowSize ::= INTEGER (1..255)
-- Number of MAC-d PDUs.



HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo ::= SEQUENCE {
    setsOfHS-SCCH-Codes                         SetsOfHS-SCCH-Codes,
    hARQ-MemoryPartitioning                     HARQ-MemoryPartitioning,
    eDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation       EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation       OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-Preamble-Mode-Activation-Indicator     HARQ-Preamble-Mode-Activation-Indicator     OPTIONAL,
    mIMO-N-M-Ratio                              MIMO-InformationResponse                    OPTIONAL,
    continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response    Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response
    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo-ExtIEs} }                        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO                   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMO
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Support-of-Dynamic-DTXDRX-Related-HS-SCCH-Order     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Support-of-Dynamic-DTXDRX-Related-HS-SCCH-Order
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennas     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-FTPICH-Information-Response                         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information-Response   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information-ItemIEs

Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information-ItemIEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation       EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information-ItemIEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}


HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup ::= SEQUENCE {
    mAChsResetScheme                            MAChsResetScheme,
    hSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category              INTEGER (1..64,...),
    mAChs-Reordering-Buffer-Size-for-RLC-UM     MAChsReorderingBufferSize-for-RLC-UM,
    secondaryServingCells                       SecondaryServingCells               OPTIONAL,
    numPrimaryHS-SCCH-Codes                     NumHS-SCCH-Codes                    OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-Preamble-Mode                          HARQ-Preamble-Mode                  OPTIONAL,
    mIMO-ActivationIndicator                    MIMO-ActivationIndicator            OPTIONAL,
    hSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat                    HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat            OPTIONAL,
    sixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator          SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator  OPTIONAL,
    uE-with-enhanced-HS-SCCH-support-indicator  NULL                                OPTIONAL,
    continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information         Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCHPreconfigurationSetup-ExtIEs } }                     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCHPreconfigurationSetup-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-UE-SupportIndicatorExtension                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-SupportIndicatorExtension             PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator
       PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-
ActivationIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator         PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Multiflow-Information                           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiflow-Information                   PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-FTPICH-Information                              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information                      PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UL-CLTD-Information                             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-CLTD-Information                     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UL-MIMO-Information                             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-MIMO-Information                     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator       PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator             CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


HS-SCCH-PreconfiguredCodes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes)) OF HS-SCCH-PreconfiguredCodesItem

HS-SCCH-PreconfiguredCodesItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-CodeNumber      HS-SCCH-CodeNumber,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SCCH-PreconfiguredCodesItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-PreconfiguredCodesItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-CodeNumber ::= INTEGER (0..127)
```

```
HSDSCH-RNTI ::= INTEGER (0..65535)


HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-information ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-PDSCH-RLID               RL-ID,
    hSDSCH-FDD-Information      HSDSCH-FDD-Information                                                  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-information-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-
Information     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information
    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-DSCH-serving-cell-choice     HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-choice,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-choice ::= CHOICE {
    hS-serving-cell-change-successful       HS-serving-cell-change-successful,
    hS-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful     HS-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    octet-aligned
}

HS-serving-cell-change-successful ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response     HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response,
    hSDSCH-RNTI                         HSDSCH-RNTI,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-serving-cell-change-successful-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-serving-cell-change-successful-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-
Less-Information-Response       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HS-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful ::= SEQUENCE {
    cause                           Cause,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-serving-cell-change-unsuccessful-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-First-Code-Index ::= INTEGER (1..maxHS-PDSCHCodeNrComp-1)
    -- index of first HS-PDSCH code

HSPDSCH-Second-Code-Index ::= INTEGER (1..maxHS-PDSCHCodeNrComp-1)
    -- index of second HS-PDSCH code

HSPDSCH-Second-Code-Support ::= BOOLEAN
    -- true: applied, false: not applied


HSDSCH-TDD-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information                HSDSCH-MACdFlows-Information,
    uE-Capabilities-Info                        UE-Capabilities-Info,
    mAChs-Reordering-Buffer-Size-for-RLC-UM     MAChsReorderingBufferSize-for-RLC-UM,
    tDD-AckNack-Power-Offset                    TDD-AckNack-Power-Offset,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-TDD-Information-ExtIEs } }               OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-TDD-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat       PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-HSSICH-SIRTarget            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UL-SIR                         PRESENCE optional}|
-- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
{ ID id-HSSICH-TPC-StepSize         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR     PRESENCE optional}|
-- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD only
{ ID id-tSN-Length                  CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION TSN-Length                     PRESENCE optional}|
-- Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies
{ ID id-MIMO-ActivationIndicator    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-ActivationIndicator       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-Response      HSDSCH-MACdFlow-Specific-InfoList-Response          OPTIONAL,
    hSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response           HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response               OPTIONAL,
    -- Not Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD
    hSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response-LCR       HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response-LCR           OPTIONAL,
    -- Not Applicable to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD. This HSSCCH Specific Information is for the first Frequency repetition, HSSCCH Specific
Information for Frequency repetitions 2 and on, should be defined in MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationList-ResponseTDDLCR
    hSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response          HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response              OPTIONAL,
    hSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response-LCR      HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response-LCR          OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-MemoryPartitioning                         HARQ-MemoryPartitioning                             OPTIONAL,
    -- For 1.28Mcps TDD, this HARQ Memory Partitioning Information is for the first Frequency repetition, HARQ Memory Partitioning Information for
Frequency repetitions 2 and on, should be defined in MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationList-ResponseTDDLCR
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-User-Plane-Congestion-Fields-Inclusion          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION User-Plane-Congestion-Fields-Inclusion    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-hSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768  PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-hSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768 PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UARFCNforNt                                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UARFCN                                    PRESENCE optional}|
-- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies ,This is the UARFCN for the first Frequency repetition
{ ID id-multipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationList-ResponseTDDLCR CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationList-ResponseTDDLCR
    PRESENCE optional}|
-- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies ,This MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationList-ResponseTDDLCR is the HS-SCCH and HARQ
Memory Partitioning information for the 2nd and beyond HS-PDSCH frequencies
{ ID id-multicarrier-number                             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multicarrier-Number                      PRESENCE optional}|
-- Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD when using multiple frequencies
{ID id-MIMO-SFMode-For-HSPDSCHDualStream                CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-SFMode-For-HSPDSCHDualStream        PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-MIMO-ReferenceSignal-InformationListLCR          CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MIMO-ReferenceSignal-InformationListLCR  PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-TS0-HS-PDSCH-Indication-LCR                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TS0-HS-PDSCH-Indication-LCR              PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-Out-of-Sychronization-Window                    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Out-of-Sychronization-Window            PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Multicarrier-Number ::= INTEGER (1..maxHSDPAFrequency)

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfDLTs)) OF HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                            TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType           MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response-LCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfDLTsLCR)) OF HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-LCR

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                MidambleShiftLCR,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-LCR-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfDLTs)) OF HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response768

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                            TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768        MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-768-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR                                UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR,
    hS-SCCH-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR       Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR                    OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-UE-DRX-Offset-LCR                               UE-DRX-Offset-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-LCR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HS-SCCH-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR-Ext   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR-Ext
    PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SCCH-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR                                UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR        OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR       Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR            OPTIONAL,
    hS-SCCH-UE-DRX-Offset-LCR                               UE-DRX-Offset-LCR       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HS-SCCH-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR-Ext   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR-Ext
    PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

HSSCCH-FDD-Specific-InfoList-Response ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes)) OF HSSCCH-FDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response

HSSCCH-FDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    code-Number                     INTEGER (0..127),
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSSCCH-FDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-ExtIEs } }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSSCCH-FDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSSCCH-PowerOffset ::= INTEGER (0..255)
-- PowerOffset = -32 + offset * 0.25
-- Unit dB, Range -32dB .. +31.75dB, Step +0.25dB

HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes)) OF HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response
```

```
HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType       MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    hSSICH-Info                     HSSICH-Info,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-ExtIEs } }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response-LCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes)) OF HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-LCR

HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                MidambleShiftLCR,
    first-TDD-ChannelisationCode    TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    second-TDD-ChannelisationCode   TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    hSSICH-InfoLCR                  HSSICH-InfoLCR,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-LCR-ExtIEs } }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes)) OF HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response768

HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768    MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768       TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    hSSICH-Info768                  HSSICH-Info768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response768-ExtIEs } }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoItem-Response768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSSICH-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                               HS-SICH-ID,
    timeslot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSSICH-Info-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSSICH-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

HSSICH-InfoLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                                   HS-SICH-ID,
    timeslotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode                    TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSSICH-Info-LCR-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSSICH-Info-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-HS-SICH-ID-Extension            CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION HS-SICH-ID-Extension       PRESENCE optional},
    -- Applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD only when the HS-SICH ID IE is more than 31
    ...
}

HSSICH-Info768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                                   HS-SICH-ID,
    timeslot                                    TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768                MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768                   TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSSICH-Info-768-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSSICH-Info-768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Value ::= SEQUENCE {
    failed-HS-SICH              HS-SICH-failed,
    missed-HS-SICH              HS-SICH-missed,
    total-HS-SICH               HS-SICH-total,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Value-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
...
}

HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Value-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SICH-failed ::= INTEGER (0..20)

HS-SICH-missed ::= INTEGER (0..20)

HS-SICH-total ::= INTEGER (0..20)

HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Measurement-Value ::= INTEGER (0..20)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23]

HS-SICH-ID ::= INTEGER (0..31)
```

```
HS-SICH-ID-Extension ::= INTEGER (32..255,...)

HSSCCH-CodeChangeIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    hsSCCHCodeChangeNeeded
}

HSSCCH-Code-Change-Grant ::= ENUMERATED {
    changeGranted
}

HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    hsPDSCHCodeChangeNeeded
}

HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Grant ::= ENUMERATED {
    changeGranted
}

HSDSCH-FDD-Update-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSCCHCodeChangeIndicator                   HSSCCH-CodeChangeIndicator                  OPTIONAL,
    cqiFeedback-CycleK                          CQI-Feedback-Cycle                          OPTIONAL,
    cqiRepetitionFactor                         CQI-RepetitionFactor                        OPTIONAL,
    ackNackRepetitionFactor                     AckNack-RepetitionFactor                    OPTIONAL,
    cqiPowerOffset                              CQI-Power-Offset                            OPTIONAL,
    ackPowerOffset                              Ack-Power-Offset                            OPTIONAL,
    nackPowerOffset                             Nack-Power-Offset                           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-FDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs } }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-FDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Indicator           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Indicator           PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-PrecoderWeightSetRestriction             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Precoder-Weight-Set-Restriction           PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-CQI-Feedback-Cycle2-k                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CQI-Feedback-Cycle2                       PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer                   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer                   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

HSDSCH-TDD-Update-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSCCHCodeChangeIndicator                   HSSCCH-CodeChangeIndicator                  OPTIONAL,
    tDDAckNackPowerOffset                       TDD-AckNack-Power-Offset                    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSDSCH-TDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs } }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSDSCH-TDD-Update-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MIMO-ReferenceSignal-InformationListLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes)) OF HSSICH-ReferenceSignal-InformationLCR

HSSICH-ReferenceSignal-InformationLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    midambleConfigurationLCR        MidambleConfigurationLCR,
    midambleShift                   INTEGER (0..15),
```

```
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HSSICH-ReferenceSignal-InformationLCR-ExtIEs } }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HSSICH-ReferenceSignal-InformationLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    transport-Block-Size-List           Transport-Block-Size-List-LCR,
    repetition-Period-List-LCR          Repetition-Period-List-LCR,
    hS-DSCH-SPS-Reservation-Indicator   SPS-Reservation-Indicator              OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-SPS-Operation-Indicator     HS-DSCH-SPS-Operation-Indicator,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category ::= INTEGER (1..64)

Transport-Block-Size-List-LCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS)) OF Transport-Block-Size-Item-LCR

Transport-Block-Size-Item-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    transport-Block-Size-maping-Index-LCR       Transport-Block-Size-maping-Index-LCR,
    transport-Block-Size-Index-LCR              Transport-Block-Size-Index-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transport-Block-Size-Item-LCR-ExtIEs } }               OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Transport-Block-Size-Item-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Transport-Block-Size-maping-Index-LCR ::= INTEGER (0..maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS-1)

Transport-Block-Size-Index-LCR ::= INTEGER (1..maxNoOfHS-DSCH-TBSsLCR)

TS0-HS-PDSCH-Indication-LCR ::= NULL

Repetition-Period-List-LCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR)) OF Repetition-Period-Item-LCR

Repetition-Period-Item-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriodIndex       RepetitionPeriodIndex,
    repetitionPeriod            RepetitionPeriod,
    repetitionLength            RepetitionLength                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Repetition-Period-Item-LCR-ExtIEs } }                  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Repetition-Period-Item-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

RepetitionPeriodIndex ::= INTEGER (0..maxNoOfRepetitionPeriod-SPS-LCR-1)

SPS-Reservation-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    reserve
}

HS-DSCH-SPS-Operation-Indicator ::= CHOICE {
    logicalChannellevel         LogicalChannellevel,
    priorityQueuelevel          PriorityQueuelevel,
    ...
}

LogicalChannellevel ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (16))

PriorityQueuelevel ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (8))

HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    transport-Block-Size-List               Transport-Block-Size-List-LCR           OPTIONAL,
    repetition-Period-List-LCR              Repetition-Period-List-LCR              OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-SPS-Reservation-Indicator       SPS-Reservation-Indicator               OPTIONAL,
    hS-DSCH-SPS-Operation-Indicator         HS-DSCH-SPS-Operation-Indicator         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-to-Modify-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SICH-InformationList-for-HS-DSCH-SPS     HS-SICH-InformationList-for-HS-DSCH-SPS,
    initial-HS-PDSCH-SPS-Resource               Initial-HS-PDSCH-SPS-Resource           OPTIONAL,
    buffer-Size-for-HS-DSCH-SPS                 Process-Memory-Size                     OPTIONAL,
    number-of-Processes-for-HS-DSCH-SPS         Number-of-Processes-for-HS-DSCH-SPS     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


HS-SICH-InformationList-for-HS-DSCH-SPS ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS)) OF HS-SICH-InformationItem-for-HS-DSCH-SPS

HS-SICH-InformationItem-for-HS-DSCH-SPS ::= SEQUENCE {
    hS-SICH-Mapping-Index           HS-SICH-Mapping-Index           OPTIONAL,
    hS-SICH-Type                    HS-SICH-Type,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { HS-SICH-InformationItem-for-HS-DSCH-SPS-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

HS-SICH-InformationItem-for-HS-DSCH-SPS-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-SICH-Mapping-Index ::= INTEGER (0..maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS-1)

HS-SICH-Type ::= CHOICE {
    hS-SCCH-Associated-HS-SICH          HS-SCCH-Associated-HS-SICH,
    non-HS-SCCH-Associated-HS-SICH      Non-HS-SCCH-Associated-HS-SICH,
    ...
}

HS-SCCH-Associated-HS-SICH ::= SEQUENCE {
    hsSICH-ID                           HS-SICH-ID,
    extended-HS-SICH-ID                 HS-SICH-ID-Extension            OPTIONAL,
...
}


Non-HS-SCCH-Associated-HS-SICH::= SEQUENCE {
    non-HS-SCCH-Aassociated-HS-SICH-ID  Non-HS-SCCH-Aassociated-HS-SICH-ID,
...
}

Non-HS-SCCH-Aassociated-HS-SICH-ID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

Initial-HS-PDSCH-SPS-Resource::= SEQUENCE {
    repetitionPeriodIndex                       RepetitionPeriodIndex,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength            OPTIONAL,
    hS-PDSCH-Offset                             TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    hS-PDSCH-Midamble-Configuation              MidambleShiftLCR,
    timeslot-Resource-Related-Information       HS-DSCH-TimeslotResourceLCR,
    startCode                                   TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    endCode                                     TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    transport-Block-Size-Index                  Transport-Block-Size-Index-LCR,
    modulationType                              ModulationSPS-LCR,
    hS-SICH-Mapping-Index                       HS-SICH-Mapping-Index,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Initial-HS-PDSCH-SPS-Resource-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
...
}

Initial-HS-PDSCH-SPS-Resource-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

HS-DSCH-TimeslotResourceLCR ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (5))

ModulationSPS-LCR ::= ENUMERATED {
    qPSK,
    sixteenQAM,
    ...
}
```

```
Number-of-Processes-for-HS-DSCH-SPS ::= INTEGER (1..16)

-- I

IMEI ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(8))

IMEISV ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(8))

IMSI ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3..8))

Implicit-Grant-Handling ::= ENUMERATED {
    true
}

Improved-Synchronized-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {true}

Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64,...}
    -- Unit subframe

Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR-Ext ::= ENUMERATED {v128, v256, v512,...}
    -- Unit subframe

Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DTX-Cycle2 ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256}
-- Unit E-DCH TTI

Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle ::= ENUMERATED {v0, v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512}
-- Unit subframe

Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-Grant-Monitoring ::= ENUMERATED {v0, v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256}
-- Unit E-DCH TTI



InformationAvailable::= SEQUENCE {
    requestedDataValue      RequestedDataValue,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { InformationAvailable-ExtIEs} }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InformationAvailable-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

InformationExchangeID ::= INTEGER (0..1048575)

InformationNotAvailable ::= NULL

InformationReportCharacteristics ::= CHOICE {
    onDemand                NULL,
    periodic                PeriodicInformation,
    onModification          OnModificationInformation,
    ...
}
```

```
InformationReportPeriodicity ::= CHOICE {
    min             INTEGER (1..60,...),
-- Unit min, Step 1min
    hour            INTEGER (1..24,...),
-- Unit hour, Step 1hour
    ...
}

InformationThreshold ::= CHOICE {
    dGPSThreshold       DGPSThreshold,
    ...,
    dGANSSThreshold     DGANSSThreshold
}


InformationType ::= SEQUENCE {
    informationTypeItem     ENUMERATED {
        gA-AccessPointPositionwithAltitude,
        gA-AccessPointPosition,
        iPDLParameters,
        gPSInformation,
        dGPSCorrections,
        gPS-RX-POS,
        sFNSFN-GA-AccessPointPosition,
        ...,
        cell-Capacity-Class,
        nACC-Related-Data,
        mBMSBearerServiceFullAddress,
        interFrequencyCellInformation,
        gANSSInformation,
        dGANSSCorrections,
        gANSS-RX-Pos,
        mBMS-Counting-Information,
        mBMS-Transmission-Mode,
        mBMS-Neighbouring-Cell-Information,
        mBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number,
        aNR-Cell-Information,
        cOmmonERGCH-Cell-Information
    },
    gPSInformation              GPSInformation          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { InformationType-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

-- The GPS Information IE shall be present if the Information Exchange Type IE indicates "GPS Information"
-- For information exchange on the Iur-g interface, only the Cell Capacity Class is used.

InformationType-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
-- The following IE shall be present if the Information Type Item IE indicates "GANSS Information"
    { ID id-GANSS-Information                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Information                     PRESENCE conditional}|
-- The following IE shall be present if the Information Type Item IE indicates "DGANSS Corrections"
    { ID id-DGANSS-Corrections-Req                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DGANSS-Corrections-Req                PRESENCE conditional}|
-- The following IE shall be present if the Information Type Item IE indicates "MBMS RLC Sequence Number"
```

```
    { ID id-MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information  PRESENCE conditional},
    ...
}

Initial-E-DCH-SPS-resource ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeslot-Resource-Related-Information       E-DCH-TimeslotResource-LCR,
    powerResource                               E-DCH-PowerResource,
    repetitionPeriodIndex                       RepetitionPeriodIndex,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength,
    subframeNumber                              ENUMERATED {v0, v1},
    tddE-PUCH-Offset                            TddE-PUCH-Offset,
    tdd-ChannelisationCode                      TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    n-E-UCCHLCR                                 N-E-UCCH-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Initial-E-DCH-SPS-resource-ExtIEs } }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Initial-E-DCH-SPS-resource-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed ::= ENUMERATED {
    initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed
}

InnerLoopDLPCStatus ::= ENUMERATED {active, inactive}

IPDLParameters ::= CHOICE {
    iPDL-FDD-Parameters         IPDL-FDD-Parameters,
    iPDL-TDD-Parameters         IPDL-TDD-Parameters,    --3.84Mcps TDD and 7.68Mcps TDD only
    ...,
    extension-IPDLParameters    Extension-IPDLParameters
}

Extension-IPDLParameters ::=    ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-IPDLParametersIE }}

Extension-IPDLParametersIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-IPDL-TDD-ParametersLCR  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE IPDL-TDD-ParametersLCR PRESENCE mandatory },
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxCellsMeas)) OF Inter-Frequency-Cell

Inter-Frequency-Cell ::= SEQUENCE {
    dL-UARFCN                   UARFCN,
    uL-UARFCN                   UARFCN      OPTIONAL,
    primaryScramblingCode       PrimaryScramblingCode,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Inter-Frequency-Cell-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cell-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB11      Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB11,
    inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB12      Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB12,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB11ter   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB11ter    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB11 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..2)) OF Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB11-Per-Indication

Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB12 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..2)) OF Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB12-Per-Indication

Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB11ter ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..2)) OF Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB11ter-Per-Indication

Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB11-Per-Indication ::= SEQUENCE {
    inter-Frequency-Cell-Indication-SIB11   Inter-Frequency-Cell-Indication,
    inter-Frequency-Cell-List-SIB11         Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11-or-SIB12-List,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB11-Per-Indication-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB11-Per-Indication-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB12-Per-Indication ::= SEQUENCE {
    inter-Frequency-Cell-Indication-SIB12   Inter-Frequency-Cell-Indication,
    inter-Frequency-Cell-List-SIB12         Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11-or-SIB12-List,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB12-Per-Indication-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB12-Per-Indication-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB11ter-Per-Indication ::= SEQUENCE {
    inter-Frequency-Cell-Indication-SIB11ter    Inter-Frequency-Cell-Indication,
    inter-Frequency-Cell-List-SIB11ter          Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11ter-List,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB11ter-Per-Indication-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11ter-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxCellSIB11ter-ext)) OF Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11ter

Inter-Frequency-Cells-Information-SIB11ter-Per-Indication-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11ter ::= SEQUENCE {
    interFrequencyCellID        InterFrequencyCellID-Ext,
    dL-UARFCN                   UARFCN,
    uL-UARFCN                   UARFCN      OPTIONAL,
    primaryScramblingCode       PrimaryScramblingCode,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11ter-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InterFrequencyCellID-Ext ::= INTEGER(0..maxCellSIB11ter-1)

Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11ter-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Inter-Frequency-Cell-Indication ::= INTEGER (0..1)

Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11-or-SIB12-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxCellSIB11OrSIB12)) OF Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11-or-SIB12

Inter-Frequency-Cell-SIB11-or-SIB12 ::= SEQUENCE {
    interFrequencyCellID        InterFrequencyCellID,
    dL-UARFCN                   UARFCN,
    uL-UARFCN                   UARFCN      OPTIONAL,
    primaryScramblingCode       PrimaryScramblingCode,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Inter-Frequency-Cell-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

InterFrequencyCellID ::= INTEGER (0..31)

InterStream-Interference-Compensation ::= INTEGER(0..15,...)

IPDL-FDD-Parameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    iPSpacingFDD                IPSpacingFDD,
    iPLength                    IPLength,
    iPOffset                    IPOffset,
    seed                        Seed,
    burstModeParameters         BurstModeParameters     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPDL-FDD-Parameters-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

IPDL-FDD-Parameters-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

IPDL-TDD-Parameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    iPSpacingTDD                IPSpacingTDD,
    iPStart                     IPStart,
    iPSlot                      IPSlot,
    iP-P-CCPCH                  IP-P-CCPCH,
    burstModeParameters         BurstModeParameters     OPTIONAL,
```

```
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPDL-TDD-Parameters-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

-- The BurstModeParameters IE shall be included if the Idle Periods are arranged in Burst Mode.

IPDL-TDD-Parameters-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

IPDL-TDD-ParametersLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    iPSpacingTDD                IPSpacingTDD,
    iPStart                     IPStart,
    iPSub                       IPSub,
    burstModeParameters         BurstModeParameters     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { IPDL-TDD-ParametersLCR-ExtIEs} }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

-- The BurstModeParameters IE shall be included if the Idle Periods are arranged in Burst Mode.

IPDL-TDD-ParametersLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

IPLength ::= ENUMERATED {
    ipl5,
    ipl10,
    ...
}

IPMulticastAddress ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (4..16))

IPOffset ::= INTEGER (0..9)

IP-P-CCPCH ::= ENUMERATED {
    switchOff-1-Frame,
    switchOff-2-Frames
}

IPSlot ::= INTEGER (0..14)

IPSpacingFDD ::= ENUMERATED {
    ipsF5,
    ipsF7,
    ipsF10,
    ipsF15,
    ipsF20,
    ipsF30,
    ipsF40,
    ipsF50,
    ...
}
```

```
IPSpacingTDD ::= ENUMERATED {
    ipsT30,
    ipsT40,
    ipsT50,
    ipsT70,
    ipsT100,
    ...
}

IPStart ::= INTEGER (0..4095)

IPSub ::= ENUMERATED {
    first,
    second,
    both
}

IdleIntervalInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    idleIntervalInfo-k                          INTEGER(2..3),
    idleIntervalInfo-offset                     INTEGER(0..7),
    ...
}

-- J
-- K
-- L

LABased ::= SEQUENCE {
    laiList             LAI-List,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LABased-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

LABased-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

LAI-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfLAIs)) OF
    LAI

LAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (2)) --(EXCEPT ("0000"H|"FFFE"H))

LAI ::= SEQUENCE {
        pLMN-Identity       PLMN-Identity,
        lAC                 LAC,
        iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {LAI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

LimitedPowerIncrease ::= ENUMERATED {
    used,
    not-used
}
```

```
List-Of-PLMNs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

L3-Information ::= BIT STRING

Load-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER(0..100)

Load-Value ::= INTEGER(0..100)

LoadValue ::= SEQUENCE {
        uplinkLoadValue     INTEGER(0..100),
        downlinkLoadValue   INTEGER(0..100)
}

LCRTDD-Uplink-Physical-Channel-Capability ::= SEQUENCE {
    maxTimeslotsPerSubFrame             INTEGER(1..6),
    maxPhysChPerTimeslot                ENUMERATED{ts1, ts2, ts3, ts4,...},
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { LCRTDD-Uplink-Physical-Channel-Capability-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

LCRTDD-Uplink-Physical-Channel-Capability-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

LogicalChannelID ::= INTEGER (1..15)


-- M

M1Report ::= CHOICE {
    periodic            MDT-Report-Parameters,
    event1F             Event1F-Parameters,
    ...
}

M2Report ::= CHOICE {
    periodic            MDT-Report-Parameters,
    event1I             Event1I-Parameters,
    ...
}

MDT-Activation ::=  ENUMERATED { mdt-only,
                                 mdt-and-trace,
                                 ... }

MDTAreaScope ::=    CHOICE {
    cellbased           CellBased,
    labased             LABased,
    rabased             RABased,
    plmn-area-based     NULL,
    ...
}

MDT-Configuration ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
        mdtActivation                   MDT-Activation,
        mdtAreaScope                    MDTAreaScope,
        m1report                        M1Report        OPTIONAL,
        m2report                        M2Report        OPTIONAL,
        m3report                        NULL            OPTIONAL,
        iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MDT-Configuration-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
}

MDT-Configuration-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
...
}

MDT-Report-Parameters ::=   SEQUENCE {
    reportInterval          ReportInterval,
    reportAmount            ReportAmount,
    ...
}

MeasurementQuantity ::= ENUMERATED {
        cpichEcNo,
        cpichRSCP,
        pathloss,
        ...
}

MaxNrOfUL-DPCHs ::= INTEGER (1..6)

MAC-c-sh-SDU-Length ::= INTEGER (1..5000)

MAC-c-sh-SDU-LengthList ::= SEQUENCE(SIZE(1..maxNrOfMACcshSDU-Length)) OF MAC-c-sh-SDU-Length

MAC-DTX-Cycle-2ms ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v4, v5, v8, v10, v16, v20}

MAC-DTX-Cycle-10ms ::= ENUMERATED {v5, v10, v20}

MAC-ehs-Reset-Timer ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v2, v3, v4,...}

MAC-Inactivity-Threshold ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, infinity}
    -- Unit subframe

MACdPDU-Size ::= INTEGER (1..5000,...)
    -- In case of E-DCH value 8 and values not multiple of 8 shall not be used

MAC-PDU-SizeExtended ::= INTEGER (1..1504,...,1505)
    -- In case of E-DCH value 1 shall not be used

MACdPDU-Size-IndexList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDUIndexes)) OF MACdPDU-Size-IndexItem

MACdPDU-Size-IndexItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    sID                             SID,
    mACdPDU-Size                    MACdPDU-Size,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MACdPDU-Size-IndexItem-ExtIEs } }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

MACdPDU-Size-IndexItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MACdPDU-Size-IndexList-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPDUIndexes)) OF MACdPDU-Size-IndexItem-to-Modify

MACdPDU-Size-IndexItem-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    sID                                 SID,
    mACdPDU-Size                        MACdPDU-Size,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MACdPDU-Size-IndexItem-to-Modify-ExtIEs } }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MACdPDU-Size-IndexItem-to-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MACes-Guaranteed-Bitrate ::= INTEGER (0..16777215,...,16777216..256000000)

MACes-Maximum-Bitrate-LCR ::= INTEGER (0..256000000,...)

MACeReset-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {mACeReset}

MAChsGuaranteedBitRate ::= INTEGER (0..16777215,...,16777216..1000000000)

MAChsReorderingBufferSize-for-RLC-UM ::= INTEGER (0..300,...)
-- Unit kBytes

MAC-hsWindowSize ::= ENUMERATED {v4, v6, v8, v12, v16, v24, v32,... , v64, v128, v256}

MAChsResetScheme ::= ENUMERATED {
    always,
    interNodeB-change
}

MaximumAllowedULTxPower ::= INTEGER (-50..33)

Max-Bits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled ::= INTEGER(1..maxNrOfBits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled)

MaxNrDLPhysicalchannels ::= INTEGER (1..224)
-- 1.28Mcps TDD 97 – 224 are unused

MaxNrDLPhysicalchannels768 ::= INTEGER (1..448)

MaxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS ::= INTEGER (1..16)

MaxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS768 ::= INTEGER (1..32)

MaxNr-Retransmissions-EDCH ::= INTEGER (0..15)

MaxNrTimeslots ::= INTEGER (1..14)
-- 1.28Mcps values 7-14 are unused
```

```
MaxNrULPhysicalchannels ::= INTEGER (1..2)

Max-Set-E-DPDCHs ::= ENUMERATED {
    vN256, vN128, vN64, vN32, vN16, vN8, vN4, v2xN4, v2xN2, v2xN2plus2xN4,
    ...,
    v2xM2plus2xM4
    }
-- Values releated to TS 25.212 [9]


Max-UE-DTX-Cycle ::= ENUMERATED {
    v5, v10, v20, v40, v64, v80, v128, v160,
    ...,v256, v320, v512, v640, v1024, v1280
    }

MBMS-Bearer-Service-Full-Address ::= SEQUENCE {
    accessPointName                     AccessPointName,
    iPMulticastAddress                  IPMulticastAddress,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-Service-Full-Address-ExtIEs } }                    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-Full-Address-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMBMSServices)) OF TMGI

MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemFDD ::= SEQUENCE{
    tmgi    TMGI,
    transmissionMode     TransmissionMode,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemFDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemFDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemFDD-PFL  ::=SEQUENCE{
    tmgi    TMGI,
    transmissionMode        TransmissionMode    OPTIONAL,
    preferredFrequencyLayer     UARFCN          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemFDD-PFL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemFDD-PFL-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemTDD  ::=SEQUENCE{
    tmgi    TMGI,
    transmissionMode    TransmissionMode,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemTDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemTDD-PFL  ::=SEQUENCE{
    tmgi    TMGI,
    transmissionMode            TransmissionMode    OPTIONAL,
    preferredFrequencyLayer     UARFCN              OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemTDD-PFL-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
MBMS-Bearer-ServiceItemTDD-PFL-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMSChannelTypeInfo ::= SEQUENCE {
    tMGI                    TMGI,
    pTM-Cell-List           PTMCellList         OPTIONAL,
    pTP-Cell-List           PTPCellList         OPTIONAL,
    not-Provided-Cell-List  NotProvidedCellList OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMSChannelTypeInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMSChannelTypeInfo-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMSChannelTypeCellList ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                                C-ID,
    affectedUEInformationForMBMS        AffectedUEInformationForMBMS    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMSChannelTypeCellList-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMSChannelTypeCellList-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-ExtendedAffectedUEInformationForMBMS     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ExtendedAffectedUEInformationForMBMS  PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

MBMSPreferredFreqLayerInfo ::= SEQUENCE {
    tMGI                            TMGI,
    preferredFrequencyLayerInfo     PreferredFrequencyLayerInfo,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMSPreferredFreqLayerInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
MBMSPreferredFreqLayerInfo-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

MBMS-Neighbouring-Cell-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    mBMS-ConcatenatedServiceList        MBMS-ConcatenatedServiceList,
    l3-Information-1                    L3-Information      OPTIONAL,
-- This IE contains MBMS COMMON P-T-M RB INFORMATION defined in TS 25.331 [16]
    l3-Information-2                    L3-Information      OPTIONAL,
-- This IE contains MBMS CURRENT CELL P-T-M RB INFORMATION defined in TS 25.331 [16]
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Neighbouring-Cell-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Neighbouring-Cell-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
MBMS-ConcatenatedServiceList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxlengthMBMSconcatservlists)) OF TMGI


MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information-List

MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information-List ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                                C-ID,
    mBMS-Bearer-Service-List-RLC    MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-RLC,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information-List-ExtIEs} }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information-List-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-RLC::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfMBMSServices)) OF MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-RLCinfo

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-RLCinfo    ::= SEQUENCE {
    tmgi                            TMGI,
    time-Stamp                      Time-Stamp,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-RLCinfo-ExtIEs} }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-RLCinfo-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MBSFN-Cluster-Identity ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

MCCH-Message-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfMCCHMessages)) OF L3-Information

MCCH-Configuration-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    secondaryCCPCHSystemInformationMBMS         Secondary-CCPCH-System-Information-MBMS,
    ie-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MCCH-Configuration-Info-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

MCCH-Configuration-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-System-Information-MBMS ::= BIT STRING

MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfMBMSL3)) OF MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Item

MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    tMGI                                        TMGI,
    mbsfnSchedulingTransmissionTimeInterval     MbsfnSchedulingTransmissionTimeInterval,
    ie-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Item-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}



MbsfnSchedulingTransmissionTimeInterval ::= ENUMERATED {tti4, tti8, tti16, tti32, tti64, tti128, tti256}

MeasurementFilterCoefficient ::= ENUMERATED{k0, k1, k2, k3, k4, k5, k6, k7, k8, k9, k11, k13, k15, k17, k19,...}
-- Measurement Filter Coefficient to be used for measurement

MeasurementID ::= INTEGER (0..1048575)

Measurement-Power-Offset ::= INTEGER(-12 .. 26)
-- Actual value = IE value * 0.5

MinimumSpreadingFactor ::= INTEGER (1..16)

MinimumSpreadingFactor768 ::= INTEGER (1..32)

Minimum-TEBS-threshold ::= ENUMERATED {v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64, v128, v256, v512, v1024, v2048, v4096, v8192, v16384, v32768, v65536, v131072,
v262144, v524288, v1048576,...}

MultipleURAsIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    multiple-URAs-exist,
    single-URA-exists
}

MaxAdjustmentStep ::= INTEGER(1..10)
-- Unit Slot

MeasurementChangeTime ::= INTEGER (1..6000,...)
-- The MeasurementChangeTime gives the MeasurementChangeTime
-- in number of 10 ms periods.
-- E.g. Value 6000 means 60000ms(1min)
```

```
-- Unit is ms, Step is 10 ms


MeasurementHysteresisTime ::= INTEGER (1..6000,...)
-- The MeasurementHysteresisTime gives the
-- MeasurementHysteresisTime in number of 10 ms periods.
-- E.g. Value 6000 means 60000ms(1min)
-- Unit is ms, Step is 10ms

MeasurementIncreaseDecreaseThreshold ::= CHOICE {
    sir                             SIR-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    sir-error                       SIR-Error-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    transmitted-code-power          Transmitted-Code-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    rscp                            RSCP-Value-IncrDecrThres,
    round-trip-time                 Round-Trip-Time-IncrDecrThres,
    ...,
    extension-MeasurementIncreaseDecreaseThreshold      Extension-MeasurementIncreaseDecreaseThreshold
}

Extension-MeasurementIncreaseDecreaseThreshold ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-MeasurementIncreaseDecreaseThresholdIE }}

Extension-MeasurementIncreaseDecreaseThresholdIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Load-Value-IncrDecrThres    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Load-Value-IncrDecrThres   PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres
    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres
    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value-IncrDecrThres    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value-IncrDecrThres       PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-RT-Load-Value-IncrDecrThres CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RT-Load-Value-IncrDecrThres    PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-NRT-Load-Information-Value-IncrDecrThres    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE NRT-Load-Information-Value-IncrDecrThres      PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-UpPTSInterferenceValue      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE    UpPTSInterferenceValue      PRESENCE mandatory }
}

MeasurementRecoveryBehavior ::= NULL

MeasurementRecoveryReportingIndicator ::= NULL

MeasurementRecoverySupportIndicator ::= NULL

MeasurementThreshold ::= CHOICE {
    sir                             SIR-Value,
    sir-error                       SIR-Error-Value,
    transmitted-code-power          Transmitted-Code-Power-Value,
    rscp                            RSCP-Value,
    rx-timing-deviation             Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value,
    round-trip-time                 Round-Trip-Time-Value,
    ...,
    extension-MeasurementThreshold  Extension-MeasurementThreshold
}

MessageStructure ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfLevels)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        iE-ID                   ProtocolIE-ID,
```

```
        repetitionNumber        RepetitionNumber1       OPTIONAL,
        iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MessageStructure-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }


MessageStructure-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Extension-MeasurementThreshold ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-MeasurementThresholdIE }}

Extension-MeasurementThresholdIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-TUTRANGPSMeasurementThresholdInformation    CRITICALITY reject  TYPE TUTRANGPSMeasurementThresholdInformation      PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-SFNSFNMeasurementThresholdInformation       CRITICALITY reject  TYPE SFNSFNMeasurementThresholdInformation         PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-Load-Value                                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Load-Value                                    PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value             CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value               PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value         CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value           PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value                      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value                        PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-RT-Load-Value                               CRITICALITY reject  TYPE RT-Load-Value                                 PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-NRT-Load-Information-Value                  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE NRT-Load-Information-Value                    PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-LCR               CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-LCR                 PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Measurement-Value CRITICALITY reject  TYPE HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Measurement-Value   PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-UpPTSInterferenceValue                      CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UpPTSInterferenceValue                        PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-768               CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-768                 PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-ext               CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-ext                 PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-Extended-Round-Trip-Time-Value              CRITICALITY reject  TYPE Extended-Round-Trip-Time-Value                PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-TUTRANGANSSMeasurementThresholdInformation  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE TUTRANGANSSMeasurementThresholdInformation    PRESENCE mandatory
}|
    { ID id-UE-transmission-power-headroom  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE UE-transmission-power-headroom-Value                     PRESENCE mandatory }
}

MidambleConfigurationBurstType1And3 ::= ENUMERATED {v4, v8, v16}

MidambleConfigurationBurstType2 ::= ENUMERATED {v3, v6}

MidambleConfigurationLCR ::= ENUMERATED {v2, v4, v6, v8, v10, v12, v14, v16, ...}

MidambleShiftAndBurstType ::= CHOICE {
    type1                               SEQUENCE {
        midambleConfigurationBurstType1And3     MidambleConfigurationBurstType1And3,
```

```
        midambleAllocationMode              CHOICE {
            defaultMidamble                     NULL,
            commonMidamble                      NULL,
            ueSpecificMidamble                  MidambleShiftLong,
            ...
        },
        ...
    },
    type2                               SEQUENCE {
        midambleConfigurationBurstType2     MidambleConfigurationBurstType2,
        midambleAllocationMode              CHOICE {
            defaultMidamble                     NULL,
            commonMidamble                      NULL,
            ueSpecificMidamble                  MidambleShiftShort,
            ...
        },
        ...
    },
    type3                               SEQUENCE {
        midambleConfigurationBurstType1And3 MidambleConfigurationBurstType1And3,
        midambleAllocationMode          CHOICE {
            defaultMidamble                     NULL,
            ueSpecificMidamble                  MidambleShiftLong,
            ...
        },
        ...
    },
    ...
}

MidambleShiftLong ::=               INTEGER (0..15)

MidambleShiftShort ::=              INTEGER (0..5)

MidambleShiftLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    midambleAllocationMode      MidambleAllocationMode,
    midambleShift               MidambleShiftLong       OPTIONAL,
        -- The IE shall be present if the Midamble Allocation Mode IE is set to 'UE specific midamble'.
    midambleConfigurationLCR    MidambleConfigurationLCR,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {MidambleShiftLCR-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

MidambleAllocationMode ::= ENUMERATED {
    defaultMidamble,
    commonMidamble,
    uESpecificMidamble,
    ...
    }

MidambleShiftLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
MidambleShiftAndBurstType768 ::=        CHOICE {
    type1                               SEQUENCE {
        midambleConfigurationBurstType1And3     MidambleConfigurationBurstType1And3,
        midambleAllocationMode              CHOICE {
            defaultMidamble                     NULL,
            commonMidamble                      NULL,
            ueSpecificMidamble                  MidambleShiftLong,
            ...
        },
        ...
    },
    type2                               SEQUENCE {
        midambleConfigurationBurstType2-768     MidambleConfigurationBurstType2-768,
        midambleAllocationMode              CHOICE {
            defaultMidamble                     NULL,
            commonMidamble                      NULL,
            ueSpecificMidamble                  MidambleShiftShort768,
            ...
        },
        ...
    },
    type3                               SEQUENCE {
        midambleConfigurationBurstType1And3 MidambleConfigurationBurstType1And3,
        midambleAllocationMode          CHOICE {
            defaultMidamble                     NULL,
            ueSpecificMidamble                  MidambleShiftLong,
            ...
        },
        ...
    },
    ...
}

MidambleConfigurationBurstType2-768 ::= ENUMERATED {v4, v8}

MidambleShiftShort768 ::= INTEGER (0..7)

MIMO-ActivationIndicator ::= NULL

MIMO-InformationResponse ::= SEQUENCE {
    mIMO-PilotConfiguration                 MIMO-PilotConfiguration,
    mIMO-N-M-Ratio                          MIMO-N-M-Ratio,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MIMO-InformationResponse-ExtIEs } }                  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MIMO-InformationResponse-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Additional-Associated-Secondary-CPICH   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Additional-Associated-Secondary-CPICH        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


MIMO-Mode-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate,
```

```
    deactivate
}

MIMO-N-M-Ratio ::= ENUMERATED {v1-2, v2-3, v3-4, v4-5, v5-6, v6-7, v7-8, v8-9, v9-10, v1-1,...}

MIMO-PilotConfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    primary-and-secondary-CPICH             MIMO-S-CPICH-Channelisation-Code,
    normal-and-diversity-primary-CPICH      NULL,
    ...
}

MIMO-S-CPICH-Channelisation-Code ::= INTEGER (0..255)

MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator ::= NULL

MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate,
    deactivate
}

DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator ::= NULL

DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate,
    deactivate
}

Additional-Associated-Secondary-CPICH ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxSCPICHCell-1)) OF Additional-Secondary-CPICH

Additional-Secondary-CPICH ::= SEQUENCE{
    additional-secondary-CPICH              MIMO-S-CPICH-Channelisation-Code,
    additional-D-CPICH                      MIMO-S-CPICH-Channelisation-Code OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-Secondary-CPICH-Item-ExtIEs} }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-Secondary-CPICH-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MinUL-ChannelisationCodeLength ::= ENUMERATED {
    v4,
    v8,
    v16,
    v32,
    v64,
    v128,
    v256
}

MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor ::= ENUMERATED {m8-15, m11-15, m15-15, m21-15, m30-15, m42-15, m60-15, m84-15,...}


ModifyPriorityQueue ::= CHOICE {
```

```
    addPriorityQueue            PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Add,
    modifyPriorityQueue         PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Modify,
    deletePriorityQueue         PriorityQueue-Id,
    ...
}

Modulation ::= ENUMERATED {
    qPSK,
    eightPSK,
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory ::= INTEGER (1..8,...)

Multicell-EDCH-Transport-Bearer-Mode ::= ENUMERATED {
    separate-Iur-Transport-Bearer-Mode,
    uL-Flow-Multiplexing-Mode
}

MulticellEDCH-Information ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {MulticellEDCH-InformationItem} }

MulticellEDCH-InformationItem RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MulticellEDCH-Information   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MulticellEDCH-InformationItemIEs        PRESENCE mandatory }
}

MulticellEDCH-InformationItemIEs::= SEQUENCE {
    dL-PowerBalancing-Information                   DL-PowerBalancing-Information               OPTIONAL,
    minimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor                MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor            OPTIONAL,
    secondary-UL-Frequency-Activation-State         Secondary-UL-Frequency-Activation-State     OPTIONAL,
    f-DPCH-SlotFormat                               F-DPCH-SlotFormat                           OPTIONAL,
    common-DL-ReferencePowerInformation             DL-Power                                    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticellEDCH-InformationItemIEs-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...

}

MulticellEDCH-InformationItemIEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformationItem} }

MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformationItem RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformationItemIEs       PRESENCE mandatory
    }
}

MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformationItemIEs::= SEQUENCE {
    extendedPropagationDelay                        ExtendedPropagationDelay            OPTIONAL,
    enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo                      Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo          OPTIONAL,
    dl-Reference-Power                              DL-Power                            OPTIONAL,
    phase-Reference-Update-Indicator                Phase-Reference-Update-Indicator    OPTIONAL,
    additional-e-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant       NULL                                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformationItemIEs-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...

}

MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformationItemIEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multicell-EDCH-Restriction ::= BOOLEAN

Multiple-PLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE {
    pLMN-Identity       PLMN-Identity,
    list-Of-PLMNs       List-Of-PLMNs                                           OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multiple-PLMN-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...

}

Multiple-PLMN-List-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

MultiplexingPosition ::= ENUMERATED {
    fixed,
    flexible
}

MAChs-ResetIndicator ::= ENUMERATED{
    mAChs-NotReset
}

MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationList-ResponseTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxHSDPAFrequency-1)) OF MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationItem-
ResponseTDDLCR
--Includes the 2nd through the max number of frequency repetitions

MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationItem-ResponseTDDLCR ::= SEQUENCE{
    hSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response-LCR       HSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response-LCR   OPTIONAL,
    hARQ-MemoryPartitioning                         HARQ-MemoryPartitioning                     OPTIONAL,
    uARFCN                                          UARFCN,
    -- This is the UARFCN for the second and beyond Frequency repetition.
    iE-Extensions                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationItem-ResponseTDDLCR-ExtIEs } }
        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MultipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationItem-ResponseTDDLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
...
}

MIMO-SFMode-For-HSPDSCHDualStream ::= ENUMERATED {
    sF1,
    sF1SF16
}
```

```
Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Info ::= SEQUENCE{
    multicarrier-EDCH-Transport-Bearer-Mode                         Multicarrier-EDCH-Transport-Bearer-Mode,
    multi-carrier-EDCH-Information                                  Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Info-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multicarrier-EDCH-Transport-Bearer-Mode ::= ENUMERATED {
    separate-Iur-Transport-Bearer-Mode,
    shared-Iur-Transport-Bearer-Mode
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information  ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULCarriersLCR-1)) OF Multi-Carrier-EDCH-LCR-InformationItem

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-LCR-InformationItem  ::=SEQUENCE{
    uARFCNforNt                                 UARFCN,
    sNPL-carrier-group-indicator                SNPL-Carrier-Group-Indicator                                    OPTIONAL,
    pRxdesBase                                  E-PUCH-PRXdesBase,
    multi-Carrier-EDCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD    Multi-Carrier-EDCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multi-Carrier-EDCH-LCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-LCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SNPL-Carrier-Group-Indicator ::= INTEGER (1..3)
-- for multi-carrier E-DCH operation 1.28Mcps TDD only

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-MACdFlows-Information-TDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF Multi-Carrier-EDCH-MACdFlows-Specific-Info

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-MACdFlows-Specific-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-DCH-MACdFlow-ID                           EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    bindingID                                   BindingID,
    transportLayerAddress                       TransportLayerAddress,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multi-Carrier-EDCH-MACdFlows-Specific-Info-ExtIEs} }
            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-MACdFlows-Specific-Info-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure ::=SEQUENCE{
    continue-setup-change-Of-Multi-Carrier-EDCH                     Continue-Setup-Change-Multi-Carrier-EDCH,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Continue-Setup-Change-Multi-Carrier-EDCH ::= CHOICE {
    continue                NULL,
    setup                   Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Info,
    change                  Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Change-Info,
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Change-Info ::=SEQUENCE{
    multicarrier-EDCH-Transport-Bearer-Mode                Multicarrier-EDCH-Transport-Bearer-Mode             OPTIONAL,
    multi-carrier-EDCH-Information                         Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information                      OPTIONAL,
    multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Removal-List            Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Removal-List         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Change-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Change-Info-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Removal-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULCarriersLCR-1)) OF Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Removal-Info-ItemIEs

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Removal-Info-ItemIEs ::=SEQUENCE{
    uARFCNforNt                     UARFCN,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Removal-Info-ItemIEs-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Removal-Info-ItemIEs-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Information-Response ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULCarriersLCR-1)) OF Multi-Carrier-EDCH-LCR-Information-ResponseItem

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-LCR-Information-ResponseItem ::=SEQUENCE{
    uARFCNforNt                                 UARFCN,
    e-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp     E-DCH-TDD-MACdFlow-Specific-InformationResp         OPTIONAL,
    e-AGCH-Specific-Information-Response-LCR-TDD    E-AGCH-Specific-InformationRespList-LCR-TDD         OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-Scheduled-InformationResp-LCR            E-HICH-Scheduled-InformationRespList-LCR-TDD        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multi-Carrier-EDCH-LCR-Information-ResponseItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multi-Carrier-EDCH-LCR-Information-ResponseItem-ExtIEs  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multiflow-Reconfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    setup                       Multiflow-Information,
    configurationChange         Multiflow-Information-To-Modify,
```

```
    stop                        Multiflow-Stop,
    ...
}

Multiflow-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    total-Number-of-HS-DSCH-Cells           INTEGER (2..32,...),
    mode                                    Multiflow-Mode,
    mimo                                    Multiflow-MIMO,
    timing                                  Multiflow-Timing                        OPTIONAL,
    max-Number-of-HS-SCCH-Sets-per-NodeB    INTEGER (1..16,...)                     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multiflow-Information-ExtIEs } }                 OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multiflow-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-Assisting-RepetitionFactors  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiflow-RepetitionFactors   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Multiflow-Information-To-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    total-Number-of-HS-DSCH-Cells           INTEGER (2..32,...)                     OPTIONAL,
    mode                                    Multiflow-Mode                          OPTIONAL,
    mimo                                    Multiflow-MIMO                          OPTIONAL,
    timing                                  Multiflow-Timing                        OPTIONAL,
    max-Number-of-HS-SCCH-Sets-per-NodeB    INTEGER (1..16,...)                     OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multiflow-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multiflow-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-Assisting-RepetitionFactors  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiflow-RepetitionFactors   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Multiflow-RepetitionFactors ::= SEQUENCE {
    assisting-CQI-RepetitionFactor      CQI-RepetitionFactor                    OPTIONAL,
    assisting-AckNack-RepetitionFactor  AckNack-RepetitionFactor                OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Multiflow-RepetitionFactors-ExtIEs } }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Multiflow-RepetitionFactors-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Multiflow-Stop ::= ENUMERATED {
    stop,
    ...
}

Multiflow-Mode ::= ENUMERATED {
    primary,
    assisting,
    ...
```

```
}

Multiflow-MIMO ::= ENUMERATED {
    on,
    off,
    ...
}

Multiflow-Timing ::= CHOICE {
    time-Reference                      NULL,
    non-Time-Reference                  INTEGER (0..30,...),
    -- Unit: chip, step size 256 chips
    -- example: 0 = 0chip, 1 = 256chips
    ...
}

Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency ::= INTEGER (1..32,...)

MU-MIMO-InformationLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    mU-MIMO-Operation                           MU-MIMO-Operation,
    standalone-Midamble-Channel-Information     Standalone-Midamble-Channel-Information OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MU-MIMO-InformationLCR-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MU-MIMO-Operation ::= ENUMERATED {
    mU-MIMO-Used,
    mU-MIMO-Not-Used,
    ...
}

MU-MIMO-Usage-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    ul-Only,
    dl-Only,
    ul-and-dl
}

Standalone-Midamble-Channel-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    standalone-Midamble-Configuration   Standalone-Midamble-Configuration,
    standalone-MidambleShift            Standalone-MidambleShift,
    timeslotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    repetitionPeriod                    Standalone-Midamble-RepetitionPeriod,
    offset                              Standalone-Midamble-Offset,
    referenceBeta                       ReferenceBeta                   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Standalone-Midamble-Channel-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Standalone-Midamble-Configuration::= ENUMERATED {
    v2,
    v4,
    v6,
    v8,
    v10,
```

```
    v12,
    v14,
    v16,
    ...
}

Standalone-MidambleShift ::= INTEGER (0..15)

Standalone-Midamble-RepetitionPeriod ::= ENUMERATED {
    v1,
    v2,
    v4,
    v8,
    v16,
    v32,
    v64,
    ...
}

Standalone-Midamble-Offset ::= INTEGER (0..63)

ReferenceBeta ::= INTEGER (-15..16)

Standalone-Midamble-Channel-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Mode1-Ind ::= NULL

MU-MIMO-InformationLCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


MU-MIMO-Indicator ::= SEQUENCE {
    mU-MIMO-Usage-Indicator                MU-MIMO-Usage-Indicator,
    standalone-Midamble-Channel-Indicator  Standalone-Midamble-Channel-Indicator,
    iE-Extensions                          ProtocolExtensionContainer { { MU-MIMO-Indicator-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

MU-MIMO-Indicator-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- N

NACC-Related-Data ::= SEQUENCE {
    gERAN-SI-Type              GERAN-SI-Type,
    iE-Extensions              ProtocolExtensionContainer { {NACC-Related-Data-ExtIEs} }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

NACC-Related-Data-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}


Nack-Power-Offset ::= INTEGER (0..8,..., 9..10)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.213 [21] subclause 4.2.1

NCC ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (3))

Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfNeighbouringRNCs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Neighbouring-UMTS-
CellInformationItemIE }}

Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfExtendedNeighbouringRNCs)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Neighbouring-UMTS-
CellInformationExtensionItemIE }}

Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationExtensionItemIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationExtensionItem  CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationExtensionItem    PRESENCE
    mandatory }
}

Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationExtensionItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    rNC-ID                                  RNC-ID,
    cN-PS-DomainIdentifier                  CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                  OPTIONAL,
    cN-CS-DomainIdentifier                  CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                  OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-FDD-CellInformation        Neighbouring-FDD-CellInformation        OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-TDD-CellInformation        Neighbouring-TDD-CellInformation        OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformation    Neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformation    OPTIONAL,
    extended-RNC-ID                         Extended-RNC-ID                         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationExtensionItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationExtensionItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationItemIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationItem   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE    Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationItem   PRESENCE       mandatory }
}

Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    rNC-ID                                  RNC-ID,
    cN-PS-DomainIdentifier                  CN-PS-DomainIdentifier      OPTIONAL,
    cN-CS-DomainIdentifier                  CN-CS-DomainIdentifier      OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-FDD-CellInformation        Neighbouring-FDD-CellInformation    OPTIONAL,
    neighbouring-TDD-CellInformation        Neighbouring-TDD-CellInformation    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformation    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformation  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Extended-RNC-ID                         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID                       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
```

```
}

Neighbouring-FDD-CellInformation ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC,...)) OF Neighbouring-FDD-CellInformationItem

Neighbouring-FDD-CellInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                                    C-ID,
    uARFCNforNu                             UARFCN,
    uARFCNforNd                             UARFCN,
    frameOffset                             FrameOffset                         OPTIONAL,
    primaryScramblingCode                   PrimaryScramblingCode,
    primaryCPICH-Power                      PrimaryCPICH-Power                  OPTIONAL,
    cellIndividualOffset                    CellIndividualOffset                OPTIONAL,
    txDiversityIndicator                    TxDiversityIndicator,
    sTTD-SupportIndicator                   STTD-SupportIndicator               OPTIONAL,
    closedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator        ClosedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator    OPTIONAL,
    not-used-closedLoopMode2-SupportIndicator   NULL                            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Neighbouring-FDD-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Neighbouring-FDD-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-RestrictionStateIndicator           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RestrictionStateIndicator                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CoverageIndicator                   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CoverageIndicator                         PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-AntennaColocationIndicator          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION AntennaColocationIndicator                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainer-FDD         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainer-FDD               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-SNA-Information                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SNA-Information                           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-FrequencyBandIndicator              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FrequencyBandIndicator                    PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Max-UE-DTX-Cycle                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Max-UE-DTX-Cycle                          PRESENCE conditional}|
    -- This IE shall be present if the the fifteenth bit Continuous Packet Connectivity DTX-DRX Support Indicator in the Cell Capability Container
FDD IE is set to the value '1'.
    { ID id-Multiple-PLMN-List                  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-PLMN-List                        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Secondary-Serving-Cell-List               PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Dual-Band-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Secondary-Serving-Cell-List           PRESENCE optional}|
-- This IE shall be present if the twenty-eighth bit Dual Band Support Indicator in the Cell Capability Container FDD IE is set to the value '1'.
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD  PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CellListValidityIndicator           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CellListValidityIndicator                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxMultipleFrequencyBands)) OF FrequencyBandIndicator

NeighbouringFDDCellMeasurementInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    uC-ID                               UC-ID,
    uARFCN                              UARFCN,
    primaryScramblingCode               PrimaryScramblingCode,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NeighbouringFDDCellMeasurementInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NeighbouringFDDCellMeasurementInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformationIE }}

Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformationIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation    CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE    Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformationIEs  PRESENCE       mandatory }
}

Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformationIEs ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfGSMNeighboursPerRNC,...)) OF Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformationItem

Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    cGI                                 CGI,
    cellIndividualOffset                CellIndividualOffset    OPTIONAL,
    bSIC                                BSIC,
    band-Indicator                      Band-Indicator,
    bCCH-ARFCN                          BCCH-ARFCN,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-CoverageIndicator               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CoverageIndicator                     PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-AntennaColocationIndicator      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION AntennaColocationIndicator            PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                              PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-SNA-Information                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SNA-Information                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-GERAN-Cell-Capability           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GERAN-Cell-Capability                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-GERAN-Classmark                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GERAN-Classmark                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-ExtendedGSMCellIndividualOffset CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ExtendedGSMCellIndividualOffset       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-PLMN-List                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PLMN-List                             PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Neighbouring-TDD-CellInformation ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTDDNeighboursPerRNC,...)) OF Neighbouring-TDD-CellInformationItem

Neighbouring-TDD-CellInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                            C-ID,
    uARFCNforNt                     UARFCN,
    frameOffset                     FrameOffset             OPTIONAL,
    cellParameterID                 CellParameterID,
    syncCase                        SyncCase,
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot                OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if Sync Case = Case1 -- ,
    sCH-TimeSlot                    SCH-TimeSlot            OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if Sync Case = Case2 -- ,
    sCTD-Indicator                  SCTD-Indicator,
    cellIndividualOffset            CellIndividualOffset    OPTIONAL,
    dPCHConstantValue               DPCHConstantValue       OPTIONAL,
    pCCPCH-Power                    PCCPCH-Power            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Neighbouring-TDD-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Neighbouring-TDD-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    { ID id-RestrictionStateIndicator              CRITICALITY ignore         EXTENSION RestrictionStateIndicator            PRESENCE optional
    }|
    { ID id-CoverageIndicator              CRITICALITY ignore         EXTENSION CoverageIndicator                                    PRESENCE
optional    }|
    { ID id-AntennaColocationIndicator     CRITICALITY ignore         EXTENSION AntennaColocationIndicator           PRESENCE optional     }|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                       CRITICALITY ignore         EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                             PRESENCE
optional    }|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   CellCapabilityContainer-TDD                PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-SNA-Information                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SNA-Information                                  PRESENCE
optional    }|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768              PRESENCE
optional }|
    { ID id-Multiple-PLMN-List             CRITICALITY ignore         EXTENSION Multiple-PLMN-List                                   PRESENCE
optional },
    ...
}

NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    uC-ID                               UC-ID,
    uARFCN                              UARFCN,
    cellParameterID                     CellParameterID,
    timeSlot                            TimeSlot                    OPTIONAL,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType           MidambleShiftAndBurstType   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    uC-ID                               UC-ID,
    uARFCN                              UARFCN,
    cellParameterID                     CellParameterID,
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR                 OPTIONAL,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR            OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationLCRItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationLCRItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    uC-ID                               UC-ID,
    uARFCN                              UARFCN,
    cellParameterID                     CellParameterID,
    timeSlot                            TimeSlot                        OPTIONAL,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768        MidambleShiftAndBurstType768    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationItem768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

NeighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationItem768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfLCRTDDNeighboursPerRNC,...)) OF Neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformationItem

Neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                          C-ID,
    uARFCNforNt                   UARFCN,
    frameOffset                   FrameOffset               OPTIONAL,
    cellParameterID               CellParameterID,
    sCTD-Indicator                SCTD-Indicator,
    cellIndividualOffset          CellIndividualOffset      OPTIONAL,
    dPCHConstantValue             DPCHConstantValue         OPTIONAL,
    pCCPCH-Power                  PCCPCH-Power              OPTIONAL,
    restrictionStateIndicator     RestrictionStateIndicator OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                 ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-CoverageIndicator               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CoverageIndicator                                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-AntennaColocationIndicator      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION AntennaColocationIndicator                        PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-HCS-Prio                        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION HCS-Prio                                          PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-SNA-Information                 CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION SNA-Information                                   PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-Multiple-PLMN-List              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multiple-PLMN-List                                PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR  PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfEUTRANeighboursPerRNC,...)) OF Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformationItem

Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    eCGI                              ECGI,
    eARFCN-Information                EARFCN-Information,
    iE-Extensions                     ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-PCI                                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PCI                                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TAC                                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TAC                                       PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-PLMN-List                               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PLMN-List                                 PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList-EUTRA   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList-EUTRA PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList-EUTRA ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0.. maxMultipleFrequencyBandsEUTRA)) OF RadioFrequencyBandEUTRA

RadioFrequencyBandEUTRA ::= INTEGER (1..256)
```

```
NonCellSpecificTxDiversity ::= ENUMERATED {
    txDiversity,
    ...
}

Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate
}

Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (7))

NotProvidedCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMSChannelTypeCellList

NrOfDLchannelisationcodes ::= INTEGER (1..8)

NrOfTransportBlocks ::= INTEGER (0..512)

NRT-Load-Information-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER(0..3)

NRT-Load-Information-Value ::= INTEGER(0..3)

NRTLoadInformationValue ::= SEQUENCE {
        uplinkNRTLoadInformationValue       INTEGER(0..3),
        downlinkNRTLoadInformationValue     INTEGER(0..3)
}

N-E-UCCH ::= INTEGER (1..12)

N-E-UCCH-LCR ::= INTEGER (1..8)

Number-Of-Supported-Carriers ::= ENUMERATED {
    one-one-carrier,
    one-three-carrier,
    three-three-carrier,
    one-six-carrier,
    three-six-carrier,
    six-six-carrier,
    ...,
    one-two-carrier-discontiguous,
    two-two-carrier-discontiguous,
    one-two-carrier-contiguous,
    two-two-carrier-contiguous
}

NumHS-SCCH-Codes ::= INTEGER (1..maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes)

NoOfTargetCellHS-SCCH-Order::= INTEGER (1..30)

Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup  ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-non-serving-RL-selection    New-non-serving-RL-setup-selection,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION::= {
    {ID id-Additional-E-DCH-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfiguration-Setup   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Additional-E-DCH-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfiguration-
Setup PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information               PRESENCE optional},
...
}

Additional-E-DCH-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfiguration-Setup  ::= NULL

New-non-serving-RL-setup-selection  ::= CHOICE {
    new-Serving-RL-in-DRNS                  NULL,
    new-Serving-RL-Not-in-DRNS              NULL,
    new-Serving-RL-in-or-Not-in-DRNS        NULL,
    ...
}


Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info   ::= SEQUENCE {
    new-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation-A     EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation OPTIONAL,
    new-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation-B     EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation OPTIONAL,
    new-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation-C     EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION    ::= {
    {ID id-Additional-E-DCH-New-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-InfoList    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION Additional-E-DCH-New-non-
serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-InfoList PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-FTPICH-Information-Response             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION FTPICH-Information-Response           PRESENCE optional},
...
}

Additional-E-DCH-New-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-InfoList   ::= SEQUENCE(SIZE(1.. maxNrOfEDCH-1)) OF SEQUENCE {
    new-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-Information-A   EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation OPTIONAL,
    new-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-Information-B   EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation OPTIONAL,
    new-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-Information-C   EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Additional-E-DCH-New-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-InfoList-ExtIEs} }
OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Additional-E-DCH-New-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-InfoList-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
...
}

NeedforIdleInterval ::= ENUMERATED {
    true,
    false
}


-- O
```

```
OnModification ::= SEQUENCE {
    measurementThreshold    MeasurementThreshold,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {OnModification-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

OnModification-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

OnModificationInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    informationThreshold    InformationThreshold    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {OnModificationInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

OnModificationInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

OrdinalNumberOfFrequency ::= INTEGER (1..32,...)

Out-of-Sychronization-Window ::= ENUMERATED {
ms40,
ms80,
ms160,
ms320,
ms640,
...
}

-- P

PagingCause ::= ENUMERATED {
    terminating-conversational-call,
    terminating-streaming-call,
    terminating-interactive-call,
    terminating-background-call,
    terminating-low-priority-signalling,
    ...,
    terminating-high-priority-signalling,
    terminating-cause-unknown
}
-- See in TS 25.331 [16]

PagingRecordType ::= ENUMERATED {
    imsi-gsm-map,
    tmsi-gsm-map,
    p-tmsi-gsm-map,
    imsi-ds-41,
    tmsi-ds-41,
    ...
}
```

```
-- See in TS 25.331 [16]

PartialReportingIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    partial-reporting-allowed
}

Pattern-Sequence-Identifier ::= INTEGER (1.. maxNrOfDCHMeasurementOccasionPatternSequence)

PayloadCRC-PresenceIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    crc-included,
    crc-not-included
}

PCCPCH-Power ::= INTEGER (-150..400,...)
-- PCCPCH-power = power * 10
-- If power <= -15 PCCPCH shall be set to -150
-- If power >= 40 PCCPCH shall be set to 400
-- Unit dBm, Range -15dBm .. +40 dBm, Step 0.1dBm

PCH-InformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..1)) OF PCH-InformationItem

PCH-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    transportFormatSet              TransportFormatSet,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PCH-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PCH-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PC-Preamble ::= INTEGER(0..7,...)

PCI ::= INTEGER (0..503,...)

Periodic ::= SEQUENCE {
    reportPeriodicity       ReportPeriodicity,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Periodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Periodic-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PeriodicInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    informationReportPeriodicity        InformationReportPeriodicity,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {PeriodicInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PeriodicInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity ::= CHOICE {
    imsi        IMSI,
    ...
}

Phase-Reference-Update-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    phase-reference-needs-to-be-changed
}

PLCCHsequenceNumber ::= INTEGER (0..14)

PLMN-Identity ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(3))

PLMN-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs)) OF PLMN-Identity

PowerAdjustmentType ::= ENUMERATED {
    none,
    common,
    individual
}

PowerOffset ::= INTEGER (0..24)

PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMO ::= INTEGER (-6..0)
-- Unit dB, Range -10dB .. 5dB, Step +1dB

PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator ::= NULL

PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennas ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxSCPICHCell)) OF Associated-Secondary-CPICH

Associated-Secondary-CPICH ::= SEQUENCE{
    associated-secondary-CPICH-channelId    CommonPhysicalChannelID,
    associated-secondary-CPICH              PowerOffsetForSCPICH-DCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennas                 OPTIONAL,
    associated-D-CPICH-channelId            CommonPhysicalChannelID                                                    OPTIONAL,
    associated-D-CPICH                      PowerOffsetForSCPICH-DCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennas                 OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Associated-Secondary-CPICH-Item-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Associated-Secondary-CPICH-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

CommonPhysicalChannelID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator ::= NULL

PowerOffsetForSCPICH-DCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennas ::= INTEGER (-12..0)
-- Unit dB, Range -10dB .. 5dB, Step +1dB

PRC ::= INTEGER (-2047..2047)
--pseudo range correction; scaling factor 0.32 meters
```

```
PRCDeviation ::= ENUMERATED {
    prcd1,
    prcd2,
    prcd5,
    prcd10,
    ...
}

Pre-emptionCapability ::= ENUMERATED {
    shall-not-trigger-pre-emption,
    may-trigger-pre-emption
}

Pre-emptionVulnerability ::= ENUMERATED {
    not-pre-emptable,
    pre-emptable
}

Precoder-Weight-Set-Restriction ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (64))

PredictedSFNSFNDeviationLimit ::= INTEGER (1..256)
-- Unit chip, Step 1/16 chip, Range 1/16..16 chip

PredictedTUTRANGPSDeviationLimit ::= INTEGER (1..256)
-- Unit chip, Step 1/16 chip, Range 1/16..16 chip

PreferredFrequencyLayerInfo ::= SEQUENCE {
    defaultPreferredFrequency       UARFCN,
    additionalPreferredFrequency    AdditionalPreferredFrequency    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PreferredFrequencyLayerInfo-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
PreferredFrequencyLayerInfo-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


PrimaryCPICH-Power ::= INTEGER (-100..500)
-- step 0.1 (Range –10.0..50.0) Unit is dBm

PrimaryCPICH-EcNo ::= INTEGER (-30..30)

Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation ::= ENUMERATED {
   primary-CPICH-may-be-used,
   primary-CPICH-shall-not-be-used
}

PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP ::= INTEGER (0..91)
-- Mapping of Non Negative values according to maping in TS 25.123 [24]

PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta ::= INTEGER (-5..-1,...)
-- Mapping of Negative values according to maping in TS 25.123 [24]

PrimaryScramblingCode ::= INTEGER (0..511)
```

```
PriorityLevel ::= INTEGER (0..15)
-- 0 = spare, 1 = highest priority, ...14 = lowest priority and 15 = no priority

PriorityQueue-Id ::= INTEGER (0..maxNrOfPrioQueues-1)

PriorityQueue-InfoList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPrioQueues)) OF PriorityQueue-InfoItem

PriorityQueue-InfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    priorityQueue-Id                    PriorityQueue-Id,
    associatedHSDSCH-MACdFlow           HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator         SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    t1                                  T1,
    discardTimer                        DiscardTimer                OPTIONAL,
    mAC-hsWindowSize                    MAC-hsWindowSize,
    mAChsGuaranteedBitRate              MAChsGuaranteedBitRate      OPTIONAL,
    mACdPDU-Size-Index                  MACdPDU-Size-IndexList,
    rLC-Mode                            RLC-Mode,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PriorityQueue-InfoItem-ExtIEs } }                OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-MaximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended         CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MAC-PDU-SizeExtended          PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format              CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format        PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate-Enforcement-Indicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate-Enforcement-Indicator
    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoList-EnhancedFACH-PCH ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPrioQueues)) OF PriorityQueue-InfoItem-EnhancedFACH-PCH

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-EnhancedFACH-PCH ::= SEQUENCE {
    priorityQueue-Id                    PriorityQueue-Id,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator         SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    t1                                  T1,
    mAC-ehs-Reset-Timer                 MAC-ehs-Reset-Timer,
    discardTimer                        DiscardTimer                            OPTIONAL,
    mAC-hsWindowSize                    MAC-hsWindowSize,
    maximum-MACdPDU-Size                MAC-PDU-SizeExtended,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PriorityQueue-InfoItem-EnhancedFACH-PCH-ExtIEs } }
    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-EnhancedFACH-PCH-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoList-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfPrioQueues)) OF ModifyPriorityQueue

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Add ::= SEQUENCE {
    priorityQueue-Id                    PriorityQueue-Id,
    associatedHSDSCH-MACdFlow           HSDSCH-MACdFlow-ID,
```

```
    schedulingPriorityIndicator         SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    t1                                  T1,
    discardTimer                        DiscardTimer                            OPTIONAL,
    mAC-hsWindowSize                    MAC-hsWindowSize,
    mAChsGuaranteedBitRate              MAChsGuaranteedBitRate                  OPTIONAL,
    mACdPDU-Size-Index                  MACdPDU-Size-IndexList,
    rLC-Mode                            RLC-Mode,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Add-ExtIEs } }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Add-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-MaximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended     CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   MAC-PDU-SizeExtended                    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format              CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    priorityQueue-Id                    PriorityQueue-Id,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator         SchedulingPriorityIndicator             OPTIONAL,
    t1                                  T1                                      OPTIONAL,
    discardTimer                        DiscardTimer                            OPTIONAL,
    mAC-hsWindowSize                    MAC-hsWindowSize                        OPTIONAL,
    mAChsGuaranteedBitRate              MAChsGuaranteedBitRate                  OPTIONAL,
    mACdPDU-Size-Index-to-Modify        MACdPDU-Size-IndexList-to-Modify                    OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Modify-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-MaximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION MAC-PDU-SizeExtended      PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format    PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoList-to-Modify-Unsynchronised ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfPrioQueues)) OF PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Modify-Unsynchronised

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Modify-Unsynchronised ::= SEQUENCE {
    priorityQueueId                     PriorityQueue-Id,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator         SchedulingPriorityIndicator                                     OPTIONAL,
    discardTimer                        DiscardTimer                                                    OPTIONAL,
    mAChsGuaranteedBitRate              MAChsGuaranteedBitRate                                          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Modify-Unsynchronised-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PriorityQueue-InfoItem-to-Modify-Unsynchronised-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PropagationDelay ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ProvidedInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    mBMSChannelTypeInfo             MBMSChannelTypeInfo             OPTIONAL,
```

```
    mBMSPreferredFreqLayerInfo      MBMSPreferredFreqLayerInfo      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { ProvideInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
ProvideInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UpPCH-InformationList-LCRTDD    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UpPCH-InformationList-LCRTDD   PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Applicable to 1.28Mcps TDD only
    { ID id-ANRReportIndication             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ANRReportIndication            PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


UpPCH-InformationList-LCRTDD ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0.. maxFrequencyinCell)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ UpPCH-InformationItemIE-LCRTDD }}

UpPCH-InformationItemIE-LCRTDD RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID    id-UpPCH-InformationItem-LCRTDD CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UpPCH-InformationItem-LCRTDD                  PRESENCE mandatory},
    ...
}

UpPCH-InformationItem-LCRTDD ::= SEQUENCE {
    uARFCNforNt             UARFCN                  OPTIONAL,
    uPPCHPositionLCR        UPPCHPositionLCR        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UpPCH-InformationItem-LCRTDD-ExtIEs} }                       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UpPCH-InformationItem-LCRTDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

PunctureLimit ::= INTEGER (0..15)
-- 0: 40%; 1: 44%; ... 14: 96%; 15: 100
-- 0 is not applicable for E-DPCH


PTMCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMSChannelTypeCellList

PTPCellList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfCells)) OF MBMSChannelTypeCellList


-- Q

QE-Selector ::= ENUMERATED {
    selected,
    non-selected
}
Process-Memory-Size ::= ENUMERATED {
                                    hms800, hms1600, hms2400, hms3200, hms4000,
                                    hms4800, hms5600, hms6400, hms7200, hms8000,
                                    hms8800, hms9600, hms10400, hms11200, hms12000,
                                    hms12800, hms13600, hms14400, hms15200, hms16000,
                                    hms17600, hms19200, hms20800, hms22400, hms24000,
                                    hms25600, hms27200, hms28800, hms30400, hms32000,
                                    hms36000, hms40000, hms44000, hms48000, hms52000,
```

```
                                    hms56000, hms60000, hms64000, hms68000, hms72000,
                                    hms76000, hms80000, hms88000, hms96000, hms104000,
                                    hms112000, hms120000, hms128000, hms136000, hms144000,
                                    hms152000, hms160000, hms176000, hms192000, hms208000,
                                    hms224000, hms240000, hms256000, hms272000, hms288000,
                                    hms304000,...}

-- R

RABased ::= SEQUENCE {
    raiList             RAI-List,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RABased-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RABased-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRLs)) OF Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Information

Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-ID                                               RL-ID,
    radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Operation-Indicator      ENUMERATED {true},
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

RAI-List    ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRAIs)) OF
    RAI


ReportInterval ::=  ENUMERATED {
                            ms250,
                            ms500,
                            ms1000,
                            ms2000,
                            ms3000,
                            ms4000,
                            ms6000,
                            ms12000,
                            ms16000,
                            ms20000,
                            ms24000,
                            ms32000,
                            ms64000,
                            ... }

ReportAmount ::=    ENUMERATED { n1, n2, n4, n8, n16, n32, n64, infinity, ... }
```

```
RAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE(1))

RAI ::= SEQUENCE {
    pLMN-Identity       PLMN-Identity,
    lAC                 LAC,
    rAC                 RAC
}

RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationRequest ::= BIT STRING

RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationResponse ::= BIT STRING

RANAP-RelocationInformation  ::= BIT STRING

Range-Correction-Rate ::= INTEGER (-127..127)
-- scaling factor 0.032 m/s

RateMatchingAttribute ::= INTEGER (1..maxRateMatching)

RB-Identity ::= INTEGER (0..31)

RB-Info ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxNoOfRB)) OF RB-Identity

Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value ::= Received-total-wide-band-power

Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER(0..620)
-- Unit dB Step 0.1dB
-- e.g. value 100 means 10dB

Reference-E-TFCI-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfRefETFCIs)) OF Reference-E-TFCI-Information-Item

Reference-E-TFCI-Information-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    reference-E-TFCI                E-TFCI,
    -- The following IE shall be ignored if id-Ext-Reference-E-TFCI-PO is present in Reference-E-TFCI-Information-Item-ExtIEs
    reference-E-TFCI-PO             Reference-E-TFCI-PO,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Reference-E-TFCI-Information-Item-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Reference-E-TFCI-Information-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    -- The following IE shall be present if the ref E-TFCI power offset to be signalled exceeds maxNrOfRefETFCI-PO-QUANTSTEPs
    { ID id-Ext-Reference-E-TFCI-PO     CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION   Ext-Reference-E-TFCI-PO             PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Reference-E-TFCI-PO ::= INTEGER (0.. maxNrOfRefETFCI-PO-QUANTSTEPs)

RefTFCNumber ::= INTEGER (0..15)

Released-CN-Domain ::= CHOICE {
    pSDomain                NULL,
    cSDomain                NULL,
    pS-CSDomain             NULL,
```

```
    ...
}


RepetitionLength            ::= INTEGER (1..63)

RepetitionPeriod ::= ENUMERATED {
    v1,
    v2,
    v4,
    v8,
    v16,
    v32,
    v64
}

RepetitionNumber0 ::= INTEGER (0..255)

RepetitionNumber1 ::= INTEGER (1..256)

ReportCharacteristics ::= CHOICE {
    onDemand            NULL,
    periodic            Periodic,
    eventA              EventA,
    eventB              EventB,
    eventC              EventC,
    eventD              EventD,
    eventE              EventE,
    eventF              EventF,
    ...,
    extension-ReportCharacteristics     Extension-ReportCharacteristics
}

Extension-ReportCharacteristics ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-ReportCharacteristicsIE }}

Extension-ReportCharacteristicsIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-OnModification  CRITICALITY reject  TYPE OnModification     PRESENCE mandatory }|
    { ID id-EventH          CRITICALITY reject  TYPE EventH             PRESENCE mandatory }
}

ReportPeriodicity ::= CHOICE {
    ten-msec        INTEGER (1..6000,...),
-- The Report Periodicity gives the reporting periodicity in number of 10 ms periods.
-- E.g. value 6000 means 60000ms (i.e. 1min)
-- Unit ms, Step 10ms
    min             INTEGER (1..60,...),
-- Unit min, Step 1min
    ...
}

RequestedDataValue ::= SEQUENCE {
    gA-AccessPointPositionwithAltitude          GA-AccessPointPositionwithOptionalAltitude  OPTIONAL,
    iPDLParameters                              IPDLParameters                              OPTIONAL,
    dGPSCorrections                             DGPSCorrections                             OPTIONAL,
```

```
    gPS-NavigationModel-and-TimeRecovery        GPS-NavigationModel-and-TimeRecovery        OPTIONAL,
    gPS-Ionospheric-Model                       GPS-Ionospheric-Model                       OPTIONAL,
    gPS-UTC-Model                               GPS-UTC-Model                               OPTIONAL,
    gPS-Almanac                                 GPS-Almanac                                 OPTIONAL,
    gPS-RealTime-Integrity                      GPS-RealTime-Integrity                      OPTIONAL,
    gPS-RX-POS                                  GPS-RX-POS                                  OPTIONAL,
    sFNSFN-GA-AccessPointPosition               GA-AccessPointPositionwithOptionalAltitude  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RequestedDataValue-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RequestedDataValue-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Cell-Capacity-Class-Value               CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Cell-Capacity-Class-Value                  PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-NACC-Related-Data                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION NACC-Related-Data                          PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-Full-Address        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MBMS-Bearer-Service-Full-Address           PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information        CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information           PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-GANSS-Common-Data                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Common-Data                          PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-GANSS-Generic-Data                      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Generic-Data                         PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Counting-Information                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Counting-Information                       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Transmission-Mode-Information           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Transmission-Mode-Information              PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-MBMS-Neighbouring-Cell-Information      CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MBMS-Neighbouring-Cell-Information         PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-RLC-Sequence-Number                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION RLC-Sequence-Number                        PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-ANR-Cell-Information                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION ANR-Cell-Information                       PRESENCE optional }|
    { ID id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Information          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Information             PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

RequestedDataValueInformation ::= CHOICE {
    informationAvailable        InformationAvailable,
    informationNotAvailable     InformationNotAvailable
}

RestrictionStateIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    cellNotResevedForOperatorUse,
    cellResevedForOperatorUse,
    ...
}

RL-ID ::= INTEGER (0..31)

RL-Set-ID ::= INTEGER (0..31)

RL-Specific-DCH-Info ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF RL-Specific-DCH-Info-Item

RL-Specific-DCH-Info-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-id                  DCH-ID,
    bindingID               BindingID OPTIONAL,
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    transportLayerAddress   TransportLayerAddress       OPTIONAL,
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-Specific-DCH-Info-Item-ExtIEs} }  OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
RL-Specific-DCH-Info-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TransportBearerNotRequestedIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TransportBearerNotRequestedIndicator         PRESENCE optional
    }, -- FDD only
    ...
}

RL-Specific-EDCH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    rL-Specific-EDCH-Info   RL-Specific-EDCH-Info,
    e-AGCH-PowerOffset      E-AGCH-PowerOffset                                                  OPTIONAL,
    e-RGCH-PowerOffset      E-RGCH-PowerOffset                                                  OPTIONAL,
    e-HICH-PowerOffset      E-HICH-PowerOffset                                                  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-Specific-EDCH-Information-Item-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


RL-Specific-EDCH-Information-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}


RL-Specific-EDCH-Info ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows)) OF RL-Specific-EDCH-InfoItem

RL-Specific-EDCH-InfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    eDCH-MACdFlow-ID                    EDCH-MACdFlow-ID,
    bindingID                           BindingID                   OPTIONAL,
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    transportLayerAddress               TransportLayerAddress       OPTIONAL,
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { RL-Specific-EDCH-Info-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RL-Specific-EDCH-Info-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TransportBearerNotRequestedIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TransportBearerNotRequestedIndicator         PRESENCE optional
    }, -- FDD only
    ...
}

RLC-Mode    ::= ENUMERATED {
    rLC-AM,
    rLC-UM,
    ...
}
DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format  ::= ENUMERATED {
    fixed-RLC-PDU-Size,
    flexible-RLC-PDU-Size,
    ...
}

RLC-Sequence-Number ::= INTEGER (0..127)

RNC-ID ::= INTEGER (0..4095)
```

```
RNTI-Allocation-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    true
}

Round-Trip-Time-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER(0..32766)

Round-Trip-Time-Value ::= INTEGER(0..32767)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23]

RSCP-Value ::= INTEGER (0..127)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24]

RSCP-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER (0..126)

Received-total-wide-band-power ::= INTEGER (0..621)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.133 [23]

RT-Load-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER(0..100)

RT-Load-Value ::= INTEGER(0..100)

RTLoadValue ::= SEQUENCE {
        uplinkRTLoadValue       INTEGER(0..100),
        downlinkRTLoadValue     INTEGER(0..100)
}

RxTimingDeviationForTA ::= INTEGER (0..127)
-- As specified in TS 25.435 [5], ch. 6.2.7.6
-- For 1.28Mcps TDD this IE must be set to 0.

RxTimingDeviationForTAext ::= INTEGER (0..511)
-- As specified in TS 25.435 [5] [3.84 Mcps TDD only]

RxTimingDeviationForTA768 ::= INTEGER (0.. 1023)
-- As specified in TS 25.435 [5]

Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value ::= INTEGER (0..8191)
--According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24][3.84Mcps TDD only]

Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-ext ::= INTEGER (0..32767)
--According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24][3.84Mcps TDD only]

Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-LCR ::= INTEGER (0..511)
--According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24][1.28Mcps TDD only]

Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-768 ::= INTEGER (0..65535)
--According to mapping in TS 25.123 [24][7.68Mcps TDD only]

RefBeta ::= INTEGER (-15..16)

-- S

SAC  ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (2))
```

```
SAI ::= SEQUENCE {
    pLMN-Identity       PLMN-Identity,
    lAC                 LAC,
    sAC                 SAC,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {SAI-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL
}

SAI-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Same-As-Scheduled-E-HICH ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-HICH-EI                                   E-HICH-EI,
    ...
}

SAT-ID ::= INTEGER (0..63)

Satellite-DGPSCorrections-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-DGNSS-ValidityPeriod CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION   DGNSS-ValidityPeriod    PRESENCE  optional},
    ...
}

SCH-TimeSlot ::= INTEGER (0..6)

ScaledAdjustmentRatio ::= INTEGER(0..100)
-- AdjustmentRatio = ScaledAdjustmentRatio / 100

SchedulingInformation ::= ENUMERATED {
    included,
    not-included
}

SCTD-Indicator  ::= ENUMERATED {
    active,
    inactive
}

SDPCCH-PowerOffsetInformation ::= INTEGER (0..6,...)

SecondaryServingCells ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF SecondaryServingCellsItem

SecondaryServingCellsItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    secondaryC-ID                           C-ID,
    numSecondaryHS-SCCH-Codes               NumHS-SCCH-Codes                        OPTIONAL,
    sixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator      SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SecondaryServingCellsItem-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SecondaryServingCellsItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-MIMO-ActivationIndicator             CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MIMO-ActivationIndicator                          PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-EDCH-Indicator                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION NULL                                              PRESENCE optional}|
```

```
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMORequestIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency            CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                              PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator
    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-
ActivationIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator    CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennasRequestIndicator     PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency   CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                   PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}


Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD::= SEQUENCE {
    dl-TFCS                                 TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                             TFCI-Coding,
    secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList     Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList,
    fACH-InformationList                    FACH-InformationList,
    pCH-InformationList                     PCH-InformationList,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CPICH-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
   dl-ScramblingCode                        DL-ScramblingCode,
   fDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber          FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber,
   iE-Extensions                            ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CPICH-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CPICH-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CPICH-Information-Change ::= CHOICE {
new-secondary-CPICH                 Secondary-CPICH-Information,
secondary-CPICH-shall-not-be-used   NULL,
...
}

Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD::= SEQUENCE {
    dl-TFCS                                 TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                             TFCI-Coding,
    secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList,
    fACH-InformationList                    FACH-InformationList,
    pCH-InformationList                     PCH-InformationList,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768::= SEQUENCE {
    dl-TFCS                                 TFCS,
    tFCI-Coding                             TFCI-Coding,
    secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList768  Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList768,
    fACH-InformationList                    FACH-InformationList,
    pCH-InformationList                     PCH-InformationList,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-Info-TDD768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0.. maxNrOfSCCPCHs)) OF Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType               MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tFCI-Presence                           TFCI-Presence,
    secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information    Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information,
    tDD-PhysicalChannelOffset               TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionLength                        RepetitionLength,
    repetitionPeriod                        RepetitionPeriod,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0.. maxNrOfSCCPCHs)) OF Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem

Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                                 TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                            MidambleShiftLCR,
    tFCI-Presence                               TFCI-Presence,
    secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information    Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information,
    tDD-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength,
    repetitionPeriod                            RepetitionPeriod,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationList768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE(0.. maxNrOfSCCPCHs768)) OF Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem768

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                                    TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768                MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    tFCI-Presence                               TFCI-Presence,
    secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information768     Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information768,
    tDD-PhysicalChannelOffset                   TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset,
    repetitionLength                            RepetitionLength,
    repetitionPeriod                            RepetitionPeriod,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-InformationItem768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfSCCPCHs)) OF Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfSCCPCHs)) OF Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem

Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    tDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR       TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    s-CCPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR      TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-LCR-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-Information768 ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfSCCPCHs768)) OF Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem768

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768       TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-CCPCH-TDD-Code-InformationItem768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}


Secondary-Serving-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE {
    possible-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List                        Possible-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Secondary-Serving-Cell-List-ExtIEs } }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Secondary-Serving-Cell-List-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-Multicell-EDCH-Restriction       CRITICALITY ignore      EXTENSION   Multicell-EDCH-Restriction      PRESENCE optional },
    -- This IE shall never be included. If received it shall be ignored.
    ...
}

--'maxNrOfHSDSCH-1' represents the maximum number of possible secondary serving cells for a Multi Cell/Dual-Band capable cell when it applies to
the range of 'Possible-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List'.

Possible-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH-1)) OF Possible-Secondary-Serving-Cell

Possible-Secondary-Serving-Cell ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                        C-ID,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Possible-Secondary-Serving-Cell-ExtIEs } }              OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Possible-Secondary-Serving-Cell-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-Multicell-EDCH-Restriction       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Multicell-EDCH-Restriction     PRESENCE optional },
    ...
}

SecondInterleavingMode ::= ENUMERATED {
    frame-related,
    timeslot-related,
    ...
}

Secondary-UL-Frequency-Activation-State ::= ENUMERATED {
    activated,
    deactivated,
        ...
}

S-E-DPCCH-PowerOffset ::= INTEGER(0..17,...)

Seed ::= INTEGER (0..63)

Service-ID  ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (3))

S-E-ROCH-Release-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {s-E-ROCHreleased}

SetsOfHS-SCCH-Codes ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfHSDSCH)) OF SetsOfHS-SCCH-CodesItem

SetsOfHS-SCCH-CodesItem ::= SEQUENCE {
```

```
    hS-SCCH-PreconfiguredCodes      HS-SCCH-PreconfiguredCodes,
    hSDSCH-RNTI         HSDSCH-RNTI,
    hSPDSCH-and-HSSCCH-ScramblingCode       DL-ScramblingCode,
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator        SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator        OPTIONAL,
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator      SixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator      OPTIONAL,
    hSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator     HSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator             OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SetsOfHS-SCCH-CodesItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SetsOfHS-SCCH-CodesItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ID id-MIMO-InformationResponse                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MIMO-InformationResponse                     PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO            CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMO          PRESENCE optional}|
{ID id-Measurement-Power-Offset                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Measurement-Power-Offset                    PRESENCE optional}|
{ ID id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION
PowerOffsetForSecondaryCPICHforMIMOwithfourtransmitantennas     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-EDCH-On-secondary-UL-Frequency::= CHOICE {
    setup                   Additional-EDCH-Setup-Info,
    configurationChange     Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-ConfigurationChange-List,
    removal                 Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Removal-List,
    ...
}

Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-Downlink-TPC-enhancements ::= CHOICE {
    setup                   Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information,
    configurationChange     Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information,
    removal                 Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information-Removal,
    ...
}

Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-UL-CLTD ::= CHOICE {
    setup                   UL-CLTD-Information,
    configurationChange     UL-CLTD-Information-To-Modify,
    removal                 UL-CLTD-Information-Removal,
    ...
}

Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-FTPICH-Information ::= CHOICE {
    setup                   FTPICH-Information,
    configurationChange     FTPICH-Information-To-Modify,
    removal                 FTPICH-Information-Removal,
    ...
}

Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-DCH-ENH ::= CHOICE {
    setup                   DCH-ENH-Information,
    configurationChange     DCH-ENH-Information-to-Modify,
    removal                 DCH-ENH-Information-Removal,
    ...
}
```

```
Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-UL-DPCCH2 ::= CHOICE {
    setup                   UL-DPCCH2-Information,
    configurationChange     UL-DPCCH2-Information-To-Modify,
    removal                 UL-DPCCH2-Information-Removal,
    ...
}

SFN ::= INTEGER (0..4095)

SFNSFN-FDD ::= INTEGER(0..614399)

SFNSFN-TDD ::= INTEGER(0..40961)

SFNSFN-TDD768 ::= INTEGER(0..81923)

GA-AccessPointPositionwithOptionalAltitude ::= SEQUENCE {
    geographicalCoordinate                      GeographicalCoordinate,
    altitudeAndDirection                        GA-AltitudeAndDirection  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { GA-AccessPointPositionwithOptionalAltitude-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

GA-AccessPointPositionwithOptionalAltitude-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SFNSFNChangeLimit ::= INTEGER (1..256)
-- Unit chip, Step 1/16 chip, Range 1/16..16 chip

SFNSFNDriftRate ::= INTEGER (-100..100)
-- Unit chip/s, Step 1/256 chip/s, Range -100/256..+100/256 chip/s

SFNSFNDriftRateQuality ::= INTEGER (0..100)
-- Unit chip/s, Step 1/256 chip/s, Range 0..100/256 chip/s

SFNSFNMeasurementThresholdInformation::= SEQUENCE {
    sFNSFNChangeLimit                   SFNSFNChangeLimit                   OPTIONAL,
    predictedSFNSFNDeviationLimit       PredictedSFNSFNDeviationLimit       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SFNSFNMeasurementThresholdInformation-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SFNSFNMeasurementThresholdInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SFNSFNMeasurementValueInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    successfullNeighbouringCellSFNSFNObservedTimeDifferenceMeasurementInformation       SEQUENCE (SIZE(1..maxNrOfMeasNCell)) OF
        SEQUENCE {
            uC-ID       UC-ID,
            sFNSFNValue                 SFNSFNValue,
            sFNSFNQuality               SFNSFNQuality                   OPTIONAL,
            sFNSFNDriftRate             SFNSFNDriftRate,
```

```
            sFNSFNDriftRateQuality      SFNSFNDriftRateQuality      OPTIONAL,
            sFNSFNTimeStampInformation  SFNSFNTimeStampInformation,
            iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {
SuccessfullNeighbouringCellSFNSFNObservedTimeDifferenceMeasurementInformationItem-ExtIEs} }     OPTIONAL,
            ...
        },
    unsuccessfullNeighbouringCellSFNSFNObservedTimeDifferenceMeasurementInformation     SEQUENCE (SIZE(0..maxNrOfMeasNCell-1)) OF
        SEQUENCE {
            uC-ID       UC-ID,
            iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UnsuccessfullNeighbouringCellSFNSFNObservedTimeDifferenceMeasurementInformationItem-
ExtIEs} }       OPTIONAL,
            ...
        },
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SFNSFNMeasurementValueInformationItem-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SFNSFNMeasurementValueInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SuccessfullNeighbouringCellSFNSFNObservedTimeDifferenceMeasurementInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UnsuccessfullNeighbouringCellSFNSFNObservedTimeDifferenceMeasurementInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SFNSFNQuality ::= INTEGER (0..255)
-- Unit chip, Step 1/16 chip, Range 0.. 255/16 chip


SFNSFNTimeStampInformation ::= CHOICE {
    sFNSFNTimeStamp-FDD     SFN,
    sFNSFNTimeStamp-TDD     SFNSFNTimeStamp-TDD,
    ...
}

SFNSFNTimeStamp-TDD::= SEQUENCE {
    sFN                 SFN,
    timeSlot            TimeSlot,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SFNSFNTimeStamp-ExtIEs}} OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SFNSFNTimeStamp-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
SFNSFNValue ::= CHOICE {
    sFNSFN-FDD      SFNSFN-FDD,
    sFNSFN-TDD      SFNSFN-TDD,     -- LCR & HCR TDD
    ...,
    sFNSFN-TDD768   SFNSFN-TDD768
}

SID ::= INTEGER (0..maxNrOfPDUIndexes-1)

Single-Stream-MIMO-ActivationIndicator ::=  NULL

Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate,
    deactivate
}


SIR-Error-Value  ::= INTEGER (0..125)

SIR-Error-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER (0..124)

SIR-Value ::= INTEGER (0..63)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.215 [11]/TS 25.225 [14]

SIR-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER (0..62)


SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate,
    deactivate
}

SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate,
    deactivate
}

SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    allowed,
    not-allowed
}

SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-supported,
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-not-supported
}

SixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-used,
    sixtyfourQAM-DL-not-used
}


SignatureSequenceGroupIndex ::= INTEGER (0..19)
```

```
SNA-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    pLMN-Identity       PLMN-Identity,
    listOfSNAs          ListOfSNAs                      OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SNA-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SNA-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ListOfSNAs ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxNrOfSNAs)) OF SNACode

SNACode ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

SourceID ::= SAI

SpecialBurstScheduling ::= INTEGER (1..256)

SpeechVersion::= BIT STRING (SIZE (4))

S-RNTI ::= INTEGER (0..1048575)
-- From 0 to 2^20-1

S-RNTI-Group ::= SEQUENCE {
    sRNTI                   S-RNTI,
    sRNTI-BitMaskIndex      ENUMERATED {
        b1,
        b2,
        b3,
        b4,
        b5,
        b6,
        b7,
        b8,
        b9,
        b10,
        b11,
        b12,
        b13,
        b14,
        b15,
        b16,
        b17,
        b18,
        b19,...
}
}

SRB-Delay ::= INTEGER(0..7,...)
```

```
SSDT-SupportIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    not-Used-sSDT-supported,
    sSDT-not-supported
}

Standalone-Midamble-Channel-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    used,
    not-used
}

Status-Flag ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate,
    deactivate
}

STTD-SupportIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    sTTD-Supported,
    sTTD-not-Supported
}

Support-8PSK ::= ENUMERATED {
    v8PSK-Supported
}

Support-PLCCH ::= ENUMERATED {
    vPLCCH-Supported
}

Support-of-Dynamic-DTXDRX-Related-HS-SCCH-Order ::= ENUMERATED {
    supported,
    not-supported
}

SyncCase ::= INTEGER (1..2,...)

SynchronisationConfiguration ::= SEQUENCE {
    n-INSYNC-IND            INTEGER (1..256),
    n-OUTSYNC-IND           INTEGER (1..256),
    t-RLFAILURE             INTEGER (0..255),
-- Unit seconds, Range 0s .. 25.5s, Step 0.1s
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SynchronisationConfiguration-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

SynchronisationConfiguration-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

SYNC-UL-ProcParameters ::= SEQUENCE {
    maxSYNC-UL-transmissions        ENUMERATED {v1, v2, v4, v8, ...},
    powerRampStep                   INTEGER (0..3, ...),
    ...
    }
```

```
-- T

T1 ::= ENUMERATED {v10,v20,v30,v40,v50,v60,v70,v80,v90,v100,v120,v140,v160,v200,v300,v400,...}

TAC ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (2))

TargetID ::= CGI

TDD-AckNack-Power-Offset ::= INTEGER (-7..8,...)
-- Unit dB, Range –7dB .. +8dB, Step 1dB

TDD-ChannelisationCode ::= ENUMERATED {
    chCode1div1,
    chCode2div1,
    chCode2div2,
    chCode4div1,
    chCode4div2,
    chCode4div3,
    chCode4div4,
    chCode8div1,
    chCode8div2,
    chCode8div3,
    chCode8div4,
    chCode8div5,
    chCode8div6,
    chCode8div7,
    chCode8div8,
    chCode16div1,
    chCode16div2,
    chCode16div3,
    chCode16div4,
    chCode16div5,
    chCode16div6,
    chCode16div7,
    chCode16div8,
    chCode16div9,
    chCode16div10,
    chCode16div11,
    chCode16div12,
    chCode16div13,
    chCode16div14,
    chCode16div15,
    chCode16div16,
    ...
}

TDD-ChannelisationCode768 ::= ENUMERATED {
    chCode1div1,
    chCode2div1,
    chCode2div2,
    chCode4div1,
    chCode4div2,
    chCode4div3,
    chCode4div4,
```

```
    chCode8div1,
    chCode8div2,
    chCode8div3,
    chCode8div4,
    chCode8div5,
    chCode8div6,
    chCode8div7,
    chCode8div8,
    chCode16div1,
    chCode16div2,
    chCode16div3,
    chCode16div4,
    chCode16div5,
    chCode16div6,
    chCode16div7,
    chCode16div8,
    chCode16div9,
    chCode16div10,
    chCode16div11,
    chCode16div12,
    chCode16div13,
    chCode16div14,
    chCode16div15,
    chCode16div16,
    chCode32div1,
    chCode32div2,
    chCode32div3,
    chCode32div4,
    chCode32div5,
    chCode32div6,
    chCode32div7,
    chCode32div8,
    chCode32div9,
    chCode32div10,
    chCode32div11,
    chCode32div12,
    chCode32div13,
    chCode32div14,
    chCode32div15,
    chCode32div16,
    chCode32div17,
    chCode32div18,
    chCode32div19,
    chCode32div20,
    chCode32div21,
    chCode32div22,
    chCode32div23,
    chCode32div24,
    chCode32div25,
    chCode32div26,
    chCode32div27,
    chCode32div28,
    chCode32div29,
    chCode32div30,
```

```
    chCode32div31,
    chCode32div32,
    ...
}

TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    modulation                      Modulation, -- Modulation options for 1.28Mcps TDD in contrast to 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    ...
}

TDD-DCHs-to-Modify ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF TDD-DCHs-to-ModifyItem

TDD-DCHs-to-ModifyItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    ul-FP-Mode                          UL-FP-Mode  OPTIONAL,
    toAWS                               ToAWS       OPTIONAL,
    toAWE                               ToAWE       OPTIONAL,
    transportBearerRequestIndicator     TransportBearerRequestIndicator,
    dCH-SpecificInformationList         TDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificInformationList,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-DCHs-to-ModifyItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-DCHs-to-ModifyItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TnlQos                      CRITICALITY     ignore      EXTENSION   TnlQos  PRESENCE  optional      },
    ...
}

TDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificInformationList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDCHs)) OF TDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificItem

TDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dCH-ID                          DCH-ID,
    ul-CCTrCH-ID                    CCTrCH-ID                   OPTIONAL,
    dl-CCTrCH-ID                    CCTrCH-ID                   OPTIONAL,
    ul-TransportformatSet           TransportFormatSet          OPTIONAL,
    dl-TransportformatSet           TransportFormatSet          OPTIONAL,
    allocationRetentionPriority     AllocationRetentionPriority OPTIONAL,
    frameHandlingPriority           FrameHandlingPriority       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-DCHs-to-ModifySpecificItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Guaranteed-Rate-Information     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION Guaranteed-Rate-Information           PRESENCE optional}|
    { ID id-TrafficClass                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass                          PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-Information ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF TDD-DL-Code-InformationItem

TDD-DL-Code-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                         DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-DL-Code-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-LCR-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHsLCR)) OF TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationItem

TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                                 DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    tdd-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR          TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs} }           OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-LCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-Information768 ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs768)) OF TDD-DL-Code-InformationItem768

TDD-DL-Code-InformationItem768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                     DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768   TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-DL-Code-InformationItem768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-DL-Code-InformationItem768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR ::= CHOICE {
    qPSK                QPSK-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatTDD-LCR,
    eightPSK            EightPSK-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatTDD-LCR,
    ...
}

QPSK-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatTDD-LCR ::= INTEGER(0..24,...)

EightPSK-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatTDD-LCR ::= INTEGER(0..24,...)

TDD-DPCHOffset ::= CHOICE {
    initialOffset       INTEGER (0..255),
    noinitialOffset     INTEGER (0..63)
}

TDD-PhysicalChannelOffset ::= INTEGER (0..63)

TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize ::= ENUMERATED {
    step-size1,
    step-size2,
```

```
    step-size3,
    ...
}

TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR ::= ENUMERATED {
    step-size1,
    step-size2,
    step-size3,
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-Information ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs)) OF TDD-UL-Code-InformationItem

TDD-UL-Code-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                         DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode          TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-UL-Code-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-LCR-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHsLCR)) OF TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationItem

TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                                 DPCH-ID,
    tdd-ChannelisationCodeLCR               TDD-ChannelisationCodeLCR,
    tdd-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR          TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs} }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-LCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-Information768 ::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfDPCHs768)) OF TDD-UL-Code-InformationItem768

TDD-UL-Code-InformationItem768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    dPCH-ID                         DPCH-ID,
    tDD-ChannelisationCode768       TDD-ChannelisationCode768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-UL-Code-InformationItem768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TDD-UL-Code-InformationItem768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormat-LCR ::= CHOICE {
    qPSK                        QPSK-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatTDD-LCR,
    eightPSK                    EightPSK-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatTDD-LCR,
```

```
    ...
}

QPSK-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatTDD-LCR ::= INTEGER(0..69,...)

EightPSK-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatTDD-LCR ::= INTEGER(0..24,...)

TFCI-Coding ::= ENUMERATED {
    v4,
    v8,
    v16,
    v32,
    ...
}

TFCI-Presence ::= ENUMERATED {
    present,
    not-present
}

TFCI-SignallingMode ::= ENUMERATED {
    normal,
    not-Used-split
}
-- The value 'Not Used' shall not be used by the SRNC. The procedure shall be rejected by the DRNC if the value 'Not Used' is received.

TGD ::= INTEGER (0|15..269)
-- 0 = Undefined, only one transmission gap in the transmission gap pattern sequence

TGPRC ::= INTEGER (0..511)
-- 0 = infinity

TGPSID ::= INTEGER (1.. maxTGPS)

TGSN ::= INTEGER (0..14)

TimeSlot ::= INTEGER (0..14)

TimeSlotLCR ::= INTEGER (0..6)

Time-Stamp ::= INTEGER (0..9999)
-- Unit: 10ms



TimingAdvanceApplied ::= ENUMERATED {
    yes,
    no
}

SynchronisationIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    timingMaintainedSynchronisation,
    ...
}
```

```
TMGI ::= SEQUENCE {
    plmn-id         PLMN-Identity,
    service-id      Service-ID,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TMGI-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TMGI-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TnlQos ::= CHOICE {
    dsField                     DsField,
    genericTrafficCategory      GenericTrafficCategory,
    ...
}

ToAWE ::= INTEGER (0..2559)

ToAWS ::= INTEGER (0..1279)

TraceDepth ::= ENUMERATED {
    minimum,
    medium,
    maximum,
    ...
}

TraceRecordingSessionReference ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

TraceReference ::= OCTET STRING (SIZE (2..3))

TrafficClass ::= ENUMERATED {
    conversational,
    streaming,
    interactive,
    background,
    ...
}

Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxTGPS)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        tGPSID          TGPSID,
        tGSN            TGSN,
        tGL1            GapLength,
        tGL2            GapLength   OPTIONAL,
        tGD             TGD,
        tGPL1           GapDuration,
        not-to-be-used-1    GapDuration OPTIONAL,
            -- This IE shall never be included in the SEQUENCE. If received it shall be ignored
        uL-DL-mode          UL-DL-mode,
        downlink-Compressed-Mode-Method     Downlink-Compressed-Mode-Method     OPTIONAL,
```

```
            -- This IE shall be present if the value of the UL/DL mode IE is 'DL only' or 'UL/DL'
        uplink-Compressed-Mode-Method       Uplink-Compressed-Mode-Method       OPTIONAL,
            -- This IE shall be present if the value of the UL/DL mode IE is 'UL only' or 'UL/DL'
        dL-FrameType        DL-FrameType,
        delta-SIR1          DeltaSIR,
        delta-SIR-after1    DeltaSIR,
        delta-SIR2          DeltaSIR    OPTIONAL,
        delta-SIR-after2    DeltaSIR    OPTIONAL,
        iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-ScramblingCode-Information ::= ENUMERATED{
   code-change,
   nocode-change
}

Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Status-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxTGPS)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        tGPSID          TGPSID,
        tGPRC           TGPRC,
        tGCFN           CFN,
        iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Status-List-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
        ...
}

Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Status-List-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-Affected-HSDSCH-Serving-Cell-List    CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Affected-HSDSCH-Serving-Cell-List  PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Affected-HSDSCH-Serving-Cell-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0.. maxNrOfHSDSCH)) OF C-ID

TransmissionMode ::=ENUMERATED {
    p-t-p,
    p-t-m,
    not-provided,
    ...
}

Transmission-Mode-Information::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC,...)) OF Transmission-Mode-Information-List

Transmission-Mode-Information-List ::= SEQUENCE {
    c-ID                        C-ID,
    transmissionMode            TransmissionMode,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Transmission-Mode-Information-List-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Transmission-Mode-Information-List-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

TransmissionTimeIntervalDynamic ::= ENUMERATED {
    msec-10,
    msec-20,
    msec-40,
    msec-80,
    ...
}

TransmissionTimeIntervalSemiStatic ::= ENUMERATED {
    msec-10,
    msec-20,
    msec-40,
    msec-80,
    dynamic,
    ...
}

TransmitDiversityIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    active,
    inactive
}

Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value ::= INTEGER(0..100)
-- according to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24]

Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER(0..100)
-- according to mapping in TS 25.133 [23] and TS 25.123 [24]

Transport-Block-Size-Index ::= INTEGER(1..maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs)

TUTRANGANSS ::= SEQUENCE {
    mS              INTEGER(0..16383),
    lS              INTEGER(0..4294967295)
}

TUTRANGANSSAccuracyClass ::= ENUMERATED {
    ganssAccuracy-class-A,
    ganssAccuracy-class-B,
    ganssAccuracy-class-C,
    ...
}

TUTRANGANSSMeasurementThresholdInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    tUTRANGANSSChangeLimit                  INTEGER(1..256)                                                 OPTIONAL,
    predictedTUTRANGANSSDeviationLimit      INTEGER(1..256)                                                 OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TUTRANGANSSMeasurementThresholdInformation-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}


TUTRANGANSSMeasurementThresholdInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

TUTRANGANSSMeasurementValueInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    tUTRANGANSS                     TUTRANGANSS,
    tUTRANGANSSQuality              INTEGER(0..255)                         OPTIONAL,
    tUTRANGANSSDriftRate            INTEGER(-50..50),
    tUTRANGANSSDriftRateQuality     INTEGER(0..50)                          OPTIONAL,
    ie-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TUTRANGANSSMeasurementValueInformation-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TUTRANGANSSMeasurementValueInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-GANSS-Time-ID           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION GANSS-Time-ID     PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

TUTRANGPS ::= SEQUENCE {
    ms-part INTEGER (0..16383),
    ls-part INTEGER (0..4294967295)
}

TUTRANGPSChangeLimit ::= INTEGER (1..256)
-- Unit chip, Step 1/16 chip, Range 1/16..16 chip

TUTRANGPSDriftRate ::= INTEGER (-50..50)
-- Unit chip/s, Step 1/256 chip/s, Range -50/256..+50/256 chip/s

TUTRANGPSDriftRateQuality ::= INTEGER (0..50)
-- Unit chip/s, Step 1/256 chip/s, Range 0..50/256 chip/s

TUTRANGPSAccuracyClass ::= ENUMERATED {
    accuracy-class-A,
    accuracy-class-B,
    accuracy-class-C,
    ...
}

TUTRANGPSMeasurementThresholdInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    tUTRANGPSChangeLimit                    TUTRANGPSChangeLimit                    OPTIONAL,
    predictedTUTRANGPSDeviationLimit        PredictedTUTRANGPSDeviationLimit        OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TUTRANGPSMeasurementThresholdInformation-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TUTRANGPSMeasurementThresholdInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TUTRANGPSMeasurementValueInformation ::= SEQUENCE {
        tUTRANGPS                       TUTRANGPS,
```

```
        tUTRANGPSQuality                TUTRANGPSQuality                OPTIONAL,
        tUTRANGPSDriftRate              TUTRANGPSDriftRate,
        tUTRANGPSDriftRateQuality       TUTRANGPSDriftRateQuality       OPTIONAL,
        iEe-Extensions                  ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TUTRANGPSMeasurementValueInformationItem-ExtIEs} }              OPTIONAL,
        ...
}

TUTRANGPSMeasurementValueInformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TUTRANGPSQuality ::= INTEGER (0..255)
-- Unit chip, Step 1/16 chip, Range 0.. 255/16 chip

TransportBearerID ::= INTEGER (0..4095)

TransportBearerRequestIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    bearer-requested,
    bearer-not-requested,
    ...
}

TransportBearerNotRequestedIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    transport-bearer-shall-not-be-established,
    transport-bearer-may-not-be-established
}

TransportBearerNotSetupIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    transport-bearer-not-setup
}

TransportBlockSize ::= INTEGER (0..5000)
-- Unit is bits

TransportFormatCombination-Beta ::= CHOICE {
    signalledGainFactors    SEQUENCE {
        betaC                   BetaCD,
        betaD                   BetaCD,
        refTFCNumber            RefTFCNumber    OPTIONAL,
        iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { SignalledGainFactors-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
    },
    refTFCNumber            RefTFCNumber,
    ...
}

SignalledGainFactors-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TFCS ::= SEQUENCE {
    tFCSvalues          CHOICE {
        no-Split-in-TFCI            TFCS-TFCSList,
```

```
        not-Used-split-in-TFCI      NULL,
        -- This choice shall never be made by the SRNC and the DRNC shall consider the procedure as failed if it is received.
        ...
    },
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TFCS-ExtIEs} }       OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TFCS-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TFCS-TFCSList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTFCs)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        cTFC                TFCS-CTFC,
        tFC-Beta        TransportFormatCombination-Beta OPTIONAL,
        -- The IE shall be present if the TFCS concerns a UL DPCH [FDD – or PRACH channel in FDD]
        iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TFCS-TFCSList-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TFCS-TFCSList-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
{ ID id-Gainfactors-10ms-mode       CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Gainfactors-10ms-mode PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

TFCS-CTFC ::= CHOICE {
    ctfc2bit                            INTEGER (0..3),
    ctfc4bit                            INTEGER (0..15),
    ctfc6bit                            INTEGER (0..63),
    ctfc8bit                            INTEGER (0..255),
    ctfc12bit                           INTEGER (0..4095),
    ctfc16bit                           INTEGER (0..65535),
    ctfcmaxbit                          INTEGER (0..maxCTFC)
}

TPC-slot-position ::= SEQUENCE {
    slot-position                   INTEGER(0..4)       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { TPC-slot-position-ExtIEs } }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TPC-slot-position-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TransportFormatSet ::= SEQUENCE {
    dynamicParts            TransportFormatSet-DynamicPartList,
    semi-staticPart         TransportFormatSet-Semi-staticPart,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TransportFormatSet-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TransportFormatSet-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}

TransportFormatSet-DynamicPartList ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTFs)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        nrOfTransportBlocks     NrOfTransportBlocks,
        transportBlockSize      TransportBlockSize      OPTIONAL
        -- This IE shall be present if nrOfTransportBlocks is greater than 0 --,
        mode                    TransportFormatSet-ModeDP,
        iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TransportFormatSet-DynamicPartList-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

TransportFormatSet-DynamicPartList-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TransportFormatSet-ModeDP ::= CHOICE {
    tdd                 TDD-TransportFormatSet-ModeDP,
    notApplicable       NULL,
    ...
}

TDD-TransportFormatSet-ModeDP ::= SEQUENCE {
    transmissionTimeIntervalInformation     TransmissionTimeIntervalInformation     OPTIONAL,
    -- This IE shall be present if the 'Transmission Time Interval' of the 'Semi-static Transport Format Information' is 'dynamic'. Otherwise it is
absent.
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TDD-TransportFormatSet-ModeDP-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
    }

TDD-TransportFormatSet-ModeDP-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TransmissionTimeIntervalInformation ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxTTI-Count)) OF
    SEQUENCE {
        transmissionTimeInterval    TransmissionTimeIntervalDynamic,
        iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TransmissionTimeIntervalInformation-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
        ...
    }

TransmissionTimeIntervalInformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

Transmitted-Code-Power-Value ::= INTEGER (0..127)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.215 [11]/TS 25.225 [14]

Transmitted-Code-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER (0..112,...)

TransportFormatManagement ::= ENUMERATED {
    cell-based,
    ue-based,
```

```
    ...
}

TransportFormatSet-Semi-staticPart ::= SEQUENCE {
    transmissionTime        TransmissionTimeIntervalSemiStatic,
    channelCoding           ChannelCodingType,
    codingRate          CodingRate              OPTIONAL
    -- This IE shall be present if channelCoding is "convolutional" or "turbo" --,
    rateMatcingAttribute        RateMatchingAttribute,
    cRC-Size            CRC-Size,
    mode                TransportFormatSet-ModeSSP,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {TransportFormatSet-Semi-staticPart-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

TransportFormatSet-Semi-staticPart-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

TransportFormatSet-ModeSSP ::= CHOICE {
    tdd                 SecondInterleavingMode,
    notApplicable       NULL,
    ...
}

TransportLayerAddress ::= BIT STRING (SIZE(1..160, ...))

TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr ::= ENUMERATED {
    speech,
    rRC,
    unknown,
    ...
}

TSN-Length ::= ENUMERATED {
    tsn-6bits,
    tsn-9bits
}

TSTD-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    active,
    inactive
}

TSTD-Support-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    tSTD-supported,
    tSTD-not-supported
}

TTI-Update-Indicator ::= CHOICE {
    tTI-Update-CFN          CFN,
    tTI-Update-Ind          TTI-Update-Ind
}
```

```
TTI-Update-Ind ::= NULL

TxDiversityIndicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    true,
    false
}

TypeOfError ::= ENUMERATED {
    not-understood,
    missing,
    ...
}

-- U

UARFCN ::= INTEGER (0..16383,...)
-- Corresponds to: 0.0Hz..3276.6Mhz. See TS 25.105 [7], TS 25.101 [43]

UDRE ::= ENUMERATED {
    lessThan1,
    between1-and-4,
    between4-and-8,
    over8,
    ...
}

UDREGrowthRate ::= ENUMERATED {
                                    growth-1-point-5,
                                    growth-2,
                                    growth-4,
                                    growth-6,
                                    growth-8,
                                    growth-10,
                                    growth-12,
                                    growth-16}

UDREValidityTime ::= ENUMERATED {
                                    val-20sec,
                                    val-40sec,
                                    val-80sec,
                                    val-160sec,
                                    val-320sec,
                                    val-640sec,
                                    val-1280sec,
                                    val-2560sec}

UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate ::= SEQUENCE {
    uE-AggregateMaximumBitRateDownlink      UE-AggregateMaximumBitRateDownlink  OPTIONAL,
    uE-AggregateMaximumBitRateUplink        UE-AggregateMaximumBitRateUplink    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UE-AggregateMaximumBitRateDownlink ::= INTEGER (1..1000000000)
-- Unit is bits per sec
```

```
UE-AggregateMaximumBitRateUplink ::= INTEGER (1..1000000000)
-- Unit is bits per sec

UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate-Enforcement-Indicator ::= NULL

UE-Capabilities-Info ::= SEQUENCE {
    hSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category      INTEGER (1..64,...),
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-Capabilities-Info-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UE-Capabilities-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    {ID id-LCRTDD-uplink-Physical-Channel-Capability    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION LCRTDD-Uplink-Physical-Channel-Capability PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-number-Of-Supported-Carriers                 CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Number-Of-Supported-Carriers              PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-MIMO-SFMode-Supported-For-HSPDSCHDualStream  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION MIMO-SFMode-For-HSPDSCHDualStream        PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-MultiCarrier-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category  CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION LCRTDD-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category    PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR                         CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR                     PRESENCE optional}|
    {ID id-UE-RF-Band-CapabilityLCR                     CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UE-RF-Band-CapabilityLCR                 PRESENCE
conditional},
    ...
}

UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation ::= ENUMERATED {
    support
}

UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR ::= ENUMERATED {
    tS0-Capable,
    tS0-Not-Capable
}

UE-RF-Band-CapabilityLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1.. maxFreqBandsTDD)) OF Radio-Frequency-BandItem

Radio-Frequency-BandItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    radio-Frequency-Band                Radio-Frequency-Band,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Radio-Frequency-BandItem-ExtIEs } }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Radio-Frequency-Band ::= ENUMERATED {
    a,
    b,
    c,
    d,
    e,
    f,
    g,
    h,
    i,
    j,
    k,
    l,
    m,
```

```
    n,
    o,
    p,
...
}

Radio-Frequency-BandItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

LCRTDD-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category ::= INTEGER (1..64)

UE-DPCCH-burst1 ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v2, v5}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DPCCH-burst2 ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v2, v5}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v2, v4, v8, v16, v32, v64,...}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DRX-Offset-LCR ::= INTEGER (0..63)
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DRX-Cycle ::= ENUMERATED {v4, v5, v8, v10, v16, v20}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DRX-Grant-Monitoring ::= BOOLEAN
    -- true: applied, false: not applied

UE-DTX-Cycle1-2ms ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v4, v5, v8, v10, v16, v20}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DTX-Cycle1-10ms ::= ENUMERATED {v1, v5, v10, v20}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DTX-Cycle2-2ms ::= ENUMERATED {v4, v5, v8, v10, v16, v20, v32, v40, v64, v80, v128, v160}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DTX-Cycle2-ext-2ms ::= ENUMERATED {v4, v5, v8, v10, v16, v20, v32, v40, v64, v80, v128, v160, v256, v320, v512, v640, v1024, v1280}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DTX-Cycle2-10ms ::= ENUMERATED {v5, v10, v20, v40, v80, v160}
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DTX-DRX-Offset ::= INTEGER (0..159)
    -- Unit subframe

UE-DTX-Long-Preamble ::= ENUMERATED {v2, v4, v15}
    -- Units of slots



UEIdentity ::= CHOICE {
```

```
    imsi        IMSI,
    imei        IMEI,
    imeisv      IMEISV,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementHysteresisTime ::= INTEGER (0..15)
    -- Unit dB
    -- Range 0..7.5 dB
    -- Step 0.5 dB

UEMeasurementParameterModAllow ::= ENUMERATED {
    parameterModificationAllowed,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics ::= CHOICE {
    periodic            UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsPeriodic,
    event1h             UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent1h,
    event1i             UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent1i,
    event6a             UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6a,
    event6b             UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6b,
    event6c             UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6c,
    event6d             UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6d,
    ...,
    extension-ReportCharacteristics     UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics-Extension
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent1h ::= SEQUENCE {
    uEMeasurementTreshold       UEMeasurementThreshold,
    uEMeasurementTimeToTrigger  UEMeasurementTimeToTrigger,
    uEMeasurementHysteresisTime UEMeasurementHysteresisTime,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent1h-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent1h-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent1i ::= SEQUENCE {
    uEMeasurementTreshold       UEMeasurementThreshold,
    uEMeasurementTimeToTrigger  UEMeasurementTimeToTrigger,
    uEMeasurementHysteresisTime UEMeasurementHysteresisTime,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent1i-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent1i-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6a ::= SEQUENCE {
    uEMeasurementTreshold       UEMeasurementThreshold,
```

```
    uEMeasurementTimeToTrigger  UEMeasurementTimeToTrigger,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6a-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6a-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6b ::= SEQUENCE {
    uEMeasurementTreshold       UEMeasurementThreshold,
    uEMeasurementTimeToTrigger  UEMeasurementTimeToTrigger,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6b-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6b-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6c ::= SEQUENCE {
    uEMeasurementTimeToTrigger  UEMeasurementTimeToTrigger,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6c-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6c-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6d ::= SEQUENCE {
    uEMeasurementTimeToTrigger  UEMeasurementTimeToTrigger,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6d-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsEvent6d-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsPeriodic ::= SEQUENCE {
    amountofReporting       UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsPeriodicAmountofReporting,
    reportingInterval       UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsPeriodicReportingInterval,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsPeriodic-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsPeriodicAmountofReporting::= ENUMERATED {
    r1,
    r2,
    r4,
    r8,
    r16,
    r32,
```

```
    r64,
    rInfinity
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsPeriodicReportingInterval::= ENUMERATED {
    r250,
    r500,
    r1000,
    r2000,
    r3000,
    r4000,
    r6000,
    r8000,
    r12000,
    r16000,
    r20000,
    r24000,
    r28000,
    r32000,
    r64000
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristicsPeriodic-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics-Extension ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics-ExtensionIE }}

UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics-ExtensionIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementThreshold ::= CHOICE {
    timeslotISCP                    UEMeasurementThresholdDLTimeslotISCP,
    uETransmitPower                 UEMeasurementThresholdUETransmitPower,
    ...,
    extension-UEMeasurementThreshold    UEMeasurementThreshold-Extension
}

UEMeasurementThresholdDLTimeslotISCP ::= INTEGER(-115..-25)

UEMeasurementThresholdUETransmitPower ::= INTEGER(-50..33)

UEMeasurementThreshold-Extension ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ UEMeasurementThreshold-ExtensionIE }}

UEMeasurementThreshold-ExtensionIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR-IEs

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    burstType                       UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCRBurstType,
```

```
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR-IEs-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCRBurstType ::= ENUMERATED {
    type1,
    type2,
    type3,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTsLCR)) OF UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR-IEs

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlotLCR,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR-IEs-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...

}

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768-IEs

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    burstType                       UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768BurstType,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768-IEs-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768BurstType ::= ENUMERATED {
    type1,
    type2,
    type3,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementTimeToTrigger ::= ENUMERATED {
    r0,
    r10,
    r20,
    r40,
    r60,
```

```
    r80,
    r100,
    r120,
    r160,
    r200,
    r240,
    r320,
    r640,
    r1280,
    r2560,
    r5000
}

UEMeasurementType ::= ENUMERATED {
    primary-CCPCH-RSCP,
    dL-Timeslot-ISCP,
    uE-Transmitted-power,
    ...
}

UEMeasurementValue ::= CHOICE {
    uE-Transmitted-Power                UE-MeasurementValue-UE-Transmitted-Power,
    primary-CCPCH-RSCP                  UE-MeasurementValue-Primary-CCPCH-RSCP,
    dL-Timeslot-ISCP                    UE-MeasurementValue-DL-Timeslot-ISCP,
    ...,
    extension-UEMeasurementValue        UEMeasurementValue-Extension
}

UE-MeasurementValue-UE-Transmitted-Power ::= SEQUENCE {
    uEMeasurementTransmittedPowerListHCR        UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListHCR   OPTIONAL,
-- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    uEMeasurementTransmittedPowerListLCR        UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListLCR   OPTIONAL,
-- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not applicable for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    iE-Extensions                               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-MeasurementValue-UE-Transmitted-Power-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UE-MeasurementValue-UE-Transmitted-Power-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768 PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListHCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListHCR-IEs

UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListHCR-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    uETransmitPower                 INTEGER(0..104),
    -- mapping according to TS 25.123 [24],values 0..20 not used
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListHCR-IEs-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...

}

UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListHCR-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
```

```
    ...
}
UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListLCR   ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTsLCR)) OF UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListLCR-IEs

UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListLCR-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    uETransmitPower                 INTEGER(0..104),
    -- mapping according to TS 25.123 [24],values 0..20 not used
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListLCR-IEs-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...

}
UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerListLCR-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768-IEs

UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    uETransmitPower                 INTEGER(0..104),
    -- mapping according to TS 25.123 [24],values 0..20 not used
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768-IEs-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...

}

UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UE-MeasurementValue-Primary-CCPCH-RSCP::= SEQUENCE {
    primaryCCPCH-RSCP                   PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP               OPTIONAL,
    primaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta             PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-MeasurementValue-Primary-CCPCH-RSCP-ExtIEs} }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UE-MeasurementValue-Primary-CCPCH-RSCP-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UE-MeasurementValue-DL-Timeslot-ISCP ::= SEQUENCE {
    uEMeasurementTimeslotISCPListHCR        UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListHCR   OPTIONAL,
-- Mandatory for 3.84Mcps TDD, Not applicable for 1.28Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    uEMeasurementTimeslotISCPListLCR        UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListLCR   OPTIONAL,
-- Mandatory for 1.28Mcps TDD, Not applicable for 3.84Mcps TDD or 7.68Mcps TDD
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UE-MeasurementValue-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-ExtIEs} }             OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UE-MeasurementValue-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768        PRESENCE optional},
    ...
```

```
}

UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListHCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListHCR-IEs

UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListHCR-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                TimeSlot,
    dL-TimeslotISCP         DL-TimeslotISCP,
    iE-Extensions           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListHCR-IEs-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...

}
UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListHCR-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListLCR ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTsLCR)) OF UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListLCR-IEs

UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListLCR-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    dL-TimeslotISCP                 DL-TimeslotISCP,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListLCR-IEs-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...

}
UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPListLCR-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768-IEs

UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768-IEs ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    dL-TimeslotISCP                 DL-TimeslotISCP,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768-IEs-ExtIEs} }          OPTIONAL,
    ...

}
UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768-IEs-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementValue-Extension ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ UEMeasurementValue-ExtensionIE }}

UEMeasurementValue-ExtensionIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementValueInformation ::= CHOICE {
    measurementAvailable        UEMeasurementValueInformationAvailable,
    measurementnotAvailable     UEMeasurementValueInformationnotAvailable
}

UEMeasurementValueInformationAvailable::= SEQUENCE {
    uEmeasurementValue          UEMeasurementValue,
    ie-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UEMeasurementValueInformationAvailableItem-ExtIEs} }            OPTIONAL,
```

```
    ...
}

UEMeasurementValueInformationAvailableItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UEMeasurementValueInformationnotAvailable ::= NULL

UE-Measurement-Value ::= CHOICE {
    uPHFiltering-Value                  UPHFiltering-Value,
    extension-UE-Measurement-Value      Extension-UE-Measurement-Value
}

Extension-UE-Measurement-Value ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container {{ Extension-UE-Measurement-ValueIE}}

Extension-UE-Measurement-ValueIE RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    ...
}

UPHFiltering-Value ::= INTEGER (0..32)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.321

UPH-Filtering-Measurement-Forwarding-Request ::= ENUMERATED {
    requested,
    notRequested
}

UE-SupportIndicatorExtension ::= BIT STRING (SIZE (32))
-- First bit: Different HS-SCCH In Consecutive TTIs Support Indicator
-- Second bit: HS-SCCH orders in HS-SCCH-less Operation Support Indicator
-- Third bit: RRC Rel-9 (onwards) handling of DL secondary HS-DSCH (de)activation state Support Indicator
-- Fourth bit: UE DTX/DRX related HS-SCCH orders uniform behavior indicator
-- Fifth bit: UE longer HARQ processing time for Multiflow and MIMO indicator
-- Sixth bit: UE blind HARQ retransmissions indicator for HSDPA
-- Note that undefined bits are considered as a spare bit and spare bits shall be set to 0 by the transmitter and shall be ignored by the receiver.

UE-State ::= CHOICE {
    cell-fach-pch                   Cell-Fach-Pch-State,
    ura-pch                         Ura-Pch-State,
    ...
}

UE-transmission-power-headroom-Value ::= INTEGER (0..31)

Cell-Fach-Pch-State ::= SEQUENCE {
    d-RNTI                          D-RNTI,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Cell-Fach-Pch-State-ExtIEs} }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Cell-Fach-Pch-State-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
Ura-Pch-State ::= SEQUENCE {
    srnc-id                         RNC-ID,
    ura-id                          URA-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { Ura-Pch-State-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

Ura-Pch-State-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-SRNC-ID        CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UL-Delta-T2TP ::= INTEGER (0..6,...)

UL-DL-mode ::= ENUMERATED {
    ul-only,
    dl-only,
    both-ul-and-dl
}

UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH ::= ENUMERATED {
    uL-DPDCH-present,
    uL-DPDCH-not-present}

UL-Timeslot-Information::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationItem

UL-Timeslot-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType       MidambleShiftAndBurstType,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence,
    uL-Code-Information             TDD-UL-Code-Information,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-TimeslotLCR-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTsLCR)) OF UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem

UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                         TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                    MidambleShiftLCR,
    tFCI-Presence                       TFCI-Presence,
    uL-Code-LCR-InformationList        TDD-UL-Code-LCR-Information,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs} }            OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-PLCCH-Information-UL-TimeslotLCR-Info   CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION PLCCHinformation              PRESENCE optional},
    ...
```

```
}
PLCCHinformation ::= SEQUENCE {
    tDD-ChannelisationCode                  TDD-ChannelisationCode,
    timeSlotLCR                             TimeSlotLCR,
    midambleShiftLCR                        MidambleShiftLCR,
    sequenceNumber                          PLCCHsequenceNumber,
    iE-Extensions                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { PLCCHinformation-ExtIEs} }                   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

PLCCHinformation-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-Information768::= SEQUENCE ( SIZE (1..maxNrOfTS)) OF UL-Timeslot-InformationItem768

UL-Timeslot-InformationItem768 ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                        TimeSlot,
    midambleShiftAndBurstType768    MidambleShiftAndBurstType768,
    tFCI-Presence                   TFCI-Presence,
    uL-Code-Information768          TDD-UL-Code-Information768,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-Timeslot-InformationItem768-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Timeslot-InformationItem768-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTs)) OF UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-InfoItem

UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-InfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlot                    TimeSlot,
    uL-TimeslotISCP             UL-TimeslotISCP,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-InfoItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-InfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-Info ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNrOfULTsLCR)) OF    UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-InfoItem

UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-InfoItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    timeSlotLCR                     TimeSlotLCR,
    iSCP                            UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-InfoItem-ExtIEs} }      OPTIONAL,
    ...
 }

UL-TimeSlot-ISCP-LCR-InfoItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

```
UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value ::= UL-TimeslotISCP

UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value-IncrDecrThres ::= INTEGER(0..126)
-- Unit dB. Step 0.5dB
-- e.g. Value 100 means 50dB

UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    sync-UL-codes-bitmap                        BIT STRING (SIZE(8)),
    fPACH-info                                  FPACH-Information,
    prxUpPCHdes                                 INTEGER (-120 .. -58, ...),
    syncUL-procParameter                        SYNC-UL-ProcParameters,
    mMax                                        INTEGER (1..32),
    ...
    }

Uplink-Compressed-Mode-Method ::= ENUMERATED {
    sFdiv2,
    higher-layer-scheduling,
    ...
}

UL-SIR ::= INTEGER (-82..173)
-- The UL-SIR gives the UL-SIR in number of 0.1 dB steps.
-- E.g. Value 173 means 17.3 dB
-- Unit dB. Step 0.1 dB.

UC-ID ::= SEQUENCE {
    rNC-ID              RNC-ID,
    c-ID                C-ID,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UC-ID-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UC-ID-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-RNC-ID     CRITICALITY reject  EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID       PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

UL-DPCCH-SlotFormat ::= INTEGER (0..5,...)

UL-FP-Mode ::= ENUMERATED {
    normal,
    silent,
    ...
}

UL-PhysCH-SF-Variation ::= ENUMERATED {
    sf-variation-supported,
    sf-variation-not-supported
}

UL-ScramblingCode ::= SEQUENCE {
    ul-ScramblingCodeNumber     UL-ScramblingCodeNumber,
```

```
    ul-ScramblingCodeLength     UL-ScramblingCodeLength,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { {UL-ScramblingCode-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL
}

UL-ScramblingCode-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-ScramblingCodeLength ::= ENUMERATED {
    short,
    long
}

UL-ScramblingCodeNumber ::= INTEGER (0..16777215)

UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR ::= SEQUENCE {
    uL-Synchronisation-StepSize         UL-Synchronisation-StepSize,
    uL-Synchronisation-Frequency        UL-Synchronisation-Frequency,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-Synchronisation-StepSize ::= INTEGER (1..8)

UL-Synchronisation-Frequency ::= INTEGER (1..8)

UL-TimeslotISCP ::= INTEGER (0..127)
-- According to mapping in TS 25.225 [14]

UPPCHPositionLCR ::= INTEGER (0..127)

UpPTSInterferenceValue ::= INTEGER (0..127,...)

Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator ::= ENUMERATED {
    downlink-DCH-only,
    uplink-DCH-only
}

URA-ID ::= INTEGER (0..65535)

URA-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    uRA-ID                              URA-ID,
    multipleURAsIndicator               MultipleURAsIndicator,
    rNCsWithCellsInTheAccessedURA-List  RNCsWithCellsInTheAccessedURA-List  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {URA-Information-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

URA-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
```

```
}

RNCsWithCellsInTheAccessedURA-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxRNCinURA-1)) OF RNCsWithCellsInTheAccessedURA-Item

RNCsWithCellsInTheAccessedURA-Item ::= SEQUENCE {
    rNC-ID                          RNC-ID,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {RNCsWithCellsInTheAccessedURA-Item-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

RNCsWithCellsInTheAccessedURA-Item-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-Extended-RNC-ID     CRITICALITY reject      EXTENSION Extended-RNC-ID           PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

USCH-ID ::= INTEGER (0..255)

USCH-Information ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxNoOfUSCHs)) OF USCH-InformationItem

USCH-InformationItem ::= SEQUENCE {
    uSCH-ID                             USCH-ID,
    ul-CCTrCH-ID                        CCTrCH-ID,
    trChSourceStatisticsDescriptor      TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr,
    transportFormatSet                  TransportFormatSet,
    allocationRetentionPriority         AllocationRetentionPriority,
    schedulingPriorityIndicator         SchedulingPriorityIndicator,
    rb-Info                             RB-Info,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { {USCH-InformationItem-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

USCH-InformationItem-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    { ID id-TrafficClass                    CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TrafficClass           PRESENCE mandatory}|
    { ID id-BindingID                       CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION BindingID              PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TransportLayerAddress           CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TransportLayerAddress  PRESENCE optional}|
    -- Shall be ignored if bearer establishment with ALCAP.
    { ID id-TnlQos                          CRITICALITY ignore  EXTENSION TnlQos                 PRESENCE optional},
    ...
}

Usefulness-Of-Battery-Optimization ::= ENUMERATED {can-benefit, cannot-benefit}

User-Plane-Congestion-Fields-Inclusion ::= ENUMERATED { shall-be-included }

Uu-ActivationState ::= ENUMERATED {
    activated,
    de-activated,
    ...,
    changeRequest
}

UMTS-Cells-Info-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxNrOfCells)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {UMTS-Cells-Info-IEs} }
```

```
UMTS-Cells-Info-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-UMTS-Cells-Info CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE UMTS-Cell-Info     PRESENCE optional }
}

UMTS-Cell-Info ::= SEQUENCE{
    c-ID                                C-ID,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UMTS-Cell-Info-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UMTS-Cell-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-CLTD-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    sDPCCH-PowerOffsetInformation       SDPCCH-PowerOffsetInformation,
    c-ID                                C-ID                                OPTIONAL,
-- The IE shall be present if there is no serving E-DCH RL or HS-DSCH RL configuration in the concerned UE Context.
    uL-CLTD-Activation-Information      UL-CLTD-Activation-Information  OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-CLTD-Info-ExtIEs } }    OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CLTD-Info-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf ::=SEQUENCE{
    setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-UL-CLTD              Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-UL-CLTD,
    iE-Extensions                                                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf-ExtIEs   RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-CLTD-Information-To-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    sDPCCH-PowerOffsetInformation       SDPCCH-PowerOffsetInformation               OPTIONAL,
    c-ID                                C-ID                                        OPTIONAL,
    uL-CLTD-Activation-Information      UL-CLTD-Activation-Information              OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-CLTD-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs } }         OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-CLTD-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-CLTD-Information-Removal ::= ENUMERATED {
    remove,
    ...
}
```

```
UL-CLTD-State-Update-Information ::= ENUMERATED {
    activate,
    de-activate,
    ...
}

UL-DPCCH2-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    f-DPCH-Info         F-DPCH-Info,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-DPCCH2-Information-ExtIEs } }     OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCCH2-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf ::=SEQUENCE{
    setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-UL-DPCCH2    Setup-Or-ConfigurationChange-Or-Removal-Of-UL-DPCCH2,
    iE-Extensions                                           ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-DPCCH2-Information-Removal ::= ENUMERATED {
    remove,
    ...
}

UL-DPCCH2-Information-To-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    f-DPCH-Info         F-DPCH-Info-To-Modify       OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions       ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-DPCCH2-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs } }        OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-DPCCH2-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-CLTD-Activation-Information ::= ENUMERATED {
    activated,
    de-activated,
    ...
}

UL-MIMO-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-roch-power-offset         E-ROCH-PowerOffset              OPTIONAL,
    s-e-dpcch-power-offset      S-E-DPCCH-PowerOffset,
    interstream-compensation    InterStream-Interference-Compensation,
    minimum-E-TFCI-rank2        INTEGER(0..127),
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-MIMO-Information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
```

```
}

UL-MIMO-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-MIMO-Information-To-Modify ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-roch-power-offset         E-ROCH-PowerOffset                      OPTIONAL,
    s-e-dpcch-power-offset      S-E-DPCCH-PowerOffset                   OPTIONAL,
    interstream-compensation    InterStream-Interference-Compensation   OPTIONAL,
    minimum-E-TFCI-rank2        INTEGER(0..127)                         OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions               ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-MIMO-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-MIMO-Information-To-Modify-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

UL-MIMO-Reconfiguration ::= CHOICE {
    setup                   UL-MIMO-Information,
    configurationChange     UL-MIMO-Information-To-Modify,
    removal                 UL-MIMO-Removal
}

UL-MIMO-Removal ::= ENUMERATED {
    remove,
    ...
}

UL-MIMO-DL-Control-Channel-Information ::= SEQUENCE {
    e-roch-channelization-code      FDD-DL-ChannelisationCodeNumber,
    s-e-rnti                        E-RNTI,
    s-signature-sequence            ERGCH-SignatureSequence,
    s-e-roch-release-indicator      S-E-ROCH-Release-Indicator          OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { { UL-MIMO-DL-Control-Channel-Information-ExtIEs } } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

UL-MIMO-DL-Control-Channel-Information-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

-- V
-- W
-- X
-- Y
-- Z

END
```

9.3.5 Common Definitions

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- Common definitions
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-CommonDataTypes {
itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
umts-Access (20) modules (3) rnsap (1) version1 (1) rnsap-CommonDataTypes (3) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Extension constants
--
-- **************************************************************

maxPrivateIEs                                   INTEGER ::= 65535
maxProtocolExtensions                           INTEGER ::= 65535
maxProtocolIEs                                  INTEGER ::= 65535

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Common Data Types
--
-- **************************************************************

Criticality ::= ENUMERATED { reject, ignore, notify }

Presence ::= ENUMERATED { optional, conditional, mandatory }

PrivateIE-ID ::= CHOICE {
    local               INTEGER (0.. maxPrivateIEs),
    global              OBJECT IDENTIFIER
}

ProcedureCode ::= INTEGER (0..255)

ProcedureID ::= SEQUENCE {
    procedureCode           ProcedureCode,
    ddMode              ENUMERATED { tdd, fdd, common, ... }
}

ProtocolIE-ID ::= INTEGER (0..maxProtocolIEs)

TransactionID ::= CHOICE {
    shortTransActionId  INTEGER (0..127),
    longTransActionId   INTEGER (0..32767)
```

```
}

TriggeringMessage ::= ENUMERATED { initiating-message, successful-outcome, unsuccessful-outcome, outcome }

END
```

9.3.6 Constant Definitions

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- Constant definitions
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-Constants {
itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
umts-Access (20) modules (3) rnsap (1) version1 (1) rnsap-Constants (4) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

IMPORTS
    ProcedureCode,
    ProtocolIE-ID
FROM RNSAP-CommonDataTypes;

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Elementary Procedures
--
-- **************************************************************

id-commonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisation           ProcedureCode ::= 0
id-commonTransportChannelResourcesRelease                  ProcedureCode ::= 1
id-compressedModeCommand                                   ProcedureCode ::= 2
id-downlinkPowerControl                                    ProcedureCode ::= 3
id-downlinkPowerTimeslotControl                            ProcedureCode ::= 4
id-downlinkSignallingTransfer                              ProcedureCode ::= 5
id-errorIndication                                         ProcedureCode ::= 6
id-dedicatedMeasurementFailure                             ProcedureCode ::= 7
id-dedicatedMeasurementInitiation                          ProcedureCode ::= 8
id-dedicatedMeasurementReporting                           ProcedureCode ::= 9
id-dedicatedMeasurementTermination                         ProcedureCode ::= 10
id-paging                                                  ProcedureCode ::= 11
id-physicalChannelReconfiguration                          ProcedureCode ::= 12
id-privateMessage                                          ProcedureCode ::= 13
id-radioLinkAddition                                       ProcedureCode ::= 14
id-radioLinkCongestion                                     ProcedureCode ::= 34
id-radioLinkDeletion                                       ProcedureCode ::= 15
id-radioLinkFailure                                        ProcedureCode ::= 16
id-radioLinkPreemption                                     ProcedureCode ::= 17
id-radioLinkRestoration                                    ProcedureCode ::= 18
```

```
id-radioLinkSetup                                       ProcedureCode ::= 19
id-relocationCommit                                     ProcedureCode ::= 20
id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCancellation     ProcedureCode ::= 21
id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationCommit           ProcedureCode ::= 22
id-synchronisedRadioLinkReconfigurationPreparation      ProcedureCode ::= 23
id-unSynchronisedRadioLinkReconfiguration               ProcedureCode ::= 24
id-uplinkSignallingTransfer                             ProcedureCode ::= 25
id-commonMeasurementFailure                             ProcedureCode ::= 26
id-commonMeasurementInitiation                          ProcedureCode ::= 27
id-commonMeasurementReporting                           ProcedureCode ::= 28
id-commonMeasurementTermination                         ProcedureCode ::= 29
id-informationExchangeFailure                           ProcedureCode ::= 30
id-informationExchangeInitiation                        ProcedureCode ::= 31
id-informationReporting                                 ProcedureCode ::= 32
id-informationExchangeTermination                       ProcedureCode ::= 33
id-reset                                                ProcedureCode ::= 35
id-radioLinkActivation                                  ProcedureCode ::= 36
id-gERANuplinkSignallingTransfer                        ProcedureCode ::= 37
id-radioLinkParameterUpdate                             ProcedureCode ::= 38
id-uEMeasurementFailure                                 ProcedureCode ::= 39
id-uEMeasurementInitiation                              ProcedureCode ::= 40
id-uEMeasurementReporting                               ProcedureCode ::= 41
id-uEMeasurementTermination                             ProcedureCode ::= 42
id-iurDeactivateTrace                                   ProcedureCode ::= 43
id-iurInvokeTrace                                       ProcedureCode ::= 44
id-mBMSAttach                                           ProcedureCode ::= 45
id-mBMSDetach                                           ProcedureCode ::= 46
id-directInformationTransfer                            ProcedureCode ::= 48
id-enhancedRelocation                                   ProcedureCode ::= 49
id-enhancedRelocationCancel                             ProcedureCode ::= 50
id-enhancedRelocationSignallingTransfer                 ProcedureCode ::= 51
id-enhancedRelocationRelease                            ProcedureCode ::= 52
id-mBSFNMCCHInformation                                 ProcedureCode ::= 53
id-secondaryULFrequencyReporting                        ProcedureCode ::= 54
id-secondaryULFrequencyUpdate                           ProcedureCode ::= 55
id-informationTransferControl                           ProcedureCode ::= 56
id-enhancedRelocationResourceAllocation                 ProcedureCode ::= 60
id-enhancedRelocationResourceRelease                    ProcedureCode ::= 61

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Lists
--
-- **************************************************************

maxCellSIB11OrSIB12                     INTEGER ::= 32
maxCellSIB11ter-ext                     INTEGER ::= 48
maxCellSIB11ter-1                       INTEGER ::= 79
maxCellsMeas                            INTEGER ::= 8
maxRateMatching                         INTEGER ::= 256
maxNoOfDSCHs                            INTEGER ::= 10
maxNoOfDSCHsLCR                         INTEGER ::= 10
maxNoOfRB                               INTEGER ::= 32
maxNoOfUSCHs                            INTEGER ::= 10
```

```
maxNoOfUSCHsLCR                     INTEGER ::= 10
maxNrOfTFCs                         INTEGER ::= 1024
maxNrOfTFs                          INTEGER ::= 32
maxNrOfCCTrCHs                      INTEGER ::= 16
maxNrOfCCTrCHsLCR                   INTEGER ::= 16
maxNrOfDCHs                         INTEGER ::= 128
maxNrOfDL-Codes                     INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfDPCHs                        INTEGER ::= 240
maxNrOfDPCHsPerRL-1                 INTEGER ::= 239 -- maxNrofCCTrCH*maxNrOfULTs-1
maxNrOfDPCHsLCR                     INTEGER ::= 240
maxNrOfDPCHsLCRPerRL-1              INTEGER ::= 95  -- maxNrofCCTrCH*maxNrOfULTsLCR-1
maxNrOfDPCHs768                     INTEGER ::= 480
maxNrOfDPCHs768PerRL-1              INTEGER ::= 479
maxNrOfErrors                       INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfMACcshSDU-Length             INTEGER ::= 16
maxNrOfMBMSServices                 INTEGER ::= 128
maxNrOfActiveMBMSServices           INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfPoints                       INTEGER ::= 15
maxNrOfRLs                          INTEGER ::= 16
maxNrOfRLSets                       INTEGER ::= maxNrOfRLs
maxNrOfRLSets-1                     INTEGER ::= 15  -- maxNrOfRLSets – 1
maxNrOfRLs-1                        INTEGER ::= 15  -- maxNrOfRLs – 1
maxNrOfRLs-2                        INTEGER ::= 14  -- maxNrOfRLs – 2
maxNrOfUEs                          INTEGER ::= 4096
maxNrOfULTs                         INTEGER ::= 15
maxNrOfULTsLCR                      INTEGER ::= 6
maxNrOfDLTs                         INTEGER ::= 15
maxNrOfDLTsLCR                      INTEGER ::= 6
maxRNCinURA-1                       INTEGER ::= 15
maxTTI-Count                        INTEGER ::= 4
maxCTFC                             INTEGER ::= 16777215
maxNrOfNeighbouringRNCs             INTEGER ::= 10
maxNrOfFDDNeighboursPerRNC          INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfGSMNeighboursPerRNC          INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfTDDNeighboursPerRNC          INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfFACHs                        INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfLCRTDDNeighboursPerRNC       INTEGER ::= 256
maxIBSEG                            INTEGER ::= 16
maxNrOfSCCPCHs                      INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfSCCPCHs768                   INTEGER ::= 16
maxTGPS                             INTEGER ::= 6
maxNrOfTS                           INTEGER ::= 15
maxNrOfLevels                       INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfTsLCR                        INTEGER ::= 6
maxNoSat                            INTEGER ::= 16
maxNoGPSTypes                       INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfMeasNCell                    INTEGER ::= 96
maxNrOfMeasNCell-1                  INTEGER ::= 95  -- maxNrOfMeasNCell – 1
maxResetContext                     INTEGER ::= 250
maxResetContextGroup                INTEGER ::= 32
maxNrOfHARQProc                     INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfHSSCCHCodes                  INTEGER ::= 4
maxNrOfHSSICHs                      INTEGER ::= 4
maxNrOfHSSICHs-1                    INTEGER ::= 3
```

```
maxNrOfMACdFlows                    INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfMACdFlows-1                  INTEGER ::= 7   -- maxNrOfMACdFlows – 1
maxNrOfMACdPDUSize                  INTEGER ::= 32
maxNrOfPDUIndexes                   INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfPDUIndexes-1                 INTEGER ::= 7   -- maxNrOfPDUIndexes – 1
maxNrOfPrioQueues                   INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfPrioQueues-1                 INTEGER ::= 7   -- maxNrOfPrioQueues – 1
maxNrOfSNAs                         INTEGER ::= 65536
maxNrOfSatAlmanac-maxNoSat          INTEGER ::= 16
maxNrOfGERANSI                      INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfInterfaces                   INTEGER ::= 16
maxNrofSigSeqERGHICH-1              INTEGER ::= 39
maxNrOfCells                        INTEGER ::= 65536
maxNrOfAddFreq                      INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfCellsPerFreq                 INTEGER ::= 65536
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows-1              INTEGER ::= 7
maxNrOfEDCH-HARQ-PO-QUANTSTEPs      INTEGER ::= 6
maxNrOfEDPCCH-PO-QUANTSTEPs         INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfEDCHHARQProcesses2msEDCH     INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfBits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled  INTEGER ::= 19982
maxNrOfRefETFCIs                    INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfRefETFCI-PO-QUANTSTEPs       INTEGER ::= 29
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlows                INTEGER ::= 8
maxNoOfLogicalChannels              INTEGER ::= 16 -- only maximum 15 can be used
maxNrOfRefBetas                     INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfEAGCHCodes                   INTEGER ::= 4
maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs                  INTEGER ::= 90
maxNrOfHS-DSCHTBSs-HS-SCCHless      INTEGER ::= 4
maxHS-PDSCHCodeNrComp-1             INTEGER ::= 15
maxNrOfEHICHCodes                   INTEGER ::= 4
maxGANSSSat                         INTEGER ::= 64
maxNoGANSS                          INTEGER ::= 8
maxSgnType                          INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfBroadcastPLMNs               INTEGER ::= 5
maxHSDPAFrequency                   INTEGER ::= 8
maxHSDPAFrequency-1                 INTEGER ::= 7
maxFrequencyinCell                  INTEGER ::= 12
maxFrequencyinCell-1                INTEGER ::= 11
maxGANSSSatAlmanac                  INTEGER ::= 36
maxGANSSClockMod                    INTEGER ::= 4
maxNrOfEDCHRLs                      INTEGER ::= 4
maxEARFCN                           INTEGER ::= 65535
maxEARFCN-Extended                  INTEGER ::= 262143
maxNrOfEUTRANeighboursPerRNC        INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfMCCHMessages                 INTEGER ::= 5
maxNrOfMBMSL3                       INTEGER ::= 64
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlowsLCR             INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfEDCHMACdFlowsLCR-1           INTEGER ::= 255
maxNrOfPreconfiguredNeighbours      INTEGER ::= 256
maxNrOfHSDSCH-1                     INTEGER ::= 32
maxNrOfHSDSCH                       INTEGER ::= 33
maxGANSS-1                          INTEGER ::= 7
maxlengthMBMSconcatservlists        INTEGER ::= 96
maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS     INTEGER ::= 4
```

```
maxNoOfTBSs-Mapping-HS-DSCH-SPS-1       INTEGER ::= 3
maxNoOfHS-DSCH-TBSsLCR                  INTEGER ::= 64
maxNoOfRepetition-Period-LCR            INTEGER ::= 4
maxNoOfRepetitionPeriod-SPS-LCR-1       INTEGER ::= 3
maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS                     INTEGER ::= 4
maxNoOf-HS-SICH-SPS-1                   INTEGER ::= 3
maxNoOfNon-HS-SCCH-Assosiated-HS-SICH   INTEGER ::= 4
maxNrOfEDCH-1                           INTEGER ::= 32
maxNrOfDCHMeasurementOccasionPatternSequence    INTEGER ::= 6
maxNrOfULCarriersLCR-1                  INTEGER ::= 5
maxNrOfCellIds                          INTEGER ::= 32
maxNrOfRAIs                             INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfLAIs                             INTEGER ::= 8
maxNrOfExtendedNeighbouringRNCs         INTEGER ::= 64
maxNoOfGsmCell                          INTEGER ::= 128
maxNrOfANRCells                         INTEGER ::= 256
maxFreqBandsTDD                         INTEGER ::= 16
maxSCPICHCell                           INTEGER ::= 32
maxSCPICHCell-1                         INTEGER ::= 31
maxNoOfCommonRGCells                    INTEGER ::= 256
maxIGPInfo                              INTEGER ::= 320
maxNrofConcatenatedDCH                  INTEGER ::= 3
maxMultipleFrequencyBands               INTEGER ::= 8
maxMultipleFrequencyBandsEUTRA          INTEGER ::= 8

-- **************************************************************
--
-- IEs
--
-- **************************************************************

id-AllowedQueuingTime                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 4
id-Allowed-Rate-Information                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 42
id-AntennaColocationIndicator                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 309
id-BindingID                                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 5
id-C-ID                                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 6
id-C-RNTI                                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 7
id-Cell-Capacity-Class-Value                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 303
id-CFN                                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 8
id-CN-CS-DomainIdentifier                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 9
id-CN-PS-DomainIdentifier                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 10
id-Cause                                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 11
id-CoverageIndicator                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 310
id-CriticalityDiagnostics                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 20
id-ContextInfoItem-Reset                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 211
id-ContextGroupInfoItem-Reset                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 515
id-D-RNTI                                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 21
id-D-RNTI-ReleaseIndication                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 22
id-DCHs-to-Add-FDD                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 26
id-DCHs-to-Add-TDD                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 27
id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 30
id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 31
id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstFDD                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 32
id-DCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 33
```

```
id-DCH-FDD-Information                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 34
id-DCH-TDD-Information                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 35
id-FDD-DCHs-to-Modify                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 39
id-TDD-DCHs-to-Modify                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 40
id-DCH-InformationResponse                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 43
id-DCH-Rate-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 38
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 44
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 45
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 46
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 47
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 48
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 49
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 50
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 51
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 52
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 53
id-FDD-DL-CodeInformation                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 54
id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 59
id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 60
id-DL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 61
id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 62
id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 63
id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 64
id-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 278
id-DLReferencePower                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 67
id-DLReferencePowerList-DL-PC-Rqst                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 68
id-DL-ReferencePowerInformation-DL-PC-Rqst                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 69
id-DPC-Mode                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 12
id-DRXCycleLengthCoefficient                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 70
id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail-Ind                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 470
id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Fail                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 471
id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rprt                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 71
id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rqst                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 72
id-DedicatedMeasurementObjectType-DM-Rsp                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 73
id-DedicatedMeasurementType                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 74
id-FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspFDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 82
id-FACH-InfoForUESelectedS-CCPCH-CTCH-ResourceRspTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 83
id-Guaranteed-Rate-Information                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 41
id-IMSI                                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 84
id-HCS-Prio                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 311
id-L3-Information                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 85
id-AdjustmentPeriod                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 90
id-MaxAdjustmentStep                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 91
id-MeasurementFilterCoefficient                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 92
id-MessageStructure                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 57
id-MeasurementID                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 93
id-Neighbouring-GSM-CellInformation                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 13
id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationItem                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 95
id-NRT-Load-Information-Value                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 305
id-NRT-Load-Information-Value-IncrDecrThres                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 306
id-PagingArea-PagingRqst                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 102
id-FACH-FlowControlInformation                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 103
id-PartialReportingIndicator                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 472
id-Permanent-NAS-UE-Identity                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 17
```

```
id-PowerAdjustmentType                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 107
id-RANAP-RelocationInformation                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 109
id-RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstFDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 110
id-RL-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 111
id-RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstFDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 112
id-RL-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 113
id-RL-Information-RL-DeletionRqst                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 114
id-RL-Information-RL-FailureInd                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 115
id-RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 116
id-RL-Information-RL-RestoreInd                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 117
id-RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 118
id-RL-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 119
id-RL-InformationItem-RL-CongestInd                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 55
id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rprt                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 120
id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rqst                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 121
id-RL-InformationItem-DM-Rsp                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 122
id-RL-InformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2
id-RL-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstFDD                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 123
id-RL-InformationList-RL-CongestInd                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 56
id-RL-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstFDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 124
id-RL-InformationList-RL-DeletionRqst                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 125
id-RL-InformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 1
id-RL-InformationList-RL-ReconfPrepFDD                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 126
id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 127
id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 128
id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 129
id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-AdditionRspFDD         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 130
id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfReadyFDD         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 131
id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-ReconfRspFDD           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 132
id-RL-InformationResponseItem-RL-SetupRspFDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 133
id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-AdditionRspFDD         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 134
id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfReadyFDD         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 135
id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-ReconfRspFDD           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 136
id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfRspTDD               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 28
id-RL-InformationResponseList-RL-SetupRspFDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 137
id-RL-ReconfigurationFailure-RL-ReconfFail              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 141
id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rprt                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 143
id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rqst                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 144
id-RL-Set-InformationItem-DM-Rsp                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 145
id-RL-Set-Information-RL-FailureInd                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 146
id-RL-Set-Information-RL-RestoreInd                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 147
id-RL-Set-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 473
id-RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 474
id-RL-Set-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 475
id-RL-Successful-InformationItem-DM-Fail                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 476
id-RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 477
id-RL-Unsuccessful-InformationItem-DM-Fail-Ind          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 478
id-ReportCharacteristics                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 152
id-Reporting-Object-RL-FailureInd                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 153
id-Reporing-Object-RL-RestoreInd                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 154
id-RT-Load-Value                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 307
id-RT-Load-Value-IncrDecrThres                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 308
id-S-RNTI                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 155
id-ResetIndicator                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 244
```

```
id-RNC-ID                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 245
id-SAI                                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 156
id-SRNC-ID                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 157
id-SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 159
id-SuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 160
id-TransportBearerID                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 163
id-TransportBearerRequestIndicator                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 164
id-TransportLayerAddress                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 165
id-TypeOfError                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 140
id-UC-ID                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 166
id-UL-CCTrCH-AddInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 167
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationAddList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 169
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRqstTDD                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 171
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-SetupRqstTDD                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 172
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-PhyChReconfRqstTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 173
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 174
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 175
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 176
id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 177
id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfRqstFDD                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 178
id-UL-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 179
id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-PhyChReconfRqstTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 180
id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 181
id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 182
id-UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 183
id-UL-SIRTarget                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 184
id-URA-Information                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 185
id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureFDD  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 188
id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureFDD     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 189
id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupFailureTDD     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 190
id-Active-Pattern-Sequence-Information                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 193
id-AdjustmentRatio                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 194
id-CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureFDD                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 197
id-CauseLevel-RL-AdditionFailureTDD                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 198
id-CauseLevel-RL-ReconfFailure                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 199
id-CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureFDD                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 200
id-CauseLevel-RL-SetupFailureTDD                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 201
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 205
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfPrepTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 206
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 207
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 208
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 209
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 210
id-DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 212
id-DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 213
id-DL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 214
id-DSCHs-to-Add-TDD                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 215
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-216                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 216
id-DSCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 217
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-218                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 218
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-219                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 219
id-DSCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 220
id-DSCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 221
id-DSCH-TDD-Information                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 222
```

```
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-223                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 223
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-226                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 226
id-DSCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 227
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-228                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 228
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-324                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 324
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-229                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 229
id-DSCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 230
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-29                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 29
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-225                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 225
id-GA-Cell                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 232
id-GA-CellAdditionalShapes                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 3
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-246                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 246
id-Transmission-Gap-Pattern-Sequence-Information               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 255
id-UL-CCTrCH-DeleteInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 256
id-UL-CCTrCH-ModifyInformation-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 257
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 258
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 259
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 260
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 261
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteItem-RL-ReconfRqstTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 262
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationDeleteList-RL-ReconfRqstTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 263
id-UL-DPCH-InformationDeleteListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 264
id-UL-DPCH-InformationModifyListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 265
id-UnsuccessfulRL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionFailureTDD    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 266
id-USCHs-to-Add                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 267
id-USCH-DeleteList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 268
id-USCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 269
id-USCH-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 270
id-USCH-Information                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 271
id-USCH-ModifyList-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 272
id-USCHToBeAddedOrModifiedList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 273
id-DL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 274
id-UL-Physical-Channel-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 275
id-ClosedLoopMode1-SupportIndicator                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 276
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-277                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 277
id-STTD-SupportIndicator                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 279
id-CFNReportingIndicator                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 14
id-CNOriginatedPage-PagingRqst                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 23
id-InnerLoopDLPCStatus                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 24
id-PropagationDelay                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 25
id-RxTimingDeviationForTA                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 36
id-timeSlot-ISCP                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 37
id-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-FailureInd                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 15
id-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-RestoreInd                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 16
id-CommonMeasurementAccuracy                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 280
id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 281
id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 282
id-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 283
id-CommonMeasurementType                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 284
id-CongestionCause                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 18
id-SFN                                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 285
id-SFNReportingIndicator                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 286
id-InformationExchangeID                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 287
id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rprt                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 288
```

```
id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rqst                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 289
id-InformationExchangeObjectType-InfEx-Rsp                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 290
id-InformationReportCharacteristics                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 291
id-InformationType                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 292
id-neighbouring-LCR-TDD-CellInformation                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 58
id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-SetupRqstTDD            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 65
id-RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 66
id-UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 75
id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 76
id-DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 77
id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 78
id-DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 79
id-USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-SetupRspTDD                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 80
id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-AdditionRqstTDD         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 81
id-RL-LCR-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 86
id-UL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 87
id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 88
id-DL-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 89
id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 94
id-DSCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 96
id-USCH-LCR-InformationListIEs-RL-AdditionRspTDD               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 97
id-UL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 98
id-UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 100
id-DL-DPCH-LCR-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 101
id-DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 104
id-UL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 105
id-DL-Timeslot-LCR-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 106
id-timeSlot-ISCP-LCR-List-DL-PC-Rqst-TDD                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 138
id-TSTD-Support-Indicator-RL-SetupRqstTDD                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 139
id-RestrictionStateIndicator                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 142
id-Load-Value                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 233
id-Load-Value-IncrDecrThres                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 234
id-OnModification                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 235
id-Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 236
id-Received-Total-Wideband-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 237
id-SFNSFNMeasurementThresholdInformation                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 238
id-Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 239
id-Transmitted-Carrier-Power-Value-IncrDecrThres               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 240
id-TUTRANGPSMeasurementThresholdInformation                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 241
id-UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 242
id-UL-Timeslot-ISCP-Value-IncrDecrThres                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 243
id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-LCR                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 293
id-DPC-Mode-Change-SupportIndicator                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 19
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-247                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 247
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-295                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 295
id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 202
id-DL-TimeSlot-ISCP-Info-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 203
id-DL-Timeslot-ISCP-LCR-Information-RL-ReconfPrepTDD           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 204
id-DSCH-RNTI                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 249
id-DL-PowerBalancing-Information                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 296
id-DL-PowerBalancing-ActivationIndicator                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 297
id-DL-PowerBalancing-UpdatedIndicator                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 298
id-DL-ReferencePowerInformation                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 299
id-Enhanced-PrimaryCPICH-EcNo                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 224
```

```
id-IPDL-TDD-ParametersLCR                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 252
id-CellCapabilityContainer-FDD                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 300
id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 301
id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD-LCR                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 302
id-RL-Specific-DCH-Info                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 317
id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-InformationList                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 318
id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestFDD-RL-Information-IEs                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 319
id-RL-ReconfigurationRequestTDD-RL-Information                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 321
id-CommonTransportChannelResourcesInitialisationNotRequired        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 250
id-DelayedActivation                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 312
id-DelayedActivationList-RL-ActivationCmdFDD                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 313
id-DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdFDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 314
id-DelayedActivationList-RL-ActivationCmdTDD                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 315
id-DelayedActivationInformation-RL-ActivationCmdTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 316
id-neighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformationLCR                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 251
id-UL-SIR-Target-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 150
id-UL-SIR-Target-CCTrCH-LCR-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 151
id-PrimCCPCH-RSCP-DL-PC-RqstTDD                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 451
id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 452
id-HSDSCH-FDD-Information-Response                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 453
id-HSDSCH-FDD-Update-Information                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 466
id-HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 456
id-HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 516
id-HSDSCHMacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 517
id-HSDSCH-RNTI                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 457
id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 458
id-HSDSCH-TDD-Information-Response                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 459
id-HSDSCH-TDD-Update-Information                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 467
id-HSPDSCH-RL-ID                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 463
id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Add                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 531
id-HSDSCH-MACdFlows-to-Delete                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 532
id-Angle-Of-Arrival-Value-LCR                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 148
id-TrafficClass                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 158
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-248                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 248
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-253                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 253
id-PDSCH-RL-ID                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 323
id-TimeSlot-RL-SetupRspTDD                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 325
id-GERAN-Cell-Capability                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 468
id-GERAN-Classmark                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 469
id-DSCH-InitialWindowSize                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 480
id-UL-Synchronisation-Parameters-LCR                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 464
id-SNA-Information                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 479
id-MAChs-ResetIndicator                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 465
id-TDD-DL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 481
id-TDD-UL-DPCH-TimeSlotFormatModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfReadyTDD      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 482
id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-LCR-RL-SetupRqstTDD                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 483
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 484
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 485
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-AdditionRqstTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 486
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRqstTDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 487
id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-InformationAdd-LCR-RL-ReconfPrepTDD      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 488
id-TDD-TPC-UplinkStepSize-InformationModify-LCR-RL-ReconfPrepTDD   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 489
id-TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize-InformationAdd-RL-ReconfPrepTDD        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 490
id-TDD-TPC-DownlinkStepSize-InformationModify-RL-ReconfPrepTDD     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 491
```

```
id-UL-TimingAdvanceCtrl-LCR                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 492
id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 493
id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationListLCR-PhyChReconfRqstTDD                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 494
id-HS-SICH-Reception-Quality                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 495
id-HS-SICH-Reception-Quality-Measurement-Value                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 496
id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rprt                                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 497
id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst                                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 498
id-HSSICH-Info-DM                                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 499
id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-SetupRspTDD                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 500
id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-SetupRspTDD                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 501
id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-AdditionRspTDD                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 502
id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-AdditionRspTDD                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 503
id-CCTrCH-Maximum-DL-Power-RL-ReconfReadyTDD                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 504
id-CCTrCH-Minimum-DL-Power-RL-ReconfReadyTDD                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 505
id-Maximum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 506
id-Minimum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationModifyItem-RL-ReconfReadyTDD     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 507
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationList-RL-ReconfRspTDD                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 508
id-DL-DPCH-InformationModifyItem-LCR-RL-ReconfRspTDD                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 509
id-Maximum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 510
id-Minimum-DL-Power-TimeslotLCR-InformationItem                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 511
id-TDD-Support-8PSK                                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 512
id-TDD-maxNrDLPhysicalchannels                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 513
id-ExtendedGSMCellIndividualOffset                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 514
id-RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-InformationList                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 518
id-Primary-CPICH-Usage-For-Channel-Estimation                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 519
id-Secondary-CPICH-Information                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 520
id-Secondary-CPICH-Information-Change                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 521
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-522                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 522
id-Unused-ProtocolIE-ID-523                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 523
id-RL-ParameterUpdateIndicationFDD-RL-Information-Item                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 524
id-Phase-Reference-Update-Indicator                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 525
id-Unidirectional-DCH-Indicator                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 526
id-RL-Information-RL-ReconfPrepTDD                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 527
id-Multiple-RL-InformationResponse-RL-ReconfReadyTDD                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 528
id-RL-ReconfigurationResponseTDD-RL-Information                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 529
id-Satellite-Almanac-Information-ExtItem                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 530
id-HSDSCH-Information-to-Modify-Unsynchronised                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 533
id-TnlQos                                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 534
id-RTLoadValue                                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 535
id-NRTLoadInformationValue                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 536
id-CellPortionID                                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 537
id-UpPTSInterferenceValue                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 538
id-PrimaryCCPCH-RSCP-Delta                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 539
id-UEMeasurementType                                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 540
id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoHCR                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 541
id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfoLCR                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 542
id-UEMeasurementReportCharacteristics                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 543
id-UEMeasurementParameterModAllow                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 544
id-UEMeasurementValueInformation                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 545
id-InterfacesToTraceItem                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 546
id-ListOfInterfacesToTrace                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 547
id-TraceDepth                                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 548
id-TraceRecordingSessionReference                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 549
id-TraceReference                                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 550
```

```
id-UEIdentity                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 551
id-NACC-Related-Data                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 552
id-GSM-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 553
id-MeasurementRecoveryBehavior                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 554
id-MeasurementRecoveryReportingIndicator                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 555
id-MeasurementRecoverySupportIndicator                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 556
id-DL-DPCH-Power-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 557
id-F-DPCH-Information-RL-ReconfPrepFDD                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 558
id-F-DPCH-Information-RL-SetupRqstFDD                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 559
id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 560
id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-List-InfEx-Rsp                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 561
id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 562
id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceTDD                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 563
id-Old-URA-ID                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 564
id-UE-State                                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 568
id-URA-ID                                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 569
id-HARQ-Preamble-Mode                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 571
id-SynchronisationIndicator                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 572
id-UL-DPDCHIndicatorEDCH                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 573
id-EDPCH-Information                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 574
id-RL-Specific-EDCH-Information                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 575
id-EDCH-RL-Indication                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 576
id-EDCH-FDD-Information                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 577
id-EDCH-RLSet-Id                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 578
id-Serving-EDCHRL-Id                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 579
id-EDCH-FDD-DL-ControlChannelInformation                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 580
id-EDCH-FDD-InformationResponse                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 581
id-EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Add                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 582
id-EDCH-FDD-Information-To-Modify                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 583
id-EDCH-MACdFlows-To-Delete                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 584
id-EDPCH-Information-RLReconfRequest-FDD                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 585
id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-PreemptRequiredInd    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 586
id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-PreemptRequiredInd    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 587
id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationList-RL-CongestInd            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 588
id-EDCH-MacdFlowSpecificInformationItem-RL-CongestInd            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 589
id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-Full-Address                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 590
id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 591
id-Initial-DL-DPCH-TimingAdjustment-Allowed                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 592
id-User-Plane-Congestion-Fields-Inclusion                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 593
id-HARQ-Preamble-Mode-Activation-Indicator                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 594
id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-Rsp             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 595
id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-LCR-TDD-DM-Rsp         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 596
id-ProvidedInformation                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 597
id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceFDD-PFL                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 598
id-Active-MBMS-Bearer-ServiceTDD-PFL                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 599
id-FrequencyBandIndicator                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 600
id-Serving-cell-change-CFN                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 601
id-HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-information                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 602
id-HS-DSCH-serving-cell-change-informationResponse               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 603
id-E-DCH-Serving-cell-change-informationResponse                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 604
id-secondary-LCR-CCPCH-Info-TDD                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 605
id-E-DCH-FDD-Update-Information                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 606
id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-List                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 607
id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 608
```

```
id-multiple-HSSICHMeasurementValueList-TDD-DM-Rsp                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 609
id-TDD-Support-PLCCH                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 610
id-PLCCH-Information-UL-TimeslotLCR-Info                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 611
id-PLCCH-Information-PhyChReconfRqstTDD                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 612
id-TDD768-maxNrDLPhysicalchannelsTS                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 613
id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-AdditionRspTDD768                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 614
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 615
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-AdditionRspTDD768                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 616
id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 617
id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-AdditionRspTDD768                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 618
id-UL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 619
id-UL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 620
id-DL-DPCH-InformationAddListIE-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 621
id-DL-Timeslot-InformationModifyList-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 622
id-secondary-CCPCH-Info-RL-ReconfReadyTDD768                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 623
id-hSSCCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 624
id-hSPDSCH-TDD-Specific-InfoList-Response768                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 625
id-HSPDSCH-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 626
id-UL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 627
id-DL-Timeslot-InformationList-PhyChReconfRqstTDD768                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 628
id-CellCapabilityContainer-TDD768                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 629
id-multiple-DedicatedMeasurementValueList-TDD768-DM-Rsp              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 630
id-neighbouringTDDCellMeasurementInformation768                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 631
id-UEMeasurementTimeslotInfo768                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 632
id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-768                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 633
id-UEMeasurementValueTransmittedPowerList768                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 634
id-UEMeasurementValueTimeslotISCPList768                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 635
id-RL-InformationResponse-RL-SetupRspTDD768                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 636
id-UL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 637
id-DL-CCTrCH-InformationListIE-RL-SetupRspTDD768                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 638
id-UL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 639
id-DL-DPCH-InformationItem-RL-SetupRspTDD768                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 640
id-TDD768-minimumSpreadingFactor-UL                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 641
id-TDD768-minimumSpreadingFactor-DL                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 642
id-TDD768-maxNrDLPhysicalchannels                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 643
id-DL-DPCH-InformationDeleteList768-RL-ReconfReadyTDD                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 644
id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rsp                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 645
id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rqst                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 646
id-DPCH-ID768-DM-Rprt                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 647
id-EDPCH-Information-RLAdditionReq-FDD                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 648
id-HSDSCH-Configured-Indicator                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 649
id-RxTimingDeviationForTAext                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 650
id-RxTimingDeviationForTA768                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 651
id-Rx-Timing-Deviation-Value-ext                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 652
id-E-DCH-PowerOffset-for-SchedulingInfo                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 653
id-TrCH-SrcStatisticsDescr                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 654
id-E-DCH-Information                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 655
id-E-DCH-Serving-RL-ID                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 656
id-E-DCH-Information-Reconfig                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 657
id-E-DCH-Information-Response                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 658
id-E-DCH-768-Information                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 659
id-E-DCH-768-Information-Reconfig                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 660
id-E-DCH-768-Information-Response                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 661
id-ExtendedPropagationDelay                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 662
```

```
id-Extended-Round-Trip-Time-Value                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 663
id-AlternativeFormatReportingIndicator                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 664
id-DCH-Indicator-For-E-DCH-HSDPA-Operation                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 665
id-E-RGCH-E-HICH-ChannelisationCodeValidityIndicator                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 666
id-E-DCH-Minimum-Set-E-TFCIValidityIndicator                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 667
id-Fast-Reconfiguration-Mode                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 668
id-Fast-Reconfiguration-Permission                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 669
id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-DTX-DRX-Information                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 670
id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 671
id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Information-Response  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 672
id-CPC-Information                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 673
id-MIMO-InformationResponse                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 675
id-E-DCH-LCR-Information                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 677
id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Reconfig                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 678
id-E-DCH-LCR-Information-Response                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 679
id-HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Grant                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 680
id-HS-PDSCH-Code-Change-Indicator                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 681
id-Extended-SRNC-ID                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 682
id-Extended-RNC-ID                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 683
id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-SupportIndicator                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 684
id-Enhanced-FACH-Support-Indicator                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 685
id-Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseFDD                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 686
id-HSDSCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 690
id-MaximumMACdPDU-SizeExtended                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 691
id-F-DPCH-SlotFormat                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 692
id-F-DPCH-SlotFormatSupportRequest                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 693
id-eDCH-MACdFlow-Retransmission-Timer-LCR                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 694
id-Max-UE-DTX-Cycle                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 695
id-GANSS-Common-Data                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 699
id-GANSS-Information                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 700
id-GANSS-Generic-Data                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 701
id-TUTRANGANSSMeasurementThresholdInformation                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 702
id-TUTRANGANSSMeasurementValueInformation                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 703
id-Ext-Reference-E-TFCI-PO                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 705
id-Ext-Max-Bits-MACe-PDU-non-scheduled                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 706
id-HARQ-MemoryPartitioningInfoExtForMIMO                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 707
id-MIMO-ActivationIndicator                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 708
id-MIMO-Mode-Indicator                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 709
id-MIMO-N-M-Ratio                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 710
id-TransportBearerNotSetupIndicator                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 711
id-TransportBearerNotRequestedIndicator                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 712
id-PowerControlGAP                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 713
id-UARFCNforNt                                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 714
id-LCRTDD-uplink-Physical-Channel-Capability                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 715
id-number-Of-Supported-Carriers                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 716
id-HSSICH-SIRTarget                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 717
id-HSSICH-TPC-StepSize                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 718
id-tSN-Length                                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 719
id-HS-SICH-ID-Extension                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 720
id-HSSICH-Info-DM-Rqst-Extension                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 721
id-multipleFreq-HSPDSCH-InformationList-ResponseTDDLCR               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 722
id-multicarrier-number                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 723
id-UPPCHPositionLCR                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 724
id-UpPCH-InformationList-LCRTDD                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 725
```

```
id-UpPCH-InformationItem-LCRTDD                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 726
id-Multiple-PLMN-List                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 727
id-UE-Capabilities-Info                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 728
id-FrameOffset                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 729
id-ChipOffset                                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 730
id-Enhanced-PCH-Capability                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 731
id-SixteenQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 732
id-E-TFCI-Boost-Information                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 733
id-SixtyfourQAM-UsageAllowedIndicator                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 734
id-SixtyfourQAM-DL-UsageIndicator                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 735
id-Default-Serving-Grant-in-DTX-Cycle2                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 736
id-E-DPDCH-PowerInterpolation                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 737
id-Extended-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 738
id-E-DCH-MACdPDUSizeFormat                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 739
id-Continuous-Packet-Connectivity-HS-SCCH-Less-Deactivate-Indicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 740
id-E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Change-Information                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 741
id-E-DCH-DL-Control-Channel-Grant-Information                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 742
id-MaximumNumber-Of-Retransmission-For-SchedulingInfo-LCRTDD       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 743
id-E-DCH-RetransmissionTimer-For-SchedulingInfo-LCRTDD             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 744
id-E-PUCH-PowerControlGAP                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 745
id-HSDSCH-TBSizeTableIndicator                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 746
id-UE-with-enhanced-HS-SCCH-support-indicator                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 747
id-DGANSS-Corrections-Req                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 748
id-E-AGCH-Table-Choice                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 749
id-RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationRequest                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 750
id-RANAP-EnhancedRelocationInformationResponse                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 751
id-Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationFDD                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 752
id-Common-EDCH-Support-Indicator                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 753
id-E-RNTI                                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 754
id-Released-CN-Domain                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 755
id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 756
id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 757
id-MBMS-Bearer-Service-in-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 758
id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 759
id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 760
id-MBMS-Cell-InfEx-Rprt                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 761
id-Counting-Information                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 762
id-Transmission-Mode-Information                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 763
id-MBMS-Neighbouring-Cell-Information                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 764
id-MBMS-RLC-Sequence-Number-Information                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 765
id-RLC-Sequence-Number                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 766
id-Neighbouring-E-UTRA-CellInformation                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 767
id-MBSFN-Cluster-Identity                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 769
id-MCCH-Configuration-Info                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 770
id-MCCH-Message-List                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 771
id-MBSFN-Scheduling-Transmission-Time-Interval-Info-List           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 772
id-GANSS-Time-ID                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 773
id-GANSS-AddIonoModelReq                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 774
id-GANSS-EarthOrientParaReq                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 775
id-GANSS-AddNavigationModelsReq                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 776
id-GANSS-AddUTCModelsReq                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 777
id-GANSS-AuxInfoReq                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 778
id-GANSS-SBAS-ID                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 779
id-GANSS-ID                                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 780
```

```
id-GANSS-Additional-Ionospheric-Model                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 781
id-GANSS-Earth-Orientation-Parameters                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 782
id-GANSS-Additional-Time-Models                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 783
id-GANSS-Additional-Navigation-Models                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 784
id-GANSS-Additional-UTC-Models                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 785
id-GANSS-Auxiliary-Information                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 786
id-MinimumReducedE-DPDCH-GainFactor                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 787
id-Enhanced-FACH-Information-ResponseLCR                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 788
id-Common-EDCH-MAC-d-Flow-Specific-InformationLCR                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 789
id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationSetup                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 790
id-HSDSCH-PreconfigurationInfo                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 791
id-NoOfTargetCellHS-SCCH-Order                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 792
id-EnhancedHSServingCC-Abort                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 793
id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Setup                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 794
id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-Response                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 795
id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Addition                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 796
id-Additional-HS-Cell-Change-Information-Response                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 797
id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 798
id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 799
id-Additional-HS-Cell-RL-Reconf-Response                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 800
id-Additional-HS-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 801
id-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 802
id-MultiCarrier-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 803
id-IdleIntervalInformation                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 804
id-NeedforIdleInterval                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 805
id-IdleIntervalConfigurationIndicator                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 806
id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-InformationLCR                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 807
id-ContinuousPacketConnectivity-DRX-Information-ResponseLCR          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 808
id-E-AGCH-UE-Inactivity-Monitor-Threshold                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 809
id-CPC-InformationLCR                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 810
id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 811
id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-LCR                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 812
id-HS-DSCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 813
id-E-DCH-Semi-PersistentScheduling-Information-ResponseLCR           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 814
id-MIMO-SFMode-For-HSPDSCHDualStream                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 815
id-MIMO-SFMode-Supported-For-HSPDSCHDualStream                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 816
id-MIMO-ReferenceSignal-InformationListLCR                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 817
id-GANSS-alm-keplerianNAVAlmanac                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 818
id-GANSS-alm-keplerianReducedAlmanac                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 819
id-GANSS-alm-keplerianMidiAlmanac                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 820
id-GANSS-alm-keplerianGLONASS                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 821
id-GANSS-alm-ecefSBASAlmanac                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 822
id-DL-RLC-PDU-Size-Format                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 823
id-MACes-Maximum-Bitrate-LCR                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 824
id-Single-Stream-MIMO-ActivationIndicator                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 825
id-Single-Stream-MIMO-Mode-Indicator                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 826
id-Dual-Band-Secondary-Serving-Cell-List                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 827
id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 828
id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 829
id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-Request-Indicator               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 830
id-UE-SupportIndicatorExtension                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 831
id-ActivationInformation                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 835
id-CellPortionLCRID                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 836
id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Setup-Req                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 837
```

```
id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 838
id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Add-Req                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 839
id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-Response-RLAdd                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 840
id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Prep                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 841
id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Reconf-Req                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 842
id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-RL-Param-Upd                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 843
id-Additional-EDCH-Preconfiguration-Information                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 844
id-MulticellEDCH-Information                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 845
id-Additional-EDCH-Cell-Information-ResponseRLReconf                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 854
id-EDCH-Indicator                                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 855
id-DiversityMode                                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 856
id-TransmitDiversityIndicator                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 857
id-NonCellSpecificTxDiversity                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 858
id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-FDD                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 859
id-HSDSCH-Physical-Layer-Category                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 860
id-E-RNTI-For-FACH                                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 861
id-H-RNTI-For-FACH                                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 862
id-RNTI-Allocation-Indicator                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 863
id-UE-AggregateMaximumBitRate-Enforcement-Indicator                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 864
id-DCH-MeasurementOccasion-Information                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 865
id-DCH-MeasurementType-Indicator                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 866
id-Out-of-Sychronization-Window                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 867
id-MulticellEDCH-RL-SpecificInformation                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 868
id-DGNSS-ValidityPeriod                                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 869
id-TS0-HS-PDSCH-Indication-LCR                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 870
id-UE-TS0-CapabilityLCR                                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 871
id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Info                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 872
id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Setup                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 873
id-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfig-Removal                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 874
id-Additional-E-DCH-Non-Serving-RL-Preconfiguration-Setup                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 875
id-Additional-E-DCH-New-non-serving-RL-E-DCH-FDD-DL-Control-Channel-InfoList    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 876
id-CellListValidityIndicator                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 877
id-completeAlmanacProvided                                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 878
id-ganss-Delta-T                                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 879
id-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 880
id-Multicell-EDCH-Restriction                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 882
id-CellCapabilityContainerExtension-TDD-LCR                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 883
id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Setup                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 884
id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Reconfigure                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 885
id-Multi-Carrier-EDCH-Response                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 886
id-SNPL-Carrier-Group-Indicator                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 887
id-MU-MIMO-InformationLCR                                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 888
id-MU-MIMO-Indicator                                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 889
id-HS-SCCH-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle-LCR-Ext                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 890
id-Usefulness-Of-Battery-Optimization                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 891
id-Multi-Carrier-E-DCH-LCRTDD-PhysicalLayerCategory                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 892
id-Measurement-Power-Offset                                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 893
id-MDT-Configuration                                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 894
id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformation-Ext                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 895
id-Neighbouring-UMTS-CellInformationExtensionItem                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 896
id-Control-Type-InformationTransferControlReq                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 897
id-UMTS-Cells-Info                                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 898
id-ANRReportIndication                                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 899
id-ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 900
```

```
id-ANR-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 901
id-ANR-Cell-Information                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 902
id-Trace-Collection-Entity-IP-Address                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 904
id-Affected-HSDSCH-Serving-Cell-List                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 905
id-UL-CLTD-Information                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 906
id-UL-CLTD-Information-Reconf                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 907
id-UL-CLTD-State-Update-Information                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 908
id-Support-of-Dynamic-DTXDRX-Related-HS-SCCH-Order                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 909
id-CPC-RecoveryReport                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 910
id-FTPICH-Information                                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 911
id-FTPICH-Information-Reconf                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 912
id-UE-RF-Band-CapabilityLCR                                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 913
id-Extended-S-RNTI                                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 914
id-ExtendedAffectedUEInformationForMBMS                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 915
id-Extended-S-RNTI-Group                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 916
id-FTPICH-Information-Response                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 917
id-FTPICH-Reconfiguration-Information                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 918
id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 919
id-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 920
id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 921
id-power-offset-for-S-CPICH-for-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-Request-Indicator ProtocolIE-ID ::= 922
id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ActivationIndicator          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 923
id-DualStream-MIMO-withfourtransmitantennas-ModeIndicator                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 924
id-Additional-Associated-Secondary-CPICH                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 925
id-UE-transmission-power-headroom                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 926
id-Multiflow-Information                                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 927
id-Multiflow-Reconfiguration                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 928
id-Multiflow-OrdinalNumberOfFrequency                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 929
id-UL-MIMO-Information                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 930
id-UL-MIMO-Reconfiguration                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 931
id-UL-MIMO-DL-Control-Channel-Information                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 932
id-SixtyfourQAM-UL-Operation-Indicator                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 933
id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rqst                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 935
id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rsp                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 936
id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-InfEx-Rprt                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 937
id-Common-E-RGCH-Cell-Information                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 938
id-PCI                                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 939
id-TAC                                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 940
id-PLMN-List                                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 941
id-PrecoderWeightSetRestriction                                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 942
id-EARFCN-FDD-Extended                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 943
id-EARFCN-TDD-Extended                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 944
id-Non-rectangular-resource-allocation-indicator                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 945
id-Non-rectangular-resource-timeslot-set                                 ProtocolIE-ID ::= 946
id-UE-Support-of-non-rectangular-resource-allocation                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 947
id-DBDS-CorrectionsReq                                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 948
id-DBDS-Corrections                                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 949
id-BDS-IonosphericGridModelReq                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 950
id-BDS-Ionospheric-Grid-Model                                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 951
id-GANSS-alm-keplerianBDSAlmanac                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 952
id-Assisting-RepetitionFactors                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 953
id-E-DCH-Decoupling-Indication                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 954
id-UE-Measurement-Forwarding                                             ProtocolIE-ID ::= 955
id-UPH-Filtering-Measurement-Forwarding-Request                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 956
```

```
id-TTI-Update-Indicator                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 957
id-CQI-Feedback-Cycle2-k                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 958
id-CQI-Cycle-Switch-Timer                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 959
id-UE-DRX-Cycle2                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 960
id-Inactivity-Threshold-for-UE-DRX-Cycle2                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 961
id-DTX-Information2                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 962
id-DCH-ENH-Information                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 964
id-DCH-ENH-Information-Reconf                              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 965
id-Gainfactors-10ms-mode                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 966
id-Radio-Links-without-DPCH-FDPCH-Indication               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 967
id-UL-DPCCH2-Information                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 968
id-UL-DPCCH2-Information-Reconf                            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 969
id-ImplicitGrantHandling                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 970
id-MinimumTEBSthreshold                                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 971
id-MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList-EUTRA               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 972
id-MultipleFrequencyBandsIndicatorList                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 973
id-ActivationDelay                                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 974
id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-synchronized                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 975
id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-unsynchronized                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 976
id-Fast-TTI-switching-Mode-Supported                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 977
id-GANSS-BDSclockModel                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 978
id-GANSS-NavModel-BDSKeplerianSet                          ProtocolIE-ID ::= 979
id-GANSS-UTCmodelSet4                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 980
id-Inter-Frequency-Cell-Information-SIB11ter               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 981
id-Improved-Synchronized-Indicator                         ProtocolIE-ID ::= 982
id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Information                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 983
id-Downlink-TPC-enhancements-Reconf                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 984
id-TPC-slot-position                                       ProtocolIE-ID ::= 985
id-DL-TBS                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 986
id-Selected-PLMN-Identity                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 987
id-SpeechVersion                                           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2048
id-SourceID                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2049
id-TargetID                                                ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2050
id-ClassmarkInformation2                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2051
id-ClassmarkInformation3                                   ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2052
id-GSM-Cell-CM-Rqst                                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2053
id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rprt           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2054
id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rqst           ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2055
id-Extension-CommonMeasurementObjectType-CM-Rsp            ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2056
id-Extension-FailureIndicationMeasurementList              ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2057
id-Extension-FailureMeasurementList                        ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2058
id-Extension-TerminationMeasurementList                    ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2059
id-GsmCellList-CM-Rprt                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2060
id-GsmCellList-CM-Rqst                                     ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2061
id-GsmCellList-CM-Rsp                                      ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2062
id-LoadValue                                               ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2063
id-EventH                                                  ProtocolIE-ID ::= 2064
END
```

9.3.7 Container Definitions

```
-- **************************************************************
--
```

```
-- Container definitions
--
-- ************************************************************

RNSAP-Containers {
itu-t (0) identified-organization (4) etsi (0) mobileDomain (0)
umts-Access (20) modules (3) rnsap (1) version1 (1) rnsap-Containers (5) }

DEFINITIONS AUTOMATIC TAGS ::=

BEGIN

-- ************************************************************
--
-- IE parameter types from other modules.
--
-- ************************************************************

IMPORTS
    maxPrivateIEs,
    maxProtocolExtensions,
    maxProtocolIEs,
    Criticality,
    Presence,
    PrivateIE-ID,
    ProtocolIE-ID
FROM RNSAP-CommonDataTypes;

-- ************************************************************
--
-- Class Definition for Protocol IEs
--
-- ************************************************************

RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= CLASS {
    &id             ProtocolIE-ID                   UNIQUE,
    &criticality            Criticality,
    &Value,
    &presence           Presence
}
WITH SYNTAX {
    ID              &id
    CRITICALITY         &criticality
    TYPE                &Value
    PRESENCE            &presence
}

-- ************************************************************
--
-- Class Definition for Protocol IE Pairs
--
-- ************************************************************

RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR ::= CLASS {
```

```
    &id                     ProtocolIE-ID           UNIQUE,
    &firstCriticality       Criticality,
    &FirstValue,
    &secondCriticality      Criticality,
    &SecondValue,
    &presence               Presence
}
WITH SYNTAX {
    ID                      &id
    FIRST CRITICALITY       &firstCriticality
    FIRST TYPE              &FirstValue
    SECOND CRITICALITY      &secondCriticality
    SECOND TYPE             &SecondValue
    PRESENCE                &presence
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Class Definition for Protocol Extensions
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= CLASS {
    &id                 ProtocolIE-ID       UNIQUE,
    &criticality        Criticality,
    &Extension,
    &presence           Presence
}
WITH SYNTAX {
    ID                  &id
    CRITICALITY         &criticality
    EXTENSION           &Extension
    PRESENCE            &presence
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Class Definition for Private IEs
--
-- **************************************************************

RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES ::= CLASS {
    &id             PrivateIE-ID,
    &criticality    Criticality,
    &Value,
    &presence       Presence
}
WITH SYNTAX {
    ID              &id
    CRITICALITY     &criticality
    TYPE            &Value
    PRESENCE        &presence
}
```

```
-- **************************************************************
--
-- Container for Protocol IEs
--
-- **************************************************************

ProtocolIE-Container {RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IesSetParam} ::=
    SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF
    ProtocolIE-Field {{IesSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Single-Container {RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IesSetParam} ::=
    ProtocolIE-Field {{IesSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-Field {RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IesSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {
    id                  RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&id              ({IesSetParam}),
    criticality         RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&criticality     ({IesSetParam}{@id}),
    value               RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES.&Value           ({IesSetParam}{@id})
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Container for Protocol IE Pairs
--
-- **************************************************************

ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IesSetParam} ::=
    SEQUENCE (SIZE (0..maxProtocolIEs)) OF
    ProtocolIE-FieldPair {{IesSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-FieldPair {RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IesSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {
    id                      RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&id                 ({IesSetParam}),
    firstCriticality        RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&firstCriticality   ({IesSetParam}{@id}),
    firstValue              RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&FirstValue         ({IesSetParam}{@id}),
    secondCriticality       RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&secondCriticality  ({IesSetParam}{@id}),
    secondValue             RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR.&SecondValue        ({IesSetParam}{@id})
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Container Lists for Protocol IE Containers
--
-- **************************************************************

ProtocolIE-ContainerList {INTEGER : lowerBound, INTEGER : upperBound, RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES : IesSetParam} ::=
    SEQUENCE (SIZE (lowerBound..upperBound)) OF
    ProtocolIE-Container {{IesSetParam}}

ProtocolIE-ContainerPairList {INTEGER : lowerBound, INTEGER : upperBound, RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR : IesSetParam} ::=
    SEQUENCE (SIZE (lowerBound..upperBound)) OF
    ProtocolIE-ContainerPair {{IesSetParam}}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Container for Protocol Extensions
```

```
--
-- **************************************************************

ProtocolExtensionContainer {RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::=
    SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxProtocolExtensions)) OF
    ProtocolExtensionField {{ExtensionSetParam}}

ProtocolExtensionField {RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION : ExtensionSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {
    id                      RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&id            ({ExtensionSetParam}),
    criticality             RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&criticality   ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id}),
    extensionValue          RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION.&Extension     ({ExtensionSetParam}{@id})
}

-- **************************************************************
--
-- Container for Private IEs
--
-- **************************************************************

PrivateIE-Container {RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES : IesSetParam} ::=
    SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxPrivateIEs)) OF
    PrivateIE-Field {{IesSetParam}}

PrivateIE-Field {RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES : IesSetParam} ::= SEQUENCE {
    id              RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES.&id               ({IesSetParam}),
    criticality     RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES.&criticality      ({IesSetParam}{@id}),
    value           RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES.&Value            ({IesSetParam}{@id})
}

END
```

9.4 Message Transfer Syntax

RNSAP shall use the ASN.1 Basic Packed Encoding Rules (BASIC-PER) Aligned Variant as transfer syntax as specified in ITU-T Rec. X.691 [20].

9.5 Timers

$T_{Preempt}$

- Specifies the maximum time that a DRNS may wait for pre-emption of resources for establishment or reconfiguration of Radio Links.

$T_{RELOCprep}$

- Specifies the maximum time for the Enhanced Relocation procedure in the SRNC.

10 Handling of Unknown, Unforeseen and Erroneous Protocol Data

10.1 General

Protocol Error cases can be divided into three classes:

1. Transfer Syntax Error;
2. Abstract Syntax Error;
3. Logical Error.

Protocol errors can occur in the following functions within a receiving node.

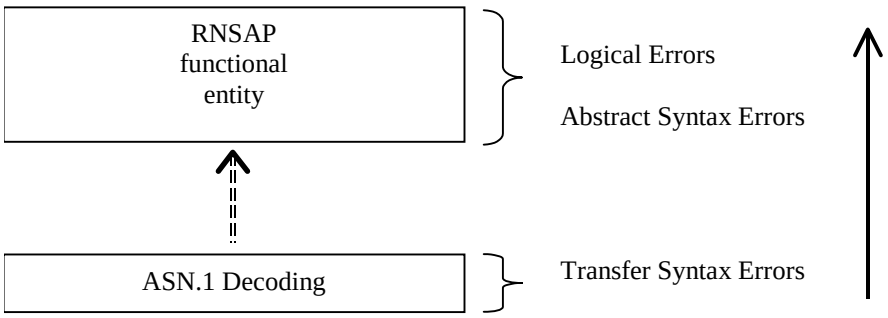

Figure 34: Protocol Errors in RNSAP

The information stated in subclauses 10.2, 10.3 and 10.4, to be included in the message used when reporting an error, is what at minimum shall be included. Other optional information elements within the message may also be included, if available. This is also valid for the case when the reporting is done with a response message. The latter is an exception to what is stated in subclause 4.1.

10.2 Transfer Syntax Error

A Transfer Syntax Error occurs when the receiver is not able to decode the received physical message. Transfer syntax errors are always detected in the process of ASN.1 decoding. If a Transfer Syntax Error occurs, the receiver should initiate Error Indication procedure with appropriate cause value for the Transfer Syntax protocol error.

Examples for Transfer Syntax Errors are:

- Violation of value ranges in ASN.1 definition of messages. E.g.: If an IE has a defined value range of 0 to 10 (ASN.1: INTEGER (0..10)), and 12 will be received, then this will be treated as a transfer syntax error;
- Violation in list element constraints. E.g.: If a list is defined as containing 1 to 10 elements, and 12 elements will be received, than this case will be handled as a transfer syntax error;
- Missing mandatory elements in ASN.1 SEQUENCE definitions (as sent by the originator of the message);
- Wrong order of elements in ASN.1 SEQUENCE definitions (as sent by the originator of the message).

10.3 Abstract Syntax Error

10.3.1 General

An Abstract Syntax Error occurs when the receiving functional RNSAP entity:

1. Receives IEs or IE groups that cannot be understood (unknown IE id);
2 Receives IEs for which the logical range is violated (e.g.: ASN.1 definition: 0 to 15, the logical range is 0 to 10 (values 11 to 15 are undefined), and 12 will be received; this case will be handled as an abstract syntax error using criticality information sent by the originator of the message);
3 Does not receive IEs or IE groups but according to the specified presence of the concerned object, the IEs or IE groups should have been present in the received message;
4 Receives IEs or IE groups that are defined to be part of that message in wrong order or with too many occurrences of the same IE or IE group;
5 receives IEs or IE groups but according to the conditional presence of the concerned object and the specified condition, the IEs or IE groups should not have been present in the received message.

Cases 1 and 2 (not comprehended IE/IE group) are handled based on received Criticality information. Case 3 (missing IE/IE group) is handled based on Criticality information and Presence information for the missing IE/IE group specified in the version of the specification used by the receiver. Case 4 (IEs or IE groups in wrong order or with too many occurrences) and Case 5 (erroneously present conditional IEs or IE groups) result in rejecting the procedure.

If an Abstract Syntax Error occurs, the receiver shall read the remaining message and shall then for each detected Abstract Syntax Error that belong to cases 1-3 act according to the Criticality Information and Presence Information for the IE/IE group due to which Abstract Syntax Error occurred in accordance with subclauses 10.3.4 and 10.3.5. The handling of cases 4 and 5 is specified in subclause 10.3.6.

10.3.2 Criticality Information

In the RNSAP messages there is criticality information set for individual IEs and/or IE groups. This criticality information instructs the receiver how to act when receiving an IE or an IE group that is not comprehended, i.e. the entire item (IE or IE group) which is not (fully or partially) comprehended shall be treated in accordance with its own criticality information as specified in subclause 10.3.4.

In addition, the criticality information is used in case of the missing IE/IE group abstract syntax error (see subclause 10.3.5).

The receiving node shall take different actions depending on the value of the Criticality Information. The three possible values of the Criticality Information for an IE/IE group are:

1. Reject IE;
2. Ignore IE and Notify Sender;
3. Ignore IE.

The following rules restrict when a receiving entity may consider an IE, an IE group or an EP not comprehended (not implemented), and when action based on criticality information is applicable:

1. IE or IE group: When one new or modified IE or IE group is implemented for one EP from a standard version, then other new or modified IEs or IE groups specified for that EP in that standard version shall be considered comprehended by a receiving entity (some may still remain unsupported).

2. EP: The comprehension of different Eps within a standard version or between different standard versions is not mandated. Any EP that is not supported may be considered not comprehended, even if another EP from that standard version is comprehended, and action based on criticality shall be applied.

10.3.3 Presence Information

For many IEs/IE groups which are optional according to the ASN.1 transfer syntax, RNSAP specifies separately if the presence of these IEs/IE groups is optional or mandatory with respect to RNS application by means of the presence field f the concerned object of class RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES, RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES-PAIR, RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION or RNSAP-PRIVATE-IES.

The presence field of the indicated classes supports three values:

1. Optional;

2. Conditional;

3. Mandatory.

If an IE/IE group is not included in a received message and the presence of the IE/IE group is mandatory or the presence is conditional and the condition is true according to the version of the specification used by the receiver, an abstract syntax error occurs due to a missing IE/IE group.

If an IE/IE group is included in a received message and the presence of the IE/IE group is conditional and the condition is false according to the version of the specification used by the receiver, an abstract syntax error occurs due to this erroneously present conditional IE/IE group.

10.3.4 Not Comprehended IE/IE Group

10.3.4.1 Procedure ID

The receiving node shall treat the different types of received criticality information of the *Procedure ID* according to the following:

Reject IE:

- If a message is received with a *Procedure ID* marked with '*Reject IE*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall reject the procedure using the Error Indication procedure.

Ignore IE and Notify Sender:

- If a message is received with a *Procedure ID* marked with '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall ignore the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

Ignore IE:

- If a message is received with a *Procedure ID* marked with '*Ignore IE*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall ignore the procedure.

When using the Error Indication procedure to reject a procedure or to report an ignored procedure it shall include the *Procedure ID* IE, the *Triggering Message* IE, and the *Procedure Criticality* IE in the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE.

10.3.4.1A Type of Message

When the receiving node cannot decode the *Type of Message* IE, the Error Indication procedure shall be initiated with an appropriate cause value.

10.3.4.2 IEs Other Than the Procedure ID and Type of Message

The receiving node shall treat the different types of received criticality information of an IE/IE group other than the *Procedure ID* IE and *Type of Message* IE according to the following:

Reject IE:

- If a message *initiating* a procedure is received containing one or more IEs/IE groups marked with '*Reject IE*' which the receiving node does not comprehend; none of the functional requests of the message shall be executed. The receiving node shall reject the procedure and report the rejection of one or more IEs/IE groups using the message normally used to report unsuccessful outcome of the procedure. In case the information received in the initiating message was insufficient to determine a value for all IEs that are required to be present in the message used to report the unsuccessful outcome of the procedure, the receiving node shall instead terminate the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

- If a message *initiating* a procedure that does not have a message to report unsuccessful outcome is received containing one or more IEs/IE groups marked with '*Reject IE*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall terminate the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

- If a *response* message is received containing one or more IEs/IE groups marked with '*Reject IE*, that the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall consider the procedure as unsuccessfully terminated and initiate local error handling.

Ignore IE and Notify Sender:

- If a message *initiating* a procedure is received containing one or more IEs/IE groups marked with '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall ignore the content of the not comprehended IEs/IE groups, continue with the procedure as if the not comprehended IEs/IE groups were not received (except for the reporting) using the understood IEs/IE groups, and report in the response message of the procedure that one or more IEs/IE groups have been ignored. In case the information received in the initiating message was insufficient to determine a value for all IEs that are required to be present in the response message, the receiving node shall instead terminate the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

- If a message *initiating* a procedure that does not have a message to report the outcome of the procedure is received containing one or more IEs/IE groups marked with '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall ignore the content of the not comprehended IEs/IE groups, continue with the procedure as if the not comprehended IEs/IE groups were not received (except for the reporting) using the understood IEs/IE groups, and initiate the Error Indication procedure to report that one or more IEs/IE groups have been ignored.

- If a *response* message is received containing one or more IEs/IE groups marked with '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall ignore the content of the not comprehended IEs/IE groups, continue with the procedure as if the not comprehended IEs/IE groups were not received (except for the reporting) using the understood IEs/IE groups and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

Ignore IE:

- If a message *initiating* a procedure is received containing one or more IEs/IE groups marked with '*Ignore IE*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall ignore the content of the not comprehended IEs/IE groups and continue with the procedure as if the not comprehended IEs/IE groups were not received using the understood IEs/IE groups.

- If a *response* message is received containing one or more IEs/IE groups marked with '*Ignore IE*' which the receiving node does not comprehend, the receiving node shall ignore the content of the not comprehended IEs/IE groups and continue with the procedure as if the not comprehended IEs/IE groups were not received using the understood IEs/IE groups.

When reporting not comprehended IEs/IE groups marked with '*Reject IE*' or '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*' using a response message defined for the procedure, the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE shall be included in the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE for each reported IE/IE group. In the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE the *Repetition Number* IE shall be included and in addition, if the not comprehended IE/IE group is not at message hierarchy level 1 (top level; see annex C) also the *Message Structure* IE shall be included.

When reporting not comprehended IEs/IE groups marked with '*Reject IE*' or '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*' using the Error Indication procedure, the *Procedure ID* IE, the *Triggering Message* IE, *Procedure Criticality* IE, the *Transaction ID* IE, and the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE shall be included in the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE for each reported IE/IE group. In the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE the *Repetition Number* IE shall be included and in addition, if the not comprehended IE/IE group is not at message hierarchy level 1 (top level; see annex C) also the *Message Structure* IE shall be included.

10.3.5 Missing IE or IE Group

The receiving node shall treat the missing IE/IE group according to the criticality information for the missing IE/IE group in the received message specified in the version of this specification used by the receiver:

Reject IE:

- If a received message *initiating* a procedure is missing one or more IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Reject IE*'; none of the functional requests of the message shall be executed. The receiving node shall reject the procedure and report the missing IEs/IE groups using the message normally used to report unsuccessful outcome of the procedure. In case the information received in the initiating message was insufficient to determine a value for all IEs that are required to be present in the message used to report the unsuccessful outcome of the procedure, the receiving node shall instead terminate the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

- If a received message *initiating* a procedure that does not have a message to report unsuccessful outcome is missing one or more IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Reject IE*', the receiving node shall terminate the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

- If a received *response* message is missing one or more IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Reject IE*, the receiving node shall consider the procedure as unsuccessfully terminated and initiate local error handling.

Ignore IE and Notify Sender:

- If a received message *initiating* a procedure is missing one or more IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*', the receiving node shall ignore that those IEs are missing and continue with the procedure based on the other IEs/IE groups present in the message and report in the response message of the procedure that one or more IEs/IE groups were missing. In case the information received in the initiating message was insufficient to determine a value for all IEs that are required to be present in the response message, the receiving node shall instead terminate the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

- If a received message *initiating* a procedure that does not have a message to report the outcome of the procedure is missing one or more IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*', the receiving node shall ignore that those IEs are missing and continue with the procedure based on the other IEs/IE groups present in the message and initiate the Error Indication procedure to report that one or more IEs/IE groups were missing.

- If a received *response* message is missing one or more IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*', the receiving node shall ignore that those IEs are missing and continue with the procedure based on the other IEs/IE groups present in the message and initiate the Error Indication procedure to report that one or more IEs/IE groups were missing.

Ignore IE:

- If a received message *initiating* a procedure is missing one or more IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Ignore IE*', the receiving node shall ignore that those IEs are missing and continue with the procedure based on the other IEs/IE groups present in the message.

- If a received *response* message is missing one or more IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Ignore IE*', the receiving node shall ignore that those IEs/IE groups are missing and continue with the procedure based on the other IEs/IE groups present in the message.

When reporting missing IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Reject IE*' or '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*' using a response message defined for the procedure, the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE shall be included in the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE for each reported IE/IE group. In the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE the *Repetition Number* IE shall be included and in addition, if the missing IE/IE group is not at message hierarchy level 1 (top level; see annex C) also the *Message Structure* IE shall be included.

When reporting missing IEs/IE groups with specified criticality '*Reject IE*' or '*Ignore IE and Notify Sender*' using the Error Indication procedure, the *Procedure ID* IE, the *Triggering Message* IE, *Procedure Criticality* IE, the *Transaction ID* IE, and the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE shall be included in the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE for each reported IE/IE group. In the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE the *Repetition Number* IE shall be included and in addition, if the missing IE/IE group is not at message hierarchy level 1 (top level; see annex C) also the *Message Structure* IE shall be included.

10.3.6 IEs or IE Groups Received in Wrong Order or With Too Many Occurrences or Erroneously Present

If a message with IEs or IE groups in wrong order or with too many occurrences is received or if IEs or IE groups with a conditional presence are present when the condition is not met (i.e. erroneously present), the receiving node shall behave according to the following:

- If a message *initiating* a procedure is received containing IEs or IE groups in wrong order or with too many occurrences or erroneously present, none of the functional requests of the message shall be executed. The receiving node shall reject the procedure and report the cause value 'Abstract Syntax Error (Falsely Constructed Message)' using the message normally used to report unsuccessful outcome of the procedure. In case the information received in the initiating message was insufficient to determine a value for all IEs that are required to be present in the message used to report the unsuccessful outcome of the procedure, the receiving node shall instead terminate the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure.

- If a message *initiating* a procedure that does not have a message to report unsuccessful outcome is received containing IEs or IE groups in wrong order or with too many occurrences or erroneously present, the receiving node shall terminate the procedure and initiate the Error Indication procedure, and use cause value 'Abstract Syntax Error (Falsely Constructed Message)'.

- If a *response* message is received containing IEs or IE groups in wrong order or with too many occurrences or erroneously present, the receiving node consider the procedure as unsuccessfully terminated and initiate local error handling.

When determining the correct order only the IEs specified in the specification version used by the receiver shall be considered.

10.4 Logical Error

Logical error situations occur when a message is comprehended correctly, but the information contained within the message is not valid (i.e. semantic error), or describes a procedure which is not compatible with the state of the receiver. In these conditions, the following behaviour shall be performed (unless otherwise specified) as defined by the class of the elementary procedure, irrespective of the criticality information of the IEs/IE groups containing the erroneous values.

Class 1:

Where the logical error occurs in a request message of a class 1 procedure, and the procedure has a message to report this unsuccessful outcome, this message shall be sent with an appropriate cause value. Typical cause values are:

Protocol Causes:

1. Semantic Error;

2. Message not Compatible with Receiver State.

Where the logical error is contained in a request message of a class 1 procedure, and the procedure does not have a message to report this unsuccessful outcome, the procedure shall be terminated and the Error Indication procedure shall be initiated with an appropriate cause value. The *Procedure ID* IE, the *Triggering Message* IE and the *Transaction ID* IE within the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE shall then be included in order to identify the message containing the logical error.

Where the logical error exists in a response message of a class 1 procedure, the procedure shall be considered as unsuccessfully terminated and local error handling shall be initiated.

Class 2:

Where the logical error occurs in a message of a class 2 procedure, the procedure shall be terminated and the Error Indication procedure shall be initiated with an appropriate cause value. The *Procedure ID* IE, the *Triggering Message* IE and the *Transaction ID* IE within the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE shall then be included in order to identify the message containing the logical error.

10.5 Exceptions

The error handling for all the cases described hereafter shall take precedence over any other error handling described in the other subclauses of clause 10.

- If any type of error (Transfer Syntax Error, Abstract Syntax Error or Logical Error) is detected in the ERROR INDICATION message, it shall not trigger the Error Indication procedure in the receiving Node but local error handling.

- In case a response message or ERROR INDICATION message needs to be returned, but the information necessary to determine the receiver of that message is missing, the procedure shall be considered as unsuccessfully terminated and local error handling shall be initiated.

  If an error that terminates a procedure occurs, the returned cause value shall reflect the error that caused the termination of the procedure even if one or more abstract syntax errors with criticality 'ignore and notify' have earlier occurred within the same procedure.

Annex A (normative): Allocation and Pre-emption of Radio Links in the DRNS

A.1 Deriving Allocation Information for a Radio Link

A.1.1 Establishment of a New Radio Link

The Allocation Information for a Radio Link in the case of establishment of a new Radio Link shall be derived as follows:

- The latest received *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for each transport channel shall be used.

Note: The *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for a transport channel may have been received in
a) the procedure that establishes the first Radio Link for the UE in the DRNS or
b) a procedure adding or modifying the transport channel.

- If the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for all transport channels that are intended to use the Radio Link is set to 'no priority', the pre-emption capability of the Radio Link shall be set to 'shall not trigger pre-emption'.

- If the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for one or more of the transport channels that are intended to use the Radio Link is not set to 'no priority', the allocation priority and the pre-emption capability of the Radio Link shall be set according to the following:

- The transport channels that have the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE set to 'no priority' shall be excluded when setting the allocation priority and pre-emption capability of a Radio Link.

- The allocation priority for a Radio Link shall be set to highest priority level, given by the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, for all non excluded transport channels that are intended to use the Radio Link.

- If all non-excluded transport channels that are intended to use a Radio Link to be established have the pre-emption capability, given by the *Pre-emption Capability* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, set to 'shall not trigger pre-emption', the pre-emption capability of the Radio Link shall be set to 'shall not trigger pre-emption'.
If one or more non-excluded transport channels that are intended to use the Radio Link to be established have the value of the *Pre-emption Capability* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE set to 'may trigger pre-emption', the pre-emption capability of the Radio Link shall be set to 'may trigger pre-emption'.

The derived allocation priority and pre-emption capability are only valid during this allocation/retention process.

A.1.2 Modification of an Existing Radio Link

The Allocation Information for a Radio Link in the case of modification of a Radio Link (addition or modification of transport channels using the Radio Link) shall be derived as follows:

- The latest received *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for each transport channel shall be used.

Note: The *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for a transport channel may have been received in
a) the procedure that establishes the first Radio Link for the UE in the DRNS,
b) a previous procedure adding or modifying the transport channel, or
c) the current procedure adding or modifying the transport channel.

- If the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for all transport channels to be added or modified in the Radio Link is set to 'no priority', the pre-emption capability of the Radio Link to be modified shall be set to 'shall not trigger pre-emption'.

- If the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for one or more of the transport channels to be added or modified in the Radio Link is not set to 'no priority', the allocation priority of and the pre-emption capability of the Radio Link to be modified shall be set according to the following:

- The transport channels to be added or modified that have the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE set to 'no priority' shall be excluded when setting the allocation priority and pre-emption capability of a Radio Link to be modified.

- The allocation priority for a Radio Link to be modified shall be set to highest priority level, given by the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, for all the non-excluded transport channels that are to be added or modified.

- If all non-excluded transport channels that are to be added or modified in the Radio Link have the pre-emption capability, given by the *Pre-emption Capability* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, set to 'shall not trigger pre-emption', the pre-emption capability of the Radio Link to be modified shall be set to 'shall not trigger pre-emption'.
If one or more of the non-excluded transport channels to be added or modified in the Radio Link have the value of the *Pre-emption Capability* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE set to 'may trigger pre-emption', the pre-emption capability of the Radio Link to be modified shall be set to 'may trigger pre-emption'.

The derived allocation priority and pre-emption capability are only valid during this allocation/retention process.

A.2 Deriving Retention Information for a Radio Link

The Retention Information for an existing Radio Link shall be derived as follows:

- The latest received *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for each transport channel shall be used.

Note: The *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for a transport channel may have been received in
a) the procedure that establishes the first Radio Link for the UE in the DRNS or
b) a procedure adding or modifying the transport channel.

- If the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for one or more transport channels using the Radio Link is set to 'no priority', the pre-emption vulnerability of the Radio Link shall be set to 'not pre-emptable'.

- If the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE for all the transport channels using the Radio Link is not set to 'no priority', the retention priority of the Radio Link and the pre-emption vulnerability of the Radio Link shall be set according to the following:

- The retention priority for a Radio Link shall be set to highest priority level, given by the *Priority Level* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, for all transport channels that uses the Radio Link.

- If all transport channels that uses the Radio Link have the pre-emption vulnerability, given by the *Pre-emption Vulnerability* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, set to 'pre-emptable', the pre-emption vulnerability of the Radio Link shall be set to 'pre-emptable'.
If one or more transport channels that uses the Radio Link have the value of the *Pre-emption Vulnerability* IE in the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE set to 'not pre-emptable', the pre-emption vulnerability of the Radio Link shall be set to 'not pre-emptable'.

The derived retention priority and pre-emption vulnerability are valid until they are changed, or until the Radio Link is deleted. When new transport channels are added to or deleted from the Radio Link or when existing transport channels are modified with regards to the *Allocation/Retention Priority* IE, the retention information shall be derived again according to above.

A.3 The Allocation/Retention Process

The DRNS shall establish or modify the resources for a Radio Link according to:

- The value of the Allocation Information (allocation priority and pre-emption capability) of the Radio to be established or modified. The Allocation Information is derived according to clause A.1.

- The value of the Retention Information (retention priority and pre-emption vulnerability) of existing Radio Links. The Retention Information derived according to clause A.2.

- The resource situation in the DRNS.

Whilst the process and the extent of the pre-emption functionality is operator dependent, the pre-emption indicators (pre-emption capability and pre-emption vulnerability) shall be treated as follows:

-. If the pre-emption capability for a Radio Link to be established or modified is set to 'may trigger pre-emption' and the resource situation so requires, the DRNS may trigger the pre-emption process in clause A.4 to free resources for this allocation request.

-. If the pre-emption capability for a Radio Link to be established or modified is set to 'shall not trigger pre-emption', then this allocation request shall not trigger the pre-emption process in clause A.4.

-. If the pre-emption vulnerability for an existing Radio Link is set to 'pre-emptable', then this Radio Link shall be included in the pre-emption process in clause A.4.

-. If the pre-emption vulnerability for an existing Radio Link is set to 'not pre-emptable', then this Radio Link shall not be included in the pre-emption process in clause A.4.

A.4 The Pre-emption Process

The pre-emption process shall only pre-empt Radio Links with lower retention priority than the allocation priority of the Radio Link to be established or modified. The Radio Links to be pre-empted shall be selected in ascending order of the retention priority.

When the pre-emption process detects that one or more Radio Links have to be pre-empted to free resources for a Radio Link(s) to be established or modified, the DRNS shall initiate the Radio Link Pre-emption procedure for all the UE Contexts having Radio Links selected for pre-emption and start the $T_{Preempt}$ timer.

When enough resources are freed to establish or modify the Radio Link(s) according to the request, the DRNS shall stop the $T_{Preempt}$ timer and complete the procedure that triggered the pre-emption process in accordance with the 'Successful Operation' subclause of the procedure.

If the $T_{Preempt}$ timer expires, the DRNS shall reject the procedure that triggered the pre-emption process and complete the procedure in accordance with the 'Unsuccessful Operation' subclause of the procedure.

Annex B (informative): Measurement Reporting

When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event A' (figure B.1), the Measurement Reporting procedure is initiated when the measured entity rises above the requested threshold and stays there for the requested hysteresis time. If no hysteresis time is given, the value zero shall be used for the hysteresis time.

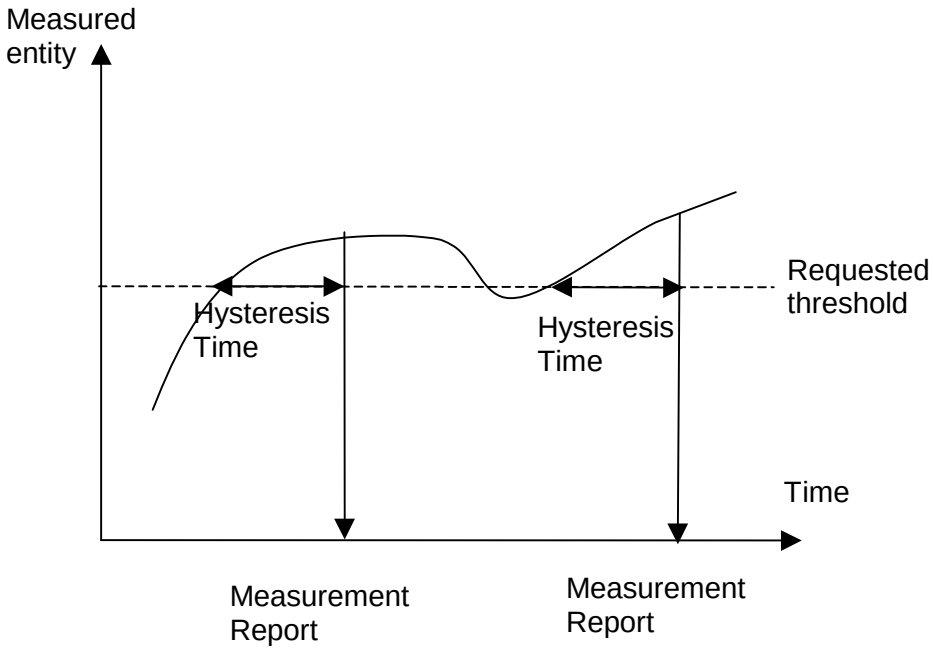

Figure B.1: Event A reporting with Hysteresis Time specified

When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event B' (figure B.2), the Measurement Reporting procedure is initiated when the measured entity falls below the requested threshold and stays there for the requested hysteresis time. If no hysteresis time is given, the value zero shall be used for the hysteresis time.

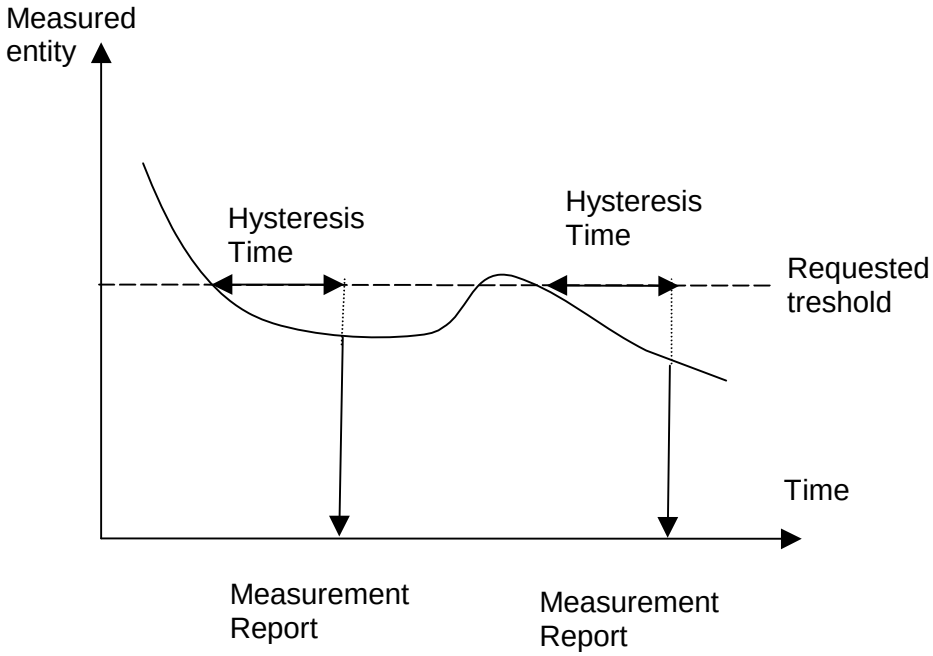

Figure B.2: Event B reporting with Hysteresis Time specified

When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event C' (figure B.3), the Measurement Reporting procedure is initiated always when the measured entity rises by an amount greater than the requested threshold within the requested time. The reporting in figure B.3 is initiated if the Rising Time T1 is less than the requested time.

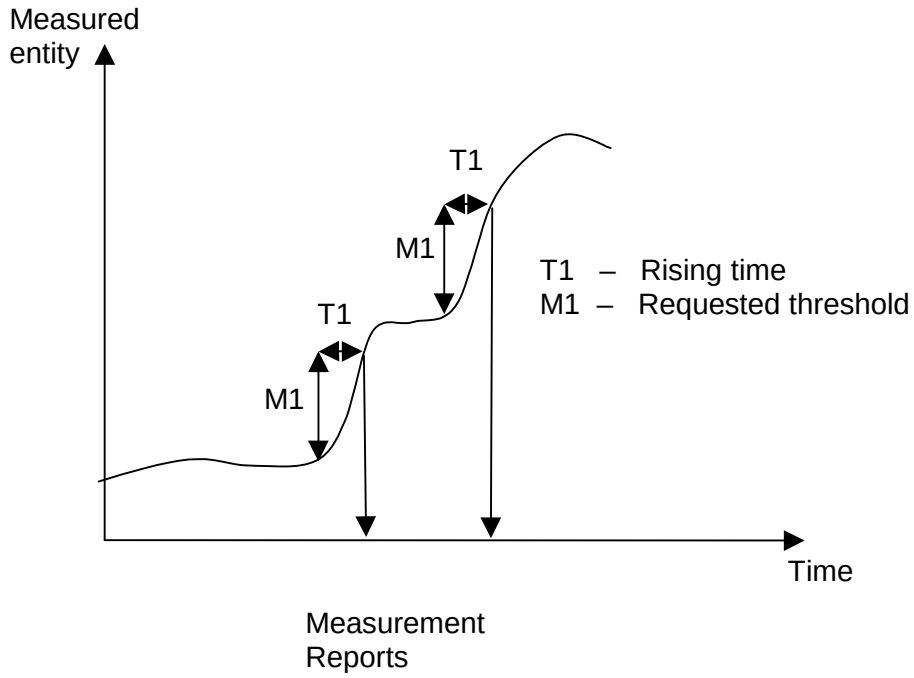

Figure B.3: Event C reporting

When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event D' (figure B.4), the Measurement Reporting procedure is initiated always when the measured entity falls by an amount greater than the requested threshold within the requested time. The reporting in figureB.4 is initiated if the Falling Time T1 is less than the requested time.

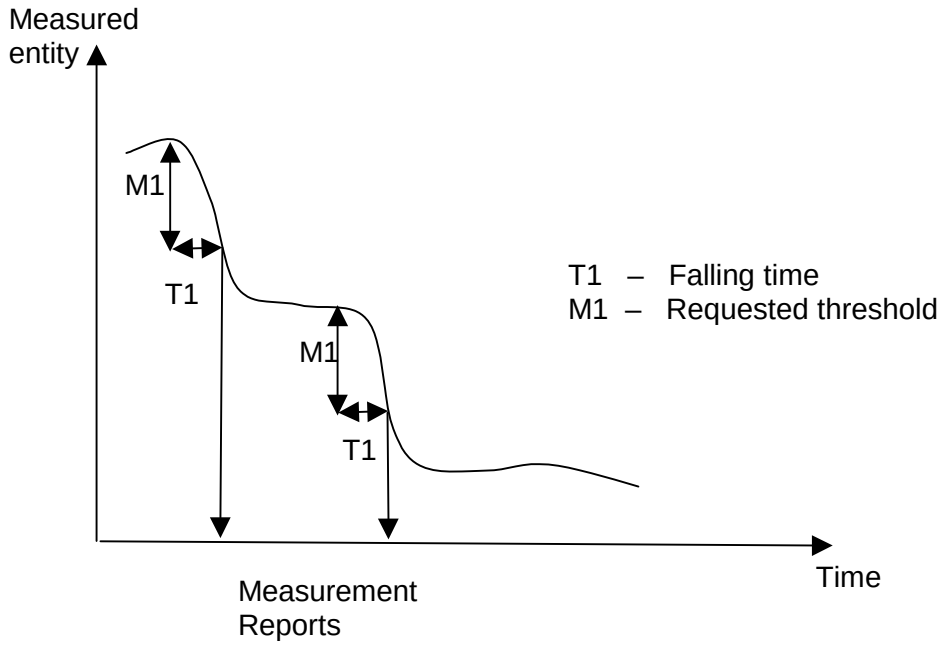

Figure B.4: Event D reporting

When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event E' (figure B.5), the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report A) is initiated always when the measured entity rises above the 'Measurement Threshold 1' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time' (T1 in figure B.5). If *Report Periodicity* IE is provided DRNS shall also initiate Measurement Reporting procedure periodically. The periodic reporting continues although the measured entity falls below the 'Measurement Threshold 1' and is terminated by the Report B.

When the Report A conditions have been met and the measured entity falls below the 'Measurement Threshold 2' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time' (T1) the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) is initiated and the periodic reporting is terminated.

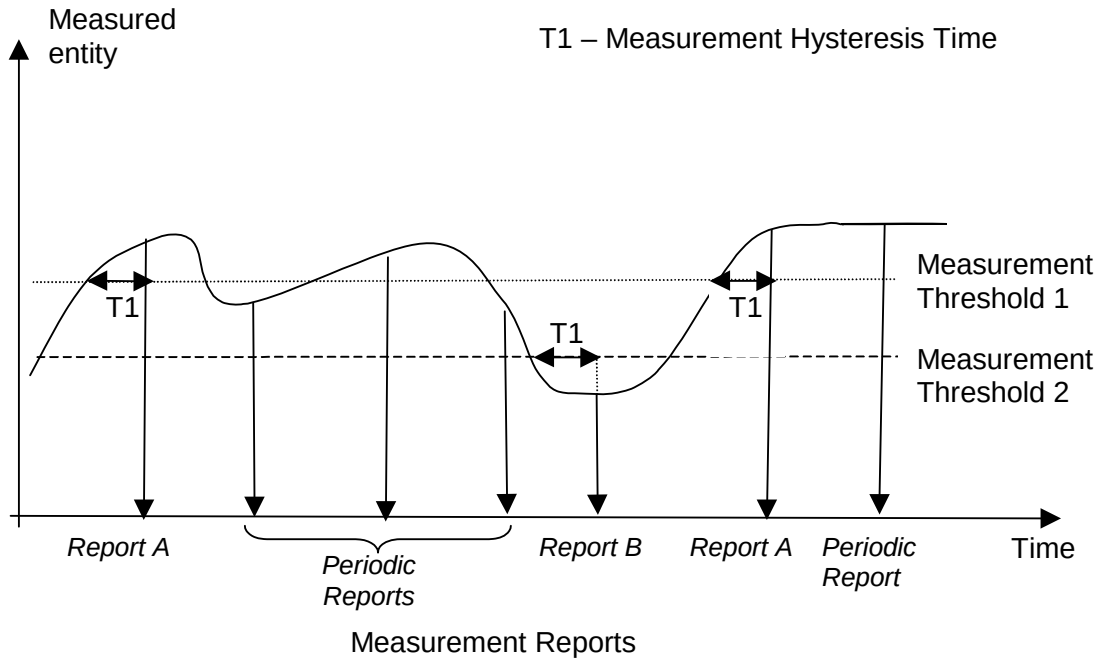

Figure B.5: Event E reporting with Hysteresis Time specified and Periodic Reporting requested

When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event F' (figure B.6), the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report A) is initiated always when the measured entity falls below the 'Measurement Threshold 1' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time' (T1 in figure B.6). If *Report Periodicity* IE is provided DRNS shall also initiate Measurement Reporting procedure periodically. The periodic reporting continues although the measured entity rises above the 'Measurement Threshold 1' and is terminated by the Report B.

When the Report A conditions have been met and the measured entity rises above the 'Measurement Threshold 2' and stays there for the 'Measurement Hysteresis Time' (T1) Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B) is initiated and the periodic reporting is terminated.

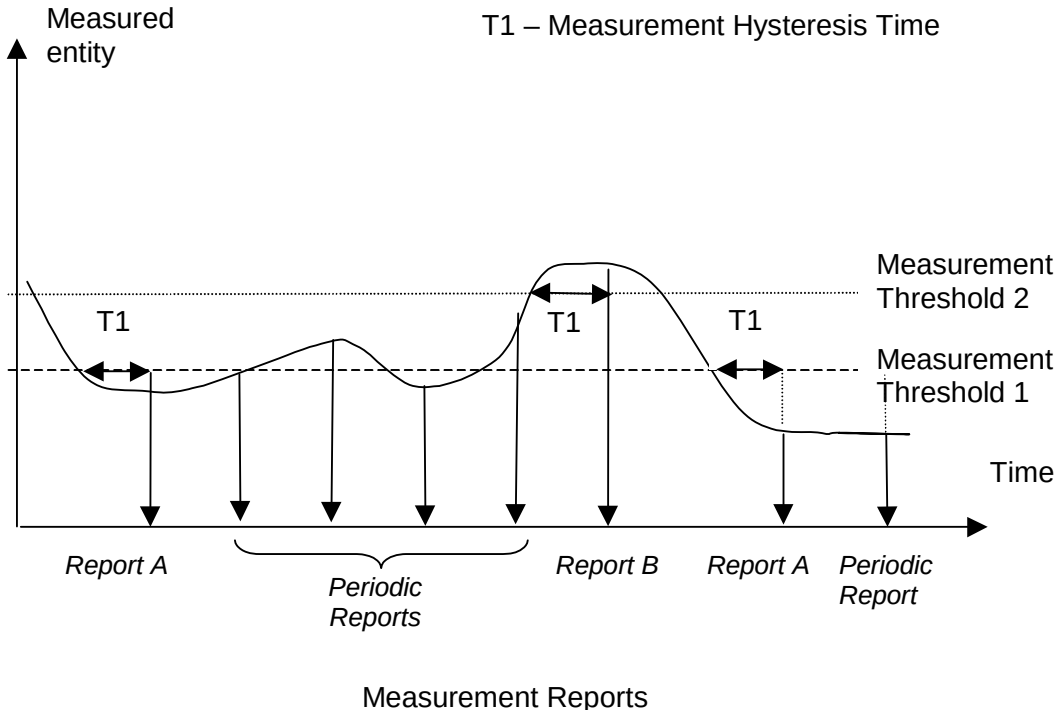

Figure B.6: Event F reporting with Hysteresis Time specified and Periodic Reporting requested

When the *Report Characteristics* IE is set to 'Event H' (figure B.7), the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report A) is initiated when the measurement value of measured entity rises above the *Measurement Threshold 1* and stays above the threshold for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* (T_1 in figure B.7).] The measurement value of measured entity in Report A substitutes the *Measurement Base value* for the consequent measurement reporting.

When the Report A conditions has been met and the measurement value of measured entity rises above or falls below the *Measurement Base Value* by *Measurement Fluctuation Range* (H_1 in figure B.7), and stays there for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* (T_h in figure B.7) counting from the beginning of every *Report Periodicity*, the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report B or Report C) is initiated. The the measurement value of measured entity in (Report B or Report C) substitutes the *Measurement Base value* for the consequent measurement reporting.

When the Report A conditions have been met and the measurement value of measured entity falls below the *Measurement Threshold 2* and stays there for the *Measurement Hysteresis Time* (T_h in figure B.7), the Measurement Reporting procedure (Report D) is initiated and the reporting is terminated.

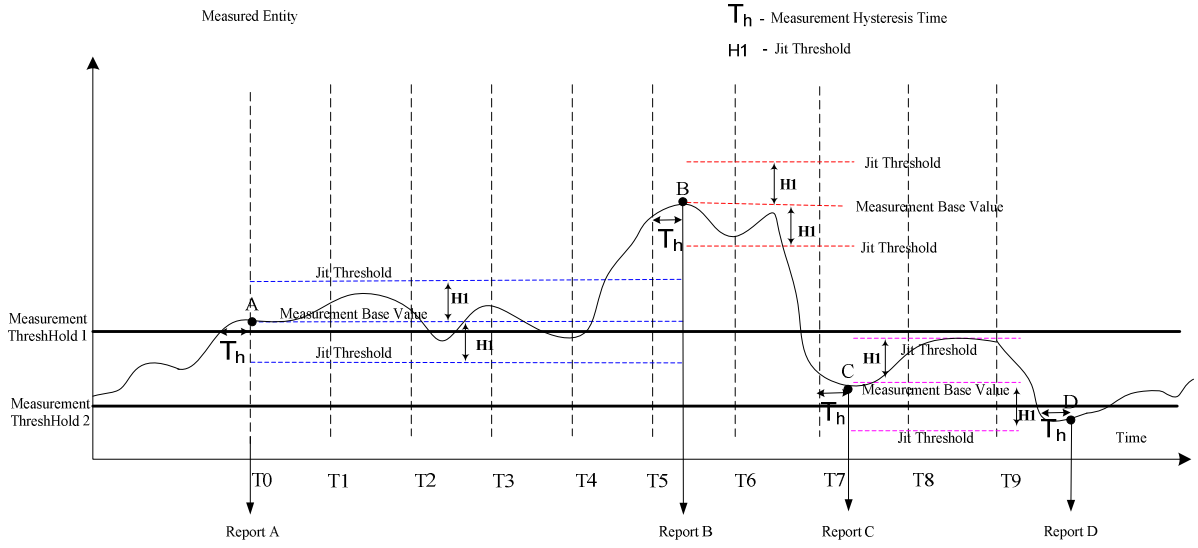

Figure B.7: Event H reporting with Hysteresis Time specified and Periodic Reporting requested

Annex C (informative): Guidelines for Usage of the Criticality Diagnostics IE

C.1 EXAMPLE MESSAGE Layout

Assume the following message format:

IE/Group Name	Presence	Range	IE Type and Reference	Semantics Description	Criticality	Assigned Criticality
Message Type	M				YES	reject
Transaction ID	M				–	
A	M				YES	reject
B	M				YES	reject
>E		*1..<maxE>*			EACH	ignore
>>F		*1..<maxF>*			-	
>>>G		*0..3, …*			EACH	ignore
>>H		*1..<maxH>*			EACH	ignore
>>>G		*0..3, …*			EACH	ignore and notify
>>G	M				YES	reject
>>J		*1..<maxJ>*			-	
>>>G		*0..3, …*			EACH	reject
C	M				YES	reject
>K		*1..<maxK>*			EACH	ignore and notify
>>L		*1..<maxL>*			-	
>>>M	O				-	
D	M				YES	reject

Note 1. The IEs F, J, and L do not have assigned criticality. The IEs F, J, and L are consequently realised as the ASN.1 type SEQUENCE OF of 'ordinary' ASN.1 type, e.g. INTEGER. On the other hand, the repeatable IEs with assigned criticality are realised as the ASN.1 type SEQUENCE OF of an IE object, e.g. ProtocolIE-Single-Container.

For the corresponding ASN.1 layout, see subclause C.4.

C.2 Example on a Received EXAMPLE MESSAGE

Assume further more that a received message based on the above tabular format is according to the figure below.

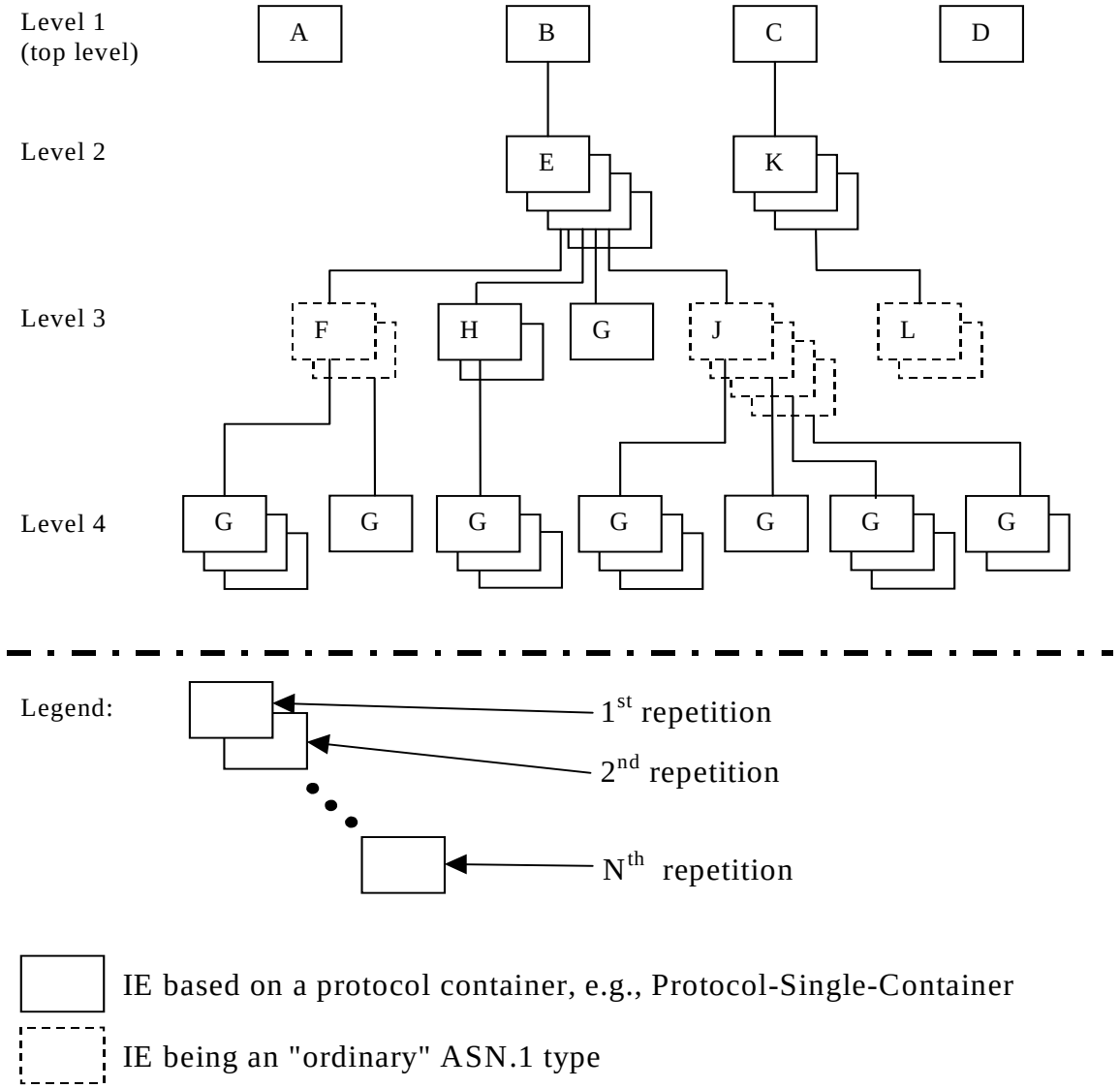

Figure C.1: Example of content of a received RNSAP message based on the EXAMPLE MESSAGE

C.3 Content of Criticality Diagnostics

C.3.1 Example 1

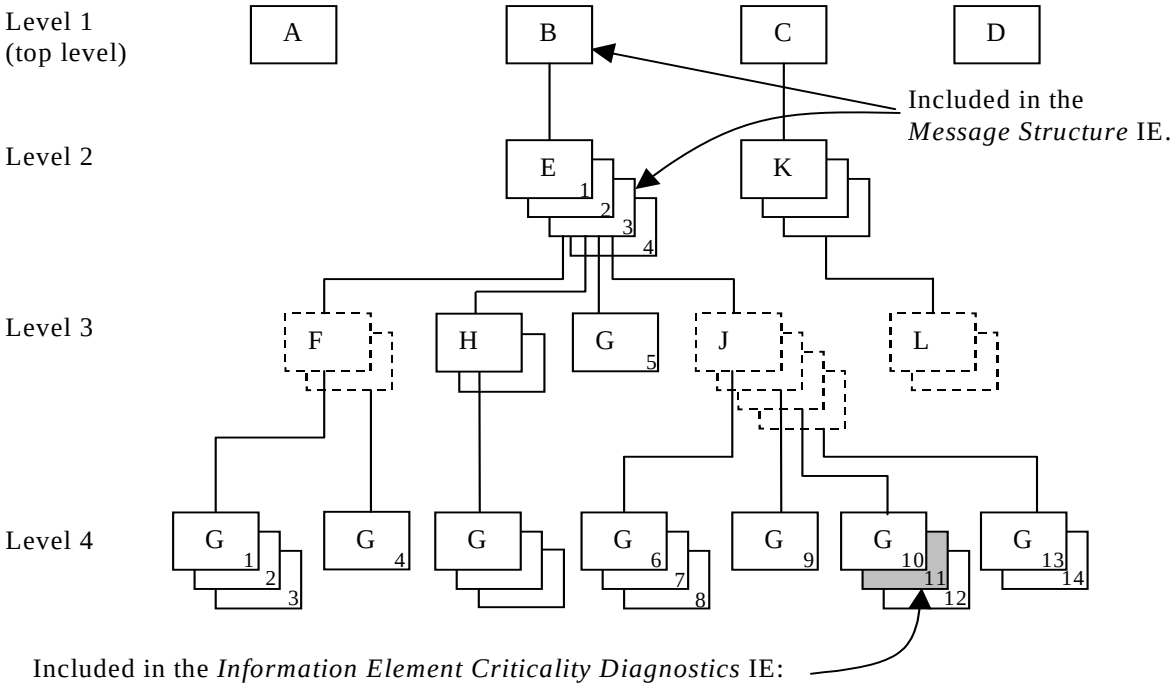

Figure C.2: Example of a received RNSAP message containing a not comprehended IE

If there is an error within the instance marked as grey in the IE G in the IE J shown in the figure C.2 above, this will be reported within the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE within the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE as follows:

IE name	Value	Comment
IE Criticality	reject	Criticality for IE on the reported level, i.e. level 4.
IE ID	id-G	IE ID from the reported level, i.e. level 4.
Repetition Number	11	Repetition number on the reported level, i.e. level 4. (Since the IE E (level 2) is the lowest level included in the *Message Structure* IE this is the eleventh occurrence of IE G within the IE E (level 2).
Type of Error	not understood	
Message Structure, *first repetition*		
>IE ID	id-B	IE ID from level 1.
Message Structure, *second repetition*		
>IE ID	id-E	IE ID from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 2.
>Repetition Number	3	Repetition number from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 2.

Note 2. The IE J on level 3 cannot be included in the *Message Structure* IE since they have no criticality of their own.

Note 3. The repetition number of the reported IE indicates the number of repetitions of IE G received up to the detected erroneous repetition, counting all occurrences of the IE G below the same instance of the previous level with assigned criticality (instance 3 of IE E on level 2).

C.3.2 Example 2

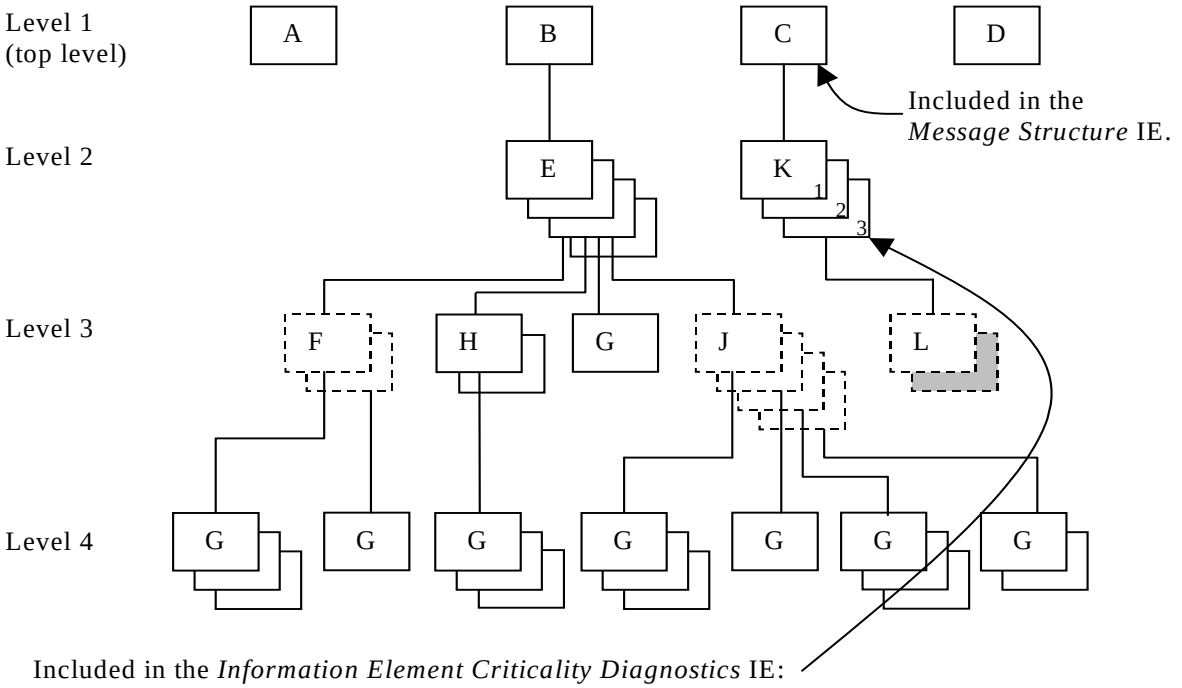

Figure C.3: Example of a received RNSAP message containing a not comprehended IE

If there is an error within the second instance (marked as grey) in the sequence (IE L in the tabular format) on level 3 below IE K in the structure shown in the figure C.3 above, this will be reported within the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE within the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE as follows:

IE name	Value	Comment
IE Criticality	ignore and notify	Criticality for IE on the reported level, i.e. level 2.
IE ID	id-K	IE ID from the reported level, i.e. level 2.
Repetition Number	3	Repetition number on the reported level, i.e. level 2.
Type of Error	not understood	
Message Structure, *first repetition*		
>IE ID	id-C	IE ID from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 1.

Note 4. The IE L on level 3 cannot be reported individually included in the *Message Structure* IE since it has no criticality of its own.

C.3.3 Example 3

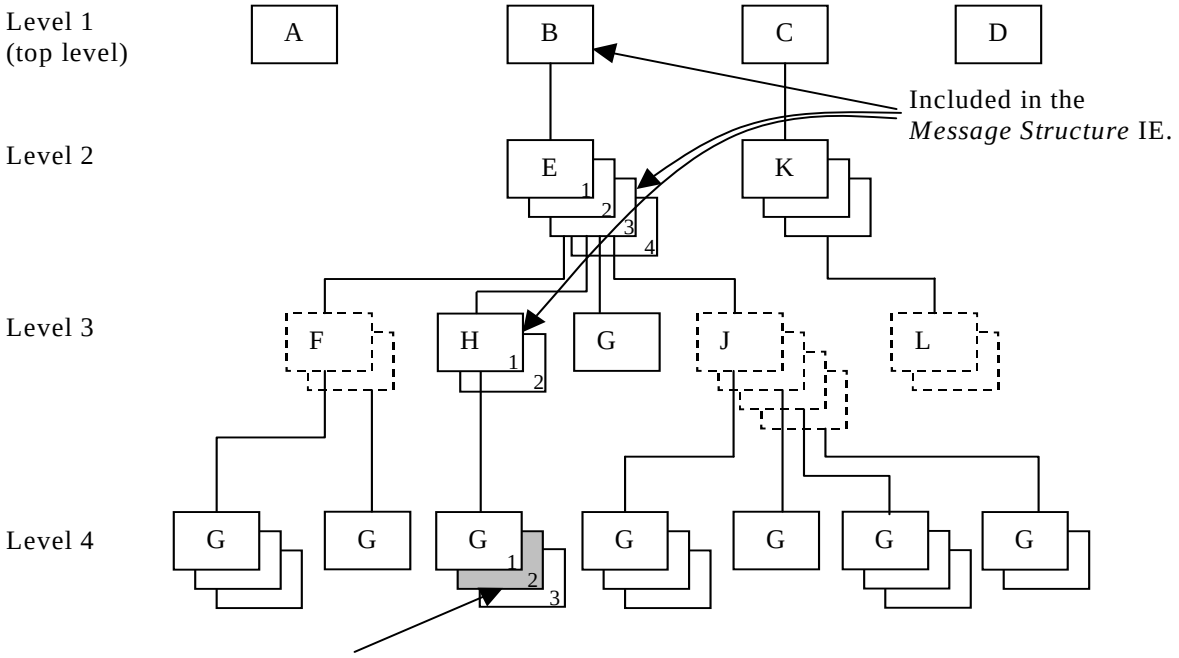

Figure C.4: Example of a received RNSAP message containing a not comprehended IE

If there is an error within the instance marked as grey in the IE G in the IE H shown in the figure C.4 above, this will be reported within the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE within the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE as follows:

IE name	Value	Comment
IE Criticality	ignore and notify	Criticality for IE on the reported level, i.e. level 4.
IE ID	id-G	IE ID from the reported level, i.e. level 4.
Repetition Number	2	Repetition number on the reported level, i.e. level 4.
Type of Error	not understood	
Message Structure, *first repetition*		
>IE ID	id-B	IE ID from level 1.
Message Structure, *second repetition*		
>IE ID	id-E	IE ID from level 2.
>Repetition Number	3	Repetition number from level 2.
Message Structure, *third repetition*		

IE name	Value	Comment
>IE ID	id-H	IE ID from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 3.
>Repetition Number	1	Repetition number from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 3.

Note 5. The repetition number of level 4 indicates the number of repetitions of IE G received up to the detected erroneous repetition, counted below the same instance of the previous level with assigned criticality (instance 1 of IE H on level 3).

C.3.4 Example 4

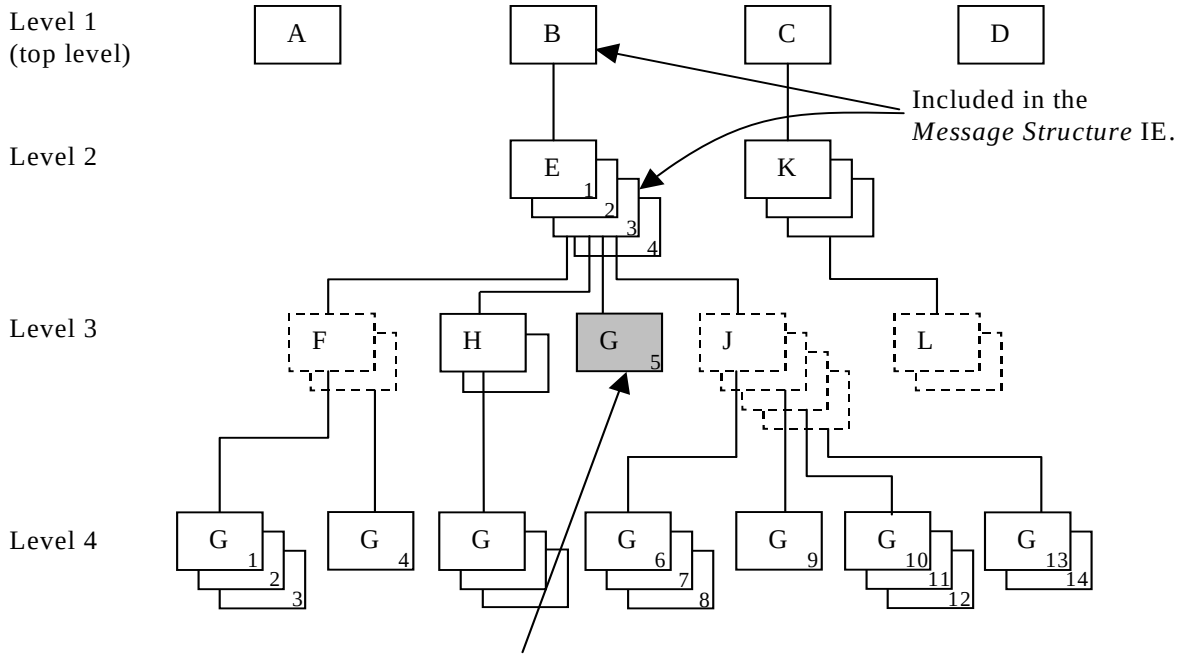

Figure C.5: Example of a received RNSAP message containing a not comprehended IE

If there is an error within the instance marked as grey in the IE G in the IE E shown in the figure C.5 above, this will be reported within the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE within the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE as follows:

IE name	Value	Comment
IE Criticality	reject	Criticality for IE on the reported level, i.e. level 3.
IE ID	id-G	IE ID from the reported level, i.e. level 3.
Repetition Number	5	Repetition number on the reported level, i.e. level 3. (Since the IE E (level 2) is the lowest level included in the *Message Structure* IE this is the fifth occurrence of IE G within the IE E (level 2).
Type of Error	not understood	
Message Structure, *first repetition*		

IE name	Value	Comment
>IE ID	id-B	IE ID from level 1.
Message Structure, *second repetition*		
>IE ID	id-E	IE ID from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 2.
>Repetition Number	3	Repetition number from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 2.

Note 6. The repetition number of the reported IE indicates the number of repetitions of IE G received up to the detected erroneous repetition, counting all occurrences of the IE G below the same instance of the previous level with assigned criticality (instance 3 of IE E on level 2).

C.3.5 Example 5

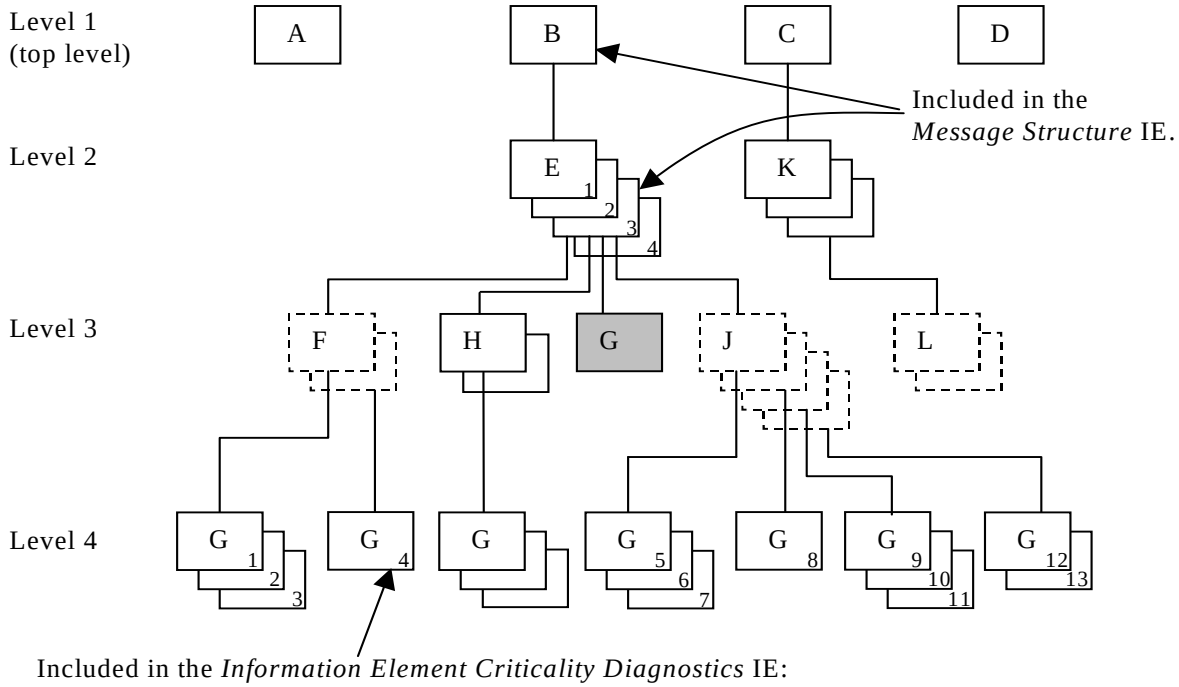

Figure C.6: Example of a received RNSAP message with a missing IE

If the instance marked as grey in the IE G in the IE E shown in the figure C.6 above, is missing this will be reported within the *Information Element Criticality Diagnostics* IE within the *Criticality Diagnostics* IE as follows:

IE name	Value	Comment
IE Criticality	reject	Criticality for IE on the reported level, i.e. level 3.
IE ID	id-G	IE ID from the reported level, i.e. level 3.
Repetition Number	4	Repetition number up to the missing IE on the reported level, i.e. level 3. (Since the IE E (level 2) is the lowest level included in the *Message Structure* IE there have been four occurrences of IE G within the IE E (level 2) up to the missing occurrence.
Type of Error	missing	

IE name	Value	Comment
Message Structure, *first repetition*		
>IE ID	id-B	IE ID from level 1.
Message Structure, *second repetition*		
>IE ID	id-E	IE ID from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 2.
>Repetition Number	3	Repetition number from the lowest level above the reported level, i.e. level 2.

Note 7. The repetition number of the reported IE indicates the number of repetitions of IE G received up to but not including the missing occurrence, counting all occurrences of the IE G below the same instance of the previous level with assigned criticality (instance 3 of IE E on level 2).

C.4 ASN.1 of EXAMPLE MESSAGE

```
ExampleMessage ::= SEQUENCE {
    ProtocolIEs         ProtocolIE-Container        {{ExampleMessage-Ies}},
    ProtocolExtensions  ProtocolExtensionContainer  {{ExampleMessage-Extensions}}   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

ExampleMessage-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-A   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE A  PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-B   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE B  PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-C   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE C  PRESENCE mandatory} |
    { ID id-D   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE D  PRESENCE mandatory} ,
    ...
}

B ::= SEQUENCE {
    e               E-List,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {B-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

B-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

E-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxE)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {E-IEs} }

E-Ies RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-E   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE E  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

E ::= SEQUENCE {
    f               F-List,
    h               H-List,
    g               G-List1,
    j               J-List,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {E-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

E-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

F-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxF)) OF F

F ::= SEQUENCE {
    g               G-List2 OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {F-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
F-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

G-List2 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..3, ...)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {G2-IEs} }

G2-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-G   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE G  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

H-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxH)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {H-IEs} }

H-Ies RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-H   CRITICALITY ignore  TYPE H  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

H ::= SEQUENCE {
    g               G-List3 OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions                   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {H-ExtIEs} } OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

H-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

G-List3 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..3, ...)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {G3-IEs} }

G3-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-G   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE G  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

G-List1 ::= ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {G1-IEs} }

G1-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-G   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE G  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

J-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxJ)) OF J

J ::= SEQUENCE {
    g               G-List4 OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {J-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

J-ExtIEs    RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

G-List4 ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..3, ...)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {G4-IEs} }

G4-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-G   CRITICALITY reject  TYPE G  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

C ::= SEQUENCE {
    k               K-List,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {C-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

C-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

K-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxK)) OF ProtocolIE-Single-Container { {K-IEs} }

K-IEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-IES ::= {
    { ID id-K   CRITICALITY notify  TYPE K  PRESENCE mandatory  }
}

K ::= SEQUENCE {
    l               L-List,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {K-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}
```

```
K-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

L-List ::= SEQUENCE (SIZE (1..maxL)) OF L

L ::= SEQUENCE {
    m               M   OPTIONAL,
    iE-Extensions   ProtocolExtensionContainer { {L-ExtIEs} }   OPTIONAL,
    ...
}

L-ExtIEs RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}

ExampleMessage-Extensions RNSAP-PROTOCOL-EXTENSION ::= {
    ...
}
```

Annex D (normative): DRNS Behaviour at SRNC or RNSAP Signalling Bearer Failure

This annex describes the DRNC actions in the event of SRNC or RNSAP Signalling Bearer failure when all or some of the UE Contexts related to the SRNC need to be removed in DRNC.

D.1 Detection of SRNC or RNSAP Signalling Bearer/Connection Failure

Termination of all or some of the UE Contexts in DRNC which are related to an SRNC may be triggered due to failure of SRNC, RNSAP Signalling Bearer or the Iur signalling connection of an UE(s).

D.1.1 Termination of all UE Contexts Related to a Specific SRNC

Termination of all UE Contexts in DRNC which are related to a specific SRNC is triggered if the RNSAP Signalling Bearer failure is detected by the RNSAP according to the procedure described in the sub-clause 4.5.1.5.1 of TS 25.420. By 'all' UE Contexts, it means all Ues having dedicated and/or common channel resources.

D.1.2 Termination of Specific UE Context

Termination of a specific UE Context in DRNC is triggered for an UE which has dedicated transport channel resources according to the procedure described in the sub-clause 4.5.1.5.2 of TS 25.420.

D.2 DRNC Actions at UE Context Termination

When termination of the UE Context is required, the DRNC shall remove any common and/or dedicated radio resources related to the UE Context. The DRNC shall also initiate release of the dedicated or common user plane resources that were involved in these UE contexts. In addition, if it is possible the DRNC shall release the RRC connection.

Annex E (informative): Change History

TSG #	TSG Doc.	CR	Rev	Subject/Comment	New
09/2009	-	-	-	Release 9 version created based on v8.6.0	9.0.0
45	RP-090777	1521	2	Introduction of UE AMBR concept in UMTS	9.0.0
45	RP-090774	1528	1	Introduction of TxAA extension for non-MIMO Ues	9.0.0
45	RP-090772	1529	2	Introduction of Dual-Band HSDPA	9.0.0
45	RP-090773	1536	1	Introduction of MIMO for DC HSDPA	9.0.0
46	RP-091188	1540	-	Introduction of Cell Portion for 1.28 Mcps TDD	9.1.0
46	RP-091187	1541	1	Single Stream MIMO for DC-HSDPA	9.1.0
46	RP-091186	1542	-	Activation and deactivation of secondary carrier in non serving Node B	9.1.0
46	RP-091182	1544	1	Correction of abnormal conditions for Dual cell HS-DSCH in RL Addition procedure	9.1.0
46	RP-091180	1551	1	Clarification of the meaning of BIT STRING type IEs for SPS operation for 1.28Mcps TDD	9.1.0
46	RP-091181	1558	1	MAC-e Reset Indicator for MAC-I Reset	9.1.0
46	RP-091182	1560	-	Further Corrections for DC-HSDPA	9.1.0
46	RP-091179	1563	1	Wrong ref in tabular	9.1.0
46	RP-091179	1567		STTD is cell specific in Dual-Cell HSDPA	9.1.0
46	RP-091186	1568	2	Introduction of Dual Cell E-DCH mode of operation	9.1.0
46	RP-091187	1571		Removal of MAC-ehs format indicator	9.1.0
46	RP-091179	1573		Correction on IE 'E-AGCH Table Choice'	9.1.0
46	RP-091186	1574	1	Introduction of Re9 HSPA Capability into RNSAP	9.1.0
47	RP-100215	1576		Addition of HS-DSCH physical layer category over Iur	9.2.0
47	RP-100219	1577	1	E-RNTI Allocation for UE moves to Cell_FACH from Cell_DCH	9.2.0
47	RP-100215	1579		Allow reconfiguration of some Ies in RL Addition procedure	9.2.0
47	RP-100219	1581		Correction of DC-HSDPA Capability in Iur	9.2.0
47	RP-100218	1584		Correction for the description of E-DCH serving radio link IE for E-DCH semi-persistent operation	9.2.0
47	RP-100215	1586		Combining E-DCH Radio Links within the RLS	9.2.0
47	RP-100220	1587	1	Correction of Multi-cell Capability Report in Iur	9.2.0
47	RP-100230	1588	2	Introduction of HS-PDSCH resources on TS0 for 1.28Mcps TDD	9.2.0
47	RP-100217	1591	3	Correction to state transition of Enhanced CELL_FACH UE for LCR TDD	9.2.0
47	RP-100230	1592	2	Rel-9 Flexible cell combinations in DC-HSDPA	9.2.0
47	RP-100230	1593	1	Addition of DGNSS Validity Period in RNSAP	9.2.0
47	RP-100229	1594	1	Introduction of UE Aggregate Maximum Bit Rate Enforcement Indicator	9.2.0
47	RP-100218	1596	1	Syncronization detection window configuration in CPC for 1.28 Mcps TDD	9.2.0
47	RP-100230	1597	2	Measurement occasion configuration in CELL_DCH for 1.28Mcps TDD	9.2.0

47	RP-100216	1601		Correction for Procedural Text on E-RNTI Allocation at E-DCH Serving Cell Change	9.2.0
47	RP-100199	1604		Indication of Precoding Weight Set Restriction preference	9.2.0
47	RP-100229	1605		Rapporteur"s update of RNSAP protocol	9.2.0
47	RP-100224	1606	3	Corrections to DC HSUPA	9.2.0
47	RP-100221	1608		Remove Cell Specific HARQ memory partitioning for DC HSDPA+MIMO and additional corrections for HS-DSCH preconfiguration	9.2.0
04/2010				Corrected a typo in ASN.1 to make it pass the syntax checker	9.2.1
04/2010				ToC updated	9.2.2
04/2010				Corrupted headers fixed	9.2.3
48	RP-100592	1618	1	CPC parameters missing for serving HS-DSCH RL change in RL Addition procedure	9.3.0
48	RP-100593	1622		Correction of procedure text that appears to be duplicated and mis-placed	9.3.0
48	RP-100594	1625	2	CQI Feedback Cycle k for DC-HSDPA and MIMO operation	9.3.0
48	RP-100591	1629		Correction when the power offset for S-CPICH for MIMO is zero	9.3.0
48	RP-100545	1631		Correction for Enhanced Serving Cell Change	9.3.0
49	RP-100904	1633	1	Clarification of 64 QAM usage at intra Node B serving HS-DSCH RL change	9.4.0
49	RP-100909	1634	2	Corrections to HSDPA secondary serving cell list handling	9.4.0
49	RP-100905	1637		Correction of procedure text for E-DCH SPS operation	9.4.0
49	RP-100904	1641		Addition of UE with enhanced HS-SCCH support indicator IE for Cell_FACH	9.4.0
09/2010	-	-	-	Release 10 version created based on v9.4.0	10.0.0
49	RP-100911	1635	2	Introduction of 4C-HSDPA	10.0.0
49	RP-100910	1638	1	Small Technical Enhancements and Improvements for GNSS (RNSAP)	10.0.0
50	RP-101275	1642		Correction of 4C-HSDPA secondary serving HS-DSCH RL change	10.1.0
50	RP-101274	1643	2	Introduction of MC-HSUPA to RNSAP	10.1.0
50	RP-101277	1644	2	Introduction of MU-MIMO to RNSAP	10.1.0
50	RP-101269	1647		Corrections to E-DCH MAC-d Flow Multiplexing for 1.28Mcps TDD	10.1.0
50	RP-101269	1650	2	Correction of Inactivity Threshold for UE DRX Cycle for 1.28Mcps TDD	10.1.0
50	RP-101271	1652	1	Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO of secondary cell	10.1.0
50	RP-101275	1657	1	Addition of simultaneous cell capability for Multi-Carrier HSDPA and Single Stream MIMO	10.1.0
50	RP-101275	1658	3	Throughput/Energy Savings tradeoff for Dual Band UEs	10.1.0
SP-49	SP-100629			Clarification on the use of References (TS 21.801 CR#0030)	10.2.0
51	RP-110222	1660	1	Addition of Measurement Power Offset in ESCC procedure over Iur	10.2.0
51	RP-110224	1661		Addition of Multi-Carrier E-DCH capability IEs for MC-HSUPA to RNSAP	10.2.0
51	RP-110225	1662	1	Correction related to "Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO"	10.2.0
51	RP-110224	1663		Correction of SNPL carrier group indicator for 1.28 Mcps TDD Multi-Carrier E-DCH	10.2.0
51	RP-110228	1664	1	Battery optimization - tabular/ASN.1 mismatch cleanup	10.2.0
51	RP-110230	1667	1	Introduction of MDT	10.2.0
51	RP-110226	1669	5	Extension of maximum number neighbouring RNCs	10.2.0
52	RP-110688	1674	1	Clarification on the Range of Possible Secondary Serving Cell List	10.3.0

52	RP-110681	1677	1	Misalignment between message tabular and ASN.1 for Idle Interval Information IE	10.3.0
52	RP-110689	1678	3	Extend the Number of Supported Carriers for Multi-Carrier HSDPA for 1.28Mcps TDD	10.3.0
52	RP-110880	1681	4	Introduction of Enhancements of Iur-g Interface	10.3.0
52	RP-110689	1682	1	Correction of the dependency of RNSAP to a specific signalling transport network layer	10.3.0
52	RP-110693	1683	3	Introduction of information transfer control for UTRAN ANR related information	10.3.0
52	RP-110681	1685	1	UE support indicator for DL secondary HS-DSCH activation state according to RRC Rel-9	10.3.0
52	RP-110690	1686	1	Correction of abnormal condition text	10.3.0
52	RP-110686	1687	1	Rapporteur"s proposal following review of TS 25.423	10.3.0
52	RP-110693	1688	2	ANR Report Distribution using Direct Information Transfer procedure	10.3.0
52	RP-110693	1689	2	ANR Neighbour cell configuration supported by Information Exchange Initiation procedure	10.3.0
52	RP-110685	1690		Reference review outcome in TS 25.423	10.3.0
53	RP-111194	1698	1	Corrections to UMTS ANR	10.4.0
53	RP-111195	1699	1	Clarification on M1 and M2 in MDT Configuration over Iur	10.4.0
53	RP-111195	1700	3	Clarification on MDT Recording Session Reference in MDT Configuration	10.4.0
53	RP-111195	1701	2	Area scope RAI list in MDT configuration	10.4.0
53	RP-111194	1706	-	Correction of Frequency Band Indicator, adding Band XXV	10.4.0
53	RP-111196	1708	1	Rapporteur corrections	10.4.0
53	RP-111196	1709	-	Correction of some generic references to dated references	10.4.0
53	RP-111196	1710	1	Correction of the CELL_DCH Measurement Occasion Information for 1.28Mcps TDD	10.4.0
54	RP-111654	1714	-	Addition of new Band 26 for E850	10.5.0
54	RP-111649	1715	2	Addition of TCE IP in IUR INVOKE TRACE	10.5.0
54	RP-111651	1718	1	Support for frequency specific compressed mode	10.5.0
54	RP-111645	1724	2	Support of dynamic HS-SCCH order for DTXDRX	10.5.0
12/2011				Release 11 version created based on v10.5.0	11.0.0
54	RP-111653	1716	1	Introduction of UL CLTD	11.0.0
54	RP-111652	1722	1	Introduction of 8-carrier HSDPA	11.0.0
55	RP-120235	1732	1	Addition of new Band 26 for E850	11.1.0
55	RP-120234	1735	-	Correction of placement of Power Offset For S-CPICH for MIMO Request Indicator IE	11.1.0
55	RP-120231	1738	1	The role of RNC in RNSAP Reset procedure	11.1.0
56	RP-120815	1740	-	Clarification of the carrier capability for two-carrier HSDPA for 1.28Mcps TDD	11.2.0
56	RP-120745	1741	1	Some corrections for UL CLTD	11.2.0
56	RP-120744	1743	-	Clarification of the enhanced TS0 capability for 1.28Mcps TDD	11.2.0
56	RP-120752	1750	1	Introduction of Extended S-RNTI	11.2.0
56	RP-120746	1752	3	Supporting Non-adjacent multi-carrier operation	11.2.0
56	RP-120751	1754		Introduction of enhanced DC-HSDPA	11.2.0
57	RP-121131	1756		Corrections on Multicell E-DCH Restriction of Secondary cell list	11.3.0
57	RP-121132	1757	1	Further corrections on UL CLTD	11.3.0

57	RP-121140	1762	1	Correction of misalignment between ASN.1 and tabular format	11.3.0
09/2012				Removed errorneously implemented CR (#1763) [MCC]	11.3.1
58	RP-121730	1766	2	Introduction of UPH in dedicated measurement procedure	11.4.0
58	RP-121726	1767		Supporting MIMO with four transmit antennas	11.4.0
58	RP-121727	1768	3	Introduction of Multiflow in TS 25.423	11.4.0
58	RP-121729	1769	2	Introduction of Uplink MIMO and 64QAM in TS 25.433	11.4.0
58	RP-121725	1771	2	Introduction of Further Enhancements to CELL_FACH feature	11.4.0
58	RP-121737	1779	1	Specification cleanup before freeze	11.4.0
58	RP-121726	1780		ESCC support in MIMO with four transmit antennas	11.4.0
59	RP-130224	1782	2	Addition of new information to neighbouring E-UTRA cell information element	11.5.0
59	RP-130205	1785	1	Adding enhanced serving cell change support for 4C-HSDPA, 8C-HSDPA, Multflow, UL CLTD, UL MIMO, UL 16QAM and 64QAM	11.5.0
59	RP-130206	1789	1	Correction of Power Offset for Multiflow	11.5.0
59	RP-130223	1792	1	Erroneous addition of MDT configuration to Iur	11.5.0
59	RP-130206	1793	1	Codebook restriction in MIMO with four transmit antennas	11.5.0
59	RP-130237	1795	2	Extending maxEARFCN	11.5.0
59	RP-130212	1796	3	Rapporteur correction of RNSAP	11.5.0
59	RP-130206	1798	-	Correction on the values of Non-time Reference IE	11.5.0
60	RP-131180	1803	1	Correct criticality of UL MIMO DL Control Channel Information	11.6.0
62	RP-131902	1807	1	Add missing multiple PLMN list for neigbouring GSM cells	11.7.0
62	RP-131641	1813	2	Correction to Galileo Assistance Data Elements	11.7.0
62	RP-131905	1799	3	Introduction of HSPA signalling enhancements for more efficient resource usage for 1.28Mcps TDD	12.0.0
62	RP-131906	1808	2	Introduction of BeiDou Navigation Satellite System	12.0.0
62	RP-131642	1814	3	Correction to Galileo Assistance Data Elements	12.0.0
64	RP-140900	1816	2	Supporting L-band for Supplemental Downlink in UTRA	12.1.0
64	RP-140899	1826	1	Correction on PLMN list within Neighbouring GSM Cell Information	12.1.0
64	RP-140898	1833	-	Adding assisting HS-DPCCH repetition factors for multiflow	12.1.0
65	RP-141516	1824	3	Introduction of UTRAN Heterogeneous Networks	12.2.0
65	RP-141515	1827	5	Introduction of DCH Enhancements	12.2.0
65	RP-141516	1835	2	Introduction of sub-features for UTRAN Hetnet	12.2.0
66	RP-142086	1838	6	Introduction of further EUL Enhancement	12.3.0
66	RP-142093	1839	3	Adding the multiple frequency band indicators	12.3.0
66	RP-142095	1841	1	Introduction of the UL CLTD feedback from the Multiflow assisting serving cell	12.3.0
66	RP-142086	1842	3	RNC to inform the serving Node B about the TTI switching decision	12.3.0
66	RP-142094	1844	2	RNSAP Rapporteur Update	12.3.0
66	RP-142093	1845	-	Correction of abnormal case handling when value 5 is used in UL DPCCH Slot Format	12.3.0
66	RP-142084	1852	1	BDS Satellite Specific ICD update to version 2.0	12.3.0

66	RP-142081	1853	1	Correction to Galileo Assistance Data	12.3.0
66	RP-142094	1857	1	Correction of section number references for USCH ID and USCH Information	12.3.0
66	RP-142094	1858	-	Alignment of the tabular for RADIO LINK RECONFIGURATION REQUEST (TDD) with the ASN.1	12.3.0
66	RP-142095	1859	-	Usage of E-DCH-Non-Scheduled-Grant-Info in initiating messages (TDD)	12.3.0
67	RP-150350	1861	1	Add missing new SIB for IncMon	12.4.0
67	RP-150349	1862	1	Correction on the value of Activation Delay	12.4.0
67	RP-150356	1863	-	Corrections following Rel-12 ASN.1 review	12.4.0
68	RP-150941	1868	2	Correction of the Additional E-DCH FDD Information IE	12.5.0
68	RP-150942	1870	1	Corrections of EUL Enhancements	12.5.0
69	RP-151453	1871	2	Introduction of the Multiflow 3F-4C configuration	13.0.0
70	RP-152091	1873	3	Enhancement to legacy load balancing mechanism	13.1.0
70	RP-152090	1874	3	Introduction of blind HARQ retransmissions	13.1.0
70	RP-152089	1875	1	Introduction of TPC enhancements	13.1.0
70	RP-152093	1876	2	Introduction of NAICS	13.1.0
70	RP-152090	1877	1	Introduction of improved synchronized RRC procedures	13.1.0
70	RP-152087	1878	1	Introduction of Dual-Band Dual-Cell HSUPA Carrier Aggregation	13.1.0
70	RP-152094	1879	1	Introduce Dual Carrier/Dual Band HSUPA operation with DPDCH channel feature	13.1.0
71	RP-160448	1883	1	Restriction removing for Dual-carrier HSUPA enhancements for UTRAN CS	13.2.0
71	RP-160449	1884	1	Corrections on Extended RNC-ID	13.2.0
71	RP-160449	1885	2	RNSAP Rapporteur Update	13.2.0
72	RP-161049	1887	-	Correction on DL DPCH Slot Format configuration for DCH enhancements	13.3.0

History

Document history		
V13.1.0	January 2016	Publication
V13.2.0	May 2016	Publication
V13.3.0	August 2016	Publication